

# The Shield

O F P H I K A P P A P S I

Winter 1988





## Message From the President



Dear Brothers:

There is again, fortunately in my mind, much interest in and conversation about values, ethics, and standards in higher education. Chances are that you are reading this message just as we are celebrating the 136th anniversary of our birth in Phi Kappa Psi. Given the passing of another Founders Day, I think it appropriate to reflect on the basic values and ethics of fraternity. Last year I asked our Mystagogue, Kent Christopher Owen, to develop a framework for discussions on values and ethics at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership Schools which have just taken place this past fall semester. Following are his thoughts:

"The premise . . . is that membership in Phi Kappa Psi should make a qualitative difference in how one lives, and that thoughtful conversation about the implications of the Fraternity's Ritual can help to do that. Despite the more obvious attractions and advantages, the purpose of being a Phi Psi is the attainment of personal integrity and wholeness. This is what sets the Fraternity apart from social organizations that exist mainly for our comfort, pleasure, and convenience."

"The difference that Phi Psi can make comes about through one's understanding of the 'eternal principles' of human nature, the moral standards, and the ethical obligations that the Ritual reveals and the Fraternity inculcates. If these lessons are taken to be only counsels of perfection to an unattainable virtue, long since bypassed by a hard-driving society with little use for moral principles, then the Fraternity itself is a rather silly charade deceived by its own pretensions. The fact that the Ritual is indeed an expression of ideas—that is, the highest standards of conduct—does not keep it from being put to use as a practical guide for dealing with real and immediate concerns."

"What is needed is a demonstration of how this works. So, what follows is a summary—of necessity, random and incomplete—of approaches that Phi Psis can take to choices, decisions, and courses of action, all to be made in keeping with the implications of the Ritual. The foremost consideration is brotherly love—not indifferent acceptance or simple, passive affection or even unquestioning admiration, but active, deliberate respect for the dignity and worth of other persons, and the willingness, often the moral courage to act in their interest."

"Such an affirmation obviously poses a direct challenge to the current (and recurrent) attitude that what really matters is one's own self-advancement, regardless of what happens to anyone else. For the man who would live a principled life, the crucial concern is self-respect, which takes the form of honor, and this in turn requires the seeking of self-knowledge—what the

ancient Greek wisdom conveyed in 'Know thyself.' Thus, if one intends to respect the dignity of others and to attain integrity and self-respect, there are basic questions that are always in order:

"Am I acting reasonably and humanely in a way that tempers reason with compassion? Have I made myself aware of the various feelings that may affect my conduct and that of others? Am I taking into account concealed emotions, unexamined motives, hidden assumptions, prejudices, and the like? Do I rely on the dictates of my conscience? How is my judgement affected by such sources of spiritual knowledge as religious belief, aesthetic experiences, imagination, intuition, and other means of perception and insight that are other than rational? Are the governing of my own conduct and my relations with other persons regulated or affected to a marked extent by a conscious balancing of these elements of the self? On the whole, am I exercising my powers as competently and responsibly as I can to reach understanding of myself and others and to gain a sound basis for proper action? Have I provided for an effective means of checks and balances in self-governance?"

"That last question deserves particular attention. Evidently, there is a connection between the late 17th-century theories that posit 'the constitution of human nature' and 'the doctrine of counterpoise' and the tradition of learning that influenced Thomas Cochran Campbell (as well as James Madison). It is certainly a line of thinking worth exploring . . ."

"One hopes that . . . this program will engage as many Brothers as possible in broad but focused, serious (but not solemn) considerations of how Ritual-based ethics can be put into practice . . . The point at issue is that ethics must always be recognized as a personal responsibility and concern: an obligation of every Phi Psi as an individual and of every Chapter as a community."

Founders Day offers not only the opportunity for celebration, but also for reflection on and recommitment to the essential values and ethics which allow us to call ourselves, and more importantly to be, fraternity . . .

Happy Founders Day!

Most fraternally yours,

Dr. David F. Hull, Jr.



Founded February 19, 1852,  
at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, VA  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, WV  
**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**The Executive Council Officers**

**President**—Dr. David F. Hull, Jr.  
Vice Chancellor Student Affairs, Louisiana State Univ.,  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

**Vice President**—J. Robert Meserve  
700 W. Bay Ave., Balboa, CA 92661

**Secretary**—Col. Robert E. Lazzell  
309 Grand St., Morgantown, WV 26505

**Treasurer**—Paul J. LaPuzza  
6910 Pacific #320, Omaha, NE 68106

**Archon, District I**—R. Scott Bill  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 1428 W. Diamond St.,  
Philadelphia, PA 19121

**Archon, District II**—Timothy K. Lynskey  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 300 Spicer St., Akron, OH 44304

**Archon, District III**—M. Thaddeus Murphy  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL  
61820

**Archon, District IV**—David J. Shafer  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA  
30605

**Archon, District V**—J. Darrin Widick  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 809 S. Providence, Columbia, MO  
65201

**Archon, District VI**—Wayne P. Ariola, Jr.  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 6522 Sabado Tarde Rd. #6, Isla Vista,  
CA 93117

**Attorney General**—Bayard M. Graf  
2400 One Reading Ctr., 1101 Market St., Philadelphia,  
PA 19407

**Deputy Attorney General, Real Estate**—Richard F. Nelson  
10 E. Ontario, Apt. 1101, Chicago, IL 60611

**Coordinator of Chapter Advisors**—John V. Ciccarelli  
17831 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344

**Director of House Corporations**—Fred H. Clay, Jr.  
137 W. Oxmoor, Suite 407, Birmingham, AL 35209

**Dean of Faculty Advisors**—Rev. John Schlegel, S.J.  
1217 W. Wisconsin Ave., Rm. 213, Marquette Univ.  
Col. of Arts & Sciences, Milwaukee, WI 53233

**Director of Membership**—John D. Watt III  
Box 1022, Staunton, VA 24401

**Director of Fraternity Education**—Timothy P. McCourt  
4701 Pine St., Apt. A-12, Philadelphia, PA 19143

**Director of Alumni Relations**—George H. Kincaid  
P.O. Box 66, Oak Hill, WV 25901

**Chaplain**—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter  
P.O. Box 1701, Mendocino, CA 95460

**Director of Scholarship**—John F. Buck  
132 Park Ridge Rd., Bloomington, IN 47401

**Director of Extension**—W. Todd Salen  
2503 W. Springfield #C12, Champaign, IL 61821

**Director of Risk Management**—J. Smith Harrison, Jr.  
704 E. Spring Rd., Columbia, SC 29223

**Director of Development**—Byron W. Cain, Jr.  
Gralla Publications Inc., 15400 Knoll Trail Dr.,  
Suite 112, Dallas, TX 75248

**Director of Conferences**—Franklyn D. Donant  
Dir. of Student Activities, Univ. of Massachusetts, Stu-  
dent Activity Office, Rm. 416, Amherst, MA 01003

**Historian**—Steven R. Fowler  
12621 Von Scheben Dr., Anchorage, AL 99516

**Mystagogue**—Kent C. Owen  
611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401

**Mystagogue Emeritus**—Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.  
923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, PA 19083

**Executive Director Emeritus**—Ralph D. Daniel  
265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303

**Director of Chapter Services and Risk Management**—Tane  
R. Abbott

510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202

**Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46202, 317/632-1852**

**Executive Director, Editor**—Gary B. Angstadt

**Educational Leadership Consultants:**

Joseph L. Siebert David T. Boersma

Terrence G. Harper Ronald A. Richard

**Director of Publications**—Carole Black Wiebke

**Endowment Fund Trustees**

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1990)

Lawrence Associates, 122 East 42nd St., Suite 3500, New  
York, NY 10017

Ralph D. Daniel (1992)

265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303

Eugene A. Conley (1988)

Guarantee Mutual Life Co., 8721 Indian Hills Dr., Oma-  
ha, NE 68114

Robert F. Marchesani Jr., Administrator

510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202

**Permanent Fund Trustees**

John R. Donnell, Jr. (1992)

134 Lindbergh Dr., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30305

G. Kent Yowell (1988)

899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062

W. M. Batten (1990)

18 Cherrywood Rd., Locust Valley, NY 11560

## In This Issue

Message from the President .....	58
Chapter Advisors .....	60
From the Road .....	62
California Theta's 20 Anniversary .....	63
Far West to Middle East .....	64
Chapter Newsletters .....	66
Alumni Newsletters .....	83
Colony Newsletters .....	82
1988 Guide to Phi Psi Graduates .....	85
Keeping Up with Phi Psis .....	90
From Here and There .....	92
In Chapter Eternal .....	94
Pennsylvania Lambda's 75th Anniversary .....	95
Endowment Fund Survey Results .....	96
Directory .....	98
Phi Psi Buildings on Campus .....	100
Meet the New Archons .....	101
Phi Psi Luncheons .....	102

**On the cover:** This magnificent stained-glass window graces the stairwell of the West Virginia Alpha Chapter home at West Virginia University. As the year 1890 so beautifully reminds us, West Virginia Alpha celebrates her centennial in just two years. The WVA Phi Psis hosted a District Council and Woodrow Wilson Leadership School this fall, joining five other host campuses in educating over 500 students in areas of scholarship, responsible alcohol use, community responsibility, and other topics. Read more about West Virginia Alpha (and 97 other Phi Psi Chapters and Colonies) and enjoy the Winter *Shield*!

THE SHIELD of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199-01280) was established in 1879. It is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Produced by Maury Boyd and Associates. Gary B. Angstadt, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$10.00 per year; single copies, \$3.00. Life subscriptions available at \$100.00. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional mailing offices. SHIELD Advertising Representative: Maury Boyd & Associates, Inc., Thomas G. Bowman, 5783 Park Plaza Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46220-3995, (317) 849-6110.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Member of  
College Fraternity Editors Association



NATIONAL INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE  
MEMBER FRATERNITY

# Chapter Advisor

## A Vital Element in a Chapter's Success

by John V. Ciccarelli,  
Coordinator of Chapter Advisors

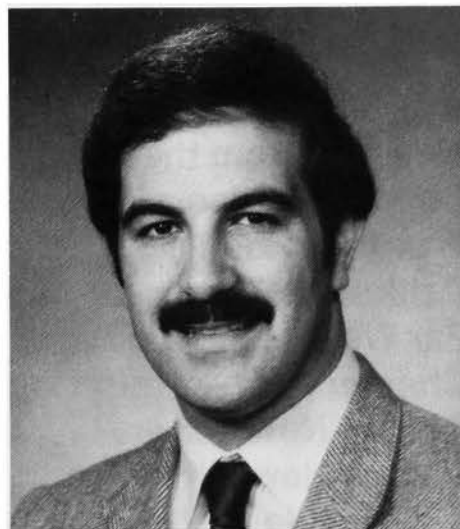
**Biographical Note:** Our new Coordinator of Chapter Advisors, John Vincent Ciccarelli, is the owner of the Kirby Vacuum Company Factory Distributorship in Los Angeles, California. He was initiated into California Theta, California State University at Northridge, in 1972, and earned a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration in 1976. He has served on the Executive Council in both elected and appointed positions serving as District VI Archon, Chapter Advisor, and Director of Membership. He recently served two terms as president of the Granada Hills Chamber of Commerce. He and his wife Susan reside in Chatsworth, California.

There is usually a great deal of curiosity whenever an acquaintance learns that I serve as a volunteer alumni advisor for my Fraternity. Almost without exception, the conversation always leads to the question, "Why do you take the time to get involved?"

I am sure that my personal explanation to this question is not unlike that of other volunteers across the country who serve Phi Kappa Psi. In my rationale, I have always felt that the opportunity to serve my Fraternity has been a very worthwhile and rewarding experience. After accepting a position as a Chapter advisor to California Theta at California State University-Northridge in 1974, I began to derive personal rewards from helping undergraduates discover practical applications for their undergraduate Fraternity experience.

The role of Chapter advisor offered me the opportunity to return to the undergraduate Brothers the lessons I learned during my college years in Phi Kappa Psi. There is an important purpose and sense of accomplishment in helping to pass along the traditions and standards that have made our Fraternity a proud association.

In a basic description, a Chapter advisor should be an alumnus who fosters Fraternity ideals and positive attitudes. He should be able to offer adult perspectives on Chapter issues. The Chapter should be able to draw on his experience to understand the consequences of their decisions. If the Chapter is experiencing difficulties in its operation, the advisor offers suggestions to help facilitate a proper response.



In the Summer 1987 issue of *The Lyre*, Barbara Blowers, Chapter Advisor for Alpha Chi Omega, compared the chapter advisor to an air traffic controller: "When a problem is in sight, a chapter advisor should be prepared to help rather than hover. If the chapter is on a collision course, the chapter advisor should signal a warning that he/she hopes will head off the crash."

An effective advisor will combine the best Chapter experience of the past with the promise of the future. His job, after all, is not to run the Chapter, but rather to foster the proper environment so that talented undergraduates are allowed the privilege instead. In that way, all Chapter members and the advisor benefit accordingly.

In so doing, a Chapter advisor can help influence the lives of many Brothers in a very positive manner. He helps the Chapter members to examine the valuable lessons of the Fraternity experience in order to utilize its practical applications to everyday life.

Brian Brooks, the national second vice president of Delta Sigma Phi, wrote in the Summer 1987 issue of the *Carnation*: "It is exhilarating to work with young men, watch them develop and grow through these formative college years, and then see them start making contributions to society and the world of business. It's satisfying to feel that somehow you helped to make that possible."

### The Importance of Alumni Advisorship

A fraternity chapter is a unique organization made up of individuals of differ-

ent origins, backgrounds, and a variety of interests. The constant changes within the membership each year requires the presence of some form of continuity. This continuity is extremely important in view of continuing trends of increasing legal liability and rising costs associated with Chapter operation. There lies the challenge for today's Phi Psi advisor: he is an excellent source of support and continuity. By serving as a representative of the Fraternity, he can also provide helpful information on the important benefits of programs from Fraternity Headquarters and resources that are available to the local Chapters.

Dr. David F. Hull Jr., national president of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, underscored the importance of the Chapter advisor program in the 1987 summer issue of *The Shield* when he wrote: "If we trace the history of Chapters which have sustained success over a period of years, almost without exception we will see strong alumni advisorship somewhere in the picture."

### Chapter Advisor Program

In the recent decade, Phi Kappa Psi has enjoyed tremendous growth and expansion. The membership roll of 97 Chapters and Colonies is the largest in our Fraternity history. In order to provide an important source of local volunteer support, Phi Kappa Psi is aggressively looking for alumni Brothers who are interested in serving as Chapter advisors. The basic criteria for serving as a Chapter advisor requires that the interested Brother be a college graduate, out of school at least five years, and live within 50 miles of the Chapter. His basic term of advisorship is two years from the date of appointment by the Executive Council and he is eligible for appointed officer coverage within the national insurance program. The primary responsibilities of a Chapter advisor is to provide assistance and serve as liaison between the Chapter and the house corporation.

In an effort to encourage alumni support and participation, many Chapters are now utilizing additional advisors who specialize in particular areas like finance or housing. By working together with the Chapter members and faculty advisors, this team of alumni volunteers can provide additional assistance in the various aspects of Chapter operation.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi



This approach helps to create a healthy base of alumni support. The role of advisors is outlined in the *Operations Manual for Chapter Officers* and the *Handbook for Chapter Advisors*.

#### Personal Satisfaction

The old adage that one person can make a difference best describes the personal satisfaction of serving as a Chapter advisor. It is a unique experience that allows any interested Brother the opportunity to contribute and make a difference in the lives of some fine undergraduates.

Below are listed the Chapters in need of advisors. Other positions may be available on house corporations and advisory committees. Throughout the years, Phi Kappa Psi has been indeed fortunate to enjoy the outstanding support of its strong membership. The proud tradition of helping others has always been one of the foundations of this great Fraternity. By doing so, both you and your Fraternity will benefit in a very special way.

## Where Phi Kappa Psi Needs Help

Below is a list of Chapter advisor positions available nationwide. If you are interested in volunteering and would like more information, call Executive Director Gary B. Angstadt (317) 632-1852, or write to him at Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

#### University

California, Davis  
George Washington  
Johns Hopkins  
University of Maryland, Baltimore  
County  
Ohio Wesleyan  
Rider  
Southern Methodist  
Southwest Texas  
Southwestern Louisiana  
University of Texas  
University of Toledo  
Trenton State  
Washington and Jefferson  
Washington and Lee

#### Chapter or Colony

California Iota  
District of Columbia Alpha Colony  
Maryland Alpha  
Maryland Beta  
  
Ohio Alpha  
New Jersey Alpha  
Texas Delta Colony  
Texas Gamma  
Louisiana Beta  
Texas Alpha  
Ohio Eta  
New Jersey Delta  
Pennsylvania Alpha  
Virginia Beta



# FROM THE ROAD...

## A potpourri of thoughts from the Educational Leadership Consultants

Terrence G. Harper  
*Oklahoma State '85*

### Moonlighting

To say that an Educational Leadership Consultant is provided with the opportunity to travel is an understatement! My extensive fall visits had me gallivanting from San Marcos, Texas, all the way up to Madison, Wisconsin, and most Phi Psi points in between.

In meeting with the various pledge classes at the Chapters and Colonies, I found a common denominator running throughout. Until my arrival, most had never even been told about the Educational Leadership Consultant program.

The most frequently asked questions and comments were: "Where do you go to school?" "What do you do for a living?" "Have you graduated?" "Are you a Phi Psi?" "It must be great to travel around and party at all the 'houses'." And the all-time, number one, most frequently asked question is, "Is this a real job?" Yikes!!

I hope this column will dispel these common myths and encourage Chapters to educate the pledges on the Headquarters staff and specifically, the Consultants. And in turn, I hope the Chapters will gain a better understanding of the program from the perspective of the ELC.

The Consultant program is best utilized when the Chapter or Colony does a little homework in preparing for the visit. By this I mean, scheduling appointments with the appropriate officers, committee chairs, advisors, and university officials. That's the purpose behind sending out schedules for you to fill out prior to the ELC arrival. It's also helpful to tell the ELC on what problem areas you would like him to concentrate his efforts.

If the above basics are covered along with reading the previous report to check for progress, the time can be used most effectively by all those involved. And the Chapter will not come away thinking the Consultant has slighted them, and by the same token, the Consultant will not feel like his time and effort were wasted.

The program is designed to benefit the undergraduates and to make Phi Kappa Psi, in general, stronger each and every year. Try to view the Consultants not as "Phi Spys," but as a professional staff member from the Headquarters who is there to help our Fraternity be the absolute best it can possibly be.

With these thoughts in mind, I wish all our Chapters and Colonies the very best of success as the Fraternity reaches her 136th anniversary. Until next time, take care . . .

Ronald A. Richard  
*Minnesota '84*

### A Rose By Any Other Name

During a general assembly of the 1986 GAC, delegates passed legislation to ban undergraduate women's auxiliaries called Little Sisters. One reason behind this move was to protect Phi Psi's all-male status since Little Sisters could be interpreted as subordinate members. Furthermore there was the need to reduce the Fraternity's liability. Whether labeled Little Sisters, Sweethearts of the Mystic Eye, Ladies of the Jacqueminot Rose, or some other name, all posed a great risk to Phi Kappa Psi.

Little Sisters groups have nationwide popularity, so there must be a reason for them. However, the reason may not be a good one. Fraternities are often accused of inhibiting normal social growth by providing unreal dating situations. Set-up, matched-up, or paired-up, a fraternity member can complete four years of college without asking a woman for a date. Little Sisters fit into this scheme by providing a pool of women who may feel they have no obligation to the fraternity not to say "no."

Perhaps, more disturbing are the number of incidences where Little Sisters became aware of Fraternity secrets. Confused by the affiliation with the Fraternity, men would share grips, passwords, and other secrets with these women. Pledging ceremonies were modified to create Little Sisters initiations. I hope this never occurred in Phi Kappa Psi.

Little Sisters became their own fraternities with ceremonies, officers, rush programs, etc. Members claimed that they didn't want to



Educational Leadership Consultants are (left to right) Terry Harper, Ron Richard, Joe Siebert, and Dave Boersma.

join any of the established sororities. The noble alternative would be to establish their own campus sorority.

On campuses where Little Sisters signify some kind of prestige, it may be more difficult to resist being like everybody else. Still, it is important to remember that Little Sisters or similar women's groups are against Fraternity Headquarters policy and are defined as detrimental to the Fraternity. One Chapter can gamble and lose for all of us. Adhere to the policies and address campus women in an appropriate manner.

Joseph L. Siebert  
*Indiana '83*

### Striving for Excellence

By the time this article reached you, this Consultant will have visited over 55 Chapters, been in 35 states, and traveled over 45,000 miles for Phi Kappa Psi. So, to say that I have been around is probably an understatement. I have seen a broad spectrum of Chapters and would like to comment on what I feel is necessary for a Chapter to be successful over the long haul.

I believe there are many important parts to a successful Chapter and I could probably write a book on all elements necessary for such success. I will not attempt to write a book, but would like to list some elements that I feel are necessary. The best analogy that I could give for a successful Chapter is that of a successful business. In both you need to be financially stable, able to market yourself effectively, know what it is you're selling, and be able to offer a better product or service, or in this case, a better experience than your competitors.

I recently visited a Chapter that couldn't tell me what it was that they had to offer rushees! You have probably heard that rush is the lifeblood of the Fraternity. It is very important to know what it is you have to offer all prospects. If you have to think about this one very long, you probably haven't given rush a very effective look in the past. In business you must set goals, and it should be no different in a Fraternity Chapter—especially when your new officers take the reins. Do they and the Chapter have realistic goals for the remainder of the term?

Are you financially stable? Are you able to market yourself effectively? Do you have the best experience available to members and prospects? The key to successful management is to not make the same mistakes twice. Doesn't it seem stupid to do things wrong over and over again? I hope you are getting the picture here.

Ask yourself another question. Are you having the best possible experience within Phi Kappa Psi? If you said yes, great, but if not, maybe it's time to get more involved so that may be true in the new

year. The resources are out there if you are willing to look. Call on the Headquarters staff, university professionals, local alumni, advisors, etc. They can only help if you are willing to take the time to ask and then follow up on their recommendations. Good luck and have a great new year.

David T. Boersma  
*Kansas '84*

#### To Rush or Not To Rush

Ahh, Indianapolis. After three months of miles, McDLT's, myths, mysteries, and memories, it's good to be back at Headquarters.

Something that disturbed me during my travels was the concept of rush and the attitude that some undergraduates have on this subject. There are really only two types of rush: formal rush and what you do during the rest of the year.

I like to call this year-round activity informal rush. It takes place every day of the year, including the summer months. Rush, in its simplest form, is making a new friend. And the goal behind rush is bringing in prospective members that you would one day call Brother.

The key aspect of informal rush is the considerable stretch of time a Chapter has to become acquainted with a rushee. Because of this time period a Chapter can be more selective throughout the academic year. Remember the scholastic and financial responsibilities to which we all have pledged. Are we doing the Fraternity a service by pledging men who cannot live up to these responsibilities? After all, wasn't it Wil-

liam Henry Letterman who said "Men, not numbers, will be the principle upon which those who are now and will be, Phi Psis, ever will act, for it gives power, elevation, and respect in the end."

When final exams draw to a close in the spring and commencement exercises are over, Chapter operations do not come to an end. This is when a summer rush program should be getting under way. Bases should be selected in major cities around the institution or general areas that the Chapter uses as drawing pools. Universities often have lists of incoming freshmen, there for the asking. An informational telephone call could be your edge on the competition. Your hard work over the summer will pay off during formal rush when you can concentrate on closing the sale as opposed to an opening presentation.

All of the above undertakings do not rest solely on the rush chairman. The entire Chapter must play a role for there to be an outstanding pledge class. The rush chairman should act as coordinator of events, but everyone needs to take an active part in the rush process.

We all know what happens after a successful rush. Undergraduate morale is high. The house corporation is happy. The Chapter is looking at financial stability, etc., etc., etc. With high caliber people you expect high caliber things, and the attitude snowballs. Keep these thoughts in mind as the spring approaches and most Chapters kick back.

In closing, I would like to congratulate all the new Archons. I enjoyed meeting all of you.

# California Theta

## 20 Years and Going Strong



### California Theta

by Kurt A. Wedberg, *Cal-Northridge '84*

June 12, 1987, saw California Theta's 20th Anniversary as a chartered organization at California State University, Northridge. The event was celebrated at the Penthouse Ballroom of the Sheraton Universal Hotel on the grounds of the world-renowned Universal Studios. Chapter members from past and present were in attendance for the gala event. Special guests included Executive Director Gary B. Angstadt and National Vice President Bob Meserve, *Cal-Northridge '34*.

As the oldest fraternity on campus, our Chapter has been deeply ingrained in the history of California State University, Northridge since its establishment as an institution

of higher learning in 1958. Upon becoming a fully-chartered Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, California Theta launched various aspects of necessary college life. Included in our accomplishments are the establishment of the Interfraternity Council, Intramural sports, Sorority Presents, and Greek Week. In addition, the Phi Psi 500 has been a highlight on campus for the past 20 years.

Needless to say, the 20th anniversary of California Theta was celebrated with much enthusiasm from badge 2 through badge 308. Special presentations included the bestowing of charter member recognition pins and 10-year pins. Reminiscent speeches were given by Brothers Fred Berson '67, Richard Rabis '71, John Soukup '76, Octavio Villalpando '81, and Steve Hirsch '85. The night ended with a

kaleidoscopic slide presentation viewing landmark events in California Theta History.

Achieving our Chapter's many successes has not been without encountering its obstacles. As we look back on our rich history, we also look toward the future. We have established active alumni support and a solid house corporation. Together we have begun working towards achieving our most ambitious and necessary goal as to date: the purchase of a permanent location for the Brotherhood. Through a regularly-published newsletter, we keep alumni up-to-date and involved in Chapter activities. If you would like to be kept abreast of California Theta's progression, and be a part of its continued growth, please write to Phi Kappa Psi, 9420 Reseda #523, Northridge, CA 91324.

# Far West to Middle East

## A Phi Psi's adventures in the Arab World

by Paul K. Wineman, Washington '55

*Note: Paul Wineman is a unique individual who has lived and worked in the exotic and war-torn Middle East. After graduating from the University of Washington, he served in the United States Army and was stationed in Iran. Upon leaving the Army, he earned a master's degree in Arabic studies from the American University in Beirut (AUB), Lebanon. He received this degree as Israel and Palestine exchanged gunfire around the AUB campus on the second day of the June War, 1967. He has survived two plane crashes, a hijacking, a kidnapping and imprisonment by the PLO during his 23 years in that area. Enjoy this real-life adventure story about Phi Psi's man in the Middle East.*

My interest in the Middle East began to develop during my first assignment in Tehran in 1960 with the Armed Forces radio and television station there. My interest continued over the next two and a half years which I spent as the U.S. Army Special Forces/Paratrooper Advisor to the Shah's Imperial Iranian Army Special Forces Units. After graduating from the American University of Beirut, I served as General Manager of Television of Iran. Then I spent one year as contract administrator for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers in Saudi Arabia for the Saudi Television Network.

In 1965, I left the U.S. Army to obtain a master's degree in Middle Eastern Studies from the American University of Beirut. In 1967, I returned to Teheran to become Iran's General Manager of Television, and the next year I became involved in the U.S. Army's Operation and Maintenance of the Saudi Arabian Television Network.



I was hired in 1969 as the Middle Eastern resident representative for the AVCO International Services Division in Beirut. By 1973, I became the Middle Eastern regional director for United Aircraft International, later to become United Technologies Corporation.

I returned to Los Angeles in 1977 and formed my own company to specifically consult in American defense and aerospace corporations on how to successfully market and win sales in the Middle East. Since then, I have been under continuous contract to divisions of Litton Industries, and have designed long range marketing plans for System Development Corporation, Vinnell, E-Systems, Cubic, EG&G, and Todd Shipyards. In 1980, the Garrett Corporation was added to that list. That same year, I also began conducting both public and in-house seminars on "How to Win Sales, Negotiate, and Work Effectively in the Middle East" under the sponsorship of The Institute for Negotiation Research, Inc., of Santa Monica, CA.

### Escapes Two Plane Crashes

Ironically, both airplane crashes occurred in Iran, only three years and 250 miles apart. The first crash was in an Iranair commercial aircraft in Isfaham, Iran, in April, 1965. The crash occurred upon landing during a heavy windstorm. A number of people were killed in this crash, and only the quick actions of an Iranian stewardess enabled a few of us in the rear of the aircraft to get out safely.

The second crash occurred in the spring of 1968 in a U.S. Army Beechcraft. I was a civilian employee of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, stationed in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Flying with me were the American pilot and one other employee of the Corps of Engineers. As we flew from Riyadh to Teheran at 10:30 one morning, we lost an engine at 9,500 feet. We were unable to maintain altitude and, as a result, we "landed" wheels-up in a remote desert area. We weren't hurt but the plane was damaged. Another aircraft just happened to see our plane go down



and they radioed Teheran for help. We waited almost 10 hours for rescue helicopters from Teheran to pick us up.

### Hijacking Victim

In the spring of 1972, I was on a commercial flight from Beirut to Athens. Palestinian hijackers took over the plane 45 minutes out of Beirut and forced the captain to divert our course to Cairo. We were not terrorized, but we were required to remain in our seats. Upon landing at Cairo, the hijackers left the aircraft under the control of Egyptian Army officials. After an inspection of the plane, we returned to Beirut that evening.

### Held Hostage

I was held hostage by the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) in March, 1975, just months before the outbreak of the Lebanese Civil War that has wracked that nation. I was driving back to my residence in Beirut early one evening since a curfew was in effect. Suddenly, six armed Palestinian militiamen forced my car to the side of a deserted seaside road. They entered my car and took control of it, and drove us to a portion of Beirut that had literally been taken over by the Palestinians. I was interrogated by the Palestinians for hours about why I was on the street during a curfew and the extent of my "spying" activities on behalf of the U.S. Government. Seemingly satisfied with my answers (I denied I was a CIA agent), I thought they would release me. Instead, they put me in a military prison some 40 feet below ground. It was a small cell with a dirt floor, a pot in the corner, a dirty mattress on the floor, and a bulb hanging from the ceiling that never stopped burning.

For seven days and nights, I was taken to a room lined with torture instruments approximately every eight hours. I was interrogated repeatedly by the same Palestinian on the degree of my "spying" activities in Lebanon and the rest of the Arab World where I traveled. I repeatedly denied these charges and was told that until I admitted to them I was a spy, I would remain a prisoner of the PLO. On one occasion I reminded my interrogator that I had been a student at the American University in Beirut and had had a number of Palestinian professors. I suggested that he contact them since they knew me and could verify who I was. Perhaps my interrogators *did* check with my professors, because shortly afterward, the tension was greatly reduced. Although they did not release me right away, they took me out of my cell and put me in various other cells with Palestinian militiamen who were being imprisoned for military violations.

They finally let me go in the middle of

the seventh night. Of course, they knew where I lived and could arrest me again at any time. I continued living on and off in Beirut for the next several years. The last time I spent there was in March, 1983—one month before the terrorists destroyed the U.S. Embassy, and eight months before our 241 Marines were killed.

### Wineman's Philosophy

I give numerous speeches on the present-day Persian Gulf situation and how Iran and the Arab World View our most recent political and military activities in that part of the world. In this regard, America's lack of understanding of the Middle East actually stems from our inability to understand the immense hold and influence Islam has over the more than 100 million inhabitants of that strategic part of the world. We fail to understand what really motivates the Iranians and the Arabs, and we try to solve Middle Eastern problems in Western ways. Some of these problems have been inherent to the Arab world since the Crusades, and America is very vulnerable when it allows Arab nations to put Arab problems on American shoulders. And, in turn, when America appears to be incapable of solving those problems (that were not our doing to begin with), America gets blamed and ends up paying for something it had no right to be involved with in the first place. Arab problems belong on Arab shoulders. Iranian problems belong on Iranian shoulders.

### Nothing For Nothing

There is a cost of involvement in the Middle East, both from the standpoint of individual foreigners living there and also with nations actively engaged in political and economic activities. *Nobody does anything for nothing in the Middle East.* There is always a price to be either extracted or paid. When they do something for someone, people in the Middle East expect something in return. Only Americans, it appears, make a concession without asking for something in return. It is one of the reasons that we get caught up in the problems of the area—by not confining ourselves to areas that we do best.

America should involve itself in the Middle East in those areas where we function best—that is, in perpetuation of our economic strengths, our technology, and our systems and service support capabilities. We should stay out of trying to regulate the political policies of nations of that area, and only influence by example. We should demonstrate a firm economic base and a clearly-defined foreign policy that lets all nations know exactly where we stand and what we intend to do.

### Arabs Like Americans

It may be surprising to many Americans not familiar with the area that, in general, inhabitants of the Middle East like Americans and what the American way of life produces. I once heard the Minister of Interior from Saudi Arabia publicly state, "America, we like you as a people and the technology that you can provide us—total systems that you will support us on over long extended periods of economic relationship. But your drugs, your heart attacks, your nervous breakdowns, your high divorce rates, your lack of family unity—please keep to yourselves in America."

### The Religious Controversy

The basic problem that confronts America and the world today in the Middle East is the philosophic Islamic War between radical fundamental Islamism of the Shia Muslim and the conservative Islamic world of the Sunni Muslim. It is in this area that the confrontation lies: not in oil shipping or the influence of the Soviet Union in The Gulf. The rising nationalistic influence of Islam—as a reaction to the influence over the past 45 years of a highly developed technological West—is the basis for concern in the Middle East. All other offshoots from this are only manifestations of the basic problem of the area in its stance toward the rest of the world.

This being the case, America can only influence. Any direct confrontation will bring more havoc to an already disorganized and highly emotional, sensitive, and volatile situation.

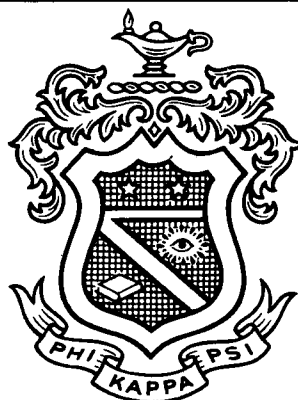
### America Is Home

I now enjoy being a Californian again, having been born in Hollywood. But I look back with great affection on my 23 years of life spent living in the Middle East and I feel very, very much at home in that area of the world. I would not trade those years for anything, even though I have learned by experience that the Middle East is basically for the people of the Middle East. As much as I enjoy that area and am able to function comfortably and successfully in it, I am still basically an American. America is my home and where I belong.

I now reside in Marina Del Rey, California, and spend the majority of my time consulting with U.S. Aerospace and Defense Corporations, consulting with and negotiating on behalf of American corporations, and giving seminars throughout the United States, Canada, and Europe on how to more effectively negotiate in both the business and private sectors.

# Chapter Newsletters

Repeated requests and reminders for newsletters don't always elicit response. "Newsletter not received" may indicate copy was not received by the deadline. Please contact the Chapter directly to encourage better participation.



## Allegheny Keeping Pace

The year is looking like another fine one for the Brothers of Penn Beta. The spirit of Brotherhood has been rekindled as a result of the first term passing with our newly-initiated Brothers living in the house. The house as well as the Chapter has never looked better!

Penn Beta has maintained its status as a respected, responsible Chapter in 1987 and we're sure to hold that position in 1988. Brother Rodney Chism has been elected to the Interfraternity Judicial Board. We are also involved in a new program on campus called Greek Life 101. The program is an open forum that meets once a week for interested freshman pledges from their respective fraternities to discuss and become aware of greek life as a whole. Brother Doug Pczykowski is our delegate and he'll be helping to promote the advantages of an integrated greek system.

Our Phi Psi intramural football team climbed to the top of the pile in the interfraternity league. Quarterback Mark Dodd led the team for his second year and the team is eagerly awaiting his direction for next year's season. We now have our hands full with a competitive basketball schedule which we hope to conquer with equal force.

Our second annual Founders Day was a tremendous success. Alumni and undergraduate attendance exceeded last year's mark. It was pleasant to see new faces alongside the familiar faces at the house for the reception afterward. For those who could not make it, keep the date in mind for our third annual dinner in 1989, which is already being planned. We have noticed a welcomed increase in Alumni-undergraduate interaction in the past few years and we encourage it to grow stronger in the years to come.

R. Scott Huth *Correspondent*

## Akron Not Resting

As the fall semester draws to a close, we could be sitting back, resting on the laurels of an extremely successful semester. But we're not. We can't. We're possessed to achieve!

The semester got off to a great start with Brothers John Dirrig, Tim Lynskey, Robert Tipton, and Dave Hamrick attending the District Council/Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. We had a great time, gained a great deal of knowledge, and got to experience the Fraternity on a national level.

Special congratulations to Brother Lynskey

for being elected Archon of our district. In scholarship, our grades are back on the top with our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar Steve Shanley leading the way.

Phi Psi participation in other campus activities was also high. Brothers Tipton, Lynskey, and Dirrig were all nominated for IFC offices. Brother Tipton was also elected vice-president of ALPHA, one of the largest student organizations on campus. The Phi Psi soccer team made it to the playoffs led by team captain Jim Fife.

Demonstrating the great joy of serving others, we donated \$3110 to the Burn Unit of the Children's Medical Center of Akron. The money was raised during our Eighth Annual Best Legs Contest. Brothers Mark Von-Gunten and Steven Shanley are to be commended for all the hard work they put into this philanthropy. Phi Psi won the Red Cross Blood Drive Percentage Trophy with 89% of our members donating blood. Even our pledges got in on the community service act by organizing their own event. The pledges, along with their Big Brothers donated their time to the Phone-a-thon.

Just to show that we are not all work and no play, we had a very active social calendar topped by our Crystal Ice Cotillion Formal and our annual Halloween Bash with the Phi Psi's and ADPI's of Ashland College.

We welcome our new initiates to the mysteries of our beloved Fraternity. Our new Brothers are Christopher Paskey and Doug Courtney, Richmond Hts; Matt Cozzoli, Canton; Dan Isaac and Scott Baker, Aurora; Roy Freeman IV and Tony Kelley, Akron; David Lacy, Cuyahoga Falls; Bill DeNova, Twinsburg; Tracy Miller, Monroeville; Tony Ramoso, Barberton; Scott Staskey, Tiltonsville; Mike Feudo, Warrensville; and Gary Shuler, Amherst.

Thanks to our Brothers at West Virginia Alpha, Ohio Epsilon, and Ohio Theta for their hospitality and fellowship. Your gentlemanly conduct was in the true spirit of Phi Kappa Psi.

Robert D. Tipton *Correspondent*

## Alabama Moving Up At Bama

Alabama Alpha is enjoying a busy schedule with several great social as well as service projects. A number of us visited Bryce Hospital in October and entertained some of the patients. Another project was a Christmas party with the Boy's Club.

Our most recent Brothers function was a Brothers vs. pledges football game. In the end, the Brothers were victorious, but winning was not the important part. We still had a great time.

We have now concentrated our efforts on rushing for another fine pledge class. Through the efforts of Rush Chairman Todd Nugent and the entire Chapter, we are well on our way.

We are very pleased with the progress of our Chapter so far this year and with hard work, we expect it to continue.

Kyle L. Nash *Correspondent*

## Arizona Taking Arizona by Storm

The Brothers of Arizona Alpha began fall semester with one thought in mind: to have a great rush and to make this semester one of the best in our Chapter's history. We worked hard during rush and this semester proudly initiated Jason Eric Switzer, Louis De Bonis Jr., Brent Lee McDaniel, Geoffrey Michael Samuels, Grant Eugene Deakin, and Numa Ismael Lo-Cascio, Tucson; Damian Manuel Alvarez, Oracle; Andrew Roland Hansen, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA; Steven Arrow Thompson, Pendleton, OR; Gianmarc Joseph Pace, Wilmington, DE; and David Christopher McClanahan, Scottsdale.

Congratulations to Tom Rhode who was elected GP for the second year in a row. The following officers were also elected: Joseph Markus Kristoff, VGP; Brent Lee McDaniel, P; Jason Eric Switzer, AG; Scott Vernom Anders, BG; Steven Arrow Thompson, SG; Damian Manuel Alvarez, Hod; Louis De Bonis Jr., Phu; Michael Anthony Corrales, Hi.

Our Chapters also congratulates Brother Grey Hubler for being nominated this year's Summerfield Scholar.

Salutations go to Brothers Joel A. Davis and Peter J. Davidson who are studying in London, England this semester.

This semester's social calendar was a smashing success. With tailgate parties every football weekend and parties almost every other weekend we're now ready to get some serious studying done in time for finals. Our most memorable party was the "Gimme Samoa" party which we had with the Sigma Kappa Sorority. The house was decorated with Polynesian paraphernalia and palm fronds.

When our football team was not playing at home we were following them on the road. We send our appreciation to Cal Delta at USC, Cal Epsilon at UCLA, and Arizona Beta at ASU for their hospitality this semester.

This year's Founders Day celebration is planned for the evening of February 18th at the Hotel Park Tucson. Make reservations with Bryan Foulk at (602)-888-2754.

All the Brothers wish Ralph D. Daniel happiness at his new home in Prescott, AZ. Dud has been an inspiration to us all and we will miss him. We also extend our most sincere thanks to Bryan Foulk for being our alumni advisor.

Ron Segerstrom *Correspondent*

## Arizona State History Starts Here

Arizona Beta enjoyed a great first semester and great Christmas spirit. Many Brothers donated money so the Chapter could buy a spa for both recreation and relaxation. Arizona Beta also contributed to Phoenix's Parade of Lights by spending our second consecutive year decorating downtown Phoenix with Christmas lights.

Construction has finally begun on our house and after returning from Christmas break Brothers at Arizona Beta enjoyed the luxuries of a new ceiling, a new Chapter room, which will give an added touch of mystique to our Chapter, carpeting, replacing our worn out brown "stuff," and even a kitchen complete with essential equipment. With the addition of a new kitchen Arizona Beta will also be adding catering to our list of improvements and dinner will be held every night for Brothers and rushees. We hope this will improve communication and spirit within the Chapter.

Ed "Fats" Ramsauer spent his semester sharpening his pool cue and winning intramural pool. Pool wasn't the only sport which Phi Psi's dominated last fall however. Intramural wrestling was bombarded with a group of grapplers including the likes of "Hit Man" Kerr, "Iron tooth" Jensen, and the overall intramural champion in the 157-lb. weight class, "The Snake" Eckhardt.

Officers for the spring semester are: Rob Armstrong, GP; Mike Rettus, VGP; Randy Vos, AG; Jim Vivier, BG; Keith Lehouckey, Hod; Scott Hazdra, SG; Dale Lee, Hi; and Ed Ramsauer, Phu. These dedicated Brothers will lead us through another semester filled with both excitement and commitment and will be the author's of one more Chapter in the history of Arizona Beta.

Brian Fidler *Correspondent*

## Arkansas Enthusiasm

All went well as winter rolled in. Rush efforts continued with great enthusiasm. Outlooks for the new pledge class are promising, and excitement is building with the upcoming initiation.

The social scene was highlighted with numerous functions and charity events.

The true meaning of Brotherhood and thanks was shared by all at a Thanksgiving feast prepared by our fall pledge class for the members and the pledges. This may be the beginning of a new tradition for future Thanksgivings.

The intramural basketball team struggled through a rough season but finished with a feeling of accomplishment.

With the close of the semester, tension ran high and the stress factor climaxed as finals drew nearer. Confidence and enthusiasm remained high, though.

We hope to have many of you visit us February 20 at Founders Day.

Skip Sorrels *Correspondent*

## Ashland Winter Wonderland

As the snow falls and the temperature drops, the Phi Psis of Ohio Theta are warm and glowing. It may be cold outside, but the

Winter 1988

warmth of Brotherhood keeps our Chapter nice and cozy. The Brothers of Ohio Theta have been very busy with numerous house improvements. The projects include new furniture for the TV room, a VCR, a new house stereo, and a microwave oven. The fall pledge class also contributed by putting a new linoleum floor down, and re-doing the ping-pong table. Scholarship showed a marked improvement over last semester. Brother Bangert was named one of the most Outstanding College Students of America.

Ashland Phi Psis have participated in various philanthropies to support our community. At Halloween, we invited the children from the nursery school to a party which included trick-or-treating and cookies and punch. For Thanksgiving, we collected canned food which was donated to the Salvation Army for the needy. Lately several Brothers have participated in helping the elderly by shoveling snow from their drives and walks. Campus activity has been growing with Brother Hoffman's position in IFC.

Ohio Theta is a major reason for Ashland's success on the mat. Wrestling seems to come naturally to the men of our Chapter. Our strengths include returning All-Americans DiCola and Molchak. The bulk of AC's strength is attributed to Brothers Dagley, Beaney, Mason, and Kennedy. Brother Matteo is back as assistant coach. Our talent in intramurals has continued with basketball, mostly due to the strong play of Brothers Crum, Halasi, and McKiernan. Brother Walczak was named second team all-conference for his prowess on the football field.

We held our winter semi-formal, the Mistletoe Mystery. We also were entertained with a live band, "Legend," with Brother Staats as the lead singer.

We are proud to announce the initiation of two fine Brothers: Alan Beaney, Rochester, NY; and Rod Staats, Mount Vernon. Our mascot, Psimon, is as healthy and fun as ever. He will be nine years old in early spring.

Mike Bangert *Correspondent*

## Auburn Newsletter not received

## Beloit Growth and Maturity

Getting closer to the end of 1987, Wisconsin Gamma will look back and see all that we have accomplished this semester. As individuals, the members of the Chapter have grown and matured. As a Chapter, we have gained strength through leadership and cooperation.

Our semester began with a shock. Warner Mills, the most respected and beloved Brother of our Chapter, passed away October 1st. We tried our best to comfort Mrs. Mills and ourselves over the tragic loss. The entire Chapter, with many alumni and pledges, sang "Amici" at the memorial service. Not only was Warner Mills a respected Brother in Phi Kappa Psi, he was an important and well-revered professor and nationally-recognized scholar. The campus mourned his loss for weeks.

With this in mind, we began to concentrate our efforts into the community service events. On Friday night just before Halloween, the

Chapter helped the anthropology museum staff provide a scare house for some elementary school children. We showed them how to have a fun but safe Halloween.

We also helped the Beloit YMCA with a few events. We helped to organize a 5-10k run and helped out with a children's basketball camp. Wisconsin Gamma was also involved with IFPC's Heart Association fund drive.

With appreciation to Brother Pete Clausen's band, we were able to celebrate on November 13th at an exciting *nameless* party. The Sunday after the party, the pledges took over our social lives during the annual "kidnapping." Fraternity Educator Stafford Whitehurst can be credited for creating a surprising diversion from normal kidnapping routine. In any case, we all had fun.

Our Chapter is looking forward to another semester of growth and experience. Our GP will be Brother Jerome Waller, and Brother Keith Krugh will be the new VGP.

As a final note, I would like to say thanks to the alumni for dropping in during Homecoming. The conversation and concern of older Brothers is always appreciated.

Joseph Kraus *Correspondent*

## Bowling Green Progress Continues

The fall semester is coming to an end, and the men of Ohio Zeta have a lot of enthusiasm that is sure to carry over into the next semester. A successful Chapter retreat under the leadership of GP Scott Burner has brought the Brothers to their highest point of the year.

Taking a brief look back, we had a very well-organized Parents Day. Approximately 30 parents attended and many claimed that it was a great job on the part of the Fraternity. We also concluded a semester of athletics in which we stayed close to the top in football, golf and tennis. The softball team made the playoffs, but suffered a disappointing loss in the first round. The fall pledge class is eager and awaiting their chance to join the Brotherhood, also.

In the spring, we are looking forward to another big rush and a continued success in scholarship and athletics. Our Founders Day activities are already planned and we are expecting a large turnout.

We would like to congratulate our new officers: Scott Burner, GP; Tim Maugherman, VGP; Mike Lapham, BG; Dave Steiner, Phu; Jim Medenis, Hi; and Joe Skutt, Hod.

Timothy E. Walz *Correspondent*

## Brown Newsletter not received

## Bucknell Ever Stronger

Penn Gamma is effectively dealing with adversity and change to remain the strongest house on campus. We are presently and successfully going through a redevelopment program that will make us even stronger. We are working closely with Fraternity Headquarters and our house corporation, and their help is making the change a little easier. We are con-



ident we will be successful and Penn Gamma will be better than ever.

The house is undergoing a real change. The Brothers have worked long hours on it, and the alumni who were here for Homecoming agreed that the house has not looked so good in years.

The Bucknell IFC is undergoing a change and has redesigned the rush program. Even with this change, we are confident that we will pledge the best men on campus. Thanks to philanthropy chairmen Todd McKiernan and Kurt Kuehner, Phi Psi is very involved with community service activities. We had the highest level of participation in the Bucknell blood drive with every Brother donating. The recent UNICEF drive was a huge success raising money for the poor. We are now preparing for our annual donation of a Thanksgiving dinner to local poor, and our seniors are getting excited about the annual senior Christmas gift drive. There's a Phi Psi in any community service.

Recently we held a Jefferson Duo party down at Phi Gamma and it was smashing success. Athletically, many Brothers are participating in a number of varsity sports including lacrosse, soccer, swimming and water polo, track, golf, wrestling, and rugby. Brother Tom Walther '88 was recently elected captain of the lacrosse team. In intramurals, we are in strong contention for the Pangburn and we plan on winning. Brother Dave Shand is the chairman of our program and is doing a great job.

We recently elected new officers: John Lewis, president; Gary Fritz, vice president; Lee Hansen, treasurer; and Matt Gilfillan, corresponding secretary. David Miller was elected our Summerfield Scholar due to his grades, leadership, and warm personality.

Penn Gamma would like to see its image on the Bucknell campus to remain the best, and with the support of the university and alumni, we are confident this will happen. Penn Gamma would like to introduce its new Brothers, the Class of 1990: Sean Brune, Baltimore, MD; Rod D'Alessandro, Essex Fells, NJ; Ben Del Vento, Watchung, NJ; Drew Delaney, Devon; Sean Deveau, Branford, CT; Jim Donahue, Reston, VA; Jeff Dorst, Chappaqua, NY; Brent Farmer, Dover, MA; Andy Gale, Wilton, CT; John Garofolo, Philadelphia; Matt Gilfillan, Morristown, NJ; Jim Grady, Coatesville; George Holiat, Ridgewood, NJ; Jon Ingham, Puget, Bermuda; Peter Keblish and John Lawton, Blue Bell; Chris Littman, Pepper Pike, OH; Bill Macy, Franklin Lakes, NJ; Jim Miller, Wayne, NJ; Jon Romm, Waban, MA; Chip Scully, Villanova; Greg Sommer, Bethlehem; Kevin Sullivan, Pleasantville, NY; Andy Tait, Monroe, CT; Adam Volanth, Rochester, NY; and Norm Wilde, Gwynedd Valley.

Matthew Gilfillan *Correspondent*

### Butler Happily Ever After

As the semester draws to a close and Christmas nears, the men of Indiana Zeta look back on their achievements with satisfaction. It has been a semester of fun, games, and more fun. Three highlights of the semester were the Turkey Trot Fall Formal, our Great American Smokeout project, and our

pairing with the women of Kappa Alpha Theta for Geneva Stunts. For the third consecutive year, we won Stunts, the annual musical/skit competition between housing units. Our theme was a fairy tale gone bad called "Happily Ever After(?)". All three awards, which included spirit, originality, and overall, were swept from the competition. Craig Davenport deserves commendation for his work as director.

Studies continue, with the freshman experiencing their tough first exams. At the same time, an active social schedule kept them busy meeting new women. As for Butler, the Bulldogs beat the University of Indianapolis in the annual Top Dog Game and won the Heartland Conference title.

Turkey Trot was a huge success thanks to Paul Brady. Special thanks should also be given to Jeff Gibbs for his "the bird" performance. The freshman made some lasting (?) female friends in the process. For a philanthropy project, we highly publicized the Great American Smokeout and had a banner competition between the sororities. Matt Lewis, the philanthropy chairman, should be commended for his efforts.

Matthew J. McKee *Correspondent*

### California, Berkeley Mushrooming Success

Hello and good day from sunny Cal Gamma. Despite the cold weather descending onto Berkeley, we are still enjoying bright, clear days this winter. We are excited to announce the initiation of three excellent Brothers in November: Brian Liu, Bellevue, WA; Ken Martin, San Mateo; and Jonathan Yeager, Encino. We note that Brian is the sixth Brother initiated into Cal Gamma in recent history from Bellevue. Should we expect more?

Always strong alumni support at Cal Gamma has led to strong relations with the alumni this semester. First of all, meeting the team of alumni for softball before the Cal football games has strengthened our Brotherhood despite the alumni going 5-0 for the season. Just wait till next year guys, and we won't be so easy on you. Second, the Big Game Luncheon in San Francisco was a great success. Cal Gamma and Cal Beta Brothers from every decade dating back to the 1920's were excited to make new friendships and renew old ones.

Travel has been a theme for us as we have made trips to UCLA, Oregon, UCSB for the District Council, and Stanford. Finally, our Bounce-A-Thon was successful in two ways: in making the trip to Stanford with at least one basketball intact and in raising funds for the future purchase of our house.

As the semester comes to a close we thank our old officers for a job well done and congratulate our new ones. The newly-elected officers are Walt Mayoss, GP; William Lewis, VGP; Roger Mayoss, BG; David Nakamura, Phu; and Jeffery Abrams, Hi. The new officers are ready to lead the Chapter onto bigger and better things. However, a new wardrobe is in order for the Mayoss kids. Mom's matching outfits just aren't going to cut it anymore, boys.

We also congratulate Brothers Derek Alvis and Richard Blanco. Derek is our Chapter's Summerfield Scholar. Rich, after playing

alongside the Edge at the Oakland Coliseum, has been invited by Bono to tour with U2 this summer.

Charles Haims *Correspondent*

### California, Davis Shaping Up

As usual, fall rush occupied most of the first two weeks of classes. Once things settled down, we were able to concentrate on pledging six fine young men: Dean Ballback, Phil Osterli, Mark Wong, Steve Stechschulte, Rex Adams, and Bob Dowling. Pledge live-in week at the house Nov. 16-20, was full of fun and excitement. The activities culminated with a highly successful pledge fundraiser, the ever-popular Casino Night. After that, it was off to Lake Tahoe for a weekend retreat in the mountains Dec. 4-6. It was here that plans for initiation, winter rush, and Founders Day were formulated and finalized for the upcoming quarter. The hardest part of the entire weekend was deciding whether to go skiing, gambling, or just hanging out in the jacuzzi.

Over the weekend of November 13, Brothers Kohnen and Hoffman journeyed south to U.C. Santa Barbara where they took part in the District VI Woodrow Wilson Leadership Conference. They returned home with many new and exciting ideas concerning rush and other Fraternal activities. We would like to thank Cal Zeta for the fine job they did in hosting the conference, even though Cal Iota was mysteriously left off the conference T-shirts. Must have been a mistake on the part of the silk-screener!

Alumni relations is reaching new heights. The new-and-improved version of the alumni newsletter will soon be published on a monthly basis. Brother Tony Winckowski has assumed an active role as our new Chapter Advisor and plans for a house corporation are being formulated. All alumni interested in assisting in this project are urged to contact the Chapter house.

Steven G. Hoffman *Correspondent*

### UCLA Newsletter not received

### California, Santa Barbara Update: Cal Zeta

Here we are under the sun.

District Council was a huge success on the Santa Barbara coast, thanks to Brother Ariola. I guess the Hari Krishna seminars did help after all. We hope all who came had a great time!

We now have 14 new Brothers recently initiated and embellished with all the attributes that make one proud to yell Hi, Hi, Hi!

Our fall was just great, socially. And as for school, well, we done good there, too. Our winter calendar is again packed to its Green and Red brim, showing T.G.'s with Pi Beta Phi, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Alpha Delta Pi. Boy, this education stuff sure is tough work. Also included as the main event is our winter formal as Cal Zeta hits the slopes of Mammoth Mountain (CA) for three days of sun and snow. Our theme: Ski to Die.

In the sports department, Cal Zeta still never relinquishes its strive for the competitive edge as coach Wincek had fielded an all star

hoop team and all pro football team, which placed a strong third. As this is coach Wincek's last football season, we will always remember his greatness.

And just remember: if the weather for you Brothers back east gets to be too much, the sun is always shining at Cal Zeta!

Bob Stephenson *Correspondent*

## Cal Poly Newsletter not received

## California, Northridge On the Road

A big Northridge "Hi, hi, hi" to Phi Psis everywhere. As the title indicates, California Theta has been having a great year. The good times, of course, are the result of a lot of effort and good, hard work.

A lot has been going on here at California State University at Northridge. The death of Campus Activities Director, Richard Williams, came as a great shock to the student body. Williams, a native of Southern California, had held the directorship of campus activities and residential life since the fall of 1980.

On a lighter note, California Theta has been booming under the leadership of our newly elected officers. Congratulations to Garth Saunders, GP; Kurt Wedberg, VGP; Karl Burk, BG; Steve Weinberg, SG; Rich McClelland, Phu; Rich Bush, Hod; and (ex GP) Stephen Hirsch, Hi. Continuing their terms are: James Taylor, AG; and Brad Polak, P.

On the Northridge campus, Phi Psis are excelling. Special congratulations go to Kurt Wedberg for taking third place overall in intramural billiards. Phi Psi also finished third in our Fraternity volleyball league. High, High, High!

California Thetans have taken a number of road trips this semester. The best by far was the District Council in Santa Barbara. We only hope the Brothers from California Zeta will still talk to us! Then we went to Mammoth Mountain in January for some skiing.

In late November, California Theta initiated six new Brothers: Jeffrey Bobrosky, Canoga Park; Paul Graham, Northridge; Cary Green, North Hollywood; Robert Sostman, Canoga Park; Doug Wah, Northridge; and Justin Wall, Burbank. These members of the Beta Xi pledge class passed with flying colors. We were especially impressed with Brother Green's knowledge of Phi Kappa Psi history.

Jim Taylor *Correspondent*

## Case Western Newsletter not received

## Chicago Newsletter not received

## Colorado We're Back

On September 27, 1987, 24 men became the new Founding Fathers of the Colorado Alpha Chapter. After two weeks of interviews and other rush activities, Joe Siebert and Tane Abbott had selected the core group to reestablish the Chapter.

Winter 1988



The new pledges of Colorado Alpha.

Since then, we have been busy striving to gain recognition on campus. To begin with, we petitioned for membership in the Interfraternity Council, which is a two year process. This year we are able to participate in all Interfraternity Council activities except formal rush. We are encouraged to attend all of the meetings, but we are not able to vote. We will be able to participate in formal rush during fall semester 1988, and we will be full voting members in fall 1989.

Interfraternity Council news from fall semester includes the passing of a new constitution in November, and an IFC-sponsored blood drive. Phi Psis were involved in the drive by donating blood and by volunteering to help serve refreshments. We have already held our first community service fundraising event. On December 2, Phi Psi sponsored Round The Corner Restaurant's Greek Charity Night. Half the profits from the evening went to the American Heart Association.

In order to gain further recognition, we put together two intramural broomball teams. Our "B" league team missed the championship by one game, while our "A" league team struggled for a victory. We also participated in the Zeta Beta Tau Pledge "Footbrawl" Tournament. Although we were defeated, we discovered we have quite a bit of talent and are looking forward to playing the Alpha Tau Omega pledges. ATO by the way, is presently leasing our house until August 1988.

Spring semester is already beginning to look busy for us, beginning with our initiation in early January. A ski trip with the area alumni to Vail was planned for mid-January as well as our first informal rush activities. In February, we are having a Founders Day Banquet with the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association. Our philanthropy committee will be busy planning the first Phi Psi 500 at the University of Colorado.

Before listing the new pledges, I would like to take this opportunity to recognize two of the area alumni. We would like to thank Dave Castro, *Creighton '66*, the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association president, and John Jordan, *Iowa State '76*, our alumni advisor, for their guidance and support, and especially for the time they have dedicated to helping us out.

The new pledges of Colorado Alpha are: Andy Bauer, Farmington, CT; Ted Bryant and Mark Stevens, Lakewood; Phil Civins

and Jamie Hudson, Boulder; David Cunningham, Fargo, ND; Mike DeRespinis, Massapequa, NY; Karl Dunkel, Lamar; Bill George, Wheatridge; Marc Graff, Alex Montoya, Mike Proctor and Monte Wise, Aurora; Chris Hamilton and Kurt Hansmeier, Anchorage, AK; Tom Jenkins, Tulsa, OK; Rich Korn, Los Altos, CA; Todd Landow and Chaz Vaughn, Denver; Kent Lansville and Rick Martinez, Arvada; Craig MacKinnon, Winter Park, FL; Don McCarthy, Littleton; Nam Nguyen, Ft. Collins.

Mark Stevens *Correspondent*

## Cornell Taking Charge

It's been another typical fall at NY Alpha; rush has remained the focal point of our energy. Rush Chairman David Wern put us in excellent position to realize our goal of 25 to 30 pledges.

After a few early setbacks, the all-sports campaign has been revitalized by our opportunistic hockey team led by David Powar, and our undefeated basketball team captained by Athletic Chairman Steve Labows. This winter, the Phi Psi broomstick polo team has been justifying its reputation as one of the more formidable dynasties in Cornell all-sports history with impressive early routs.

Homecoming, under the direction of Chet Osadchey, was an eventful weekend. Things kicked off Friday night with an informal cheese party and then picked up again Saturday morning with a six hour tailgate. Cornell handed eventual League Champion Harvard its only Ivy League loss. The afternoon's festivities flowed directly into our Homecoming formal which lasted well into Sunday morning. Thank you to all who attended the events.

NY Alpha would also like to thank all those who attended the District Council, held here November 6-8, and especially Scott Idleman for his selfless dedication to the council's organization and eventual success. The experience helped bring to our attention all that which our Brothers throughout the District have to offer and we encourage other Chapters to take an active part by hosting future District Councils.

John Crosby *Correspondent*

## Columbia A Paragon

Well, as we round the final bend before the semester finish line, we once again find ourselves stocking up on liquid paper, Jolt Cola, and plenty of midnight munchies for those notorious all-nighters. But despite our hectic schedules, the Brothers have continued planning various fun-filled, action-packed, rock 'em sock 'em bashes. A recent Fraternity-subsidized excursion to world-famous Beefsteak Charlie's was a smashing success. And still ahead is a potentially sumptuous feast (depending on who cooks) planned for all the Brothers as well as this semester's pledges who are: David J. Lidsky, Atlanta, GA; Andrew J. Sobelman, Pound Ridge; and Mauro Caputi, Mineola. We congratulate them and Rush Chairman Art Burns for a humdinger of a job.

Several Brothers recently attended the District Council held at Cornell. Representing New York Gamma were Brothers Jack Lifford, Andrew Marlowe, Peté Linde, Art Burns, and Barry Critides. They were joined by two members of the pledge class, Andrew Sobelman and Dave Lidsky. Brother Lifford reports that everyone had a fantastic time re-kindling old memories. The Brothers and pledges would like to thank the Brothers at Cornell as well as the Brothers at Rutgers, Lehigh, and Temple. We look forward to a reunion sometime in the near future.

The pledge class of fall '85 would like to thank those responsible for sending us our Fraternity badges. It was a long wait but we always knew that there was a light at the end of the tunnel. We have even started a tradition of nicknaming Brothers when they receive their badges. So, a heart-felt "thank you" from Lucky, Amish, Vidal, Brotherhood, and Gappy.

In the last newsletter, I failed to report that Brother Jack Lifford spent the summer in Washington, D.C., where he worked for Congressman John J. Mokley (D) of Massachusetts. The highlight of the summer was the passage of the Congressman's bill halting deportation of El Salvadoran refugees. The Brothers join me in congratulating Jack.

I would like to close by inviting alumni to visit the Chapter house, which is still being renovated. Also, we are about to begin compiling an alumni directory and alumni can expect to hear from us in the near future. We're hoping to contact all "lost" alumni as well as those who have maintained contact. The compilation of the directory, which will take several months, should be worth the effort.

Joel Roman-Mendias *Correspondent*

## Creighton Newsletter not received

## Delaware House Hunting

As Delaware Alpha completes its first semester without the leadership of the original founding fathers, we can all be assured that Phi Kappa Psi is here to stay at the University of Delaware. At the beginning of the semester, the Brothers set goals of keeping close ties with alumni, maintaining our numbers through a quality rush, planning an extensive

social calendar, and finding a permanent Chapter house.

In October, we accepted nine quality pledges that eagerly await Brotherhood. They are Dave Bell, Ridley Park, PA; Bill Loue, Parkensburg, PA; Brian Haggerty, Neptune, NJ; Tony Fulco, Westwood, NJ; Rich Vetter, Camden, NJ; Andy Zimmerman and Chip Wilt, Dover; Steve Netta and Tom Cormican, Newark.

Our social calendar ranged from semi-formal affairs to our now-famous graffiti party. A strong turnout was the norm at these functions and the Brothers would like to thank our alumni for their numerous visits. In addition, a handful of tailgates at the home football games gave us a chance to stay in close contact with recent graduates.

Our main hope for the future is acquiring a permanent Chapter house, and we can finally say that the possibility is encouraging. After working around local zoning ordinances that restrict Fraternity houses, we have finally located a house that can enable us to enjoy all the benefits associated with a central meeting point. As the potential for buying the house increased, a housing corporation was established. Those named in the corporation are Mike Iacovelli, Scott Baylis, Eugene J. Maniscalco, Jerry Aldrich, Alex Martin, Mike Marchesani, John Widgekowski, along with our Chapter president and treasurer. We are now anxiously waiting as the corporation makes their final decisions and works through the finances.

In closing, the Brothers at Delaware Alpha would like to thank the alumni for their numerous contributions. All funds have been set aside for the eventual purchase of a house. We also thank the members of the house corporation, and we appreciate the valuable time you have invested.

Rob Mayerson *Correspondent*

## DePauw Continued Success

With the close of a hectic first semester Indiana Alpha look back upon a successful five months. The highlight of the semester was the return of the Monon Bell to DePauw from an inferior college nearby named Wabash. Phi Psi had six members of the victorious team,

Brother Zack Gottesman and Pledges Craig Evans, T. Ray Phillips, Rocky Aker, Doug Lowery, and Matt Warren. DePauw's varsity soccer team made it to the NCAA Division III tournament. We were well-represented with 12 players, five of whom were starters. Brother Jim Hand was the captain of the team and Brother Brian Jaworski was the leading scorer for the Tigers.

Brothers Scott Ullem and Mark Burgess organized a successful Symposium Weekend which saw many alumni return to the Rockpile. Symposiarch Brother Tom Hession provided the gathered Brothers with a humorous, eloquent, and memorable evening.

We were again on top of fraternity intramurals with first place finishes in raquetball, tennis, volleyball, soccer and ping pong. With continued victories in the spring competition, we should end up with the overall intramural title.

Mom Strings will close out her 26 years at Indiana Alpha in May. We thank her and wish her good luck.

John Barry *Correspondent*

## Dickinson Achievement Through Cooperation

With winter upon us, our Chapter looks toward the end of the fall semester and the onset of the holiday season. In keeping with the spirit of the fall, we celebrate the seasonal change by having our annual Tennessee Farm Night party. Hours of preparation involving each Brother resulted in one of the best T-Farm Nights on record. The preparations consisted mainly of the construction of a small barn in front of the house and a cage to house the live animals which we obtained from a local farmer. The organizational process that took place is the basis for the title of our newsletter. If not for the cooperation of the entire Brotherhood, this event would never have gotten off the ground.

Another event which has affected our Chapter as well as the entire Dickinson community was the dedication of the Benjamin D. James Center. Brother James is a Dickinson graduate and a Pennsylvania Zeta alumnus who has contributed his time and effort to better life on campus. He was head of the psychology department during his ten-



Brother Benjamin D. James, Dickinson '31, is pictured at center left with Penn Zeta Brothers at the dedication of the new building on campus which bears his name.



ure as a professor at Dickinson. The October 17 dedication ceremony was led by Dickinson's newly-inaugurated President, Dr. Fritschler.

The winter sports season is here and there are many Chapter members involved in inter-collegiate activities. We have two members on the varsity hockey team as well as six members on the swim team including team captain Robert Hoppin Jr.

We are pleased with the success of our new rush program that was under the direction of Mark Keck and Robert Jakacki. We congratulate the following new Brothers: Walter Gilligan, Glen Rock, NJ; Steven Hussey, State College; Kevin Hart, Pound Ridge, NY; Richard Petruske, Fort Washington; and George Richards, Harrisburg. All were happily initiated on November 15 at Miller Hall at Gettysburg College.

## Duke Service

The Brothers of NC Alpha continue to pursue their lofty academic, social, and fraternal goals. Despite full schedules and unruly administrators, several Brothers have excelled and the Fraternity as a whole has grown.

Brothers Drozd and Lavitt have brought about several changes on campus while serving on the Student Affairs Committee. Brothers Grimes and Davis were honored by the Durham community for their volunteer work with local children's athletic teams. Also on the service front, Brother Fowler has raised several hundred dollars for a medical mission in Brazil where he spent a summer. On the lighter side, Brothers Patterson and Levinsohn attempted to begin a Big-time Wrestling Club on campus, but they failed to meet the charter deadline and were subsequently smelt.

Homecoming Weekend was a huge success with the largest number of returning alumni in 10 years. The weekend, organized by Brothers Herbert and Price, featured a pre-game reception and a post-game barbecue. Duke even won the game. Brothers Sanchez, Habib, and B. Feldman (not to be confused with J. Feldman) ventured south for the Woodrow Wilson Leadership Council and returned with many good ideas for the future. Commenting on the cultural aspect of New Orleans, a wide-eyed Habib sputtered, "It was neat."

The Phi Psi intramural flag football team finished a strong third in the 32-team tournament. Led by Brother Kirby Hunter, the team lost to top-seeded Law School by a single TD. Meanwhile, Brother Drozd made it through the varsity rugby season without losing any body parts, and Brother Buzby paced the Phi Psi Midnight keglers with an astonishing 227.

Recently, elections for spring officers were held and the winners are—envelope, please—Derek Price, GP; Chris Dryden, VGP; Tim Buzby, P; Greg Sgroso, AP; Jim Tobin, AG; Bill Herbert, BG; Josh Habib, HD; Scott Adler, PHU; and Jim Williams, HI. In addition Marc Sanchez will serve as Fraternity Educator.

Mark Buddie *Correspondent*

## Eastern New Mexico Rebuilding

Good day to everyone! It's been a long pe-

riod since our last get together in this great periodical.

New Mexico Alpha has taken a ride on the membership rollercoaster dropping down to only six Brothers, but now we have taken a turn for the better. Spring rush went really well. We all came back from Christmas break focused on our objective and how to get there. A special thanks go to Brothers David Catanzaro, Tim Dodson and Mat Banda. What we have learned from this rush and during the semester will hopefully springboard us into finishing our rebuilding and becoming Eastern's best-rounded Fraternity.

With only a few members in our fine Chapter and many of them not too athletically inclined, we've dedicated ourselves to teaching the children of our town different sports while taking part in the smaller team sports. We've coached a boy's baseball team to a second place finish, while all but three of its members went on to all-stars. Next it was a couple of football teams that tied for third place in their division. Finally, again this year we coached a girl's basketball team and they won the city championship again in their division. Coaches Matt Banda, David Catanzaro, Tim Dodson and Jeff Gardiner should be congratulated for their work with all those teams, while playing in the intramural games for Phi Kappa Psi. Good work gentlemen!!

Finally, Tim Dodson should be given a hardy hi,hi,hi for a great job with the planning and implementing of one of the most successful Founders Day in recent memory of New Mexico Alpha. We had a great time. Many thanks to all those alumni who attended.

Jeff Gardiner *Correspondent*

## Edinboro Group Effort

Greetings! It has been a while since anyone has heard from Penn Xi, but don't despair—we have been hard at work. Recently, we hosted a Halloween party. This may sound typical, but it was the first time to our knowledge that any greek organization rented space for an occasion such as this, particularly in a parish hall. All in all, the event was fairly successful. We plan on holding a similar festivity just before Christmas break, except this time a live band will be featured.

During the past several months, the university has been repairing all the roads and parking lots. Now the suspension on our cars will be spared. Also, a gazebo-pumping station was erected adjacent to Mallory Lake. This will be the hub of the University's new fire protection system.

Looking toward the horizon, we have two goals we would like to achieve. The motion has been passed that the Chapter Brothers should be allowed to purchase corduroy winter jackets. The style will basically be the same as our spring and fall jackets, just a different material with our crest and Chapter designation on the sleeve. Also, we are seriously considering buying some real estate of our own. We know that it will take a group effort, but it sure would be nice to have a house of our very own.

David F. Frank *Correspondent*

## Florida Growing

Greetings to all Phi Psis and Florida Beta alumni everywhere. The men of Florida Beta hope everyone enjoyed a successful fall semester.

We are stronger than ever after our fantastic mid-semester rush. We were proud to pledge four gentlemen: Glen Speckman, Paul Fleck, Jason Winoker, and Thom Newberg. Many thanks to our rush chairman, Paul Ghougasian, for his outstanding effort.

Florida Betans also enjoyed a successful semester of service. With the guidance of Service Chairman Charles Thomas, we were able to raise a significant amount of money for several local charities.

Florida Betans are looking forward to our second annual Phi Psi 500-Hogtown Classic Bicycle Race. Brother William Crook will direct the event this year and we are expecting a large turnout. The event features professional as well as amateur races. Anyone interested in participating should call William Crook at (904) 373-5371 for more details.

With spring semester underway, the 'Fightin' Phi Psi Sharks will try to take control 'of intramurals. Last year, our softball and raquetball teams placed well, and this year we're going all the way!

Stephen Spears *Correspondent*

## Florida State Newsletter not received

## Franklin and Marshall Growth and Understanding

As the fall semester comes to a close the men of Penn Eta hold their heads high with a sense of satisfaction and accomplishment. Our Chapter has had an interesting autumn, the net result of which has been continued growth in numbers and in mutual understanding.

This concern for our fellow man has been extended outside the boundaries of the Chapter house in numerous ways. Under Community Service Chairman Chris Allen, we have had ample opportunity to serve. The F&M Alumni Phonathon was our first endeavor, followed by a Halloween party for local children, and finally our Thanksgiving food drive. Each event proved to be not only a service for the community but also for the Brother's as they constantly strive to live up to the ideals of Phi Psi.

In terms of the larger greek community here at F&M, several interesting developments have taken place. The system continues to be under review by the College Trustees and a decision as to our future status is expected in June. Recently the practice of carding has been debated and it appears that some version of this plan will be implemented during the winter. Finally, F&M is beginning a major construction project which will include the building of a new dorm, science library, and possibly athletic facilities.

With the first snowfall of the season there is no doubt as to the presence of winter. While many things will quiet down over the next few months Penn Eta will be alive with action. Founders Day plans are still a mystery to us all, but under the guidance of Summer-

field Scholar Scott Spellman, quality is ensured. The Chapter begins formal rush in January. This will be an important event for us as we continue to grow and progress.

In the tradition of saving the best for last, Penn Eta initiated eight men into the Chapter on Friday, December 5. The ceremony was a fitting conclusion to a semester of growth and understanding. Our new Brothers are Tom Brooks, Rosemont; John Cotter, Montvale, NJ; Mark Grace, Long Island, NY; Matt Imhoff, Baltimore, MD; Dave Janeway, Seattle, WA; Jim Morgan, Reading; Todd Reichert, Hanover; and Mike Siegal, Baltimore, MD. Congratulations to each, and welcome to Phi Kappa Psi.

Patrick J. Burke *Correspondent*

## Georgia Hail to the Archon

The Brothers of Georgia Alpha are proud to announce the election of Brother David J. Shafer as the new Worthy Archon of District IV. We are confident that Dave will provide the District with the high standard of leadership that he has demonstrated on the University of Georgia campus.

One of his first official duties was to present greetings from Fraternity Headquarters to our 11th annual Chartering Banquet presided over by outgoing GP, Tim Mitchell, and our Anniversary Chairman, Paul Willis. The celebration was a great success with over 150 undergraduates, alumni, and guests attending the dinner and party.

A new group of officers have taken over the leadership: Mike Waters, GP; Mike Augustine, VGP; Kevin New, P; Drew Dekle, AG; Robert Middlemas, BG; Stacy Patterson, SG; Phillip Klinkenberg, Hod; Ed Pinson, Phu; and Richard Sheffield, Hi. Brother Waters has already begun making plans for his term in office. We are certain that he will continue the fine record of service compiled by his predecessor.

One accomplishment of the outgoing officers should be noted. We pledged another fine group of young men this fall. Congratulations to Curtis Collier, Phillip Martin, and Danny Draper, Athens; Tommy Washburn, Kevin Lewis, Ben George, Mark Mescher and Scott Sedlock, Atlanta; Keith Harrell, Coberth; and Bill Frazier, Buford. We expect to soon have these gentlemen assimilated into the Chapter.

The Chapter is also proud to have two other pledges, Tim Mitchell and Drew Dekle, who are going through their Order of Omega neophyte period. The Order of Omega honors the top 1% of Greeks at the University of Georgia.

We do not want to create the impression that our only thoughts are on elections, banquets, and campus activities. We have enjoyed a very active social calendar including mixers with Delta Gamma, Alpha Chi Omega, and Delta Phi Epsilon, and a large band party with the group "Mystery Date".

Under the leadership of Phi Psi 500 coordinator, Stacy Patterson, we again biked the game ball from Sanford Stadium in Athens to the Gator Bowl in Jacksonville for the annual Georgia vs. Florida encounter. Proceeds from this year's trek will benefit the National Diabetes Foundation.

Phi Psi also co-sponsored a haunted house at Halloween with Kappa Kappa Gamma for underprivileged children. Our huge old house really gave these children a good spook!

R. Drew Dekle *Correspondent*

## Gettysburg Pride

The first semester has gone well for Phi Psi at Gettysburg College and we have many things to be proud of. Our greatest achievement has been our tremendous rush success. Through a united Brotherhood effort and a vigorous rush program, we attracted 50 young men to pledge our Chapter. This pledge class, which consists of 44 freshmen and 6 sophomores, is the largest on campus and the largest in our recent history. The men in this year's pledge class come from MD, NJ, NY, PA, CT, and MA and can be found participating in almost every campus activity. Under a recently instated IFC rule, these pledges are "unofficial" or "academic" pledges. This means that they must achieve a 2.0 GPA for the first semester in order to continue pledging and become initiated in the spring. Our goal is to ensure that each of these men achieves the required GPA. In order to do this, we have instituted an intense scholarship program which includes study partners, grade monitoring, and tutoring where needed. The pledges for this semester are: Tom Weber, Dave Savitz, Ken Banner, Shawn McGrath, Joe Werner, John Turkel, Jason Dury, Mark Davis, David Hawley, Greg O'Connor, Brad Hendsey, Brian Groff, John Colladay, Chris Wingert, Jeff Benjamin, George Walker, Tom Butler, Pete Smith, Joe Bedwick, Rich Van Heerton, Joe Varraday, Bill Caruso, Vince Anderson, Brian Celliberti, Paul Bleakly (legacy), Graeme Bradley, Mike Stiles, Brian Boyle, Dave Fippinger, Dennis Ryan, Eric DeJong, Phil Magliochetti, Steve Bellis, Kyle Thompson (legacy), Scott Crammer, Chris Hamilton, Thomas Walter, Don Crecca, Bill Newlon, Craig Amazeen, Ed Flaherty, Stuart Petrouitis, Ted Heiser, Brian Towns, Pete Wahlers (legacy), Gregg Pinchbeck, Steve Gaeta, Sean Saltzburg, John Dunn, Paul Wehmayer. This pledge class has quality as well as quantity.

Another achievement that we take pride in is our fall philanthropy project. Under the direction of Philanthropy Chairman Kuske, we delivered breakfast in bed to hundreds of students. This project required much teamwork, but raised over \$1200 for the prevention of child abuse. Brother Kuske must be congratulated for coordinating such a successful project.

This year's Homecoming was also a success. Many alumni returned to renew old friendships and start new ones. I would like to take this opportunity to thank all of the alumni Brothers who came and made the weekend a great success. I would also like to encourage those who couldn't make it to stop by any time. Alumni are always welcome at Penn Epsilon.

Kevin A. McGuire *Correspondent*

## Illinois Following Through

With the opening of the fall semester, the

University of Illinois entered a new era marked by steadily rising standards of admission and greater levels of social responsibility. As mentioned in the last issue of *The Shield*, we had a unique opportunity to lead the way in a very positive direction. We are very proud and happy to announce that we did not let that opportunity pass us by. The semester was marked by many successful social events and high Chapter morale, with Homecoming marking the high point. Not only did the Fighting Illini beat Minnesota, but Phi Psis won as well. Brother Ron Provenzano won a seat on the Homecoming Court and our float-building effort walked away with the award for the most creative entry.

Internally, the semester ran smoothly as well. We would like to thank our fall officers for a job well done. They are: Ron Provenzano, GP; Marc Caifano, VGP; Joe Dalesandro, external vice-president; Casey Green, P; Anthony Troyke, AG; Mark Keller, BG; Dominic Tunzi, SG; Tom Phelan, fraternity educator; Jeff Wheatley, commissar; Mark Brenner and Thad Murphy, social chairmen; Mark Filip, formal rush chairman; Todd Borchardt, informal rush chairman; Doug Meyer, Phu; Thad Murphy, Hod; John Zubak, Hi; and Mike Gawne, house manager. We must also recognize Brother Thad Murphy who was elected Archon for our District.

Anthony Troyke *Correspondent*

## Illinois State Newsletter not received

## Indiana The Bucket Returns

Greetings from the men of Indiana Beta. We completed an extremely successful fall semester and are looking forward to continuing this productive trend in the spring.

First, the approximately \$450,000 Chapter house renovation was completed at the end of the fall semester after some unexpected delays. With the first phase of the construction process completed and the second phase expected to begin in the near future, Indiana Beta is now one of the most beautiful houses on campus. Because of this, we would like to send our sincere thanks and appreciation to all the friends and alumni who helped make this renovation project possible.

In addition to the completion of the renovation, the fall semester had some other notable highlights. First of all, our Homecoming pair with Gamma Phi Beta was extremely successful. Also, under the direction of Charlie Roberts, approximately \$500 was raised at the Third Annual Greek Soccer Showdown for the American Red Cross. Finally, under the direction of Patrick Garnett, Indiana Beta was the host of the District III Council October 9-11.

By far, the highlight of the fall semester at IU was the football team. The team finished with an 8-3 record and earned a trip to the Peach Bowl where they will play Tennessee. Furthermore, after a four-year drought, Indiana was able to win back the Old Oaken Bucket from Purdue. We celebrated the victory with the Fifth Annual Button Blowout in which the Brothers of Indiana Delta came to

visit with Phi Mu to help make it a successful event.

Brothers Chris Gomolack and Ed Sagebiel are busy preparing for the annual campus-wide IU Sing with Chi Omega. The Little 500 bike team will be an experienced one with the return of veteran bike riders Tim Davis, Paul Maasdorf, and Kent Compton. Brother Dave Schutt, through the School of Public and Environmental Affairs, will be studying overseas this spring in Rotterdam, Holland. Finally, we would like to welcome our new officers for the spring semester: Ed Schreyer, GP; Dave Gard, VGP; Chris Wyse, Hi; Chris Gomolack, BG; John Sheridan, Hod; Brett Walters, Phu; and Paul Fasbinder, Pledge Educator.

Stop by for a tour of the renovated Chapter house.

Jim A. Risk *Correspondent*

## Indiana, Pennsylvania An Eventful Semester

Greetings from IUP. Our semester is running smoothly with many high points. In October, our annual Homecoming was held. Many alumni returned and noticed the house improvements thanks to the efforts of Mark Boring and Bob Patrick. That evening was our Homecoming Formal where our Fall '87 Sweetheart, Amy Spencer, was crowned.

Our next big event was Delta Gamma's Anchor Clanker. Our own Paul Bender won the King Neptune pageant and our Chapter won first place in both the spirit competition and the most money raised. Because of this, Phi Psi won first place overall.

On Friday, December 11, we held our annual Christmas date party. This year we added a Meet the Faculty Night. We had professors come to visit us and see our newly-renovated house.

In closing we would like to thank the Brothers of West Virginia Alpha for inviting us down for their Halloween festivities.

Mahlon Krise *Correspondent*

## Indiana State Boxing for Bucks

Winter greetings from Terre Haute and ISU. Brotherhood is strong here at Indiana Eta since we just accomplished the most successful event in the young history of our Chapter! This event really brought us together as Brothers and as a Chapter, and for this we are both proud and happy.

On November 20, we held our first major fund-raising event, the Phi Psi Main Event I, at the local National Guard Armory. The Main Event was an intercollegiate amateur boxing tournament, sponsored mainly by Budweiser and the Terre Haute Boxing Club, and refereed by a local professional boxer, Jeff Hanna. Several local celebrities were our fight judges. Overall, we had 25 boxers participate in the Main Event, including members of five ISU fraternities and one fraternity from Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology. The boxers were divided up into five weight divisions, the winner of each division receiving a trophy. There was also a Ring Girl competition, the winner of which was determined by a penny vote system. She received a trophy and was dubbed "Phi Psi Knockout Girl." All in all, we raised just over \$1000 from the

Main Event, which was attended by 300 plus people. All proceeds went to benefit the U.S. Olympic Teams.

Our fall rush, though not the best, brought in to our group seven fine men. They are Eric Bouchard, Lafayette; Steve Corbin, Mooresville; Jeff Funkhouser, Lawrenceville, IL; Phil Leuken, Jasper; Ron Ragsdale, Plymouth; Mike Rains, Indianapolis; and David Tishey, Lowell. We are at the moment gearing up for spring rush which looks bright for us.

Our officers for spring 1988, will be Jim Dimitri, GP; Mike Wallace, VGP; Brad Hancock, AG; Scott Foster, BG; Glen Welling, SG; Matt Niper, Hod; Mike Soellner, Hi; and Johnny Parsons, Phu. At the moment, we are still in the process of electing a new treasurer.

Jim Dimitri *Correspondent*

## Iowa Tradition

As winter approached in Iowa City, things were really heating up at Iowa Alpha as another outstanding academic and social semester came to a close. The 1987-88 pledge class recently completed their pledge project by adding a retaining wall to our back yard volleyball facility.

Alumni in the San Diego area watched one of the nation's football powerhouses along with a few Iowa Alpha Brothers as the Hawkeyes took on Wyoming in the Holiday Bowl on December 30.

The Hawkeyes are not alone in post-season play as we advanced to the intramural playoffs behind the outstanding defensive play of Lee Sellers and Bill Davison. Before bowing in the semi-finals, team captain John Nangle remarked, "Our defense held tough all season, but it took a few games for our offense to sprout." On a more dramatic note, the pledges dominated the outmanned Beta plebes in the annual Pledge Bowl with a 19-12 victory.

Pledges and Brothers celebrated the Beta trouncing later that evening at our Homecoming formal dance. The party, which featured a live band at the Amana Colonies, was a tremendous success. The following weekend featured our annual Parents Dinner at the Highlander Inn. Russell Kivett was honored as the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar. Also receiving honors were John McClain for the Brotherhood Award; Bill Davison for the Most Improved pledge GPA; and Greg Sturtz and Kevin Bradley for highest pledge father/son grade point.

As the semester drew to a close, our cook, Joyce Schindwein, continued her final week tradition of serving up hot box lunches to her on-the-go Phi Psis. The pledge class and Brothers were fired up for January's traditional initiation week. The pledges have really improved in performing their traditional pledge duties, prompting Joyce to exclaim, "These boys are really coming together as a pledge class."

Todd M. DeBoom *Correspondent*

## Iowa State Bright Future

The Brothers of Iowa Beta are hard at work preparing for the all too near finals week and planning a busy spring semester.

Along with the new semester comes VEISHEA, Iowa State's most famous tradition and the nation's largest student-run celebration. This year, Iowa Beta is teaming up with women of Alpha Xi Delta to build a float to enter in the annual parade competition. We are hoping to top last year's success which may prove to be quite difficult, considering the two prestigious awards we won.

Also in the planning at Iowa Beta is the 75th Anniversary celebration. We are working closely with our very capable alumni to make certain everything goes off without a hitch. The event will be held the weekend of September 10, 1988, beginning Friday night with an informal cocktail gathering and registration. On Saturday's agenda is a catered tailgate in the morning, football game, and a formal banquet Saturday night which will include a slide show and entertainment. We would like to encourage all of our alumni and anyone else to make plans to attend this very special event.

As the Cyclones defeated the University of Northern Iowa in their homecoming football game, the Brothers of Iowa Beta enjoyed a football game of their own. Several alumni joined us for the annual Fayette Clifton Barney Bowl, a game of fun played in honor of the first Phi Psi at Iowa State. It was a day which reminded many of us that we aren't the athletes we used to be.

We have recently welcomed two new pledges: Jamie Frye, West Des Moines, and Tom Juhl, Garner. We are looking for bright things out of these two in the future.

For this year's philanthropy, we have chosen to team up with the women of Chi Omega and sing Christmas carols at retirement homes and around the Iowa State greek system.

Mark J. Boeck *Correspondent*

## Johns Hopkins Example of Excellence

Maryland Alpha continues to set the example for excellence among fraternities at Johns Hopkins. Our annual Phi Psi 500 on October 24 was called "the best fraternity event in years" by one administrator. Organized and run by Brothers John Kim and Joseph Roco, the event was held on Parents Weekend and included several different field games and challenging races. Some 200 students participated in the charity event and had the time of their lives. The Chapter raised an impressive \$1,400 for Santa Claus Anonymous, a new record in recent years.

The Chapter's shining image stirred an incredible interest in the Fraternity among freshman. Although we do not have rush until spring semester, we are already seeing quite a number of good men around our house. This year our Rush Chairmen David Sifry, Todd Stefan, and Vaughn Littlejohn hope to pledge to Phi Psi the cream of the crop at JHU, and it seems it is going to happen.

The Fraternity has continued to grow stronger and stronger. The idea of full Brotherhood becomes more and more a reality as days go by. The Chapter house was recently in danger from the local housing authority, but led by the wholehearted efforts of House Chairmen Eric Lawrence and Scott Costello, the Brothers have improved the house 100

percent. Almost the entire exterior was repainted, all broken doors and windows replaced, and the general surroundings were spruced up.

We are continuing to improve relations with our community by lending a hand whenever we can. Phi Psi runs a community watch program in the general environs to help the neighbors feel more secure. We have received nothing but thanks and compliments on the project.

James Frost *Correspondent*

## Kansas Still Going Strong

Kansas Alpha, caught in the whirlwind of numerous activities, is on the upswing of a very productive year. To begin with, the election of the following officers has renewed Chapter morale and spurred excitement throughout the Brotherhood: Mark Flannagan, GP; Scott Mathews, VGP; Larry Boresow, AG; Keith Yehle, BG; Eric Crimmins, Phu; John Lyne, SG; Chad Gillam, Hod; and John Montgomery, Hi.

With regard to athletic competition "on the hill," we have proven a major threat to becoming number one on the hill. We placed third in football, soccer, and softball. Prospects for a successful intramural basketball program are fantastic. Congratulations to Brad Wahl, member of the Kansas junior varsity basketball squad, after earning his way on board through walk-on tryouts.

The first annual Alumni Golf Tournament held last semester at the Alvarado Country Club was organized by Joe Aveluto and set the precedent for more successful annual tournaments. About 20 to 25 alumni were able to share a memorable afternoon with the undergraduates. Championship golf titles were won by the team of pledge Greg Woodward and alumnus Cliff Foster, *Kansas '68*.

For the third year in a row, we have earned the opportunity to display our theatrical talents through participation in the all-campus philanthropy, Rock Chalk Revue '88. The production this year is an assured success under the direction of Brothers Dave Osborne and Bob Hinrichs, recipient of last year's Best Male Lead Actor. The show is co-produced in cooperation with Pi Beta Phi.

Plans are in the making for the Phi Psi 500 to be held in April. A new twist to the fund-raising campaign will include the implementation of a campus bike race.

Just as our goals and expectations are being met this year, we are hoping the same is true for all other Chapters across the nation.

Larry Boresow *Correspondent*

## Lafayette High and Dry

The Brothers of Penn Theta have much to be excited about this new year. With the outstanding efforts of Rush Chairmen Mike McLaen, John Linnehan and Eric Eidel, we now have the largest pledge class in recent Penn Theta history. This class consists of 25 men: John Zenick, Farmington, CT; Dan Fox, Abqaiq, WA; Chris Saunders, Wellesley, MA; John Skowronski, Hawthorne, NJ; Keith O'Brien, Metuchen, NJ; Pat Tully, Summit, NJ; John Coykendall, Unionville, CT; Matt Wargo, Hauppauge, NY; Marc

Levitt, Lawrence, NY; Bill Dowling, N. Merriam, NY; Ken Angall, Bayshore, NY; Tom Episcopo, Bethlehem; Phil Caswell, Chester, NJ; Tim Murphy, Torrington, CT; Mike Eddo, Schenectady, NY; Dave Dauenheimer, Glen Ridge, NJ; Ken Stemmler, West Islip, NY; Matt Rooks, Danvers, MA; Jason Hoffs, New Hope, MN; and Tom Heard, Roseto.

Our latest house improvement was the arrival of a new refrigerator for our kitchen.

Although we were not extremely active in intramurals this past semester, Chris Derivaux, Steve Bell, Paul Vanderbeek, and Scott Parnell placed Phi Psi second in swimming.

Socially, the fall semester started off well. Once again the annual ice skating party was a grand success. Brothers, pledges, and friends invaded a local rink and skated into the early hours of the morning. Our "Halloween Around the World" will not soon be forgotten, either.

Philanthropy Chairman Tom Watson organized our traditional haunted house at a local youth center. This event was very rewarding for all who participated. Many of us spent Halloween morning and afternoon entertaining several hundred young children.

Alumni and friends are always welcome at the "Old Grey Barn." Hope to see many of you at Cherry Alley.

Mark Torstenson *Correspondent*

## Lehigh Thank You, Tom

Hello, from the Brothers of Pennsylvania Omicron. Another semester has ended and we hope it has been a successful one for everybody.

We would like to congratulate Richard Scherek on winning this year's Solon E. Summerfield Award. Rich's 3.4 GPA and his substantial contributions to the Chapter made him the overwhelming choice.

Our second annual American Lung Association Bowl-a-thon was a big success this year. We made over \$2200, almost \$1000 more than last year.

On November 20, we presented Thomas Hofacker with a recognition pin. Tom has spent considerable time and effort helping the Chapter and his work was integral to the formation of our house corporation. Tom has our deepest gratitude.

Alumni attendance was great for this year's Lehigh-Lafayette Weekend. Everyone involved had a great time and we were all treated to a 17-10 Lehigh victory.

John Haggerty *Correspondent*

## Louisiana State Newsletter not received

## Mankato State Thanks Missou!

We at Minnesota Gamma would like to express our gratitude to the Brothers of Missouri Alpha for the incredible hospitality they showed us during WWLS last October. Not only were we enriched by the knowledge and enthusiasm we obtained through WWLS, we were entertained by a group of men who shared with us tradition and Brotherhood. Thanks again!

Phi Psi took on the enormous responsi-

bility of chairing this year's MSU greek-sponsored Red Cross bloodmobile. Because of hard work and dedication, this philanthropy project turned out to be more than just a community service project. We were responsible for Mankato's most successful blood drive ever. United, we formed one of the most outstanding life-saving teams around, and we're proud!

Fall quarter ended with the electing of new officers who are sure to lead us successfully through a new year. They are: Sam Broberg, GP; Mike Busch, VGP; Tom Clemens, AG; Brad Thompson, BG; Gary Thompson, Phu; Mike Thompson, Hi; Terry Aman, SG; Paul Adams, Hod; Bob Schultz, P; Jim Ganje, 2nd VGP; Matt Patterson, social chairman.

Lots of hard work and dedication have been put into the coordinating of this year's Phi Psi 500 which took place in January. We obtained some of Mankato's finest businesses to sponsor the event and make it the continued success that it's been in the past. This year's event took place on campus, ensuring us an even larger turnout than in the past.

Congratulations go to Brother David Hofstad, our winner of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Dave's devotion to the Chapter over the years as well as his commitment to scholarship makes him our choice for this esteemed award. Also, Brother Jeno LaPlace left us winter quarter for what we hope to be a short amount of time. Phi Psi would like to thank Jeno for his devotion to this Chapter as well, and hopes that his absence is only temporary. Good Luck, Jeno!

With initiation taking place around the same time as formal rush, our membership committee has been overwhelmed with preparations. We are very excited about initiation in January and can feel the enthusiasm that has been expressed throughout pledgship. These are the new men fire-up for Phi Psi: Will Elmqvist, Edina, MN; Terry Feeley, Spencer, IA; John Freemark, Bloomington, MN; Paul Langer, Roseville, MN; Matt Leegwater, Burnsville, MN; Mark Montang, Mason City, IA; Jim Pithan, Spencer, IA; Scott Rooke and Steve Schafer, Wayzata, MN; Jason Trippell, Anoka, MN; Kurt Zins, Nicollet, MN.

Thomas E. Clemens Jr. *Correspondent*

## Miami Fall in Oxford

The months of October and November unfolded dramatically at 122 S. Campus with the Brothers of Ohio Lambda pulling together for both Homecoming and Parents Weekend in only a three week time span.

Under the guidance of chairman Brian Hall, Homecoming Weekend went off without a hitch, with a definite emphasis on alumni Brothers getting to know the undergraduates. The university theme of "The Best of Times" provided us with the inspiration to construct the second place float in the float-building competition.

Just two weeks later Mike Kenosh took charge of Parents Weekend and orchestrated a definite good time for all of the Brothers and their parents. Beginning with a welcoming porch party on Friday, the parents enjoyed a beautiful fall night to get caught up with their son's lives. On Saturday, a lunch



buffet seemed to be a hit, both before and after the football game. Overall, these weekends showed both alumni and parents how much Ohio Lambda appreciates them.

In the sporting arena, our football team competed in fraternity all-sports competition led by captain Dave Rijali and quarterback Dan Clark. They lost only two games on the road to the playoffs. The team then proceeded to earn a spot in the finals, only losing in the final seconds of the game. Coming up, the Phi Psi look to a successful basketball, volleyball, and hockey season.

Finally, we would like to sincerely thank Brother Kevin Parker, *Miami '81*, who has recently become our Chapter advisor. Kevin, an attorney in Oxford, has generously given of his many talents, and become a definite asset to all of us.

Tony Ashley *Correspondent*

## Michigan It's Unity Time!

As we find ourselves in the midst of another long Michigan winter, the Alphans look back with warm memories on an eventful fall term.

Fall '87 marked the beginning of our second year in our new (and considerably larger) house. Rush brought in a class of 12 fine pledges consisting of Andrew Adler, Holliswood, NY; Chris Chen, Potomac, MD; Jeff Cohen, East Brunswick, NJ; Pat Golier, Briarcliff, NY; Sam Gustman, Hanover, NH; Tyler Heaven, Chelsea; Gary Heller, Matawan, NJ; Norris Hsu, Bayside, NY; Spencer Rhee and Dave Owen, W. Bloomfield; Jeff Pfister, Menomonee Fall, WI; and Justin Walcott, Grand Rapids. We worked harder than ever to teach the pledges what Brotherhood is all about. Unity was the key theme instilled in the pledges, and many new pledge/Brother activities were successfully carried out. Among these were a pledges vs. Big Brothers football game, and a challenging game of wits known as "P.B.D." Such events inspired great enthusiasm in our pledges and strengthened the Brotherhood as well. When Initiation finally arrived on December 5, our pledges were well prepared to make their lifelong commitment to the Fraternity.

On the social scene, Michigan continued to shine. Everyone had an interesting evening while stepping out of character at the "Deviant Individuals Party" with the Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority. The weekend of the Michigan-Ohio State game saw the arrival of over 25 Brothers and pledges from Ohio Delta. School rivalry took a back seat to Brotherhood as both Chapters had a great time partying together that Friday night, and watching the football game the following afternoon.

Our intramural sports program retained its competitive edge fall term, placing tenth overall. As usual, track and water polo were our strongest events. Ray Brennan took first place in the 800 meter race, while our 1600 meter relay team finished fourth. Our unstoppable co-rec water polo team, the "Bubbaloes," brought home the championship in that sport, outscoring all opponents 158-11. In football, the Alphans did not fare as well, but still had an enjoyable season.

Congratulations are in order for David Gilbert who was elected as the Michigan Alpha

Summerfield Scholar. Our fall term IFC representatives were Greg Feldman and Gary Cohen, and Darin Levine was elected to the office of IFC treasurer. We are proud to have these Brothers serving our Chapter and the greek system at large.

Looking ahead, our Founders Day celebration will be held at the Bayview Yacht Club in Detroit on February 11. This always proves to be a great evening for Brothers and alumni alike.

In order to ensure the future growth and security of Michigan Alpha, our house corporation is establishing a permanent trust fund. The proceeds from this fund will aid us in reestablishing our Chapter as one of the finest on campus. We sincerely thank all of our alumni whose contributions have made this fund possible.

William J. Orlowski *Correspondent*

## Michigan State Stronger Than Ever

Fall term 1987 at Michigan Beta was trying, yet rewarding. Winter is here and the Brothers of the rock have dug in. The new year promises to be one of this Chapter's greatest. Recently our house corporation hired an architect to see what kind of work can be done on our beautiful stone house. This would allow us to keep the same house and enlarge it to include more Brothers. This is all a part of a new expansion project at Michigan Beta to increase membership and our prestige at Michigan State. We are excited about the project and strong positive growth is not too far in the future.

Michigan Beta has been busy promoting goodwill. We had a strong showing at the United Way's Campus Clowns sending many Brothers to sell balloons. Right now we are in

the process of setting up a new philanthropy that promises to break records. We still maintain an exemplary standing in our neighborhood providing a model to the community.

Intramural sports were strong in the fall seeing Michigan Beta making the playoffs in football. There was much teamwork and several good showings on the part of individual team players. Bowling provided enjoyment and we finished third in our division. Winter is another great time to show the greek system that Phi Psi is back in contention for the All-Greek Sports Trophy.

Homecoming was a great success, and we thank our alumni for showing support! Alumni Brothers got a chance to see the work we had done on the house, and this is only the beginning. Winter term brings Founders Day and we look forward to seeing the alumni with us as we as Michigan Alpha challenges us for our song plaque.

As we began a new year with a new outlook at Michigan Beta we strongly encourage our alumni to take part in the growth at 522 Abbott. We hope to see you at Founders Day!

David Senkle *Correspondent*

## Minnesota Back on Track

Greetings once again from the Brothers of Minnesota Beta. Hopefully this report finds all our Brothers across the country well into a successful winter season. Here in Minneapolis, we find winter to be an especially enjoyable time of the year because of all the great activities it brings with it. Hockey, broomball, and downhill skiing are popular with many of the Brothers during the long, cold winter.

Late last fall, several house officers and future leaders got together with our Alumni Ad-



These Brothers were in attendance at the 1987 District V Council meeting in Columbia, Missouri, October 16-18, 1987. The photograph was taken on the University of Missouri Francis Quadrangle. The columns, a trademark of the university, are all that remains of old Academic Hall where our five founding members were initiated and Missouri Alpha's first Chapter meetings were subsequently held. The building in the background is the present administration building, Jesse Hall. Eric Jensen, *Missouri '85*

visor Jim Derry, *Illinois '80*, and began to chart a new course for the Chapter. We discussed our strengths and weaknesses, and set short and long term goals to improve ourselves. Brother Derry has been a great help, and we thank him for his advice, leadership, and time. Hopefully with his helpful guidance, we are back on track in our effort to be one of the top houses on campus.

As usual, Phi Psi is very involved in the intramural sports scene. We fielded teams in basketball, volleyball, bowling, hockey and broomball this winter. The most popular sport by far is broomball, which for some our Brothers in the southern states, is like hockey but without skates, and with a special broom and mini soccer ball instead of a stick and a puck. We will be defending our All-Campus Championship this year with only one non-returning starter from last year's team.

We're very excited about Founders Day this year, not only because it is a memorable event but because this will be our 100th Anniversary celebration of Minnesota Beta. We are proud to be active in the Chapter during a period of so much history and tradition, and hope that all our Brothers who have built the house to what it is now will join us in celebrating our pride. It will be a rocking evening.

Patrick M. Olson *Correspondent*

## **Ole Miss** Newsletter not received

## **Missouri** Smooth Sailing

As the semester drew to a close, Missouri Alpha prepared for the end-of-the-semester push during finals week. The Winter Formal is nearly here and other campus activities are keeping us busy, too.

The renovations to our 19th-century Chapter house are almost complete. With the completion of the renovations, we have a completely new kitchen, a new coat of exterior paint, a new porch, and a new roof over the kitchen.

We proudly report that Brothers Mark Lodato and Lester Martin were elected to Greek Week Steering Committee. Mark is on the publicity committee and Lester is on the banquet committee. We will be participating in Greek Week, a week of competition in athletics, stage performance, and Greek Spirit, with the Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority.

For the second semester of the school year, we have again elected Lester Martin as Chapter president. After a very productive term last semester, Lester was elected to complete the year as president, and we are sure he will do so with as much enthusiasm as he put into his first term. The new vice president is Pat Newsham. Other officers are Thomas Dean, AG; Mike Hall, BG; John Bejrmann, Hod; Dennis Mahoney, Hi; and Reed Castle, Phu.

Thomas M. Dean *Correspondent*

## **Monmouth** Newsletter not received

## **Nebraska** Achievement

Nebraska Alpha is well on the way to an-

other exciting semester. Last semester the Phi Psi 500 was an overwhelming success, with proceeds going to Cedars Home for Children. Brother Steve Orsi put forth the leadership and the hard work to make the 500 one of the biggest philanthropy projects on campus.

The Chapter is proud to announce the recipients of our scholarship awards. The Earl Cline Scholarship Award is given to the outstanding senior of Nebraska Alpha who has contributed a great deal to the Chapter. Daniel "P.T." Casey was the deserving recipient of this \$800 award.

The John T. McGreer Jr. and John T. McGreer III Scholarship Award is given to the freshman pledge who achieves the highest GPA for both semesters. With a 4.0, Michael Harshman is this year's recipient of the \$800 McGreer Award. Mike is now a member in good standing and continues to achieve scholastically.

The third award, the Morton Steinhart Scholarship Award, is given to that outstanding new initiate who has shown leadership and scholastic quality. Adam Sipple received this very generous award of \$1000. Adam is known for always putting forth his best effort.

While we continue to achieve scholastically, our social program has been very successful and has brought the Chapter together in new and exciting ways. Along with our traditional parties, we have added non-alcoholic dinner exchanges, study breaks, and bowling nights. This includes one special night where the Brothers treat the pledges to a few games of bowling. This always leads to a very competitive game and gives the Brothers and pledges a chance to take a break from studying and have some fun together.

In closing we would like to thank the alumni and parents for all the support they have given, and encourage its continuance.

Al Wilson *Correspondent*

## **Northwestern** Fall Forward

Fall quarter for the Illinois Alpha Chapter was marked by growth in a variety of areas. Homecoming brought many alumni from far and near to spend the day reminiscing about the old days. Many faces had not been around the house for years. Several alums expressed interest in becoming more involved with the Chapter and we are planning more events throughout the year.

The pledge class has been coming along just fine. The Fall Pledge Formal was held at the Hyatt Regency in downtown Chicago. Gene Diaz did a fine job planning as his last contribution to the house as social chairman.

In the area of philanthropy, we have been quite involved under the direction of Pat Kirk. We began the quarter with an all out blitz to get Kirby, our new house dog, elected B.M.O.C. in order to support Alpha Chi Omega's philanthropy project. We were defeated with two minutes left by another fraternity's \$300 check. But Kirby is only a puppy and second isn't bad. We have also been volunteering in a local soup kitchen and are working with Kappa Kappa Gamma to raise money for Cerebral Palsy.

The Chapter voted to get a house computer and printer this quarter. The officers eagerly await its arrival as almost all records and files

are already stored on disk. Carpeting was installed in the hallways, bedrooms, and lounge bettering the living environment. Also in the area of house improvements, we purchased a VCR and added a Tuesday night "Movie Night" to our social calendar.

Leading the Chapter this quarter are Doug Wolter, GP; Jim Robinson, VGP; Tom Herbert, P; Jeff Farley, BG; Tim Luke, SG; Bill Sperling, Hod; Bill Garrison, Phu; and Tom Grever, Hi.

Doug Graham *Correspondent*

## **Ohio State** Deck the Halls

As the holiday season rolled through Ohio State University and the Brothers prepared to head home, we were reminded of our wonderful fall quarter. Once again we excelled academically, athletically, and socially.

Academically, there were very few nights when one wouldn't find many of the Brothers in the library with their noses buried in the books, and just about everybody was smiling after completing their finals. Athletically, we were again near the top of 36 participating fraternities as we placed in football, soccer, and volleyball. Socially, we had two incredible date parties. The first was our Inspector Clouseau party where the Brothers high-stepped it around Columbus in limousines looking for clues leading to the party. The second was our renowned Christmas Formal held at the Chapter house. The house was decked out with Christmas trees, holly, lights, and lots of mistletoe as we welcomed the Christmas season.

Although our Buckeyes had a disappointing season, we would like to thank our Brothers at Michigan Alpha (whom we beat in our own flag football game 42-14) for their hospitality. We had a great time with them. We are looking forward to next season, and our Michigan Brothers are more than welcome to come see us.

This fall brought a very successful rush during which we pledged 16 fine men: Christopher Axene, Jon Lundquist, John Miller, Francois Ratinand, and Geoff Young, Columbus; Bart Boston, Kenton; Jeff Haskett, Stow; Todd Henderson, Worthington; Pete Knudsen, Bay Village; Nick Lipari, Akron; Christopher Niles, Oneida, NY; John Ofer, Louisville, KY; Brian Peck, Strongsville; Jeff Schirm, Perrysburg; Aaron Schrein, Rivervale, NJ; and Christian Smith, Lima.

Stephen A. Crane *Correspondent*

## **Ohio Wesleyan** Still Strong

It has been an exciting and busy year for Ohio Alpha! Jim Costenbader was elected vice president of the Ohio Wesleyan Intrafraternity Council. John Gardner, social service chairman, is running our annual poinsettia sale which benefits the charity People In Need.

The OWU soccer team had a fine season finishing with a 19-4 record and was ranked second in the nation at the close of the season. Six of those players were Phi Psis. The football team, with the help of 10 Phi Psis, finished with their best record in 16 years.

Chris Truskowski, former GP, is a returning letterman to the basketball team. *Sports*

*Illustrated* has ranked Ohio Wesleyan 2nd in the nation for division III schools.

The new officers for spring term are Jim Costenbader, GP; Jim Foley, VGP; John McGraw, P; Tom Selquist, AG; Tim Lacasse, BG; David Rucci and Chris Whelan, SG; Mike Reese, Hod; Frank Matula, Phu; Andy Thompson, Hi. Other officers include Eric Warn, business manager; Eric Edwards, house manager; Andy Harris, assistant house manager; David Rucci, social chairman; and John Gardner, social service chairman.

Tom Selquist *Correspondent*

## Oklahoma Championship Semester

As the University of Oklahoma Sooners raced toward national gridiron prominence, the men of Oklahoma Alpha have been following suit with another championship semester.

Leading the Chapter scholastically, Marc Goode and Shane Merz were named to the Dean's Honor Roll. Also Bryan Twibell, John Robinson, Charles Whitfill, Marlin Brown and Roger Roy were named Academic All-American along with Goode and Merz.

Phi Psi is as active as ever on campus this semester with Brothers in positions everywhere you look. Sooner Scandals will feature Tom Ebrey as continuity chairman; and Greg Ward, Jon Ebrey, Mark deFreese, and John Terry on the stage crew. Brother Ward was also appointed to the Greek Week executive committee, and will be supported by Jon Ebrey and Steve Vogel on the Greek Week staff. Brother Vogel was also selected to join Pillars, a group of the greek elite leaders on campus. The Chapter is proud of all the hard work these men are doing for OU.

In the hunt for the Intramural Trophy, Phi Psi teamed up with Delta Delta Delta to capture second place in the all-greek mixed team volleyball tournament. Also Jon Robinson won first place in the badminton tournament. These impressive performances have helped keep Phi Psi near the top of the point standings.

New officers were elected in November for the spring semester: Stewart Corbin, GP; Mark Brown, VGP; Shane Merz, P; James Suess, AG; Todd Cunningham, BG; Stacey

Smith, Hod; David Raisey, Phu; Jim Lynch, Hi. Also special thanks to Alan Wright, who accepted the responsibility of Chapter Advisor.

As you can see the men of Oklahoma Alpha are striving manfully for excellence in all areas of life. Look for great things to come as the Brotherhood lives and flourishes.

James B. Suess *Correspondent*

## Oklahoma State Gearing Up For 1988

The Brothers of Oklahoma Beta had a very busy fall semester and are looking forward to the spring.

Again, we were competitive in intramural sports and made the playoffs in football, soccer, and volleyball.

After fall break, we were excited about the schedule of events that were set for our Phi Psi 500. Our goal was to have as much participation as possible from both sororities and fraternities. This year our 500 week consisted of a fraternity keg roll, a reggae party, a spirit competition, and ended with the tricycle race on Old Central Lawn.

On November 1, we moved in our new house mom. We were glad to see her arrival since we did not have a house mom for over a semester.

Also, we were glad to see strong alumni support throughout the semester. The support was most evident when over 10 alumni came to one of our Chapter meetings.

With spirits high, we ended the fall semester with a Brotherhood retreat at the house of Neil Hackett, *Oklahoma Beta '71*.

Efem Yildirim *Correspondent*

## Oregon Vanguard!

We have at Oregon Alpha are again setting the pace on campus. Our fall term proved to be outstanding with great success in academics, intramurals and community service. We currently have two Brothers overseas involved in internships. Chris Kahn is currently working in Parliament in London and Marc Arendt is involved in a foreign study in China. We would also like to welcome back Aaron Felton on his return from his internship in

Senator Bob Packwood's Washington D.C. office.

Other standouts include our spring '87 pledge class. They sold U of O and OSU Civil War T-shirts as a fundraiser campus-wide and raised approximately \$3000 which they contributed a new ice machine and laid new carpet in the living room.

Our new Brothers initiated November 20 include Keith Eayrs, Bill Henry, Mike Ostrom, Justin Parker, David Selle, Steve Maples and Ken Sutton. Welcome aboard, shiny badges.

Our individual achievements are outstanding and our Chapter accomplishments are monumental. With the Fraternity Headquarters policy of academics, we are geared up to lead the campus again in academic excellence. Our intramural team had a successful fall term fielding teams in all sports and placing third in volleyball. Also, our community service, which placed second last year, is leading the pack with major philanthropy projects. They include our annual Phi Psi Smoker 500 which is the most successful philanthropy on campus. We are also working with the Eugene Symphonic Orchestra.

Our Homecoming proved to be a great time in which many of our alumni came for the game and party. It was also a time when the class of fall '62 was reunited at the Chapter house.

David Sassaman *Correspondent*

## Oregon State New System

At this time, Oregon Beta is in a most precarious position. We now have 28 men under Phi Psi letters, the most in two years. While we can now assume the luxury of breathing, we're also faced with the responsibility of breaking our 12 new pledges into a mainstream that we're just working ourselves into.

Last year, when only 12 members lived in the house, we had just a governing committee. Now we have committees for almost every facet of a Chapter's operations. We're now laying the framework for what can be a very successful Phi Psi Chapter in the future.

All of our pledges have been well-integrated into the new system, holding important positions on committees and as Chapter officers. Above all, though, they're all great guys, definitely worthy of being Phi Psis.

Aside from incorporating these fine young men into the system at Oregon Beta, it's business as usual in Corvallis. Business, of course, being tearing ourselves away from our summers of good weather to perennially bad fall weather at OSU, where we have to study and watching a losing football team. (OSU's Beavers went 2-9 this year.)

Our football team went 1-4, with our only victory coming at the hands of neighbors Phi Sigma Kappa. Standout performers included QB Eric Wicoxen and WR-DB's Jeff Wood and Paul Channess.

Socially, we had our usual Halloween function with Alpha Xi Delta, our sister sorority. We're also looking ahead to our escape to Mt. Bachelor near Bend to hit the ski slopes in the early part of January.

Another new development brewing is the revival of the Phi Psi Dribble, the Chapter's successful philanthropy project in the early 1980's. The basketball dribble to Portland is



The men of Oregon Alpha.



still in its planning stages and promises to be most profitable to all involved.

We hope to see many of you at Founders Day on February 13 at the Red Lion Inn in Portland.

Brian K. Mortensen *Correspondent*

## **Pennsylvania Tradition Continues**

As the holiday season approached, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Iota looked back upon another successful semester.

Due to the efforts of House Manager Mike Zwerling and our house corporation, we saw substantial house improvements. Old curtains in the Chapter room were replaced with Venetian blinds and 40 new burgundy chairs were purchased for the Chapter room as well as the bedrooms.

Rush Chairman John Budd was able to implement this Chapter's first dry rush. The 10 members of this year's pledge class already appear to be strong in character. In addition, their enthusiasm toward Fraternity activities has led many to conclude that the Penn Iota Chapter will continue to remain strong in the future.

Elections were held in November and our new officers are Adam Zele, GP; Rob Lytle, VGP; Austin Cohen, BG; Jeff Magaziner, Hod; Dave Noriega, Phu; and Josh Goldman, Hi.

Under the direction of Joel DiGiacomo and Brent Parker, we made significant headway planning a formal that will be held February 20. The 10th Anniversary of Rechartering/Founders Day Formal will be held at the Penn Tower Hotel, Civic Center Blvd. at 34th St., Philadelphia. Black tie is optional, but reservations should be made by calling Brent Parker (215) 222-2669. The cost is \$25 per person.

Socially, several parties helped continue the Phi Psi tradition on campus. For an upcoming party this December, Adam Zele managed to obtain local rock legend Cletus McBride. We are eagerly awaiting the appearance of Cletus at Phi Psi and several Brothers are already counting down the days until his arrival.

On a lighter note, Jeff Magaziner drew accolades from the Chapter and the university for a near perfect score on his MCAT examination. Jeff's score of 80 was 12 points higher than the average MCAT score of those individuals now attending Harvard's Medical School.

"Doctor" Magaziner had an opportunity to practice his intended profession shortly after receiving his board scores. In the period of only one week, two Brothers and one pledge broke bones and spent time at the hospital. Fortunately, this string of injuries has not spread beyond these three individuals. It would seem that our experience proves the old saying that bad luck only comes in threes.

Dan Noel *Correspondent*

## **Penn State Going Strong**

As the snow starts to blanket Happy Valley and the semester comes to a close, we at Penn State can only look back at our fall term with great pride. With such activities as Homecoming, intramurals, and our 75th Anniversary celebration, one can clearly see how

successful the first half of our year has been.

On the weekend of October 2-4, alumni from all over the country—and even as far as Ireland—came back to the Lodge to celebrate our Chapter's 75th Anniversary. The weekend began with a wine and cheese social on Friday night, where old friends reminisced about college days. On Saturday evening, everyone enjoyed a formal dinner at the Sheraton.

The week following our celebration, we were busy with Homecoming. With the help of the Alpha Chi Omega sorority, we worked long hours to finish our float. Our theme was "Catch The Wave" and proved to be successful as we captured a second place trophy on our crazy band entry in the Homecoming parade.

This semester, our athletic ability has definitely been proven on campus. We ended our intramural softball season with a 4-1 record, losing only to the eventual champions. Tom Kauffman became the intramural tennis champion, and Tim Maierhofer captured the intramural racquetball crown. With our point total doubled at this point compared to last year, we look forward to a strong top ten finish this year.

With all of these accomplishments, Penn Lambda is going as strong as ever. We are also proud to announce our newest pledge class: Brad LaTour, Radnor; Paul Sessions, Annapolis, MD; Tim Tasker, Yardley; and Ben Winderman, Doylestown.

Once again, we thank all alumni for returning to the Lodge for the 75th Anniversary, and hope to see everyone on April 16th for the 1988 Phi Psi 500.

Scott Perry *Correspondent*

## **Purdue Newsletter not received**

### **Rider Ahead of the Game**

When looking back at 1987, we see nothing but success. Still more work remains to be done in 1988. Phi Psi at Rider unquestionably is still on top. At the IFC Awards Banquet, we were again honored for maintaining the highest Brother and pledge cumulative average. Brother Greg Carr was recognized for having the highest pledge and sophomore GPA. Also, our own Fred Olessi was given the Outstanding Advisor Award. Thanks to Brothers Neil Gerard and Bill Reilly, *FUBAR* went smoothly, proving to be a big Chapter morale booster.

For the sixth consecutive term, a Phi Psi is the president of the IFC. Replacing Dallas Stokes, this year the greeks will be led by Tom Bulzacchelli. Also proving that we are leaders at Rider, Brother Bill Gevov is vice president of the Order of Omega and Brother Chris Poreda holds the finance board at-large position.

As usual, we are still doing our part to help our community. We've just done a project benefitting the March of Dimes organized by project chairman Brian Egbert.

As well as being involved in organizations at Rider, we are also respected on the intramural field. We made an excellent showing this semester making it as far as the finals in "A" league football.

A very special thanks is extended to our alumni. Alumni Day, organized by John Szwed, was a great success. Alumni support has honestly been better than ever.

The officers for the spring semester will be Jerry Bryson, GP; Neil Gerard, VGP; Bob Rankin, P; Jonathan Strauss, AG; Gary Emenecker, BG; Stephen Wolford, SG; Tom Bulzacchelli, Phu; Bill Gevov, Hi. Our steward will be Bill Percario; Brian Egbert our kitchen treasurer, and Bill Reilly, house manager.

Thanks to the hard work of former rush chairman Stan Dilullo we acquired eight good men: Ian Hasselberger and Steven Nichols, Mt. Laurel; Joseph Martinez, Princeton Jct.; Tony Dellaquila, Levittown, PA; Matthew D'Ambrosio, Parlin; Andrew Chaves, Colonia; Charles Campbell, Burlington; Richard Haynes, Waldwick.

Jonathan Strauss *Correspondent*

## **Rhode Island Winter Salutations!**

Greetings from the Rhode Island Beta Chapter where we are all getting ready for another Rhode Island winter of slush and mud. On a happier note, Brother David George has our best wishes for a successful semester at Ealing College in England where he will be studying business. Among other things, our Chapter President Peter R. Bodycoat was recently inducted into the Engineering Honor Society, Pi Tau Sigma, only after hard work and grueling perseverance.

Continuing the tradition of our Octoberfest, we were able to raise over \$400 to benefit the Big Brother/Big Sister Organization on campus. Also in a traditional manner, our Homecoming was a tremendous success with a great alumni attendance and a new twist, the "Ram Van." Although we did not place in the float contest, it served us well.

Our Spring Formal is coming up as well as our annual Bounce-A-Thon fundraiser for cancer research.

Good Luck David!

Thomas C. Moran *Correspondent*

## **Rutgers Accepting the Challenge**

The first semester as an official Chapter has given New Jersey Gamma new challenges and experiences. The biggest challenge we faced was obtaining a temporary house.

Rutgers is undergoing a period of expansion and renovation as it strives toward excellence. Plans to build fraternity houses on the Busch campus where our Chapter is located will benefit the greek system. The House Corporation is currently involved in negotiations to acquire one of these houses, but the \$800,000 price tag may be prohibitive to our young Chapter. Therefore, to assist in rush and social events, we have obtained a house off campus for five or six Brothers.

We have really entered the greek system by mixing with Delta Gamma and Alpha Chi Omega and visiting Pennsylvania Iota at U of Penn and Pennsylvania Pi at Temple. We sent eight delegates to the District Council and with the knowledge obtained, the Brotherhood looks forward to an explosion in size this spring. With the annual Chapter blood drive upcoming, New Jersey Gamma will

match the 50 pints it donated last year.

We look forward to our Founders Day Banquet and hope all local alumni will attend. We would especially like to thank Rob Carillo, *Arizona State '84*, and Jerry Brown, *Arizona State '85*. Their outstanding guidance and leadership during our journey from Colony to Chapter has served to strengthen us.

Due to the extraordinary amount of work a new Chapter faces, we took on only three pledges this fall. These outstanding young men are Charles Biondi, Vineland; Philip Chen, Clark; and Timothy Reeves, West Deptford.

Philip Carlino *Correspondent*

## South Carolina Newsletter not received

## Southern California Roses, Roses, Roses

Hola from rosy USC. Things at Cal Delta have relaxed a bit with spring right around the corner. The new semester has just begun, but our Brothers are always active.

Scholastically, three of our members proved themselves to be worthy by winning our California Delta Scholarship Award for academic excellence. They are Chris Hite, senior; Rich Carosso, junior; and Jon Cleveland, sophomore. We would also like to congratulate Brother Pat Walker for being accepted to the semester abroad program. He will be spending this semester in France, where he will be studying communications.

As for the Chapter, last semester Brother John Hulina and our Mothers Club pulled off a successful Casino Night that raised \$1,000 for new chairs in our dining room.

We have not only been active within the Chapter but outside as well. Brother Bruce Seidel was named the 1988 Songfest Chairman for the second year. Phi Psi is again represented on the IFC with Brother Hugh Ashlock being selected vice president of public relations.

Cal Delta's community service program has been busy with the fall pledges participating in a telethon for the USC School of Engineering and Dollar Days, in which the pledges collected money from local merchants for the homeless.

Athletically, Phi Psi came out at the top of the heap. For the first time since 1979, Phi Psi was number one in the Ironman competition. We made it to the finals in volleyball, football, table tennis, and fielded the most finalists in swimming. As for this semester, we are looking just as strong with basketball and softball just around the corner, not to mention other sports like pool and badminton.

Finally Cal Delta would like to congratulate three of our outstanding football players for being elected to play in the first annual Greek Bowl between USC and UCLA. They were Chris Hite, Ashely Lowengrub, and Rich Carosso.

Morgan F. Cox *Correspondent*

## Southwestern Louisiana A Good Start

With the fall semester winding down, we have nearly tripled our membership from four to 11. This was the result of the hard

work of dedicated members and alumni.

We all look forward to the day we will break ground at a new location on Fraternity Row. The plans of the move are waiting for the Chapter to meet university requirements.

Since none of this would be possible without the generous help of the alumni, we thank you for helping make 1987 a success rather than a failure. When you were in school, the Fraternity was a place to find friends, have fun, and feel a part of the group. Well, gentlemen, we have some new friends here and the doors are still open. Come by and see us.

Tim Trahan *Correspondent*

## Southwest Texas State The One to Watch

Winter is upon us here in beautiful San Marcos. The Brothers of Texas Gamma would like to send a great big Texas "Howdy" to everyone.

We are all working very hard and seeing great results. We finally got back on our feet and are now planning a big rush. We should also be in a new house by the first of the year.

Everyone is excited and is working very hard at getting the Chapter moving forward again. We are preparing to go to the St. Marys Orphanage in two weeks. This has become an annual trip and is always enjoyable.

We are currently undergoing a rebuilding process and any ideas would greatly be appreciated. As always, we would like to extend an open invitation to any Brother to stop in and say "Howdy."

Denson French *Correspondent*

## Stanford Down to "Busyness"

The two-week period of November 8-21 was a very spirited time for both Cal Beta and Stanford University as a whole, as inspiration week activities were followed by Big Game week and the traditional gridiron battle against U.C. Berkeley. As the result of a successful initiation, Cal Beta is extremely proud to announce the addition of 29 new members who entered the Chapter roll book on November 14. The group just initiated is extremely diverse geographically as only seven men are from California; the others represent 14 states, a U.S. possession and a foreign country. Two additional pledges, Greg Stout and Jim White, were initiated during spring quarter of last year and will return from their overseas studies as full Brothers. Ready to return from Oxford for winter quarter is Mike Sommer, who will compose in this space next issue as incoming AG.

Inspo week concluded with the fall formal at the Hyatt Towers in San Francisco. A week later, it was back to San Francisco for the annual Cal Beta-Cal Gamma Big Game Luncheon at the Mark Hopkins Hotel. A dozen undergraduate Brothers enjoyed dining with an equal number of Cal Beta alumni and well over 100 Berkeley undergrads and alums. Outnumbered but not out-shouted, the Stanford contingent included Bill Quackenbush '41, who had traveled from Texas.

After the luncheon, Phi Psis ushered at the theatrical presentation of Gaeties '87, then hurried across campus to guard the traditional bonfire organized by Tom Smegal, chairman of the Stanford Axe Committee. Brother

Smegal's efforts were rewarded the next day as Stanford beat Cal soundly, 31-7, and recovered the Axe.

Three Brothers are participating in varsity athletics this year. Derek Bruton, a 6'9" center, should see a good deal of basketball action for the Cardinal, which is ranked among the top three teams in the PAC-10 this year. Among new initiates, Josh Lisle is wrestling in the 134-lb. weight class, while Scott Schaffer is hoping for an all-American season in gymnastics as Stanford looks to capture the NCAA title.

Once again, Cal Beta's volleyball team is vying for an intramural championship. The quartet led by veterans Tony Espiritu and Sean McGraw is undefeated as it heads into quarterfinal playoff action.

Congratulations are due to our new Chapter officers, who include Dave Cima, GP; Rick Weisberg, VGP; Alan Wolf, P; Mike Sommer, AG; Dean Sussman, BG; Enrique Alvarez, SG; Brian Spain, Phu; and Rush Chairmen Kevin Stein and Jeff Loomans.

The 29 new members of Cal Beta are: Brad Albaugh, Overland Park, KS; Pledge President Louis Alonso, San Diego; Enrique Alvarez, Bell Gardens; Jim Anderson, St. Louis Park, MN; Nish Bhutani, New Delhi, India; Edwin Cooka, Isleta, NM; Scott Coors, Golden, CO; Jeff Davis, Randallstown, MD; Steven Etsitty, Glendale, AZ; Drew Guevara, El Paso, TX; Mike Ivanitsky, San Jose; Chris Jackson, Sherman Oaks; Steven Levitt, Staten Island, NY; Josh Lisle, Clarinda, IA; Tommy Lo, Tullahoma, TN; Sammy Oh, Houston, TX; Dave Park, Unbandale, IA; Tom Rappy, Aurora, CO; Scott Schaffer, Bartlesville, OK; Greg Stout, St. Paul, MN; Dean Sussman, Studio City; Nick Sutton, Anchorage, AK; Masashi Ueno, Evanston, IL; Jorge Velazquez, Guaynobo, Puerto Rico; Rick Weisberg, Cherry Hill, NJ; Jim White, Great Bend, KS; Alan Wolf, Goleta; Jerry Yang, San Jose; and Ken Zimmerman, Albuquerque, NM.

Founders Day celebration for the South Bay/Peninsula Alumni Association will be held February 19 at Dinah's Shack, 4269 El Camino Real, Palto Alto. Call Rico Hernandez for more information at (408) 986-1000.

Mark Humphries *Correspondent*

## SUNY, Buffalo Back in the Saddle

In the last few months, our Chapter has been trying to increase the participation of the alumni. In our quest to increase the alumnus support, we have started an alumni committee which will look us over and give us suggestions. Our first meeting was held last week. A special thanks should be given to Ron Dollman, Joe Grent, Dan Griffith, Tom Hill, Bob Pownall and Bob Morrow for attending our first meeting. Our next meeting was held on February 3.

Despite the loss to Canisius on Homecoming, our pig roast was an immense success. Many alumni attended and enjoyed reminiscing about their college days.

In our attempt to find a house, Brother Gothgen has looked into plans to build a house that would be able to hold 20 brothers. He has been investigating building a house near the Amherst campus.

Founders Day is coming up again. This year our Founders Day celebration will be held at The Three Coins Restaurant on February 19 at 8 pm. It is located at 1620 Niagara Falls Blvd., Tonawanda, NY. In the past, we have had good attendance including many of the alumni and it's a good chance for some of the new Phi Psi blood to mix with the old. If you have never attended before, you are definitely missing something. Please try to attend. If you would like any further details, feel free to call the house at 833-4180 or 833-4716.

James J. LaClair *Correspondent*

## Syracuse Having Fun

After reading our last *Shield* article, it occurred to me that the average reader who is not familiar with our Chapter might find us conservative or boring. Nothing could be further from the truth. Although we pride ourselves on being a constructive and responsible Chapter, we also enjoy having fun.

The weather was terrible for our annual porch party, but we had fun.

For Homecoming, we built a float and painted a Mercedes orange. We didn't win any prizes, but we had huge amounts of fun.

We toasted our football team as they went 11-0 throughout the regular season and had a great deal of fun.

When we toasted our football team and then decided to wrestle with them, Brother Degan broke his leg. And as crazy as it may sound, we had fun.

We would like to congratulate our 15 newest Brothers: Judd Bausman, Devin Cohan, Greg Haledjian, Stephen Hindley, Lee Margolis, John McDonald, Russ Mitchell, Rich Mitterando, Dan O'Connell, Bob Reggionni, Edgar Seikaly, Don Smith, Steve Spear, Andre von Hoyer, and Robert Whitney.

This article is not meant to be sarcastic or cynical. When you have achieved what we have achieved, and when your Brotherhood is as tight as ours, you deserve to have a little fun.

Robert E. Landel *Correspondent*

## Temple Let It Snow

What would you call a chapter that could lay claim to a District Archon, an IFC president, and a charter only a few months old. You could call them proud. You could call them Pennsylvania PI. You could call them both and you would be right. Greetings from Philadelphia, birthplace of liberty, home of two Phi Psi Chapters and Robert Scott Bill, the new District I Archon. With all the success of the baby Chapter this semester, it was hard to catch our breath. We did, but only long enough to pack our social calendar with fun and festivities. It all started in the fall with La Bamba Night. As the music played, the sounds of Nachos crunching filled the air. On to Homecoming, where our Bloom County float earned us The Most Original Award and Third Place overall. Not bad for our first try. As the holidays approached, we held our second Trim-a-Tree social with Alpha Epsilon Phi. Where we sipped egg nog and went caroling.

On the sports pages, our mighty football team built a brick wall defense and allowed

only seven points per game. The only down note was our offense which averaged six points per game. Close, but no lumps. We look forward to spring when the warm weather and our six new initiates will start things rolling again. May you have only the best. Hi, hi, hi.

Barry B. Rubin *Correspondent*

## Tennessee Live, In Color

As we continue to grow at Tennessee Epsilon, we find that some things come easier.

Part of this growth is getting new pledges, and we have eight good men from fall rush. They are Max Bertram and Gregg Duncan, Clinton; John Burkhart and Jay Campbell, Murfreesboro; John Macon, Morristown; Rod Martin, Powell; Mike Cook, Idaho Falls, ID; and Kevin Neel, Newtown, CT. We are very proud of these men and of their contribution to our Chapter.

Homecoming Week was festive this year—not just because of the Volunteer victory over Ole Miss. We entered several events and brought home a first place trophy in the Anything Goes competition.

Many people came to look forward to Friday last quarter as more than the herald of the weekend. The Phi Psi at Five and Friday afternoon socials provided a great release from hectic weeks of classes and tests.

In keeping with tradition, we held a Halloween Party for children from the Tennessee School for the Deaf. We also manned the phones and took pledges for the third year during Alcohol Awareness Week's Jail-A-Thon.

Brothers and pledges have also been busy around the house. This quarter, the pledges stripped and repainted the kitchen cabinets and made improvements to the basement. Several Brothers worked together to build the Chapter a new trophy case.

Brothers McGuire and Brooks went to District Council with tales of what we have done and returned with visions of what was still to be done. Yes, the bigger we get, the easier it is to do what we've always done. We find there is still more to do in the bargain, however. We just forge ahead in the Phi Psi tradition.

John M. Mead *Correspondent*

## Texas Continuing the Tradition

December in Austin brought to a close a semester full of activities. As in past years, the men of Texas Alpha distinguished themselves on the football field. All three A, B, and C teams went all the way to the playoffs, and the A squad went on to place highly in the annual IFC Tournament. Under the supreme leadership of captain Jeff Mecom, the Texas Alpha soccer team "Magic Ball" had an undefeated season. We also look forward to basketball season after the first of the year as this is another area in which the Chapter has consistently excelled.

In late November, the new State Rush Captains for the following year were elected. Brothers Paul Grant and Scott Watkins are gearing up for the always busy spring rush. Philanthropy was also on the minds of the Brothers this fall. On November 22, Brother Charles Peckham and a host of others participated in a "Hold Up" with Delta Gamma for

the benefit of the Texas Peace Officers Association. In December we also held a Christmas party for several children from the Texas Baptist Children's Home.

Darren Dow *Correspondent*

## Texas Tech Back on Track

The fall semester at Texas Beta has been a positive one. With the help of all the Brothers and many alumni, we have taken great strides to improve our beloved Chapter.

A successful rush brought 12 new hard-working pledges who are all anxious to become Phi Psis. Texas Beta has done two community service projects this semester. First, we painted an elderly man's house to help improve Lubbock. Then we participated in a Thanksgiving food drive that brought many canned foods to the Lubbock Food Bank. John Dolan and Bobby Bye took the long trip to Missouri Alpha for the District V Council. The things they learned there have greatly helped our Chapter.

Thanks to Mike Auer, Homecoming and Family Day weekends were a big success. We would also like to thank everyone that came by. The Chapter also took a road trip to Texas Alpha for the football game on Halloween. Our intramural teams have also been successful this semester. Our football and soccer teams both advanced into the playoffs. While our football team came into great difficulties in the playoffs our soccer team only lost one game.

We are also happy to gain two transfers to Texas Beta. Paul Rusnak comes to us from Louisiana Alpha, and Freddy Cortez transferred from New Mexico Alpha. We have also elected Jim Stewart as our new alumni advisor and are very thankful for his support. The Chapter would also like to say thanks to John Badami who has stepped down from the GP spot after a year of dedication and hard work. Ed Isola is our new GP and we are all confident that he will do well. Other new officers include Bobby Bye as VGP, and John Dolan as AG, and Mark Butler as P.

We would also like to say thanks to our House Corporation President Jay Kinnison for everything he has done for us over the years. Texas Beta is grateful for all the alumni support and advice that we have received over the past year because we realize how important you are to the future of our Chapter.

John Dolan *Correspondent*

## Toledo Outstanding

After working hard on fall rush, we pledged seven outstanding young men. They are Raymond Doherty, Sylvania; Brian Geer, Metamora; Kurt Paul and Michael Schuetter, Toledo; Richard Todd, Wakeman; Erick Weis, Ashland; and Scott Wynn, Berkey.

Trent Paul, our Fraternity educator, has done an outstanding job organizing the pledge program. The pledges have been busy attending pledge education meetings, attending study sessions, planning philanthropy projects, and serenading the sororities.

Fall quarter we enjoyed attending parties with other fraternities and sororities on campus, raising money for Easter Seals, and becoming involved with Homecoming Week



which was fun and successful! Our Homecoming Queen candidate, Kathy Lewis, a member of Pi Beta Phi sorority, placed second in the voting for the queen. We enjoyed the week supporting her at fashion shows, fundraisers, square dances, and the Homecoming Dance. Brother Mark Doore had the privilege and pleasure to be our candidate's escort.

Another successful event was our annual Fall Date Night titled "Hayride 87". We decided to go to a local restaurant for pizza, attend a hayride, and then conclude the evening with a bonfire. The Hayride was the event to get revenge against various people in the form of hay fights. It was also when the tractor pulling the wagon ran out of gas halfway through the ride. The bonfire at Brother Steve DeYarman's house was a blast since each couple told a joke while sitting around the fire. This gave us a chance to really get to know everybody's true sense of humor.

We scheduled our annual Christmas Party with Alpha Chi Omega and planned a few ski trips over Christmas Break. We are planning a ski trip with Kappa Delta and Delta Delta Delta sorority. Every year we look forward to this weekend as we ski, mingle, and enjoy the companionship of over 50 sorority girls!

We are presently working on a structured winter rush as well as our upcoming Founders Day Celebration.

Daniel Steele *Correspondent*

## Valparaiso New Experiences

This fall the Brothers at Indiana Epsilon have continued their tradition of excellence in all aspects of college life. We won the Valparaiso University Greek Week games for the fourth year in a row. We won the Homecoming float building contest with the Chi Sigma Xi sorority and Brother David Boyle was crowned Homecoming King.

We sponsored a charity dance for freshmen with the Alpha Xi Epsilon Sorority with the \$800 proceeds going to the American Cancer Society.

In spite of all this hard work, we still do find some time for more leisurely pursuits. Our social life has been enjoyable this fall as the result of several highly successful date parties and formals. Most recently was the Travel Date Party sponsored by both the social and rush committees. Almost 100 rushees and their dates attended this event.

As the year progresses, many of the seniors are beginning to prepare for life after graduation. Brother Morris Gist will be attending medical school. Brother Doug Trolley will attend dental school. Brother Jeff Mescal will begin work on his MBA. Brother Eric Bittner is well on his way to a career in Chemical Physics by having two papers based upon his research published in two leading scholarly journals. Many other Brothers are actively searching for employment in their respective fields of study.

Eric R. Bittner *Correspondent*

## Vanderbilt On Track

Despite the onset of winter in Nashville, the Brothers of Tennessee Delta kept on track. Vanderbilt Phi Psis discovered the library.

The onslaught of school work did not hinder the Chapter, however. Rush functions became nightly affairs under the leadership of Rush Chairmen Trent Jones and Carter Perez. Monday Night Football, weekly rushee dinners, and other events intensified rush. The Brotherhood showed tremendous support, as even the study-bound Phi Psis dropped by for a little while on study breaks. Through this type of consistent effort, January rush is sure to be a great success.

The end of the football season did not bring the downfall of Tennessee Delta's social activities. Social Chairmen John Stallings and Jim Rieniets kept Brothers occupied when they were not studying. The Christmas Semi-Formal was planned and executed without a hitch. The semester-end date party afforded Brothers the opportunity to vent their pre-final frustrations and gave Brother Pfeifer one more chance to find a girl that is both up to his standards and not engaged.

When the social committee does not provide an activity, the Brotherhood finds someplace to entertain themselves. Phi Psis have come to frequent an elegant establishment in downtown Nashville known as Wanda & Louie's. In addition, two out-of-town festivals were held. The biannual pledge trip was to New Orleans and a black tie party was thrown by President Rich Gross in Manhattan over Thanksgiving Break. Tennessee Delta's social functions keep rolling.

A note of congratulations and thanks must be paid to the first semester's house officers. President Rich Gross's enthusiasm and management tightened the Chapter. Treasurer T. C. Herman did an outstanding job with Brotherhood funds, while Kitchen Manager Mike Small continued to provide the best food on campus. House Manager Doug Gillespie did a great job maintaining and improving the house. Fraternity Educator Eric Pfeifer expertly educated our three newest Brothers: Dave Shearer, Lawton Stokes, and Todd Weaver. All of the other officers and committee members should also be applauded for their fine efforts.

Congratulations to the new house officers: President Jay Barineau, Treasurer Jim Philip, Fraternity Educator Court Horncastle, Kitchen Manager Ed Benford, and House Manager Chad Eustis. They have a tough act to follow.

Eric Cunningham *Correspondent*

## Virginia Newsletter not received.

## Virginia Tech Looking Forward

After a very busy fall and winter quarter, VA Zeta is looking forward to an even more active spring quarter. Phi Psi at VA Tech is involved in many activities aimed at providing a more memorable holiday season for many of the area's less fortunate. While collecting canned foods and clothing, we also intend to promote a good name for Phi Psi with town and university officials and residents.

Winter quarter at Tech finds us involved in intramural basketball and water polo. Being able to do little else in the cold mountain climate, we should be able to put forth a strong effort in both of these activities.

Some important dates we wish to make note of include our semi-formal which will take place on Jan. 30, and our formal which will be held on May 7. All alumni are highly encouraged to contact the Chapter to find out more information. We would like to have many of our alumni return to make this year's events the best ever.

On a final note we would like to recognize our newly-elected officers who took office at the end of last quarter: Steve Adams, GP; John Markham, VGP; Kurt Stricker, P; Ken Chauvin, AG; Francis Norman, BG; Jay Ramos, HD; John Young, PH; Paul Livelli, HI; Bill Rodenfels, SG; and Brian Johnson, rush chairman.

Kenneth A. Chauvin *Correspondent*

## Wabash Phi Psis Excel

Well, the Phi Psis had another great semester at Wabash. On November 18th, we hosted our annual faculty dinner attended by over 90 guests and was a tremendous success. We would like to thank Brother Gut who organized and cooked the wonderful dinner.

We congratulate Brother Roush who was named the Solon Sommerfeld Scholar for our Chapter. Brothers Dow and Guffey are studying in England for the year, and Brother Brown is currently studying at the Oak Ridge (TN) Nuclear Research Laboratory.

Several of the members of the Chapter have excelled on campus. For example, the Phi Psis had five men on the intramural all-star football team: Brothers Roush, Waddell, McKinney, Reininger, and Chapman. Brothers McKinney and Selvio are also on the varsity wrestling team, which went undefeated last year. Brothers Barkley and Wachendorf are on the swimming team, and pledge Davis started on the soccer team last fall. In addition, pledges Screpferman, Valaika, and Wickens are playing basketball for the Little Giants this season. On the intramural level, the Phi Psis are still ranked number one on campus.

In other areas of competition, Brothers Hamilton and Sondgerath victoriously debated against a team from DePauw University on November 9th before an estimated audience of 300 people. Brother Sondgerath was also named the national champion for the National Peace Association in November.

This year's pledge class of 24 freshmen showed a lot of promise. They were named the campus champions during Homecoming's spirit contest between the various pledge classes at Wabash, and were judged on chapel sing, their float, their banner, and cheer.

The Phi Psis are diversified and successful at Wabash.

William J. Sondgerath Jr. *Correspondent*

## Washington Never Stronger

Well, there are a lot of things that have happened here at Washington Alpha since we last reported to *The Shield*. Coming off a highly successful rush, we have had an outstanding fall quarter at the University of Washington.

We are proud to have three Phi Psi teams into the intramural playoffs. Our football dynasty continues as we put two out of two

football teams into the playoffs this year. Also, our volleyball team with Delta Zeta made it into the playoffs as well. We are also proud to have pledged Dale Ottopal, who was the number one recruit for the U of W varsity soccer team.

Greetings to our recent alumnus Bill Fine, who is currently on an internship teaching English in mainland China. Fine will return in a year and further his education at Cornell Law School.

The new officers for this term are Lonie Hockhalter, GP; Engel Lee, AG; Dave Weakland, Hi; Kurt Helgersen, BG; Tom Barnes, Hod; and Sean Fossum, Phu.

Our outstanding pledge class this year consists of Craig Nishizaki, Jim Boyle, Dave Livingston, and Lee Blanchette, of Seattle; Mike Moberly and Earl Krigier of Juneau, AK; Steve Gunderson, Roger Hiddleston, Kyle Hagberg, and Mike Meier of Bellevue; Steve Nielson, Chuck Bleth, Ty Thorsen, and Lance Erz of Vancouver; Niles Gooding of Sunnyside; Pat Dunn of Spokane; Jeff Christ of Edmonds; Matt Bruno of Kent; Dale Ottopal of Fall City; and Joe Marshall of Bothell; and Roger Taylor of Redmond.

Engel Lee *Correspondent*

### Washington and Jefferson Championship Form

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha are proud to have completed a very successful semester, one in which Brother Matthew D'Onofrio received the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship for 1987-88.

The W&J varsity football team captured its third consecutive PAC Championship in 1987. The Presidents finished the regular season with a 9-0-0 record, ranked No. 2 NCAA Division III team, behind Augustana. W&J advanced to the NCAA Division III playoffs, defeating Allegheny College (Penn Beta) 23-17 in overtime, in round one. The following Brothers are important parts of the W&J football team: Rick France, Dan Donovan, Ray Ciferno, Paul Livingston (All PAC), Kirk Lago (All PAC, team captain).

W&J announced the appointment of Dr. Richard S. Cowan Jr., *Washington and Jefferson '64*, to the position of executive assistant to the president of the college. The Brothers extend congratulations and a warm welcome to our distinguished alumnus.

On November 7, we held our annual Parents Weekend which brought hundreds of friends, alumni, and family to celebrate with the Brothers. The fine response and excellent turnout was very encouraging to us all. The very important rush week is in February. All of the Brothers look forward with pride to this opportunity.

Thomas W. Kendo Jr. *Correspondent*

### Washington and Lee Newsletter not received

### West Virginia Only the Finest

Things are great up on the hill. Morale is high and the house looks the best it has in years!

West Virginia Alpha celebrated its 135th birthday on February 19, 1988. We also cele-

brated the initiation into Brotherhood of 28 fine men: George Avery, Laurel, MD; Rich Hardison, Trip Shumate, Charleston; John Rahal, Huntington; Mike Clifton, Pt. Pleasant; Tim Lynch, Toms River, NJ; Oggie Oguntoyo, Harrow, England; Eddie Dean, Dan Moscar, Clarksburg; Bill Johnson, King of Prussia, PA; Justin Walters, Columbia, MD; Bill Eifert, New City, NY; Dave Tirdel, New Kensington, PA; Dave Woolley, Cherry Hill, NJ; Bill Scibetta, Buffalo, NY; Joe Pagano, Clairton, PA; Dale Dominick, Dave Hesse, Rand Templeton, Pittsburgh, PA; Jeff Yoakum, Wheeling; Todd Warner, Bristol. Legacies include Tom Dotson, Lewisburg; Eric Hall, Fairmont; Joe Blankenship, Paul McClure, Beckley; Griff Rogers, Morgantown; Chark Sinsel, Clarksburg; and Mitch Tracy, Charleston.

Thanks to us, the Morgantown area is looking spotless. "Project Clean-up" involves the cooperation of Phi Psis and the City of Morgantown. Every Sunday, the Brothers get together with some garbage bags and go downtown picking up litter. We are also planning our annual philanthropy, the Run for Leukemia. As always, the race will be held in the spring with all proceeds going to the Leukemia Society.

As in previous years, we are one of the top fraternities on campus academically. It looks like another close race for the Blue Cup since our intramural teams are doing very well. This may be our year!

We also welcome letters or even phone calls: 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505, (304) 292-9060. We'd be glad to hear from you.

James M. Smith *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg Newsletter not received

## Colony

### George Washington Newsletter not received

### Kentucky On Our Way!

To say that Kentucky Beta had a good fall semester would be an understatement. The best news of all came when Educational Leadership Consultant David Boersma spent a few days here in October and announced that we will charter April 23! Needless to say, the already high attitude soared.

The news came as no surprise to the rest of UK's greek community, as we have proven ourselves worthy Phi Psis. In October, we received a first place award in the campus greek blood drive. In September, we captured second place in the Pi Beta Phi-Beta Theta Pi Downhill Derby and in November we also took second at the Alpha Delta Pi-Alpha Gamma Rho "Greek Nite at the Oscars." In October, we sponsored our annual Phi Psi 500, the Chariot Races, with Alpha Omicron Pi. Considering this was our first year with chariots, the event was successful and we raised over \$400 for the National Arthritis Association. All of these accomplishments

have earned us second place in greek points out of 23 fraternities.

Our house, which we secured in August, is shaping up day by day. The hard work of all the brothers is making a comfortable environment as we eagerly await the spring semester. In November, we held a dinner for our house corporation to show off the improvements and make other definite plans for renovations and acquisitions.

With our charter date closing in fast, we decided to hold rush every four weeks in order to increase our number of quality members. The result has been the addition of 11 new men who are willing to establish the Phi Psi tradition at Kentucky: John Brookbank, John Sandford and Greg Sither, Lexington; Sean Lyons, Russ Hoskins and Rodger Reed, Louisville; Ted Supulski, Fort Knox; Robert Ray and Jeff Bang, Ashland; Glenn Lanham; Jamestown, NC; and Scott Bradley, Georgetown.

We would like to especially thank Brother Boersma for his assistance and inspiration. His ideas, combined with the motivation of the pledges, have given Kentucky Beta a much-needed boost.

We would like to wish everyone a successful and exciting spring semester as we prepare for our initiation.

Eric Gregory *Correspondent*

### Maryland, Baltimore County Closer to Our Goals

At Maryland Beta, the spirit and enthusiasm has never been better. The fall semester proved to be productive and enjoyable for all members. Much of our spirit was enhanced following the District Council/Woodrow Wilson Leadership School this fall at Cornell. We gained many important skills and new insights pertaining to all aspects of Chapter operations.

We at UMBC have been working very hard to accomplish our goals. We continue to improve our relations with the faculty and administration. We are currently in the process of establishing a house corporation and adopting a national organization for philanthropy. In December, we hosted our very first formal which was lots of fun.

Fall rush was very successful and resulted in the addition of seven bright men: Mark Angelos, Cockeysville; Robert Lee and Bill Parks, Baltimore; Steve McCormack and Charles Tini, Bowie; Michael Weaver, Havre de Grace; and Carl Weisbecker, Hagerstown. Lastly, we are pleased to announce our new alumni advisor: Scott Bialousz, Penn. Epsilon '81. The interest he has expressed in the success of our Colony is greatly appreciated.

Oliver Wirth *Correspondent*

### Southern Methodist Progress

The Texas Delta Colony is pleased to announce the addition of another future Brother: Scott Fredrick Wendorf of Raton, New Mexico.

This semester has been a busy one for us. We have already participated in three service projects, each involving Brothers and pledges helping elderly Dallas residents in various ways.

Socially, we participated in the annual Delta Gamma Anchor Splash and captured third place in the fraternity division. This semester has also seen the advent of a new Texas Delta tradition—the "Halloween Howl. Next semester should prove to be as exciting, since several events have already been planned.

As the intramural fall season comes to a close, we can now boast the best semester finish in our short but illustrious history. The highlights of our semester would have to be our decisive football conquests of Kappa Sigma and Sigma Phi Epsilon.

After the recent Colony elections, we are proud to announce the officers for the spring semester: Kevin McSpadden, GP; Chip Green, VGP; Steven Coker, P; Ray Lousteau, AG; Chris Lain, BG.

Ray Lousteau *Correspondent*

## Trenton State Growth in the Garden State

On December 12, 1987, the New Jersey Delta Colony was created at Trenton State College located in wooded Ewing township. Trenton State College can be described as an up and coming public college with a focus on academic excellence. Trenton State accepts only 39 percent of undergraduate applicants. More than one half of the applicants come from the top 20 percent of their class. Undergraduate enrollment totals over 5,000 students. We feel strongly that New Jersey Delta will uphold the excellence for which Phi Kappa Psi stands.

R. Scott Bill Archon, *District I*

## Wisconsin It's Alive

Greetings from Madison, Wisconsin. It is with great pride and pleasure that the new Brothers of Wisconsin Alpha Colony have launched an ambitious effort to breathe new life into one of the University of Wisconsin's first fraternities. We hold great expectations and are extremely excited about our venture.

The creation of the Wisconsin Alpha Colony took place on November ninth at the Memorial Union with Education Leadership Consultant Terry Harper and Brother Kevin Stevens, *Wisconsin '84*, officiating. On that evening six ambitious young men enlisted in the honorable ranks of Phi Kappa Psi. These gentlemen hold the following offices: Michael Hartzel, GP; Kurt Bauman, VGP; Kwang Tang Ang, AG; Scott Gerstenkorn, P; Frank del Mar, BG; and Sean Kinney, Hod.

Wisconsin Alpha, originally chartered at U.W. Madison in 1875, is attempting a comeback after a 48-year hiatus. The new Colony Brothers are extremely proud and thankful of their acceptance by Phi Kappa Psi. We now look anxiously down the road for retrieval of the Wisconsin Alpha Chapter.

If there are any Brothers interested in what we are doing at Wisconsin Alpha and would like to be placed on our mailing list, please drop us a line at: Phi Kappa Psi, Memorial Union, Box 601, Madison, Wisconsin, 53706.

Frank del Mar *Correspondent*



Around 45 people attended the fifth annual Columbus Alumni Association picnic on September 13, 1987.

# Alumni

831-8193 evenings) and get yourself included in our activities. We're looking forward to growing even more in the near future.

Errol L. Greene *Correspondent*

## Central Florida

We have been meeting in Orlando for several years and have formed a nucleus of regulars who deserve recognition. They are Maurice Moragne, Bill Michelsen, Jim Raymond, Harry Terry, Arthur Melrose, Chuck Deneen, Les Beck, Tom Willoughby, Tom Sells, Jack Campbell, Paul Porter, Steve Casey, Jim Yeager, Tom Black, Dan Petticrew, Gene Cawood, Bob Goldman, and Bill Schwartz.

This is really a group representative of all the good Phi Psi has to offer, and we enjoy visiting with one another. Please give a call when you're in the area (740-8448 days or

## Chicago

While Founders Day revelry is usually confined to within the hallowed halls of the rather staid and proper Union League Club, 65 W. Jackson Blvd., we decided this year we will change the first letter and host all festivities at the Union League Club (same address, but much more decadent). Things get underway at 6:00 on the evening of February 19 in the fifth floor dining room. The dinner will feature breast of chicken and possibly a speaker from Fraternity Headquarters. In any case, there is certain to be a bar. Wives/dates are also invited.

We still hold our monthly luncheons on the third Thursday of every month at the Union



Guest of honor Leslie Hyatt "Pat" Eby, *Swarthmore '12*, (fourth from left) was congratulated on his 95th birthday by Detroit area Phi Psis. Attending the luncheon were (left to right) Robert Colter, *Purdue '48*; Leland Shinar, *Michigan '34*; John Rexford, *Michigan '40*; William Griffiths, *Michigan '34*; and Robert VanderKloot, *Michigan '32*.



League Club, third floor dining room. Please note: while we welcome and urge your attendance, seating is somewhat limited so if you haven't called Pat Kirby at 247-5500 prior to your arrival, don't be upset to find yourself perched on a window sill.

Other news: our Chapter at the University of Chicago is quickly progressing towards occupation of a house in Hyde Park. If any Illinois Beteans happen to possess composite photographs from any era or other interesting memorabilia, that they might be willing to donate, please contact John Fulton at 346-8600.

In any case, we look forward to Founders Day at the Union League Club. Approach with the knock or a good Sidney Greenstreet imitation.

Andy Bestor *Correspondent*

## Columbus

Wow! Another great Homecoming party! Again spearheaded by Ohio Delta Company President Rocky Frost, and masterfully emceed by Columbus Alumni Association President Dick Bull, Friday, October 23 certainly was an evening to remember. One hundred and seven Phi Psis, wives and guests attended the dinner, but adding to the total were several others who stopped by during the happy hour but couldn't stay for the evening, so total attendance must have been close to 125.

To liven things up—and there's really not much need for any extra stimulus for this crowd—Rocky arranged for a surprise visit by the OSU Alumni Pep Band, complete with drum major, during the cocktail hour. And following an excellent buffet dinner during which there was ample time to renew old friendships, the crowd was regaled with some fascinating revelations and recollections (some planned and some impromptu) from alumni ranging from Dr. Steve Williams '75 through Harry Vallery '37 and Norm Spain '33. The food, fun and fellowship were just great, and we were especially pleased to have several alumni present from Chapters other than Ohio State.

Saturday noon found many of these same folks together again, this time at the Ohio Delta chapter House for a fine brunch and an opportunity to check out the house and the undergraduates, both of which passed inspection with flying colors. There was a couple of minor (?) problems: It rained for almost the entire game, and the bus back to the motel following the game inadvertently departed without Purdue Phi Psi Rufus Jones and wife Patti. But despite the rain, the home team won. And Rufus and Patti managed to find another bus. So everything turned out all right after all.

Founders Day in central Ohio will be observed on Saturday, February 20, with a luncheon at the OSU Faculty club where a new chef promises no more peppered potatoes. And our regular luncheons continue every Friday at Scioto Country Club, where Phi Psis are always welcome to join us for lunch and a lively review of current issues such as politics, sports or whatever happens to come up for discussion.

Norm Spain *Correspondent*

## Detroit

Leslie Hyatt "Pat" Eby, *Swarthmore '12*,

was honored on his 95th birthday at the monthly Detroit area alumni luncheon in Troy, MI. Perhaps Phi Psi's oldest alumni, Eby is a resident of Birmingham, MI.

Founders Day will be celebrated at the Bay View Yacht Club on February 11 with a cash bar at 6 p.m. and dinner at 7:30 p.m. For more information call John Rexford (313) 649-1700 or Jeff Farland (313) 354-9154. We are expecting the usual jovial mix of guests from Michigan Alpha, Michigan Beta, and other area alumni.

Our regular alumni luncheons are held the second Tuesday of the month at Foxy's in Troy, MI. All area Phi Psis are invited to attend our group.

John Rexford *Correspondent*

## Northern California

We had a great turnout at our annual Big Game lunch. We had our lunch this year at the Mark Hopkins Hotel on Nob Hill in San Francisco. We have this lunch each year on the Friday before the University of California and Stanford football game. Each Chapter is represented by undergraduate members and alumni. However, we invite all Phi Psis to join us for this great tradition.

We are currently making plans for Founders Day. Please contact me for details 415-798-2970. My address is 620 Contra Costa Blvd. Suite 210, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

We are planning a golf tournament for the spring of 1988. If you are interested in playing in the tournament, please contact me.

We would like to extend a special welcome to Craig Lefferts of the San Francisco Giants. Also, we would like to thank Brother Chubb Feeney of the San Diego Padres for making this blockbuster trade, which catapulted the Giants to the Western Division title of the National League!

Denny Jones *Correspondent*

## Omaha Alumni Association

Emphasis in Omaha is now away from football and is full steam forward for basketball now. Big Red mania is over for the year; Phi Psi mania will be manifest as interest in Founders Day grows. Rev. Neil Cahill S. J. is planning an entertaining program on February 19 at the Venice Inn and he expects all his many Brothers and friends to attend this event. He wants to be the leader when the attendance mark is broken. Plan to be there!

The Phi Psi lunch group has been having productive meetings, but we do miss undergraduate participation. Is every third Tuesday of the month a school holiday?

Adrian Fiala, Lincoln (NE) lawyer, was great as color-man for the state high school football championship TV presentation. At Creighton, Frank Schepers is the president of the Alumni Council and is on the Athletic Board. With his leadership, our athletic programs have progressed and have become nationally competitive again. We're sorry that Greg Jahn withdrew from the House race at this time. Paul LaPuzza attended the Executive Council meetings and the District VI Leadership school in California. Ralph Peppard is working hard and well for the Alzheimer's Council in town. I noticed that at a recent Creighton Alumni Leadership meeting, a very high percent of the invited alums

were Phi Psis.

Come to our Founders Day Celebration—you're invited!

T. J. Urban *Correspondent*

## Rocky Mountain

The Rocky Mountain Alumni Association has seen another year of growth and good times. In addition to the usual festive events, 1987 has been even better for many alumni as we saw the pledging and subsequent initiation of 25 undergraduates to the Colorado Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. A sincere thanks to Dave Casto and John Jordan for their many hours spent providing guidance and support to the Chapter. Because of their help, the future of Colorado Alpha does indeed look promising.

The alumni association held its annual planning and business luncheon on December 4, 1987. Plans were made for the Founders Day celebration to be held at the Cherry Creek Inn on February 20, 1988. This event promises to be better than ever as spouses and guests are also invited along with members. For information on this or any other event please call Dave Castro at 488-2781 or Robert Lefond at 692-4750.

Robert E. Lefond *Correspondent*

## Seattle

Washington Alpha is sad to announce the loss of Brother Lt. Douglas Alton Hora, WA Alpha '81, Nov. 20, 1987, when his Navy A-6 went down over the South China Sea. Doug touched the lives of many Washington Alphans during his undergraduate stay at the Chapter. He served as Chapter president, Fraternity educator, and also won the Scholarship Award for his class. A memorial fund has been set up in his name by the alumni association to honor Doug with a plaque and to set up a Scholarship Fund. Donations can be sent to: Seattle Area Alumni Association, Attn: Doug Hora Memorial Fund, 3516 N. 30th St., Tacoma, WA 98407.

On a lighter note, Founders Day has been set for Thursday, February 18 at the College Club, 505 Madison St., Seattle. If you have any questions, call me at (206) 756-2154 hm. or (206) 237-6044 wk.

Thanks to all of those Brothers who made our postgame Homecoming party such a success. We had an excellent turnout from the alumni Brothers and their wives and the undergraduates.

Don't forget—alumni association meetings are held on the second Wednesday of each month at 6:00 p.m. at the Washington Alpha Chapter House and all Phi Psis are welcome. See you there!

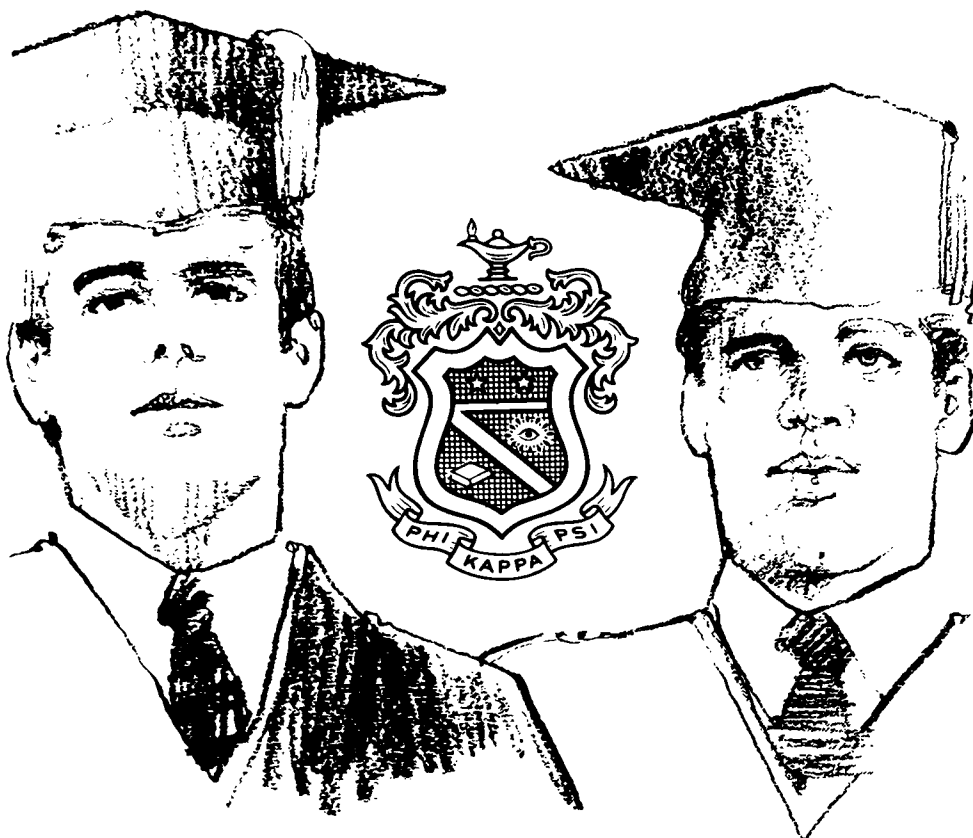
Richard Clasen *Correspondent*

## St. Louis

With our increase in activities, it finally appears that our numbers are growing. Our monthly luncheons, held the first Friday of each month at the Galleria in Brentwood at noon, are regularly attended by 6-12 Brothers. Anchored by Steve Lochmoeller, Terry Nichols, John Flores, Rick Payne, and Steve O'Rourke, and with guest appearances by Alan Wolfgang, Doug Coombs, and others, it

continued on page 93

# 1988 Guide to Phi Psi Graduates



## Hire a Phi Psi!

Only a few months remain until this year's graduating seniors will be making career decisions. As a Phi Psi alumnus, maybe you can help. Please look over this list of graduating seniors. Perhaps you or your company is looking for some of these capable young men.

All Chapters and Colonies were asked to participate in "Hire a Phi Psi," so if a particular school is not listed, please contact them directly. Those Phi Psis whose names follow have voluntarily sent their names with the hope of finding their first career position. Show them that Phi Psi Brotherhood does not stop with college by contacting them about your job opportunity.

And if you will, please take a moment to fill out the form at the end of the list to help us evaluate how we might improve this program.

NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION
<b>Allegheny College</b> (Pennsylvania Beta), Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335			
Meade Smith	Mathematics	Actuary	Northeast
Michael Perozzi	Political Science	Open	Open
Michael Park	Economics	Exec Management	Open
David Mountain	History	Journ/Legl Writing	East Coast
Scott Roy	Psychology	Entry Level Mgmt	East Coast
Scott Hamrick	Ag Environments	Photojournalism	Open
Donald Reiderer	Chemistry	Open	Open
<b>University of Arizona</b> (Arizona Alpha), 1546 E. Speedway Blvd., Tucson, AZ 85719			
Craig Porter	Political Science	Aviation	Southwest
<b>University of Arkansas</b> (Arkansas Alpha), 360 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, AR 72701			
Paul Reishus	Architecture	Archit/RI Est	Chicago
Jimmy Reynolds	Physical Education	Health/P. E.	Flexible
Glen Lockbey	Mechanical Engineer		Flexible
Michael Green	Chemical Engineer	Manufacturing	Mid-South
<b>Ashland College</b> (Ohio Theta), 642 Broad Street, Ashland, OH 44805			
Richard DiCola	Comp Bus Ed	Business	Cleveland
Michael Matteo	Mktg/Mgmt	Sales	Cleveland/Open
Rick LaPaglia	P.E./Coaching	Teach PE/Coach wr	Cleveland
Paige Fielding	Radio/TV-Prod/Prod	Sportscaster	Open
Jeff Halasi	Mgmt/Mktg	Mgmt/Mktg	Open
Tony Molchak	Accounting/Finance	Accountant/Fin Mgt	Open
Doug Hochstetler	P.E./Coaching	Teach/Coach K-12	Open
Jeff Auman	Mgmt/Mkt/Acct	Mgmt/Mktg	Ohio/Columbus
Kerry McKiernan	Radio/TV Speech	Sports Broadcaster	NYC
Don Zimmerman	Mktg/Mgmt	Sales	Open
Matthew DePiero	Mktg/Mgmt	Sales/Mgmt	Open
Derek Bryner	Mktg/Mgmt	Sales/Mgmt	Open
Vince Janlin	Management	Mgmt/Personnel	Open
Mike Lang	Mgmt/Mktg	Mgmt/Sales Rep	W. New York
<b>Beloit College</b> (Wisconsin Gamma), Box 193, Beloit, WI 53511			
Jerome Waller	Math/C.S.	Open	USA
Brad Hayes	Biology	Crime Lab Tech	West Coast
Stafford Whitehurst	Econ/Management	Business	New York
Pete Clausen	Bio-Chemistry	R & D Lab	USA
John Dion	Anthro/Mus Studies	Open	USA

NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION
<b>Bucknell University</b> (Penn Gamma), Box C-2759, Lewisburg, PA 17837			
Jay Goldstein	Accounting	Accounting	Midwest
Henry Hilles III	Economics	Undecided	Northeast
Robert Lauster	Arts	Undecided	NJ
Todd McKiernan	Arts/Intl. Rel.	Undecided	Northeast
Victor Ortiz	Political Science	Undecided	Northeast
Christopher Reed	Arts/Intl. Rel.	Undecided	Northeast
Adam Rubin	Arts	Undecided	Northeast
Robert Ryan Jr.	Political Science	Law	Northeast
Paul Schmall	CENG	Engineering	Northeast
Todd Schmall	BSCH	Medicine	Northwest
Robert Shawah	BSBA	Acctg/Finance	Middle East
Douglass Shelley	Arts	Undecided	Northeast
Thomas Walther	English	Undecided	Northeast
Scott Willoughby	English	Undecided	Northeast
Stephen Winiarski	Elec. Eng.	Undecided	Northeast
<b>University of California at Berkeley</b> (California Gamma), 2430 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704			
Derek Alvis	Manufacturing Eng	Mfg/Prod Eng	West Coast
Alex Copeland	Biophysics	Bio-science/Research	Open
John Cranston	Mineral Eng	Mineral Eng	South America/CA
Craig Omura	Bioresource Sci	Biotech Research	West Coast
Chuck Thomas	Physiology	Medicine/Research	Open
Jeff Zavattero	History	Business	Japan
Peter deLaveaga	Economics	Open	Open
<b>University of California at Los Angeles</b> (California Epsilon), 613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024			
Mike Kibort	Sociology	Sales/Teacher	Bay Area/Irvine
Steve Marble	Economics	Sales/Financial	So. Cal.
Timothy Katzakian	Economics	Real Estate	Lodi, CA
Mike Nostrand	Applied Math	Business Consulting	Bay Area
Michael Drez	Poli Sci/Business	Sales/Mgmt	Cal/San Diego
Shaun Del Grande	Economics	Business	California
Chris Krogh	Psychology	Accounting/CPA	So. Cal.
Michael DiMaggio	History/Business	Brokering/Finance	So. Cal./Europe
Tony LoCascio	Economics	Management	So. Cal.
Tom Addis	Poli Sci/Business	Business Law	So. Cal.
<b>Cornell University</b> (New York Alpha), 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850			
Lawrence Hartley	Mech Eng/MBA	Marketing	East
Victor Fernandez	MCHE/M. Eng/MBA	Finance	Northeast

NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION	NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION
David Showalter	Mech. Eng.	Research	E. Coast/W. Coast	<b>Florida State University</b> (Florida Alpha), 503 W. Park Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32301			
Anthony Williams	Agr Econ	Sales/Finance	Maryland/Wash. D.C.	Timothy Stofka	M.I.S./Comp Sci	M.I.S.	East Coast
Douglas Sinclair	Government	Foreign Service	Abroad	Charles Combs	Mktg/Sales Mgmt	Sales Mgmt	FL/CA
Daniel Chai	Economics	Sales/Finance	Open	Louis Bode	Economics	Stock Broker	S. Florida
Steven Scherping	Nutr Biochem	Medicine	Open	Terry McGrath	Media Comm	Film Indus	S. Florida
Thomas Kaz	Mech Eng	Auto Ind/Tech Sales	Open	<b>University of Georgia</b> (Georgia Alpha), 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605			
Robert Walikis	App & Eng Phys	Tech sales	Open	David Shafer	Political Science	U.S. Senator	D.C.
Richard Ortmann	Economics	Sales/Marketing	Open	Talbot Thompson	Risk Management	Insurance	Open
Peter Sczupak	Bus Mgmt/Mktg	Accounting/Auditing	TX/AZ/CA	Gregory	Finance	Financial Mgmt	Atlanta/Southeast
Steven Turoff	Elec Eng	Elec Eng	West Coast	<b>Gettysburg College</b> (Pennsylvania Epsilon), 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325			
Guido Marra	Mat Sci & Eng	Medicine	Open	Jeff Blavatt	Political Science	Business/Law/Coll Adm	East/Northeast
Scott Idleman	Animal Science	Dairy Industry	NY/NE	Glenn Ellsworth	Chemistry	Chemist	East/Northeast
Clayton Keller	OR&IE	Info Sys Mgmt	East Coast	Dave Galassi	Mgmt/Computer	Business Mgmt	NY
Matthew Palguta	Agr Econ	Finance	NYC/LA	Mike Grenier	Management	Personnel	Philadelphia
Chet Osadchey	Fm Bus Mgmt/Mktg	Sales/Marketing	E. Coast/W. Coast	Steve Sickle	Management	Marketing	Northeast
David Powar	American Studies	Law	Open	Roberto Jiron	Management	International Business	D.C.
Carl Kotlarz	Economics	Invst Bkg/Securities	NYC/LA/Chicago	Brian Golden	Psychology	Human Resources	Northeast
Steven Labows	Mech Eng	Mech Eng	East Coast	Steve Kuske	Biology	Professor	East/Midwest
Steven Bakos	Env Sys Anal	Eng Consulting	D.C.	Art Kelly	Biology	Sales	Mid-Atlantic
Michael Monaghan	Mech Eng /MBA	Manufacturing	Open	<b>University of Illinois</b> (Illinois Delta), 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820			
Michael Taylor	C.E.H.	Finance	Chicago/Open	Mark Brenner	Engineering Mktg	Technical Sales	Chicago or Southwest
Scott Nieberle	OR&IE/MBA	Finance	Open	Thomas Phelan	Finance	Investment Banking	Chicago Area
<b>Columbia University</b> (New York Gamma), 529 W. 113th St., New York, NY 10025				Ian Drury	Electrical Eng	Management Trainee	Chicago/CA
Nicholas	Computer Science	Computer Consulting	NY or FL	Dave Swanson	Mechanical Eng	Tech Sales/Mgmt	Chicago/CA
Christopher	Poli Sci/History	Law/Govt/Lobbying	New Eng/NY/DC	John Diamond	Speech Comm	Advertising/Sales	Chicago/St. Louis
John Lifford	Economics	Open	NYC/CA	Casey Green	Computer Science	Consulting	Open
Scott Marantz	English	Journ/Publishing	Open	Theodore Axotis	History/French	International Law	Open
Andrew Marlowe	Political Science	Law/Govt/Lobbying	Open	Ross Prindle	Urban Planning	Land Development	West Coast
Steven Silverstein	Economics	Law	Open	Robert Brandt	Electrical Eng	Technical Mgmt	Chicago/Open
<b>DePauw University</b> (Indiana Alpha), 502 S. College, Greencastle, IN 46135				Douglas Meyer	Mechanical Eng	Project Mgmt/Defense	Coastal/Open
David Coquillette	Econ/Mgmt	Financial Services	Open	Michael Gawne	Finance	Investment Banking	Chicago Area
Chris Curtis	Econ/Mgmt	Marketing/Sales	Open	Jake Paschen	Economics	Sales	Chicago
Patrick DelMedico	Communications	Sales/Public Relations	Open	John Zubak	Finance	Investment Banking	Chicago
Don Ellsworth	Econ/Mgmt	Sales	Open	James Flora	Marketing	Sales/Mgmt	Open
William Lange	Pre-Med	Dentistry/Orthodontics	Open	<b>Illinois State University</b> (Illinois Epsilon), 711 S. Kingsley Ct. #1, Normal, IL 61761			
James Getgey	Psychology	Advertising/PR	Open	Greg Gerontes	Psychology	Finance/Law	Open
Mark Burgess	Philosophy	Sales/PR/Marketing	Open	Stephen Bahlmann	Marketing	Sales/Management	Chicago/Midwest
Jim Hand	Communications/Bus	Sales/Advertising	Open	Bruce Hay	Marketing	Sales/Management	Open
Greg Ranck	General Studies	Sales	Open	Nick Phillips	Business Admin	Management	Open
<b>Dickinson College</b> (Pennsylvania Zeta), H.U.B. Box 217, Carlisle, PA 17013-2896				Pat Mertins	Marketing	Advertising	Open/Midwest
Robert Brown	Political Science	Law School	NJ/NY	Steve Streb	Industrial Tech	Prod/Qual Control Mgmt	Open
Cameron Caesar	Economics	Corp Real Estate	New York	<b>Indiana University</b> (Indiana Beta), 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401			
Robert Gottschall	Political Science	Public Relations	Rochester	James Risk	Marketing	Sales	Open/Midwest
James Hanfin	Economics	Undecided	Open	Rich Amendola	Management	Account Exec	Open
George Smailey	Publ Admin/Eng	Law	U.S. Military	Edward Blanton III	Econ/Japanese	Internatl Bus	Open
Robert Hoppin	Poli Sci/Env Sci	Ecology Preserv	Colorado	Christopher Wyse	Poli Sci/Telecom	Broadcasting	Open
Patrick Kane	Political Science	Undecided	NYC/E. Coast	Daniel O'Rourke	Real Estate Devmt	Sales	Open
Geoffrey Lepselter	Spanish	Internatl Bus	NY	David Schacht	Finance	Corporate Finance	Open
Charles Silverman	E. Asia Stud/Econ	Intl Bus/Banking	Open	Timothy Madigan	Finance	Commercial Banking	Chicago/East
Sung Bae Suh	Intl Study/Rel	Managerial Conslt	E. Coast	Michael Guy	Decision Science	Systems Analyst	East/Midwest
Thomas Lavoie	Economics	Business	Boston/DC	John McFerran	Finance/Dec Sci	Corporate Finance	Open
Daniel Long	Policy Mgmt/Span.	Intl Mgmt/Banking	New York	Richard Foley	Finance	Banking	Open
James Travis Jr.	Policy Mgt Stud	Finance/Mgmt/RI Est	Philadelphia	Kurt Lang	Accounting	Public Accounting	Open
John Stewart	Poli Sci/History	Intl Affairs	DC	Charles Roberts	Economics	Sales	Open
Joseph Aristone	History	Law	Philadelphia	Bradford Meyer	Management	Sales	Open
David Barlyn	Political Science	Management	Open	Bruce Burdick, Jr.	Math/Computers	Midwest/West	Open
Steven Bopp	Econ/E. Asia Stud.	Intl Banking	New York	Jeffery Polizzotto	Finance/Intl Bus	Finance/Invmt Bkg	Open
Alexander Gambill	Economics	Banking	E. Coast	Kevin Canady	Biology/Business	Pharmaceutical Sales	Midwest
James Girard	History/Spanish	Law	Philadelphia	Peter Roth	Management	Sales	Open
Barry Oursler	Poli Sci/History	Bank/Law Enf	Baltimore	David DeBrunner	Accounting	Public Accounting	Open
Clark Willis	Philos/Biology	Medical School	Baltimore	Robert Matthew	Sociology/Bus	Personnel Relations	Open
<b>Duke University</b> (North Carolina Alpha), P.O. Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, NC 27706				Michael Wales	Economics	Sales	California
Kevin Murtagh	Poli Sci/Spanish	Lawyer	Boston/NY	<b>University of Iowa</b> (Iowa Alpha), 363 North Riverside, Iowa City, IA 52240			
David Lorry	Political Science	Finance/Investments	Northeast	John Maxwell	Finance	Insurance	Midwest
Kevin Catlin	Elec Eng	Technical Management	Northeast	Scott Dybvad	Marketing	Internatl Mktg	Midwest
Vance Fowler	Zoo/English	Medical Research	East Coast	John McClain	Poli Sci	Law	Midwest
Derek Price	Area Stud/Russian	Govt/Bus/Teaching	DC/East Coast	Chris Margeas	Finance	Finance	Midwest
John Hunter	Public Pol/ Japanese	International Law	Southern Japan	Chap Cuthbert	Pharmacy	Pharmacist	Midwest
Marc Sanchez	Comp. Area Studies	Lawyer	Open/Mexico	Dan Rodawig	Communications	Public Relations	Midwest
Mike Chesney	Public Policy	Business	Midwest	John Summy	Finance	Midwest	Midwest
Brock Bair	Poli Sci/Rel	Bdcasting/Journ	Open	Bruce Hughes	Exercise Science	Medicine	Midwest
Michael Drozd	EE/Econ	Open	Open	Dave Morrison	Finance	Law	Midwest
Walter Dex Jr.	English	Publishing	Open	Craig Carpenter	Art/Design	Midwest	Midwest
Benjamin Lumicao Jr.	Public Policy	Lawyer	Midwest/Northeast	Jay Ennis	Communications	Marketing	Midwest
<b>Eastern New Mexico University</b> (New Mexico Alpha), 300 South Ave. J, Portales, New Mexico 88130				Russel Kivett	Accounting	Accountant	Midwest
Jeff Gardiner	Comm/Business	Pub Rel/Sales/Mktg	Open	<b>University of Kansas</b> (Kansas Alpha), 1602 West 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044			
<b>Edinboro State</b> (Pennsylvania Xi), P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412				Andrew Pfahl	Business Admin	Mgmt Trainee/Sales	Open
James Morris	Criminal Justice	Law Enforcement	Open	Scott Nellis	Adv/Psych	Ad Agency	Kansas City
Daniel Piskor	Speech Comm	Public Relations	Open	John Montgomery	Journalism	Newspaper	Open
Donald Weiland	Special Education	Teaching MPH	Open	Jarrett Franklin	Business	Marketing/Sales	Open
Stephen Shepstone	Criminal Justice	Law Enforcement	Open	Sandy Cohen	Journalism/Adv	Ad Agency/Client Svc.	Open/Chicago
Michael Dawson	Mathematics	Open	Open	Daniel Pope	Electrical Eng	Mgmt/Engineering	Open
Daniel Stephan	Mathematics	Open	E. Coast/Southeast	Scott Mathews	Advertising	Adv/Marketing	Open/K.C.
				David Osborn	Film Studies	Film Editing	Open/Lawrence
				Jeff Buchanan	Adv/Psych	Public Relations/Sales	Open/K.C.
				Drew Marquardt	Advertising	Advertising	K.C.
				Todd Arney	Business/Adv	Mgmt/Sales	Open/K.C.

NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION	NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION
<b>Mankato State University</b> (Minnesota Gamma), 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001				Bryan Kay	Communication	Open	Open
Samuel Broberg	Law Enfmt/Bus Mgmt	Industrial Security	Minneapolis/St. Paul	Jeffery Nytko	Letters/Humanities	Publication	NYC/Chicago
Douglas Zacharias	Bus Admin/Mktg	Marketing/Sales	Open	Paul Goode Jr.	Finance	Financial Consultant	Phoenix
Daniel Dunhan	Bus Admin/Mktg	Sales	Open	Kenny Kinzer	Secondary Ed/Hist	Teach/Coach	OK/Southwest
David Hofstadt	Bus Admin/Mktg	Corp Finance/Stk Broker	Open	Paul Gadd	Cinema Studies	Filmmaking	California
Daniel Burris	Finance/RI Est/Ins	Sales/Broker	Minneapolis/St. Paul	<b>Oklahoma State University</b> (Oklahoma Beta), 308 S. Hester, Stillwater, OK 74074			
Greff Gerhartz	Biology	Wildlife Research	Far West/Alaska	Efem Yildirim	Mech/Petro Eng	Project Engineer	Open
Robert Schultz	Computer Sci/Bus Mgmt	Systems Analyst	Minneapolis/St. Paul	Robert Carrico	Mech/Aero Eng.	Engineer	Open
<b>Miami University</b> (Ohio Lambda), 122 South Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056				Chris Murray	News/Broadcasting	Advertising/PR/Prod	Open
Anthony Ashley	Finance	Financial Analyst	Midwest/East	Steve Parks	Marketing	Sales	Open/Denver
Dale Bailey	Prod/Oper Mgmt	Management	Open	Brent Bushnell	Flight Management	Flight Inst/Charter	Open
Dan Clark	Marketing	Naval Aviator	Open	Sterling Crim	Finance	Banking	Open
Peter Effinger	Business	Sales	Open	<b>University of Oregon</b> (Oregon Alpha), 729 E. 11th, Eugene, OR 97401			
Greg Ganster	Psychology	Sales	Open	Mike Sawyer	Finance/Mktg	Open	East/CA
Brian Hall	Marketing	Sales	Open	Grant Kimball	Journalism/PR	PR	Open
Keith Holley	Psychology	Pharmaceutical Sales	Open	Stuart Samuelson	PR/History	PR/Advertising	Open
Phillip Hurlley	Operational Mgmt	Management	Open	Greg Gilbert	Psychology	Sales/Brokering	West Coast
John Lemay	Finance/Economics	Investment Banking	Open	Steve Scott	Journalism	PR/Advertising	Open
John Niehaus	Prod/Oper Mgmt	Management	Open	Larry Johnson	Speech	Marketing/PR	Open
Tim Richards	Sociology	Management	Open	John Warner	Eng/Pol Sci	Marketing/PR	West Coast
David Rigali	Public Admin	Financial Analyst	Chicago	Scott Bateman	Journalism	Corporate PR	Pacific NW
Andrew Hofner	Accounting/Finance	Options Trader	Chi/NY	Terry Wageman	Internatl Studies	Domestics/Internatl Bus	Open
Robert Schmidt	Economics	Pilot	Open	Brian Kokes	History/Advertising	Advertising	Los Angeles/NY
Mike Schroeter	Aeronautics	Sales	Open	Tom Pattee	Geology	Geologist	Open
Steve Shields	Political Science	Open	Washington	Kevin McMullen	Sociology	Mktg Research	Open
Jeff Sichz	History	Open	Open	<b>Oregon State University</b> (Oregon Beta), 140 N.W. 13th Street, Corvallis, OR 97330			
Chris Siebel	Marketing	Sales	Open	Randall Green	Education	Math Education	West Coast
Peter Sullivan	Marketing	Sales	Open	Brian Mortensen	Tech Journalism	Sports Reporter	Open/West Coast
Dave Tovtin	Accounting	Accountant	Cleveland	Greg Garcia	Pharmacy	Pharmacy	West Coast
John Yarcusco	Public Relations	Public Relations	Open	<b>Penn State University</b> (Pennsylvania Lambda), 403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801			
Mike Kenosh	Zoology	Medical School	Open	Jeff Brown	Finance	Finance	Pittsburgh
<b>University of Michigan</b> (Michigan Alpha), 1811 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48104				Todd Dagen	Architectural Eng	Construction/Mgmt	Open
Robert McMerney	History	Business	Open/Chicago	Tim Maierhofer	Finance	Financial Analyst	Denver
Andrew Childress	Elec Eng	Naval ROTC/Subs	Open	Jeff O'Neill	Finance	Commercial Banking	Northeast
Ray Brennan	Marketing	Advertising	Open	Rob Rose	Foreign Service	Overseas Marketing	West Coast/Europe
David Gilbert	Mech Eng	Mech Design	Open/W. Coast	Scott Ruud	Aerospace Eng	Aerospace Eng	Open
Kurt Gallo	Mech Eng	Mech Design	Open	Doug Stuart	Psychology	Management	Open
Steven Joseph	Architecture	Architecture	Chicago/Boston	Bob Traub	Science	Sales/Management	Open
Thomas Wilk	Mech Eng	Energy/Power	Open	Harold Trostle	Telecomm	Broadcasting/Prod	Open
Richard MacDonald	Computer Eng	Software Applic	Open/W. Coast	Robert Villa	Food Science	Food Industry Mgmt	Open
<b>Michigan State University</b> (Michigan Beta), 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823				Roy Wolgamuth	Speech Comm	Sales	Open
Ronald Ambrose	Telecom/Soc	Federal/PR	Detroit/DC	<b>Purdue University</b> (Indiana Delta), 359 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, IN 47906			
James Dolenga	Pre-Law	Law	S. Cal.	Anthony Hammes	Indust Eng	Prod Mgmt/Finance	Midwest/East
Peter Hedemark	Hist/Educ	Secondary Teacher	MI/CO	Chris Brown	Mgmt/Finance	Financial Consultant	Chicago/E or W Coast
Thomas Holwerda	Gen Bus Admin	Managerial	Michigan	John Ray	Supervision/MET	Ind Sales/Cust Svc	Open
David Runyon	Int Rel/Global Studies	Open	Sun Belt	Dirk Peterson	Supervision/C.S.	Mgmt/Sales	Los Angeles
Scott Shaw	Materials Mgmt	Managerial	Midwest	Erik Hume	Adver/Pub Rel	Adv Acct Mgr	Open
Jon Woodruff	Marketing	Sales	Eastern 1/2 U.S.	Matthew Szuhaj	Constr Eng Mgmt	Finance/RI Est	NYC
Frank Natchman	Microbio/Pub Health	Med Research	Michigan	Daniel Rath	Mathematics	Open	Midwest
David Farmer	Socioeconomics	Banking	New York	Jeff Chandler	C.S.	Programmer/Analyst	East
<b>University of Minnesota</b> (Minnesota Beta), 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414				Brett Logan	Supervision	Human Res Mgmt	North
David Hellmuth	Business Finance	Financial Planning	Chicago	Michael Cale	Ag Sales/Mktg	Animal Health Sales	Open
Thomas Kileen	Business Finance	Financial Analyst	Open	Kurt Weisenfluh	B.C.T.	Construc Mgr	Midwest
Rhys Parry	Econ/Philosophy	Investment Industry	Open	Michael Allen	C.S.	Programmer	Midwest
<b>University of Missouri</b> (Missouri Alpha), 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203				Jim Schwartz	Management	Comm Bnkg/Finance	Midwest
Craig Rigby	Food Service Mgmt	Food Service Mgmt	Open	<b>Rider College</b> (New Jersey Alpha), 2083 Lawrenceville Rd., Lawrenceville, NJ 08648			
Darin Harbor	Mech Engineer	Tech. Sales	Open	Stan Dilullo	Dec Sci	Sales	Open
Eric Jensen	Spanish/Pol Sci	Public Rel/Govt	U.S./Abroad	Ed Dischler	Mktg/Comm	Advertising	NYC
James Bowman	Ag/Econ	Sales	St. Louis	Bill Gevov	Mktg/Comm	Mktg/Mgmt	Philadelphia
William Tak	Econ/English	Inv Banking	Open	Dave Haack	Marketing	Marine Sales/Yachts	East Coast
Gary Kostuke	Finance/Real Est	Finance	Open	Fred Hess	Spanish	Intl Bus/Interpreter	Open
Robert Graman	Mech Engineer	Consulting Engineer	Midwest/Southeast	Bob Huizing	Marketing	Mktg/Mgmt	Open
James Aubuchon	Mathematics	Technical Sales	Open	Evan Josloff	Mktg/Sociology	Mktg Research	Open
Kevin West	Mech Engineer	Design Engineer	Midwest	Joe Marinucci	Accounting	Acct/Fin Analysis	Open
Richard Barber	Journalism	News/Pub Rel	Midwest	Roger Nugent	Communications	Open	NJ
Brian Greenwell	Secondary Ed	Teaching	Midwest	Bill Percario	Finance	Open	NJ
<b>Northwestern University</b> (Illinois Alpha), 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201				Skip Perri	Management	Management	NY
Jeff Farley	Economics	Financial Service	Open	Christopher Poreda	Accounting	Public Accounting	NYC/Phil/Princeton
Don Eisenhauer	HDSP	Sales/Advertising	Chi/Indianapolis	Bob Rankin	Dec Sci	Comp Programmer	South
Mikell Field	Economics	Management/Financial	Open/Utah	Greg Sanders	Poli Sci/Mgmt	Management	Open
John Throckmorton	Mechanical Eng	Open/Aerospace	Southwest	Dallas Stokes	Marketing	Sales/Adv/Mktg Rsch	Open
Steve deMilliano	Electrical Eng	Aerospace/Defense	Open	John Szwed	Finance	Sales/Open	NJ/NY/Princeton
Geoffrey Somary	Mechanical Eng	Mfg/Robotics	Open	Bob Tanner	Marketing	Sales/Adv/Mktg Rsch	Phil/Princeton
James Basta	Economics	Banking/Investments	Chicago	<b>Rutgers</b> (New Jersey Gamma), 809 Bishop House, New Brunswick, NJ 08903			
Thomas Riley	Economics	Sales/Advertising	Chi/NY/LA	Omar Bholat	Bio Chemistry	Medicine	Northeast
<b>University of Oklahoma</b> (Oklahoma Alpha), 720 Elm, Norman, OK 73069				Christopher	Comp Sci/	Computer Analysis	Northeast/NYC
Ron Ronk	Computer Science	Open	Open	Hornick	Economics		
Steven Fuoco	Petro Land Mgmt	Attorney at Law	Open	David Popler	Computer Science	Programming/Infosyst	Open
				James Svarczkopf	Electrical Engineer	Electrical Eng	Northeast/NYC
<b>Southwest Texas State University</b> (Texas Gamma), 402 N. Fredricksburg #5, San Marcos, TX 78666				<b>University of Texas</b> (Texas Alpha), 402 N. Fredricksburg #5, San Marcos, TX 78666			
				Michael Isett	Finance	RI Est/Constr	Dallas
				Fred Bell	Geog/Cartog	Mapping	Houston



NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION	NAME	MAJOR	DESIRED CAREER	DESIRED LOCATION
<b>Stanford University</b> (California Beta), P.O. Box 9989, Stanford, CA 94305				John Barineau	Eng Sci/Econ	Inv Banking	NYC/Atlanta
David Cima	Economics	Accounting	Bay Area	John Bowman	MME	Army	South
Anthony Espiritu	Biology/Econ	Consulting/Finance	Bay Area	Edward Brown	Econ	Sales/Mktg/Fin	Southeast
Campbell Litsey	Internatl Relations	Internatl Business	Open	Daniel Caldwell	Econ	Business	South
Sean McGraw	Indust Eng/Econ	Finance	Bay Area	Daniel Cook	Poli Sci	Inv Bank/Fin	South
John Sommerfield	French/Internatl Rel	Open	San Francisco	Peter Courtney	Econ	Vent Cap/Inv	Northeast
<b>Syracuse University</b> (New York Beta), 113 College Place, Syracuse, NY 13210				Phillip Davis	Human Dev	Teaching/Counseling	Nashville/CA
Andrew Przybyszewski	Advertising Design	Art Director	New York/Boston	James Edwards	Econ	Real Estate	Open
Ross Wingleovitz	Civil Engineering	Civil Eng/Constr	Northeast	Michael Elwood	BME/Math	Tech Sales/Mgmt	Open
Luis Presutti	English/Economics	Business	Northeast/South	Michael Ferguson	Econ/Math	Banking/Fin	East of West Coast
William Tague	TV Radio Film Mgmt	Adver/Pub Rel	East/West Coast	Joseph Flowers	MME	Mech Eng	Philadelphia
Harold Warren	Finance/OPM	Internatl Bus	New York/Foreign	Richard Gross	History	Bus Admin/Law	Open
David Garbarino	Econ/Poli Sci	Finance/Economics	D.C.	Gary Guttry Jr.	Chem Eng	Prod/Sales	Southeast
Gregory Byrne	Mech Eng	Mfg Consultant	East Coast	Thomas Herman	Eng Sci/Econ	Tech Sales	East or West Coast
Christopher Jett	Econ/Poli Sci	Finance/Business	East Coast	Court Horncastle	History	Law	Open
<b>Temple University</b> (Pennsylvania Pi), 1428 W. Diamond St., Philadelphia, PA 19121				Trent Jones	Hist/Math	Bus Admin	South
Barry Rubin	Geriatric Psych	Rec/Psych Therapy	East Coast	Gerald Kurtz III	EE/Math	Sales/Mktg/Mgmt	Northeast/CA
Franco Pettinato	Mechanical Eng	Engineer	East Coast	John Leeb	History	Gov Agency	Washington, D.C.
Michael Blatz	Finance	Corp/Financial Sales	East Coast	Eric Pfeifer	CEE/Math	Const Mgmt	East Coast
Scott Metzger	BA	Management	East Coast	Daniel Robbins	Econ	Law	South
<b>University of Tennessee-Knoxville</b> (Tennessee Epsilon), 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916				Curtis Scott	EE/Math	Elec Eng	Open
William Craig Kaupp	Business/Finance	Financial Analyst	Open	Michael Small	Econ/Soc	Business	Open
<b>University of Texas</b> (Texas Alpha), 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705				Patrick Snell	Econ	Fin Anal	Open
Craig Heiser	Finance/Marketing	Sales Rep/Fin Anal	Open	John Stallings Jr.	English	Bus Mgmt	Open
John Boog-Scott	Honors Finance	Financial Analyst	Dallas	Warren Wright	Communications	Media Prod	Northeast/Southeast
Stephen Etter	Economics	Mkt Analyst/Research	Open	<b>Wabash College</b> (Indiana Gamma), 602 W. Wabash, Crawfordsville, IN 47933			
James Gilliam	Finance	Financial Analyst	East Coast	Gilbert Esparza	English	Publishing	East
William Wilson	Econ/Asian Studies	Internatl Bus	Japan	Eric Waddell	Economics	Mktg/Finance	Midwest/East
Bo Benigo	Accounting/Finance	Invstmt Banking	Open	Kevin McCrea	Philosophy/Physics	Business/Research	Northeast
Brian Specht	Finance	Finan Analyst/Bnkg	Texas	Dan McKinney	Economics	Finance	Open
Greg Gamble	Accounting	Accountant	Open	Karl Ellensohn	Economics	Finance/Banking	Midwest
John Wilson	Finance	Fin Man/Sales Mgmt	Southwest	Mike Ramsey	Poli Science	Law	Chicago
Jack Culpepper	Radio/TV/Film	Real Estate	Dallas	Joe Trumpey	Biology/Art	Med/Sci Illustrator	Open
<b>Valparaiso University</b> (Indiana Epsilon), 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, IN 46383				Joe Bentivoglio	Economics	Open	Open
Eric Bittner	Chem/Physics	Grad Studies	Open	Andrew Roush	Economics	Business	Open
Christopher Reilly	Accounting	CPA	Open	Mike Simmons	English/Business	Sales/Mgmt	Indiana
Richard Burman	Sports Mgmt	Pro Sports	Colorado	<b>Washington and Jefferson College</b> (Pennsylvania Alpha), 241 East Beau Street, Box 627, Washington, PA 15301			
Morris Gist	Chem/Biol	Physician	Midwest	Thomas Kendo Jr.	History	Attorney	Open
Thad Saleska	Latin	Sec Ed	Open	Paul Livingston	Biology	Physical Therapy	Pittsburgh Area
Mark Carter	Sports Mgmt	Sports/TV	Open	Richard Baker	Business	Open	Western PA
Douglas Trolley	Chem/Biol	Dentist	Northeast	Matthew D'Onofrio	Biology	Medicine	Open
John Kupfer	Geography	Park Services	Open	Jay Clayton	Accounting	Business/Accounting	Open
Andrew Cutler	Int Econ/French	Banking	Open	Matthew Sweeney	History	Attorney	Open
David Boyle	Psychology	Admission Couns	Open	Raymond Ciferno	Accounting	Business/Accounting	Open
David Gehne	Marketing	Sales/Mktg	East	Kirk Lago	Business/Psych	Sports/Bus Mgmt	Open/Baltimore
Todd Wetzel	Music/Business	Sales/Mktg	Open/Abroad	John Mazza	Accounting	Business/Accounting	Open
William Rohde	English/Humanities	Magazines	Not South	Dominick Biongone	Business/Psych	Business Management	Open
Michael Anderson	Sports Mgmt	Pro Sports/AD	Open	Todd Maine	Business/Econ	Business Management	S. Cal.
Ken Reali	Bus/Finance	Sales/Mgmt	Southeast	<b>University of Washington</b> (Washington Alpha), 2120 N.E. 47th, Seattle, WA 98105			
Dave Armstrong	M.E.	Mfg/Design	Chicago	Scott Dobbins	Finance	Open	Open
William Sommers	Finance	M.I.S.	Open	Bob Eick	Civil Eng	Structural Eng	U.S.
<b>Vanderbilt</b> (Tennessee Delta), Vanderbilt, Box 1730, Station B, Nashville, TN 37235				Pat Guay	Econ/China Studies	Internatl Trade	N.W./Pacific Rim
				Cal Jewell	Tech Writing	Open	U.S.
				Erik Knoph	Marketing	Shipping	World
				Bill Perro	Poli Sci/Soviet Stud	Intnatl Rel	World
				Andrew Torres	Fisheries Science	Open	N.W./Pacific Rim

## WHY NOT HIRE A PHI PSI?

It is extremely important that we receive feedback on this project to determine its success for next year's graduates. PLEASE take a moment to fill out the form below and return to PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

### FOR ALUMNI . . .

Did you (or anyone at your suggestion) contact any of the seniors listed? \_\_\_\_\_

How many? \_\_\_\_\_ Were these men hired? \_\_\_\_\_ Suggestions? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name (optional) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Chapter \_\_\_\_\_ Initiation year \_\_\_\_\_

### FOR SENIORS . . .

Were you contacted as a result of this list? \_\_\_\_\_ By how many? \_\_\_\_\_ Did you find a job as a result? \_\_\_\_\_

Suggestions? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name (optional) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Chapter \_\_\_\_\_ Initiation year \_\_\_\_\_

## Deferred Giving is Preferred Giving for Many Phi Psis

Do you own highly appreciated stock or property that does not generate adequate income? Do you own a closely-held family business and wish to gain increased benefits from your work upon retirement? Do you wish you could share more of your life earnings with your family?

If you answered "yes" to any of the above questions and you have an interest in seeing Phi Kappa Psi remain strong in the future, you may be interested in learning more about The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Using one of a number of deferred giving techniques, a gift to the Endowment Fund could result in

life income from a previously unprofitable property or investment you own. Or, you could increase the amount of your estate that will be shared with your family which otherwise would be lost to taxes.

To learn how deferred giving might help you and The Endowment Fund (the Phi Psi Foundation), you or your financial advisor can contact:

Robert F. Marchesani Jr.  
Endowment Fund Administrator  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
510 Lockerbie Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202  
317/632-1852

\* The Endowment Fund is a 501(c)(3) foundation, to which gifts are deductible when calculating federal income and estate taxes.

# Keeping Up With the Phi Psis

We're making progress—and it's all because many of you are taking a moment to send us information on a missing or deceased Brother. Perhaps you have information about someone on the following list. Remember—we make the most progress when you help us. Please take time to read these new names. We've made it easy for you to supply information on the attached form. Then clip the form and mail it to the Fraternity Headquarters . . . and thanks so much for your help!

## LAFAYETTE

'00 Joseph J. Kehler  
'13 Walter C. Flower  
'20 William G. Foster  
'20 Bryant N. Haliday  
'20 William J. Mackey  
'21 John H. Eyster  
'21 Harry R. Hunt  
'24 Elmer E. Fairchild  
'26 William R. Daugherty  
'27 Arthur Scholtz  
'28 Harold W. Soles  
'32 Ralph C. Madden  
'38 Carlton H. Ettlinger  
'42 Joseph E. Doan III  
'42 John E. Svenson  
'42 Edward R. Taylor  
'42 Wilford C. Taylor Jr.  
'44 John H. Miller  
'46 William A. Benner  
'46 Donald E. West  
'49 Arthur B. Hill  
'49 Peter Mangels  
'49 Aubrey P. Sager Jr.  
'49 Alfred I. Scott  
'50 Gerhard R. Koch  
'51 Carl P. Reiche  
'52 William S. Hogarty  
'52 Thomas G. Morgan  
'56 William D. Shuttleworth  
'57 Robert W. Brown  
'57 Jon B. Nelson  
'58 Harry M. Boyko Jr.  
'58 Michael J. Okola Jr.  
'62 Kennard P. Bisbing  
'63 Peter G. Cameron  
'65 John C. Henderson  
'67 Glen G. McConky  
'68 David C. Diebold  
'68 Richard M. Nadler  
'68 Floyd A. Webb III  
'69 Russell E. Moore  
'72 Lewis Alan Matson  
'73 Charles Edward Bobinis  
'75 Richard David Bruce  
'75 Steven Eli Greenbaum  
'75 Marc M. Jacobs  
'76 Joseph Wesley Gallagher  
'77 James Lee Hindenach  
'78 Arnold Lewis M. Service  
'78 Lawrence Charl Stametz  
'79 Steven Macgreg Wilson  
'84 Michael Patrick Senackerib

## LOUISIANA STATE

'66 Arthur K. Dawson  
'66 Terrence P. Lauer  
'66 David A. Sharp  
'67 Roy L. Hartman  
'67 Richard L. Powell  
'68 Rodney E. Covington  
'68 Allen J. Waguespack  
'69 David R. Fischer

'70 Richard J. Celia  
'70 Michael A. Harris  
'70 William E. Isler  
'70 Ray U. Tomkins  
'71 John W. Baxter  
'71 David B. Bru  
'71 John T. Fontenot  
'71 Bertram A. Glass Jr.  
'71 Stephen N. Normand  
'71 Dennis D. Ritter Jr.  
'72 Robert B. Bolan  
'72 Robert Keith Brisolara  
'72 Stephen A. Bru  
'72 Evan P. Hall  
'73 Tristan Paul Junius  
'74 Jeffry Graham Hamman  
'74 William Leon Hebert  
'74 Stanley Dean Hudson  
'74 David Dale Hurlbert  
'75 Stephen M. Coulon  
'75 John Michael Malloy  
'75 Charles C. Palmer  
'75 Scott Douglas Welch  
'77 Mark Edward Andrews  
'77 Richard Duane Shafer  
'80 Keith Michael Matulich  
'81 Kirk Chapman Andrews  
'82 Herbert Nichol Bendillo  
'85 Gregory Kenneth Rolle

## MANKATO STATE

'67 Sanford M. Johnson  
'67 Gordon E. Jones  
'69 William T. Bjorkman  
'69 Stephen R. Brown  
'69 John D. Buck  
'69 Mark A. Dray  
'70 Douglas J. Dedecker  
'70 Eric D. Furan  
'70 Darrel S. Hunter  
'70 Michael K. Jennings  
'71 Stephen W. Huspek  
'71 Gregory L. Olsen  
'71 Charles B. Sharrow  
'73 Peter Roy White  
'73 Theodore R. Zeck  
'74 Randall Ray Bauman  
'75 David John Breckman  
'76 Steven Paul Lubbert  
'77 Daniel Mark Young  
'78 Leon David Krug  
'80 John Willis Hinrichs  
'83 Martin Emerson Hannah  
'83 Rodd Eric Johnson

## MIAMI

'73 Erik Ramsten Bush  
'73 Scott Wesley Walters  
'74 Gary Mitchell Cairns  
'74 Mark Steven Grenell  
'74 Thomas Mark Malone  
'74 Crawford Craig Williams  
'75 Anthony P. Elsass

'75 James Joseph Schack  
'76 Lawrence A. Wallin  
'76 Richard Corey Wallis Jr.  
'77 Gregory Eugene Clements  
'77 George Steven Frederick  
'77 John Ray Newland  
'77 John Allen Spencer  
'78 William Charle Rigali Jr.  
'78 Jay Maynard Tredwell  
'79 Dirk Regan Armstrong  
'79 Roger Anthony Clark  
'79 Scott David Gipson  
'79 Kevin Conard Hake  
'79 Philip David Holdrieth  
'79 Stephen Gerard Kassebaum  
'80 Frederick Herz Howard  
'81 James Wilberdi Dietz  
'81 John Alexander Dunkas  
'81 Lee Julian Miner  
'82 David Bruce Amstutz  
'82 Brett Michael Butler  
'82 Jeffrey Taylor Folker  
'82 John Robert Foster  
'83 Steven Louis Eisendrath  
'86 Daniel Raymond George

## MICHIGAN

'00 John Gillett  
'12 Henry A. Chapple  
'19 Carl E. Hammond  
'20 James H. Patton  
'20 Edward S. Reid Jr.  
'22 Eugene L. Dunne  
'22 Theodore B. Hanna  
'23 Milton H. Otte  
'23 Ralph E. Wright  
'26 Thomas J. Kullman  
'27 Frank M. Phillipps  
'28 William N. Andrews  
'28 David J. Flood  
'28 John L. Pottle  
'29 John C. Howard  
'31 Robert C. Bonney  
'31 Samuel W. Greenland Jr.  
'31 Gardner B. Wetzel  
'31 Richard M. White  
'34 James C. Briegel  
'34 Harland D. Harris Jr.  
'35 Richard F. Moriarity  
'35 David B. Rank  
'35 John C. Russell  
'36 David B. Blue Jr.  
'36 Robert P. Morgan  
'38 Robert Barnes  
'38 Dr. Hans W. Berg  
'38 John H. Hoppin Jr.  
'39 Sharon S. Ulrey Jr.  
'39 John A. F. Wendt Jr.  
'40 Thomas K. Mathews  
'42 David J. McElroy  
'42 Arthur R. Sandt Jr.  
'42 Dr. Hugh E. Wilson  
'46 Harold G. Kretchmar  
'46 William H. Skillings  
'47 Frank F. Carson Jr.  
'47 Jack E. Harbaugh  
'48 Guillermo Durana  
'48 Thomas S. Foster  
'48 Alan R. Krueger  
'48 Roberto S. Rodriguez  
'49 James M. Ensign  
'50 Howard J. Bauer  
'50 Reimar H. Hoch  
'50 Richard B. Kopp  
'50 Daniel C. Mcclough  
'50 David L. Settle  
'51 Richard C. Briggs  
'51 Pierre T. Spencer  
'52 Francis C. Colcord Jr.  
'52 John H. Collidge Jr.  
'52 John B. Cooper  
'52 Robert E. Jewett  
'53 Richard A. Heasley  
'54 Robert B. Renfrew  
'54 Rex B. Steele  
'55 Charles T. Boylan  
'55 William R. Meyer  
'55 Richard C. Stanley  
'57 George C. Abrams  
'57 Robert D. Bentley  
'58 James P. Ballard  
'58 Richard A. Cobot  
'58 James G. Gibson  
'58 John S. Kendall  
'58 Stephen M. Sherer  
'59 Jonathan M. Durfee  
'59 Gaer C. Guerber  
'59 Richard H. Schaus  
'59 Dr. Richard B. Small  
'60 Louis C. Fulgoni  
'60 John S. Rose  
'60 Thomas W. Ruggles  
'61 John F. Gilbert  
'61 Thomas H. Grayson  
'61 Douglas D. Gregory  
'61 Robert S. Sheff  
'62 Robert W. Cooper Jr.  
'62 Charles S. Foster  
'62 Olaf R. Jordan  
'62 James M. O'Reilly  
'63 Paul F. Cunningham Jr.  
'63 Robert D. Dellas  
'63 John K. Dobson  
'64 Kent W. Cartwright  
'64 Robert D. Cushing  
'64 Thomas H. Hilmer  
'64 Wallace C. Lyon III  
'64 Wendell H. Mills  
'65 Alessandro A. Bruni  
'65 Richard W. Bruni  
'65 Drew W. Hodge  
'65 Richard F. Widmer  
'65 Clayton E. Wilhite  
'66 John S. Bouck  
'66 Jay F. Peterson  
'66 James B. Rosser  
'66 James M. Tervo

'66 James D. Wangelin  
'66 Paul A. Winter  
'67 Richard Caldarazzo  
'67 Garvie T. Craw  
'67 Michael S. Eckel  
'67 Werner W. Hall Jr.  
'67 Joseph J. Kinsa  
'67 John M. O'Connell Jr.  
'68 David L. Campbell  
'68 David W. Murray  
'68 Garrick Thomas  
'69 David A. Hardesty  
'69 Michael J. Thompson  
'83 Jon R. Getzinger  
'83 Anthony E. Gould

'83 Craig Kazmierczak  
'83 Andrew S. Paterson  
'83 Robert S. Russell  
'83 Theodore D. Shaw  
'83 Michael L. Vernier  
'83 Stephen H. Youtsey  
  
**MICHIGAN STATE**  
'54 Allan B. Chubb  
'54 Relf S. Crissey  
'54 Linwood A. Fritz  
'54 Larry F. Gotts  
'54 A. Conrad Posz  
'55 Winston B. Wilson  
'58 Thomas V. Protsman

'59 David A. Atlee  
'60 Donald R. Bonine  
'60 Stewart H. Crossland  
'60 Gregory W. Mason  
'61 Robert M. Gale  
'61 Barry R. Mitchell  
'63 James M. Patton  
'64 Richard A. Powers  
'65 Robert F. Baratta  
'65 McRoy Canterbury Jr.  
'65 Richard J. Salomonson  
'67 Glen A. Kilpatrick  
'67 Lonny L. Konkus  
'67 Daniel P. Murray  
'67 Michael C. Wells

'68 Bruce D. Tuttle  
'69 Stephen A. Jacquot  
'69 James A. Wight  
'70 Donald M. Szymczak  
'71 Gary S. Bracken  
'71 Michael D. Rich  
'72 Kevin Lee Spencer  
'73 Mark Wayne Stone  
'74 Craig Nelson Baker  
'74 Donald Dean Marion Jr.  
'75 Mark Dale Johnson  
'75 Kevin Robert Riley  
'76 Paul Anthony Marchisotto  
'77 Dennis Paul Hinebaugh  
'82 Matthew McConnell

**I HAVE INFORMATION REGARDING A MISSING BROTHER:**

His name is \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Year of Initiation \_\_\_\_\_

His current address \_\_\_\_\_

Exact date of death, if applicable \_\_\_\_\_

This Brother may be contacted through the following person:

If known, list the Brother's relationship to this contact person

Your Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Finder \_\_\_\_\_

**I HAVE INFORMATION REGARDING A MISSING BROTHER:**

His name is \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Year of Initiation \_\_\_\_\_

His current address \_\_\_\_\_

Exact date of death, if applicable \_\_\_\_\_

This Brother may be contacted through the following person:

If known, list the Brother's relationship to this contact person

Your Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Finder \_\_\_\_\_



# From Here... And There

THE SHIELD is pleased to inform readers of honors bestowed, career achievements, and life accomplishments of Phi Psi Brothers. Good quality black/white photographs may also be submitted with news items. When sending news regarding another Phi Psi, please enclose written permission from him to reprint the submitted material. We attempt to be concise and accurate, and we reserve the right to edit all submissions since space is limited. Send announcements to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

**CHARLES E. "BUDDY" ROGERS, Kansas '23**, has created the Buddy Award at the University of Kansas. The first recipient, Don Johnson of *Miami Vice*, received the award October 24. Johnson attended the U of K in 1967-68. The Buddy Award will recognize someone nationally or internationally known in the entertainment field who is connected with the university division.

**WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., Cornell '29**, is co-author and co-editor of the book *Corrosion and Chemical Resistant Masonry Materials Handbook*. The book will enable engineers and architects to write specifications and instructions for proper installation of such materials and equipment, and will be a useful reference work for those concerned with chemical-resistant construction.

**WENDELL R. STEVENS, Bucknell '33**, has returned from San Jose, Costa Rica, where he served as a volunteer with the International Executive Service Corps (ISEC). As a retired vice president of marketing, he went to Costa Rica to assist an air freight company. ISEC is a not-for-profit organization of American business men and women devoted to providing managerial and technical assistance to private enterprises in developing countries throughout the world.

**HARRY E. FIGGIE JR., Case Western '43**, chairman of the former ATO Inc., for 17 years, has announced in *The Wall Street Journal* a new company name: Figgie International Inc. When Brother Figgie took over the company in 1964, it was known as Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of America. In 1969, the company name was changed to ATO Inc. when its products became more diversified. Later it was discovered that a large company in France also used those letters and its new name was created. Company products include sprinkler systems, fire trucks, road rollers, and baseball gloves.

**EUGENE A. CONLEY, Nebraska '47**, received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree at the commencement ceremonies at Nebraska Wesleyan University. He is currently the chairman-elect of the Nebraska Independent College Foundation and a trustee of the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi. In addition, Brother Conley is a trustee of Joslyn Art Museum, Southern Methodist University, and the University of Nebraska Foundation.

**JOHN F. MURPHY, Arizona '48**, was appointed chief of the newly-formed External Affairs Office of NASA at the Ames Research Center at Moffett Field, California. Prior to accepting this post at the Center, Murphy served for six years at NASA Headquarters in Washington, D.C., as assistant administrator for legislative affairs where he was principal advisor to the administrator



**Murphy**

and NASA officials on all matters pertaining to Congress. Murphy will now be responsible for developing and expanding NASA activities and disseminating this information nationally and internationally.

**WAYNE G. WOLTMAN, Illinois '50**, publisher of *The Geneva Republican*, was honored when his newspaper was awarded the Verle V. Kramer Memorial Trophy by the Illinois Press Association.

**JOSEPH TALLER, Washington '54**, has been elected president of the Pacific Northwest Grantmakers Forum, a five-state philanthropic information exchange group. As president, his duties will include planning four conferences and managing daily operations. He is corporate director of public and community affairs for the Boeing Company and oversees the funding Boeing provides to charitable organizations.

**JOSEPH A. STEGER, Gettysburg '57**, was interviewed in the September issue of the *Gettysburg* magazine about his career path to the presidency of the University of Cincinnati in 1984. He majored in psychology at Gettysburg, and earned a master's degree in experimental psychology at Kansas State. Later he earned a Ph.D. in psychophysics from KSU. His career path led him through positions at Prudential Insurance Company, the State University of New York at Albany, and later to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, New York. In six years he worked his way to the position of dean and acting provost of the Institute. In 1979 he joined Colt Industries as director of organizational development and human resources. He joined the University of Cincinnati in 1982.

**GERALD J. COLANGELO, Illinois '59**, general manager of the Phoenix Suns for 19 years, is a member of JDM Sports Inc. which owns 25 percent of the Suns franchise. JDM, which has controlling interest, is one of several limited partnerships which own the team.



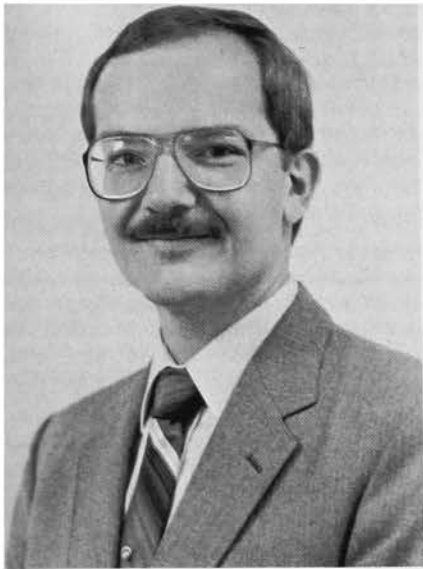
**Mortimer**

**DAVID MORTIMER, Michigan State '66**, was recently elected senior vice president of the Leo Burnett Company, the twelfth largest advertising agency in the world. He has been with Burnett for 15 years. Most recently he served as vice president, research executive committee, and handled such companies as Nestle, Pillsbury, United Airlines, and McDonald's, which is the largest single brand advertiser in the world.

**STUART W. RHODES, Indiana '69**, was elected to his third term on the Indianapolis City Council.

**HAROLD W. GEORGE, IUP '70**, was promoted to assistant manager of production and transportation operations at Equitable Gas in Clarksburg, WV. He formerly held the position of division manager of the transmission department.

**CLEVE LATHAM, Vanderbilt '70**, is president-elect of the Southern Association of College Admission Counselors (SACAC), a nine-state regional professional organization for high school and college counselors and college admissions officers. As president-elect, Latham will plan the 1988 regional conference and will assume the presidency the following year. He has served at the regional and national level of the association while serving as director of college guidance at McCallie School in Chattanooga, TN. He



**George**

earned a master's degree from the University of Tennessee and his works are regularly published in literary journals.

**DAVID E. PATTON**, *Duke '71*, was recently promoted to deputy superintendent for treatment at the Pennsylvania State Correctional Institution in Muncy, PA. He is responsible for all medical services, treatment, and educational and religious services at the correctional institution of 500 inmates.

**WILLIAM P. BARBEOSCH**, *Brown '73*, is a first year business school student at the Yale School of Organization and Management.

**FLOYD R. ROWLEY JR.**, *Duke '74*, has joined the Oakland (CA) based company of Bramalea Pacific, a division of Bramalea Ltd. of Canada, as director of asset management. Rowley, a CPA, is responsible for the operation and financial management of City Center, an urban business center in Oakland representing a \$500 million commitment by Bramalea.

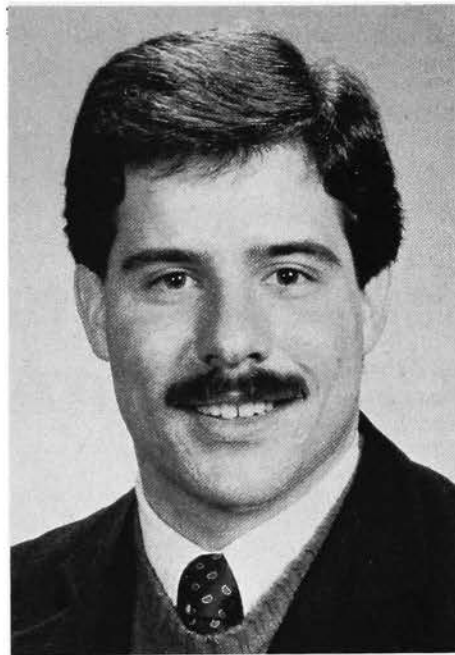


**Latham**

**EVAN H. FARR**, *Pennsylvania '81*, recently won first prize in the 1987 Nathan Brukan Memorial Writing Competition at the Marshall-Wythe School of Law at the College of William and Mary. His winning paper was entitled "Copyrightability of Computer-Created Works". He is now with the law firm of Kidwell, Kent & Sullivan in their Fairfax (VA) office.

**THOMAS F. AICHELE**, *Penn State '81*, has returned from two years in the Dominican Republic as a small business consultant and loan officer with the Peace Corps. He is now with American Airlines in the Washington, D.C., area.

**JONATHAN M. GARRETT**, *Arizona '82*, was appointed senior analyst for Transcontinental Properties, developer of McCormick Ranch in Scottsdale.



**Waldron**

**PETER V. WALDRON**, *Penn State '82*, was recently selected as an Outstanding Young Man of America for 1987. The program recognizes young men, ages 21 to 36, throughout the United States for professional achievement and community service. Brother Waldron works in public relations at *The Morning Call* in Allentown (PA) as coordinator of the Student Newspaper Advisory Program (SNAP), an innovative journalism program that provides high school students with professional newspaper experience. Waldron has also served in various capacities with the local United Way campaign, and is president of Dream Come True, a non-profit group which fulfills wishes for terminally ill children.

continued from page 84

seems the tradition has been re-established.

Likewise, our monthly happy hour is catching on. Every third Friday of each month, a gang of Phi Psis meet at Houlihan's in the Union Station at 5:30 p.m. If you can join us, please do. Wives are welcome and encouraged to come.

In August, a new Phi Psi event was added to our yearly agenda. The Clydesdale Room at Busch Stadium was rented, and 40 Phi Psis wives, and girlfriends cheered on the National Champion Cardinals. This event was such a tremendous success that it has been made an annual event. 1988's date will be set in time for Founders Day, so plan to attend to find out when the Phi Psis invade the ballpark. Note: Founders Day will be held February 19 at the Missouri Athletic Club.

If you have not been receiving the St. Louis Update, please let Steve O'Rourke know so you can be added to our list. For any other information, updates, or general gossip, contact Steve at 314-739-1758.

Steve O'Rourke *Correspondent*

# In Chapter Eternal

THE SHIELD attempts to inform readers when a Brother joins the Chapter Eternal and lists below those who have been reported as deceased since this section last appeared. However, upon occasion, incomplete or inaccurate information is shared with THE SHIELD regarding a Phi Psi's demise. Therefore, please be encouraged to contact the Fraternity Headquarters for corrections or additions of Phi Psi obituaries as appropriate, by writing: THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

## AMHERST

Byron E. Thomas '16

## BOWLING GREEN

Owen D. Montgomery '50

## BROWN

John C. Allen '32

## BUCKNELL

Frederick M. Moore '33

John C. Bush '42, 2-28-87

## CAL POLY

Samuel Eugene Worley '74, 5-9-87

## CALIFORNIA

James S. Gilstrap '27

## CASE WESTERN

Charles D. Dykes '52

## CHICAGO

Charles B. Windett '22

## COLUMBIA

David B. S. Millar Jr. '25, 9-30-87

## COLGATE

William W. R. White '12, 7-14-87

Robert C. Webster '42, 9-19-87

## DEPAUW

William L. Dunn '33

Brian Burton Hoover '80

## FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

William C. Hunsicker '52

## GETTYSBURG

Allen R. Hall '31

Joseph T. Yarnall Jr. '38, 4-28-87

## ILLINOIS

Robert E. Clark '24, 9-20-86

## INDIANA

William W. Purcell '17, 5-2-87

Joseph M. Howell '25, 9-8-87

## IOWA STATE

Albert M. Baker '23, 10-10-87

## KANSAS

C. Edwin Nash '26

Lawrence J. Skinner '28, 3-23-83

George H. Sloan '30

Edward P. Ripley '31

Julius N. Ash '51

Herbert S. Weldon '56

William P. Sleight '56

Marvin H. Evilsizer Jr. '59

## MINNESOTA

Arthur P. Smith Jr. '37, 11-3-87

Gerald M. Remole '47, 6-1-87

## MISSOURI

Gerald Cross '17

Lewis N. Manley '26, 10-10-87

## NEBRASKA

Horace V. Noland '24

Theodore J. Kiesselbach '29, 7-23-87

Avery E. Caldwell '33, 9-19-87

William C. Hamilton '34

## PENN STATE

John K. Barnes Jr. '33

John C. McMichael '35

Wilson F. Pollock '35

William B. Leisey '42, 10-12-87

## PURDUE

Charles A. Terhune '36, 9-21-87

## STANFORD

Lewis J. Wood '29

## USC

Ralph S. Cummings '27, 6-28-86

Edward G. Bautzer '28

James R. Wagner '40

## WASHINGTON

James B. Parrott '26, 7-16-87

Glenn Richard Everett '72, 5-23-87

## WASHINGTON & LEE

William D. Kelley '22, 6-19-87

## WEST VIRGINIA

Thomas B. Hardman '42

Albert F. Everett Jr. '46, 6-3-87

Ronald S. Beatty '53, 7-30-86

Warner Everett Mills Jr., *Beloit '78*, succumbed after open heart surgery in Colorado on October 1st. Born on August 10, 1922, in Kirksville, Missouri, he completed his undergraduate work at Dartmouth College. Later he earned a master's degree from Yale and a Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins University. His wife of 38 years, Dorothy, and four children survive him.

Brother Mills joined the Beloit College faculty in 1956 and taught in the Department of Government. He was a prelaw advisor for many years. In 1963, Wisconsin Gamma asked him to be the faculty advisor. He saw that Chapter through the anti-fraternity years of the late 1960s and did everything possible to preserve the Chapter before it became inactive in 1968. Beginning again in 1976, he worked tirelessly to develop a plan to resurrect the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter. When it was determined that he had not joined a fraternity at Dartmouth, he was asked to join the Brotherhood when it was reborn in 1978.

Brother Mills' tireless efforts and positive contributions to the men and the Chapter of Wisconsin Gamma will remain for years to come. He was truly a great man and a loyal Phi Psi. He showed a deep concern for each of his students and took his calling as a teacher very seriously. He was committed to intellectual inquiry and to encouraging the expression and respect of all viewpoints.

Our thanks to John Lind, *Beloit '61*, for providing memorial information.



Dorothy and Warner Mills at the 1986 GAC in Scottsdale.

**MARSHALL BARTLETT**, *Minnesota '17*, Honolulu, HI, September 26. While in law school at Minnesota, he was sponsored into Phi Kappa Psi by his brother Walter, *Minnesota Beta '15*, now deceased. Prior to U.S. troop entry into World War I, both brothers and six other Phi Psis interrupted college to go to France as ambulance drivers for the privately-funded Yank volunteer Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps. They served with the French Army in the Verdun Sector of the front. He and his unit received the Croix de Guerre for heroism under fire and exposure to poison gas. After his tour of duty was completed,

he returned to law school to earn his degree with honors and joined his father's law firm. Later he founded and lead the legal staff for the Allied Building Credits Corporation of St. Paul and Los Angeles. He retired to Hawaii after 25 years as its chief counsel and secretary.

**RICHARD L. DUNLAP**, *Stanford '17*, Kansas City, July 7. He retired as vice president of the Commerce Bank of Kansas City, but was also a manufacturer of children's shirts and was active in agriculture. A veteran of World War I, he was a member of the VFW and the American Legion.



**VAL C. ZIMMER**, *Colorado '24*, Lake San Marcos, CA, May 28. He served with the FBI during the 1930s gangster days and played key roles in many FBI cases, including the apprehensions of John Dillinger and Edward G. Bremer. He served in Chicago under Melvin Purvis, and was named by J. Edgar Hoover to hold posts in Salt Lake City and Los Angeles. After serving with the FBI from 1929-1939, he created the western states division of the Thoroughbred Racing Association, the race horse monitoring organization covering 13 states. He retired from Hughes Aircraft in Los Angeles in 1966.

**DR. RALPH C. LAKE**, *West Virginia '26*, Greensboro, NC, November 11. A retired surgeon, he served as chief of surgery at Wesley Long Hospital and director of the American Cancer Society in Greensboro. He was president of the Greensboro Academy of Medicine. A veteran of World War II, he served as major and was a surgeon with Veteran's Hospital in Biloxi, MS. He was a member of the American College of Surgeons and the American Board of Surgeons.

**JAMES K. NEVLING**, *Dickinson '27*, Clearfield, PA, November 9. An attorney, he was admitted to practice in 1934. He was later admitted to practice before the Supreme Court and Superior Court of Pennsylvania, and also the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania. He was a member and past president of the Clearfield County Bar Association and served one term on the board of governors of the Pennsylvania Bar Association. Since 1963, he had been a director of the County National Bank. During World War II, he served in the Navy as an air combat intelligence officer.

**JOE GUS LEGORY**, *Texas '28*, Crockett, TX, August 19. He worked with American General Life Insurance Company in Houston. Later he was general manager of Swift and Company. During World War II he was head of the prison division of the War Production Board and was

an officer in the Navy. After the war, he moved to Miami and founded the G.E.M. Manufacturing Company. Upon retirement, he returned to Crockett.

**JOHN N. GRIDLEY**, *Washington '29*, Rolling Bay, OR, September 9. Former president and owner of Gridley Chevrolet in Spanish Fork, UT, he was also past president of the Utah Automobile Dealers Association. He was a member of the Shrine Club and the Rotary Club, and was past president of the County United Fund and the Chamber of Commerce.

**EDWARD DICKINSON II**, *Purdue '34*, Austin, TX, October 31. He was a glider pilot during World War II in the Army Air Corps in Europe. He was former president of Cramer Industries in Kansas City, KS, and chairman of the board of Olix Industries.

**DR. RICHARD T. NOLIN**, *Wabash '48*, Indianapolis, IN, November 18. A family physician, he practiced in Carmel, IN, for 32 years. He was a member of the Indiana State and Marion County Medical Societies, a fellow in the American Academy of Family Practice, and was a life master of the American Contract Bridge League.

**THOMAS F. GASTINEAU**, *Indiana '47*, Indianapolis, IN, October 21. A residential home builder in Indianapolis and its suburbs for 35 years, he was past president of the Indiana Home Builders Association.

**DALE L. YATES**, *Washington '51*, Palos Verdes Estates, CA, September 12. He was president of Southwest Plywood & Lumber and Texas Plywood & Lumber. For 15 years he coached little league and coached Junior All-American Football. During the Korean War he served in the Army Engineer Corps.

**RONALD S. BEATTY**, *West Virginia '53*, Clemmons, NC, July 30. He was a senior buyer for RJR-Nabisco in Winston-Salem, NC.

## Penn Lambda Observes 75th Anniversary

by Dana L. Daugherty, *Penn State '85*

On the weekend of October 2-4, we celebrated the 75th Anniversary of the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Penn State. The undergraduate members and the house corporation planned a grand celebration to commemorate the event.

On Friday night we welcomed alumni with a wine and cheese party. Then on Saturday morning we sponsored a tailgate party at the stadium for the Penn State-Temple game. On Saturday evening, we held a banquet at the Sheraton with over 225 people attending. The keynote speaker was Brother John Brutzman, *Penn State '35*, who spoke on the merging of the Phi Psi Chapter with Omega Epsilon in the early 1930's.

After the speeches, we presented awards to William Martin, *Penn State '29*, for being the oldest returning alumni, and to Michael Conley, *Penn State '78*, for traveling the farthest to attend the celebration—all the way from Ireland. The Chapter was presented with a picture of prominent alumnus Jo Hays, *Penn State '35*, by the Penn Lambda Educational Foundation.

Also in celebration of our anniversary, we commissioned an artist to draw The Lodge and to create prints which can be purchased. For a \$50 donation

these prints may be obtained by contacting Phi Kappa Psi, 403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16802.

We thank all alumni and guests who came to celebrate this special event with us.



Penn Lambda's 75th Anniversary Celebration.



# Endowment Fund Scholarship Recipients Positive On Phi Psi

The most valued benefits from membership in Phi Kappa Psi are developing character and lifelong friends, learning leadership and social skills, and engaging in extra-curricular activities.

These are the results of a survey conducted by The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi. The survey was distributed to 1,600 Phi Psis who as undergraduates had been awarded scholarships by The Endowment Fund since 1960.

Of the 380 respondents, 91 percent said that Phi Psi was most important in developing character and lifelong friends and in providing training for leadership. Almost 90 percent also indicated the Fraternity was helpful in their college education.

Nearly as many, 80 percent, underscored the Fraternity's contributions to social and extracurricular activities. Like their undergraduate counterparts today, these alumni joined Phi Psi to be part of a close-knit group of men of similar interests.

Regarding scholastic achievement, 59 percent said the Fraternity encouraged rather than discouraged their academic pursuits, 33 percent said Phi Psi had no impact and 8 percent reported a negative effect.

---

**“What these men have to say about the value of their fraternity experience seems especially significant. As a group they are strongly supportive of the fraternity system.”**

---

“Those surveyed are a special group of men who were nominated by their peers in college to receive awards for scholarship and leadership,” said Rud-dick C. Lawrence, *Washington '31*, chairman of the Endowment Fund. “Most of them appear to be fulfilling their early promise by serving successfully in their business and professional careers, and as leaders in community activities.”

“What these men have to say about the value of their fraternity experience

seems especially significant. As a group they are strongly supportive of the fraternity system.”

Seventy percent of the graduates stated that Phi Psi plays an important role in higher education, and almost all are optimistic about the Fraternity's future. Ninety-seven percent said that Phi Psi has a place on today's and tomorrow's campus.

Only 42 percent said Phi Psi had helped them develop an interest in community service, traditionally stressed by fraternities. However, most of the respondents reported that they are currently engaged in a wide range of community service.

With 43 percent of the respondents indicating that the Fraternity's Ritual has meaning in their lives today, the survey points to a need for better communication from Chapters to alumni, increased attention to smaller Chapters, and more involvement of alumni on the local Chapter level.

The Endowment Fund awards more than \$40,000 each year in scholarships and grants. The educational foundation was created in 1914 and was the first such fund in the North American fraternity system.

Here are the percentage answers to a number of statements the Endowment Fund survey respondents were asked to react to using the following answers:

SA = Strongly Agree                      D = Disagree  
A = Agree                                  SD = Strongly Disagree  
N = Neutral

Phi Psi was helpful in my college education.

SA = 48.9% A = 40.2% N = 9.6% D = 0.3% SD = 1%

My association with Phi Psi helped develop character and lifelong friends.

SA = 63.2% A = 28% N = 8.3% D = 0.5% SD = 0%

The Fraternity helped me develop an interest in community service.

SA = 8.3% A = 33.8% N = 45% D = 10.5% SD = 2.4%

Phi Psi encouraged rather than discouraged my scholastic activities.

SA = 15.6% A = 43% N = 33.5% D = 7.1% SD = 0.8%

Phi Psi's Ritual has meaning in my life today.

SA = 12.5% A = 30.4% N = 29.9% D = 18.1% SD = 9.1%

The Fraternity was most important to me in the areas of social activities and extra-curricular activities.

SA = 40.1% A = 39.8% N = 15.1% D = 5.1% SD = 0%

The leadership skills learned through Phi Psi helped my career.

SA = 46.9% A = 41.4% N = 9.7% D = 2% SD = 0%

Phi Psi has a place on today's and tomorrow's campus.

SA = 71.5% A = 25.5% N = 2.7% D = 0% SD = 0.3%

The Fraternity communicates adequately with alumni Brothers.

SA = 21.6% A = 49.3% N = 20.7% D = 6.5% SD = 1.9%

Phi Psi scholarship programs should continue and be increased.

SA = 47% A = 42.7% N = 9.7% D = 0.3% SD = 0.3%

If asked, Fraternity alumni members would donate money for scholarship programs.

SA = 13% A = 51.9% N = 33% D = 2.1% SD = 0%

Phi Psi plays an important role in higher education.

SA = 25.7% A = 44.7% N = 25.4% D = 3.7% SD = 0.5%

Phi Psi should remain an all-male Fraternity.

SA = 64.4% A = 19.8% N = 12.3% D = 2.2% SD = 1.3%

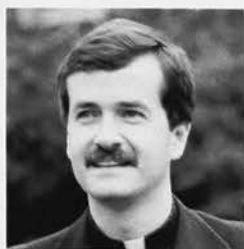
Fraternities today have made great progress in being accessible to male students, regardless of race and creed.

SA = 14.9% A = 34.1% N = 33.9% D = 13% SD = 4.1%

# Yesterday's Summerfield Scholars . . . Today's Leaders



**Douglas P. Conner**  
DePauw '76  
Vice President, Marketing  
National Business Systems, Inc.  
Fort Wayne, Indiana  
*"Being chosen a Summerfield Scholar was very flattering because I was selected by members of the Chapter."*



**Rev. Timothy R. Lannon, S. J.**  
Creighton '70  
President-designate  
Creighton Prep  
Omaha, Nebraska  
*"My four years of college were great, due largely to Phi Kappa Psi."*



**Mark Liebreich**  
Franklin & Marshall '80  
Resident Physician  
West Jersey Health System  
Voorhees, New Jersey  
*"Being selected a Summerfield Scholar meant that I had earned recognition for success in scholastics, community service and leadership."*



**Dr. Charles E. Smith**  
Texas Tech '75  
Chief of Family Medicine  
Kelsey-Seybold West Clinic  
Houston, Texas  
*"My selection as a Summerfield Scholar was an acknowledgement and sign of support from my Brothers."*



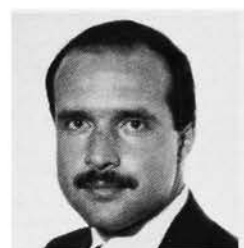
**Joseph L. Schemmel**  
Iowa '76  
Manager, Pricing Administration  
Rockwell International  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
*"Being named a Summerfield Scholar meant that I had gained the confidence and respect of my fellow Phi Psis."*



**J. Landis Martin**  
Northwestern '65  
President and CEO  
NL Industries  
Houston, Texas  
*"My overall attitude toward Phi Psi today is very positive."*



**Kenneth L. Urish**  
Penn State '69  
Managing Partner  
Urish Popeck & Company  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
*"As a Summerfield Scholar I felt pride in being selected by my peers."*



**James H. Myers Jr.**  
Penn State '75  
Manager  
Arthur Andersen & Company  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
*"It was a tremendous honor because it came from a group of Brothers that I had a lot of respect and affection for."*



**Dr. Bruce A. Bush**  
IUP '72  
Chief, Pulmonary Disease Service  
Brooke Army Medical Center  
Fort Sam Houston, Texas  
*"My selection as a Summerfield Scholar was recognition of all the very hard work I had done."*



**John F. Hummel Jr.**  
Penn State '74  
Architectural Designer  
Foreman & Bashford Architects  
Zelienople, Pennsylvania  
*"The Summerfield Scholarship was a great honor bestowed upon me by my friends and the money came when I needed it most."*



**David L. Simms**  
Pennsylvania '78  
Manager  
Bain & Company  
Boston, Massachusetts  
*"Overall, Phi Psi made a positive contribution to my development."*



**Eugene R. Thiem**  
DePauw '83  
Pharmaceutical Sales Representative  
Eli Lilly & Company  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
*"It was a great feeling being chosen by my peers as a Brother who represented leadership, scholarship and fellowship."*



**Fred Berson**  
California-Northridge '67  
Principal-Juvenile Court & Community Schools  
Los Angeles County Office of Education  
Downey, California  
*"I always speak highly of Phi Psi and fraternities in general and urge college-bound students to join."*



**Michael L. Clower**  
West Virginia '75  
Executive Director  
Contractors Association of West Virginia  
Charleston, West Virginia  
*"The fact that my closest friends today are those I met through Phi Psi exemplifies the true meaning of brotherhood."*



**Eli S. Zinner**  
Pennsylvania '81  
Medical Student  
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
*"The Brothers I went to school with are now my closest friends."*



# Directory

## The Chapters

*Institution, Chapter name, founding year, district, mailing address, Chapter advisor, advisor's address:*

Akron—OH Iota (1970), II, 300 Spicer #2, Akron, OH 44304, Daniel R. Schwitzgable, 3881 Lake Run Blvd., Stow, OH 44224.

Alabama—AL Alpha (1964), IV, Drawer DS, University, AL 35486, John H. Masingill, 12925 Northwood Lake, Northport, AL 35476.

Allegheny—PA Beta (1855), II, 491 Highland Ave., Meadville, PA 16335, Paul Shafer III, Box 1391, Meadville, PA 16335.

Arizona—AZ Alpha (1947), VI, 1546 E. Speedway Dr., Tucson, AZ 85719, Dr. Bryan R. Foulk, 5221 N. Tigua, Tucson, AZ 85704.

Arizona State—AZ Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281, Richard Napolitano, 200 E. Southern Ave. #E-126, Tempe, AZ 85282.

Arkansas—AR Alpha (1979), V, 360 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, AR 72701, David J. Evans, 15 Hartsfield Lane, Belle Vista, AR 72714.

Ashland—OH Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, OH 44805, Donald K. Cadley, 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.

Auburn—AL Beta (1974), IV, 560 N. Gay St. #112, Auburn, AL 36830, James C. Warman, 470 Cary Dr., Auburn, AL 36830.

Beloit—WI Gamma (1881), III, Beloit College, Box 193, Beloit, WI 53511, David M. Beebe, 1750 Yates Ave., Beloit, WI 53511.

Bowling Green—OH Zeta (1950), III, New Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, OH 43403, Dallas Horvath, 300 Village Square Rd., Centerville, OH 45458.

Brown—RI Alpha (1902), I, Brown Univ., Box 1166, Providence, RI 02912, John S. McMahon, 159 Obed Avenue, North Providence, RI 02904.

Bucknell—PA Gamma (1855), II, Box C2759, Lewisburg, PA 17837, William J. Cusick, 226 N. 5th St., Lewisburg, PA 17837.

Butler—IN Zeta (1971), III, 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208, Raymond E. Volpe, 6116 Georgetown Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46254.

California—Berkeley—CA Gamma (1899), VI, 2430 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704, Jon C. Chambers, 3945 Harrison St. #31, Oakland, CA 94611.

California—Davis—CA Iota (1979), VI, 116 East 'A' St., Davis, CA 95616, Thomas G. Holland III, 3401 Bermuda #18, Davis, CA 95616.

California—Los Angeles (UCLA)—CA Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, CA 90024, Lloyd W. Talbert, 11788 Shoshone Ave., Granada Hills, CA 91344.

California—Santa Barbara—CA Zeta (1964), VI, 6522 Sabado Tarde Rd., Goleta, CA 93117, Robert Fatch, 5012 La Gama Way, Santa Barbara, CA 93111.

California Poly—CA Eta (1966), VI, 1439 Phillips Lane, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, R. George Rosenberger, 2444 Sendero Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

California State—Northridge—CA Theta (1967), VI, 9420 Reseda Blvd. Suite 523, Northridge, CA 91324, John Ciccarelli, 21311 Dove Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311.

Case Western Reserve—OH Epsilon (1906), II, 2224 Murray Hill Rd. Apt. 3, Cleveland, OH 44106, Jeffrey P. Riskin, 2876 Mayfield Rd., #16, Cleveland, OH 44118.

Chicago—IL Beta (1865), III, 5440 S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, Steven Nieslawski, 659 W. Wrightwood L-3, Chicago, IL 60614.

Colorado—CO Alpha (1914), VI, c/o Thomas Brann, 2105 Newton St., Denver, CO 80211, John R. Jordan, 10356 W. Dartmouth Ave., Lakewood, CO 80227.

Columbia—NY Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, NY 10025, Alexander E. McCurry, 135 W. 10th St. #4, New York, NY 10014.

Cornell—NY Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14853, Farris B. Chick, 305 Roat St., Ithaca, NY 14850.

Creighton—NE Beta (1965), V, 618 North 19th St., Omaha, NE 68102, Rev. Neil Cahill SJ, 2500 California, Omaha, NE 68178.

Delaware—DE Alpha (1985), I, 107 Student Ctr., Univ. of Delaware, Newark, DE 19711, William W. Breslin Jr., 470 Terrapin Ln., Newark, DE 19711.

DePauw—IN Alpha (1865), III, 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135, Bruce T. Boese, Rt. 3 Box 592, Greencastle, IN 46135.

Dickinson—PA Zeta (1859), II, HUB-Box 913, Dickinson, Carlisle, PA 17013, Ronald E. Doernbach, 2107 Circle Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013.

Duke—NC Alpha (1934), IV, Duke Station Box 4681, Durham, NC 27706, Douglas D. Arnold, 3 Berwick Ct., Durham, NC 27707.

Eastern New Mexico—NM Alpha (1969), V, 300 South Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130, Charles L. Abbott III, 1106 W. 14th, Portales, NM 88130.

Edinboro—PA Xi (1984), II, P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412, William J. Gregg, Rd. 2 Box 105, Conneaut Lake, PA 16316.

Florida—FL Beta (1967), IV, P.O. Box 14008, Gainesville, FL 32604, Stephen K. Beard, 115 S.W. 41st St., Gainesville, FL 32607.

Franklin and Marshall—PA Eta (1860), II, C-2444, Box 3003, Lancaster, PA 17607, Harry R. Rolfe, 100 Winding Hill Dr., Lancaster, PA 17601.

Georgia—GA Alpha (1976), IV, 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605, John D. Mobley, 649 N. Milledge, Athens, GA 30601.

Gettysburg—PA Epsilon (1855), II, 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325, Wayne A. Bucher D.D., 1714 Benjamin Dr., Blue Bell, PA 19002.

Illinois—IL Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820, William T. Acheson, 1113 Lancaster Dr., Champaign, IL 61821.

Illinois State—IL Epsilon (1985), III, 711 S. Kingsley Bldg. #1, Normal, IL 61761, Kevin J. O'Shaughnessy, 906 Prince, Pekin, IL 61654.

Indiana—IN Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401, John F. Buck, 132 N. Parkridge Rd., Bloomington, IN 47401.

Indiana State—IN Eta (1987), III, Box 201-B ISU Burford Hall, Terre Haute, IN 47809, Victor M. Manes, 6710 Barnwood Trace, Apt. A, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

IUP—PA Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, PA 15701, Kenneth P. Almes, 290 Olive St., Indiana, PA 15701.

Iowa—IA Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, IA 52240, Charles Kent, 220 Richards St., Iowa City, IA 52240.

Iowa State—IA Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50010, Sharm D. Sisler, 420 I Ave. #4, Nevada, IA 50201.

Johns Hopkins—MD Alpha (1879), I, 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218, no Chapter advisor.

Kansas—KS Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044, James Boyle III, 607 Louisiana, Lawrence, KS 66044.

Lafayette—PA Theta (1869), I, P.O. Box 4011, College Station, Easton, PA 18042, Thomas J. Scheuren, 244 Sheridan Ave., Hohokus, NJ 07423.

Lehigh—PA Omicron (1985), I, 432 Birkel Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18015, Carroll H. Bitting, 755 Rivervale Rd., Reading, PA 19605.

Louisiana State—LA Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893, David F. Hull, Jr., 6111 Stratford Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70808.

Mankato State—MN Gamma (1969), V, 227 Lincoln, Mankato, MN 56001, David M. Neve, 429 McKinley Ave., North Mankato, MN 56001.

Miami—OH Lambda (1972), III, 122 South Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056, Kevin S. Parker, c/o Baden Jones Scheper & Crehan, Fey Bldg., Park Place West, Oxford, OH 45056.

Michigan—MI Alpha (1876), III, 1811 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, MI 48104, Robert S. Russell, 1425 Wisteria, Ann Arbor, MI 48104.

Michigan State—MI Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, MI 48823, James H. Wardlaw, 715 N. Seymour, Lansing, MI 48906.

Minnesota—MN Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414, James W. Derry, 4104 Ewing Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55410.

Mississippi—MS Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 8168, Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677, Daniel M. Phillips, Rt. 6 Box 215, P.O. Box 1675, Oxford, MS 38655.

Missouri—MO Alpha (1869), V, 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65201, Stephen R. O'Rourke, 2629 Glen Oak, St. Louis, MO 63043.

Monmouth—NJ Beta (1967), I, c/o Joseph Hess, 19 Wardell Circle, Ocean Port, NJ 07757, Richard Liszanckie, 44 Meadowbrook Ave., Eatontown, NJ 07724.

Nebraska—NE Alpha (1895), V, 1548 'S' St., Lincoln, NE 68508, Jonathan M. Hedges, 4405 Gertie Ave., Lincoln, NE 68516.

Northwestern—IL Alpha (1864), III, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, George B. Good, c/o Coldwell Banker, 200 E. Randolph Ste. 6509, Chicago, IL 60601.

Ohio State—OH Delta (1880), II, 124 East 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201, James R. Blazer II, 5251 Brandy Oaks Ln., Columbus, OH 43220.

Ohio Wesleyan—OH Alpha (1861), II, MUB #2038, Delaware, OH 43015.

Oklahoma—OK Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, OK 73069, Allen B. Wright, 12716 N. Macarthur #H, Oklahoma City, OK 73142.

Oklahoma State—OK Beta (1967), 308 S. Hester, Stillwater, OK 74074, David Pitts, 2534 NW 51st St., Oklahoma City, OK 73112.

Oregon—OR Alpha (1923), VI, 729 E. 11th, Eugene, OR 97401, John B. Dimmer, 19505 S.W. Alderwood Ct., Aloha, OR 97006.

Oregon State—OR Beta (1948), VI, 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330, Haldon C. Dick, 635 S.W. 4th St., Corvallis, OR 97333.

Pennsylvania—PA Iota (1877), I, 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104, Eli S. Zinner, 4400 Pine St. Apt. 1-R, Philadelphia, PA 19104.

Pennsylvania State—PA Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801, Fred A. Richenderfer, 108 W. South St., Carlisle, PA 17013.

Purdue—IN Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906, Frank E. Herran II, 1565 Village Walk Dr., Zionsville, IN 46077.

Rhode Island—RI Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Cir., Kingston, RI 02881, William A. Bowers III, 23 Conant Ln., Kingston, RI 02881.

Rider—NJ Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, 2083 Lawrence Rd., Lawrenceville, NJ 08648, no Chapter advisor.

Rutgers—NJ Gamma (1987), I, c/o Rutgers Univ., 309 Bishop Hall, New Brunswick, NJ 08903, Robert E. Carrillo, 1207 Plaza Dr., Woodbridge, NJ 07095.

South Carolina—SC Alpha (1857), IV, Univ. of South Carolina, Box 80586, Columbia, SC 29225, Curtis L. Cottle, 929 Maple St., Columbia, SC 29205.

Southwest Texas State—TX Gamma (1969), IV, 402 N. Fredericksburg #5, San Marcos, TX 78666, no Chapter advisor.

Southwestern Louisiana—LA Beta (1969), IV, 111 Mildred, Lafayette, LA 70506, no Chapter advisor.

Stanford—CA Beta (1891), VI, P.O. Box 9989, Stanford, CA 94305, Kenneth J. Shaffer, 352 Olive, Piedmont, CA 94611.

SUNY—Buffalo—NY Eta (1950), I, 141 Eison Ave., Buffalo, NY 14214, Robert L. Morrow, 150 Frankhauser Rd., Williamsport, NY 14221.

Syracuse—NY Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, NY 13210, Herschel S. Gornbein, 103 Kinne St., Syracuse, NY 13206.

Temple—PA Pi (1986), I, 1428 W. Diamond St., Philadelphia, PA 19121, Robert Matthew Silverman, 8300 Cheltenham Ave., Wyndmoor, PA 19118.

Tennessee—TN Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916, James E. Hagler, Rt. 4 Box 156, Kingston, TN 37763.

Texas—TX Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705, no Chapter advisor.

Texas Tech—TX Beta (1953), V, 2405 Broadway, Lubbock, TX 79409, Jim A. Stewart, 4310 14th, Lubbock, TX 79413.

Toledo—OH Eta (1950), III, c/o Robert Roche, 2109 Stirrup Ln., Toledo, OH 43613, no Chapter advisor.

USC—CA Delta (1927), VI, 3175 S. Hoover St. Ste. 248, Los Angeles, CA 90007, John L. McManus, 6748 Birchman Dr., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274.

Valparaiso—IN Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383, William F. Eifrig, 1277 Brummit Rd., Chesterton, IN 46304.

Vanderbilt—TN Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235, Frank T. Grant, 4409 Curtiswood Cir., Nashville, TN 37204.

Virginia—VA Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, VA 22903, James E. Kinard, The Mews West Lawn, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903.

Virginia Tech—VA Zeta (1973), II, P.O. Box 803, Blacksburg, VA 24060, Robert C. Wagner, 168 Hillcrest Dr., Rocky Mount, VA 24151.

Wabash—IN Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933, Benjamin C. Kessler, Box 295, Ladoga, IN 47954.

Washington—WA Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 NE 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105, Blaine E. Davis, 5101 Ravenna Ave. N.E. #7, Seattle, WA 98105.

Washington and Jefferson—PA Alpha (1852), II, 241 E. Beau St., Box 627, Washington, PA 15301, no Chapter advisor.

Washington and Lee—VA Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450, no Chapter advisor.

West Virginia—WV Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505, Robert E. Lazzell, 309 Grand St., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Wittenberg—OH Beta (1866), III, 134 W. Ward St., Springfield, OH 45504, Carl T. Ultes, 125 Hawthorne Dr., Springfield, OH 45504.

## Colonies

George Washington—DC Alpha (1868, 1987), I, 800 Everglades Hall, 2223 H. Street N.W., Washington, DC 20037, no Chapter advisor.

Kentucky—Kentucky Beta Colony (1984), IV, c/o Louis Smith, 447 Columbia Ave., Lexington, KY 40508, Ray-

mond C. Schnur III, 3443 Greentree Rd., Lexington, KY 40502.  
 Maryland, Baltimore County—MD Beta Colony (1986), I, Phi Kappa Psi Colony, UMBC Univ., UC Box 40, 5401 Wilkons Ave., Cantonsville, MD 21228, no Chapter advisor.  
 Southern Methodist—TX Delta (1985), IV, 3021 Dyer St., Dallas, TX 75205, no Chapter advisor.  
 Trenton State—NJ Delta (1987), I, NRH236, Trenton State College, Hillwood Lakes, CN-4700, Trenton, NJ 08650, no Chapter advisor.  
 Wisconsin—WI Alpha (1875, 1987), III, Univ. of Wisconsin, Box 601, Memorial Union, Madison, WI 53706, Kevin E. Stevens, P.O. Box 111, Wilmot, WI 53192.

#### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

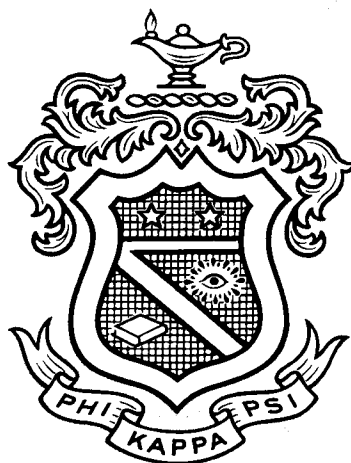
Akron—II, Gerald M. Kesling, 320 E. Ido Ave., Akron, OH 44301.  
 Arizona—VI, Bud Perreault, Jr., Box 15201, Phoenix, AZ 85018.  
 Arkansas—V, P.O. Box 22881, Little Rock, AR 72211.  
 Ashland—III, Ohio, North Central Ohio, Steven W. Pool, 1633 Linwood, Wooster, OH 44691.  
 Atlanta—IV, Bert Fridlin, 929 Todd Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30306.  
 Austin—IV, Central Texas, Andrew Hansen, 208 W. Saginaw #101, E. Lansing, MI 48823.  
 Baton Rouge—IV, Anthony J. Salvaggio, 1078 Oakhill Pkwy., Baton Rouge, LA 70810.  
 Birmingham—IV, J. Fred Stakes, P.O. Box 59227, Homewood, AL 35259-9227.  
 Buffalo—I, West New York, Joseph Rich Jr., 199 Audubon Dr., Buffalo, NY 14226.  
 Charleston—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, WV 25304.  
 Chicago—III, Walter Brown, 2254 Arthur Ave., Chicago, IL 60645.  
 Clarksburg—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, WV 26301.  
 Cleveland—II, David Arter, Jr., 4920 Sentinel Dr., Cleveland, OH 44141.  
 Columbia—IV, J. Smith Harrison, 704 E. Spring Rd., Columbia, SC 29223.  
 Columbus—II, Norman M. Spain, 772 Lauraland Drive South, Columbus, OH 43214.  
 Dallas—IV, North Texas, Bradley J. Mallow, 580 S. Pear Orchard #812, Ridgeland, MS 39157.  
 Denver—V, Rocky Mountain, David J. Castro, 1830 W. 38th Ave., P.O. Box 8400, Denver, CO 80201.  
 Detroit—III, John E. Farland, 29445 Northbrook Ct., Southfield, MI 48076.  
 District of Columbia—I, David W. Fenstermaker, 508 N. West St., Alexandria, VA 22314.  
 Findlay—III, John R. Murray, 10472 Tr. 94, Findlay, OH 45840.  
 Greenville—I, Rhode Island, Glenn Stratton, 12 Baldwin Dr., Greenville, RI 02828.

Houston—IV, South Texas, Daniel F. Flowers, 513 River Oaks Tower, Houston, TX 77019.  
 Indianapolis—III, Harry R. McLaughlin, Jr., 950 W. 116th St., Carmel IN 46032.  
 Johnstown—II, PA, Gary Costlow, 430 Main St., Johnstown, PA 15901.  
 Kansas City—V, John B. Gillis, 6927 Edgevale Rd., Kansas City, MO 64113.  
 Lafayette—IV, Wayne Hyman, 312 Silverbell Pkwy., Lafayette, LA 70508.  
 Lubbock—V, Texas South Plains, Brian D. Carr, R.R. 2, Box 2938, Belton, TX 76513.  
 Memphis—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 9143 Fletcher Trace, Memphis, TN 38134.  
 Minneapolis—V, Twin Cities, Bill Derrick, 2210 Archer Ln., Plymouth, MN 55447.  
 Morgantown—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, WV 26505.  
 New York City—I, Ernest H. Garbe, 101 W. 12 St. 11-P, New York, NY 10011.  
 Northridge—VI, Kurt A. Wedberg, 18116 Hordhoff, Northridge, CA 91325.  
 Oklahoma City—V, Morris L. Hatley, 620 American 1st Tower, 101 North Robinson, Oklahoma City, OK 73102.  
 Omaha—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, NE 68132.  
 Oxford—III, Thomas Ulrich, 408 Knob Ave., Reynoldburg, OH 43068.  
 Philadelphia—I, Bayard M. Graf, 2400 One Reading Ctr., 1101 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19107.  
 Pittsburgh—II, Paul Stratiff, 503 Berlin Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15221.  
 Rockford—III, Greater Rockford, Chet Otis, 8510 Spring Brook Rd., Rockford, IL 61111.  
 St. Louis—V, Steve O'Rourke, 2629 Glen Oak, St. Louis, MO 63043.  
 San Francisco—VI, Northern California, Dennis L. Jones, 620 Contra Costa Blvd., #210, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.  
 San Luis Obispo—VI, Gold Coast, Correspondent, P.O. Box 1027, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.  
 Seattle—VI, Richard L. Clasen, 3516 N. 30th St., Tacoma, WA 98407.  
 Southern California—VI, John G. Huber, 6030 Scott Way, Commerce, CA 90040.  
 Syracuse—I, Central New York, Richard Driscoll, 213 Sedgwick St., Syracuse, NY 13203.  
 Tucson—VI, Southern Arizona, Robert A. Gibson, 441 W. Yucca Ct. #207, Tucson, AZ 85704.  
 Tulsa—V, Eastern Oklahoma, Stafford G. Davis, 2144 Elwood, Tulsa, OK 74106.  
 Washington, DC—I, District of Columbia, David W. Fenstermaker, 508 N. West St., Alexandria, VA 22314.  
 Wichita—V, South Central Kansas, Walter F. Jones III, 421 S. Belmont, Wichita, KS 67218.

#### Alumni Clubs

Aberdeen—VI, Greater Gray's Harbor, Thomas A. Brown, 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520.

Amarillo area—V, Texas Panhandle, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 130, Gruver, TX 79040.  
 Boston area—I, Bay State, Paul Cohn, 17 York Terrace, Brookline, MA 02146.  
 Cedar Rapids—V, Robert Vernon, c/o R. D. Vernon Co., P.O. Box 713, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403.  
 Charlottesville—II, Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Pl., Charlottesville, VA 22903.  
 Cincinnati—III, Dr. James Cryder, Jr., 11315 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45246.  
 Colorado Springs—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80907.  
 Durham, N.C.—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, NC 27705.  
 Eugene, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, OR 97403.  
 Fairmont—II, West Virginia, Idewyle Ln., Fairmont, WV 26554.  
 Hartford—I, Connecticut Valley, John H. Barter, 11 Dale St., P.O. Box 64, West Hartford, CT 06107.  
 Honolulu—VI, Hawaii, John R. Pyles, 4398 Kahala, Honolulu, HI 96816.  
 Huntsville—IV, AL, Lee Woolf, 3504 Mae Dr., Huntsville, AL 35801.  
 Hutchinson—V, KS, William M. Kline, 204 W. 29th, Hutchinson, KS 67501.  
 Klamath Falls—VI, Southern Oregon, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, OR 97601.  
 Long Beach—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, CA 90814.  
 Nashville—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, TN 37219.  
 New Orleans—IV, Gulf Coast, John K. Guidry, 703 Beau Pre Rd., Lafayette, LA 70508.  
 Orlando—IV, Errol L. Greene, 302 Cynthia Ct., Maitland, FL 32751.  
 Peoria—III, IL, Gordon S. Peters, 8222 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615.  
 Portales—V, Eastern New Mexico, Jack B. Secor, Eastern New Mexico Univ., Dept. of Biological Sciences, Portales, NM 88130.  
 Portland—VI, Michael J. Garvey, 7068 S.W. Windmere Loop, Portland, OR 97221-6165.  
 Richmond area—I, Lawrence A. Ceeger, 2030 Vista Point Rd., Midlothian, VA 23113.  
 St. Petersburg—IV, Florida West Coast, Edmund T. Shubrick, 33 4th St. N., Ste. 211, St. Petersburg, FL 33701.  
 San Antonio—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 7711 Callaghan #905, San Antonio, TX 78229.  
 Santa Barbara—VI, Raymond McCoy, Box 809, Santa Barbara, CA 93102.  
 South Bend—III, Bruce Beckman, 3130 Oakhollow Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506.  
 Springfield—III, Robert G. Remsberg, 515 North Fountain Ave., Springfield, OH 45504.  
 Toledo area—III, Jeff Hepner, P.O. Box 509, Holland, OH 43528.  
 Wheeling—II, Ohio Valley, Henry S. Schrader, 902 Main St., Wheeling, WV 26003.





# Phi Psi Buildings On Campus

On the campus of Ashland College is the Gill Center for Business and Economic Education created in 1968 with funds given largely by Harry Ross Gill Jr., *Northwestern '39*. Mr. Gill operates the National Latex Company. A loyal contributor to Ashland College, Mr. Gill serves on the Ashland College board of directors, the executive committee of the board, and on its development committee. Mr. Gill dedicated the building to his father, Harry Ross Gill Sr. The mission of the Gill Center is to promote increased knowledge of the private enterprise system throughout the educational and business communities. The Gill Center provides staff offices, classrooms, meeting rooms, and library facilities. The city of Ashland and the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi are indeed fortunate to have loyal alumni like Harry Gill.



The Gill Center, Ashland College, built through funds donated by Harry Ross Gill Jr., *Northwestern '39*.

## Crescent City GAC Approaches

Jazz up your summer with a trip to New Orleans for the 1988 Crescent City Grand Arch Council. August 10-14 will be the dates on which the Fraternity will meet to conduct business according to its unique form of government. Stay in the elegant Fairmont Hotel near the French Quarter and plan to mix Phi Psi business with pleasure. The program and preliminary registration will be included in the Spring issue of *The Shield*.



# PHI KAPPA PSI

NEW ORLEANS - AUGUST 10-14 1988

# Meet the new Archons

Phi Psi's government is unique in the interfraternity world, entrusting six undergraduates on a 10-man board with the responsibility of serving in Fraternity leadership capacities at the highest level. Last fall, students from all six Districts gathered at various host campuses across the country to determine who among them would serve as District Archon. Meet our new Archonate, whose service to the Fraternity in this capacity will run through the fall of 1989.

**Robert Scott Bill** is a charter member of the Temple University Chapter and was initiated on July 12, 1987. District I, which Brother Bill represents, includes 15 Chapters and four Colonies in the northeast from Rhode Island south to Virginia. Brother Bill is a senior majoring in communications who has served Pennsylvania Pi as corresponding secretary, scholarship and social chairman, and chaplain.

**Timothy Kevin Lynskey**, Archon of District II, was initiated by Ohio Iota at the University of Akron on May 3, 1986. He has served Phi Psi as vice president, social chairman, and Fraternity education chairman and participated in Ohio Iota's finance, rush, and scholarship committees as well as executive council. His District surrounds Phi Psi's birthplace of western Pennsylvania and includes 15 Chapters. Brother Lynskey, a junior majoring in marketing, was IFC representative and was named to the Dean's List.

**Thaddeus Michael Murphy** is a senior majoring in finance from Oak Lawn, Illinois. He was initiated into the Illinois Delta Chapter at the University of Illinois on January 22, 1986. Named to the Dean's List four semesters, Brother Murphy was selected to be the C. F. 'Dab' Williams Scholar and Outstanding Pledge. External vice president, corresponding secretary, chaplain, and social chairman are a few of the offices he has held in his Chapter. District III includes 19 Chapters and one Colony in the Midwest.

**David James Shafer**, a senior majoring in political science, is Archon of District IV. He was initiated into the Georgia Alpha Chapter at the University



Phi Psi's six Archons for 1987-89: (front row, left) Murphy, Lynskey, Ariola, (back row, left) Widick, Bill and Shafer.

of Georgia December 4, 1983. Earning the title "Pledge of the Year" in 1983-84, he subsequently was elected "Brother of the Year" the next three consecutive years. He has served two terms each as president, vice president, sergeant-at-arms, and chaplain. He was 1987 Greek Man of the Year, a National Merit Scholar, and was recipient of the IFC Distinguished Service Award. Brother Shafer, from Atlanta, Georgia, will represent the 14 Chapters and two Colonies in District IV from eastern Texas through North Carolina.

**J. Darrin Widick**, Archon of District V, is a junior from Independence, Missouri. He is majoring in communications at the University of Missouri. Initiated by Missouri Alpha on January 18, 1986, Brother Widick has served the Chapter as vice president, corresponding secretary, rush publications chairman, rush co-chairman, and initiation coordinator. Named Outstanding Pledge and the winner of the Higgins Trophy for Outstanding Rush, Brother Widick will represent the Great Plains states from Minnesota to New Mexico which includes 14 Chapters.

**Wayne Phillip Ariola** from Pacific Palisades, California, is Archon of District VI and was initiated into California Zeta on January 24, 1986, at the University of California, Santa Barbara. A junior majoring in biochemistry, Brother Ariola has held the Chapter offices of vice president, alumni Chairman, philanthropy chairman, social chairman, and District VI Leadership Conference director. District VI includes Phi Psi's 13 far west Chapters.

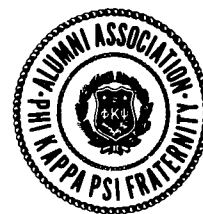
# Moving?



Please notify us  
in advance

Please attach mailing label here for address change	Name _____	Chapter _____
	New Address Street _____	
	City _____	State _____ Zip _____
	Telephone: home _____	Office _____
<b>Mail to:</b> Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity 510 Lockerbie St. Indpls. IN 46202		

# Phi Psi Luncheons



**Atlanta**—Call Bert Fridlin at 659-4444.

**Austin**—First Wednesday, 5:30 p.m., at Scholz Garden, 1607 San Jacinto.

**Birmingham**—First Friday, 11:45 a.m., Tara House Restaurant. For reservations call Dennis Cameron—326-0402.

**Buffalo**—Call William Brennon at 874-4552.

**Charleston, West Virginia**—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House.

**Chicago**—Call Bob Halliday (312) 458-9020 days or Walter Brown (312) 338-9334 evenings.

**Cincinnati**—Call Dr. William M. Black, (513) 321-3037.

**Cleveland**—Monday, Noon, Midday Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

**Columbia, South Carolina**—Last Thursday of each month, Happy Hour—5:00 p.m. Call A. C. Flora (791-1120) or Smitty Harrison (748-2369).

**Columbus**—Every Friday, Noon, Scioto Country Club, in the Grill Room. Call Dick Bull for reservations (614) 249-7534.

**Concord, Calif.**—Last Thursday, Noon, TR's Restaurant. Corner of Concord Ave., and Salvio Sts.

**Dallas/Ft. Worth**—Every fourth Tuesday of the month at noon, Colony Parke Hotel, Central at Yale. Call Larry Elliott, (214) 495-9452.

**Denver**—See "Rocky Mountain".

**Detroit**—Second Tuesday of each month. Call John Rexford at 649-1700 or Lee Shinar at 881-0614.

**Findlay**—Second Friday, Imperial House, I-75 & State Route 12.

**Indianapolis**—First Wednesday of each month, noon—English's Restaurant at the Hilton at the Circle, Ohio and Meridian Street. Call John Clymer (317) 634-2020.

**Kansas City**—Thursday, Noon, The University Club, 918 Baltimore.

**Little Rock, Arkansas**—Last Friday of each month, 7:00 a.m. at Julie's Place, 110 S. Shackleford.

**Monterey, Calif.**—Call Mark Sullivan at 373-7099.

**Minneapolis**—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

**Northridge, Calif.**—First Tuesday each month, 7:00-8:30 p.m. Numero Ono, 17062 Devonshire, Granada Hills. For information call John Ciccarella (363-7467).

**Oklahoma City**—Second Tuesday, Noon call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

**Omaha**—Third Tuesday each month. Trovatos, 50th & Underwood. Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431.

**Orlando**—Call Errol L. Greene (305) 831-8193.

**Philadelphia**—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce.

**Phoenix, Arizona**—Meets first Wednesday at the Arizona Club, 3550 N. Central Ave., Top Floor, 11:45.

**Pittsburgh**—First Thursday, Noon, Gateway Center Club, Three Gateway Center.

**Portland**—Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month (excluding June, July, and August) from 12 noon to 1:00 p.m., at Multnomah Athletic Club, 1849 S. W. Salmon, Portland, Ore. Call M. J. Garvey (503) 665-5983.

**Rhode Island**—First and Third Thursdays, Noon. The Chapter House, University of Rhode Island, Kingston. Tel.: Donald Brien—(401) 351-5900.

**Rocky Mountain**—Luncheon date now being scheduled. Call Robert Lefond, (303) 692-2924.

**San Francisco**—Call Denny Jones (415) 798-2970.

**San Luis Obispo, Calif.**—Monthly. First Tuesday, 11:30-1:00 at the 1865 Restaurant, 1865 Monterey St.

**Seattle**—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St.

**South Bend, Ind.**—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant.

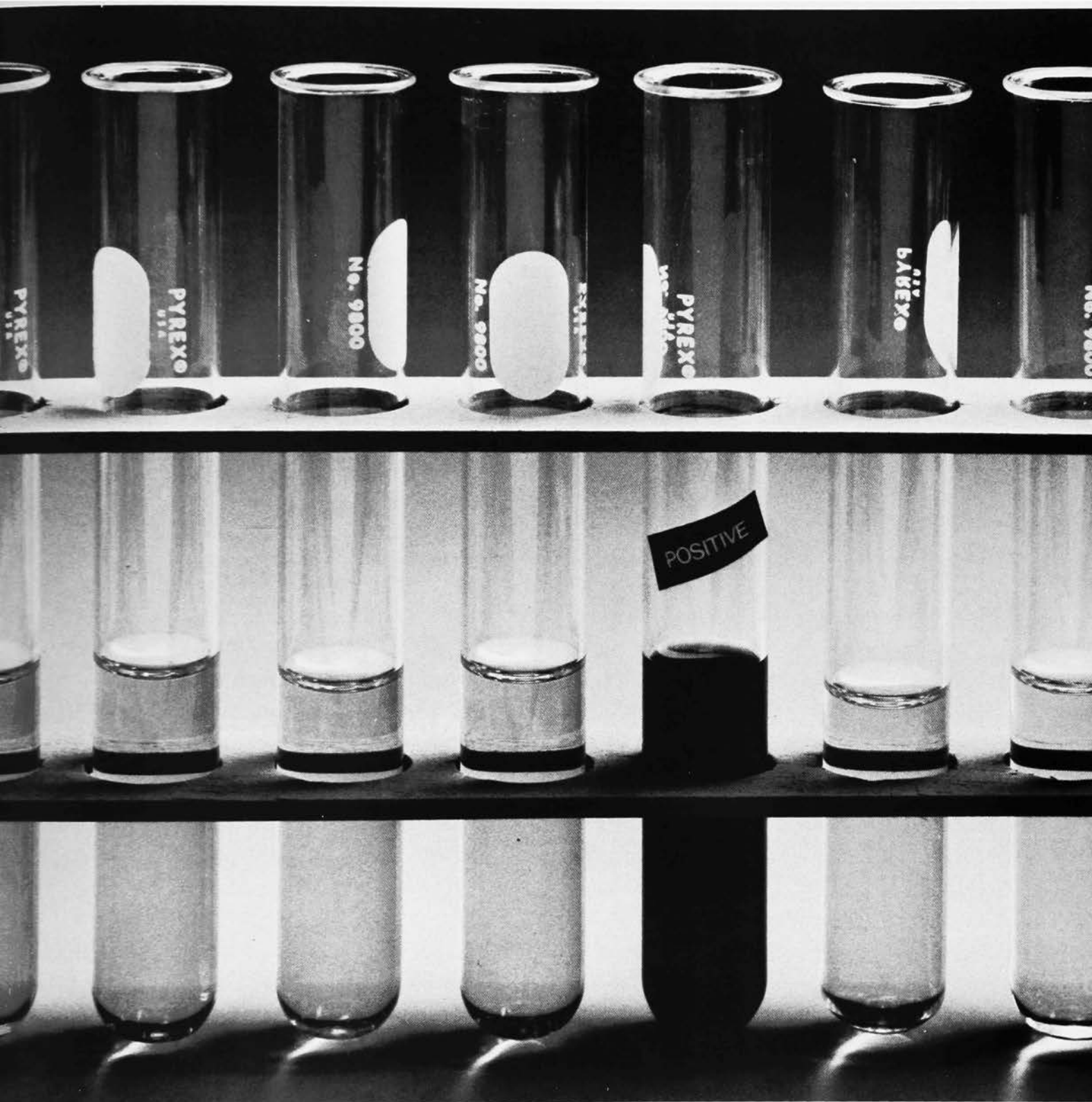
**South Bay/Peninsula**—Second Thursday, 12 Noon, Dinah's Shack, 4269 El Camino Real, Palo Alto. Contact Rico Hernandez at (408) 986-1000 (office).

**Syracuse**—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club.

**Tucson, Arizona**—Call Dud Daniel, 325-6420.

**Washington, D.C.**—Third Thursday, 11:45 a.m., Capitol Hill Club, 300 1st St. S.E. For more information call Dave Fenstermaker at 783-5252.

# FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE DOWN THE TUBES.



If you think the tests in college are tough, wait until your first job interview. Last year, America's businesses lost

\$60 billion to drugs.

So this year, most of the Fortune 500 will be administering drug tests. Failing the test

means you won't be considered for employment.

After all, if you're into drugs, how smart can you be.

## WE'RE PUTTING DRUGS OUT OF BUSINESS.

*Partnership for a Drug-Free America*



# Official Phi Kappa Psi Jewelry



Burr, Patterson & Auld Company

Since 1870

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| A. Crested Rectangular Onyx Ring, 10K gold .....          | \$220.00 |
| B. Crested Oval Ring. Choose stone: .....                 | 260.00   |
| B-1 onyx  |          |
| B-2 simulated ruby  |          |
| B-3 simulated blue sapphire                               |          |
| C. Crested Oval Onyx Ring, 10K gold .....                 | 250.00   |
| D. Replacement Official Badge, gold electroplate .....    | 30.00    |
| E. Replacement Official Badge, 10K gold .....             | 70.00    |
| F. Official Ring. Choose:                                 |          |
| F-1 10K yellow gold .....                                 | 190.00   |
| F-2 10K white gold .....                                  | 180.00   |
| G. Crested Intaglio Ring, 10K yellow gold .....           | 250.00   |
| H. Sweetheart Pin, 10K gold .....                         | 55.00    |
| I. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls .....                  | 120.00   |
| J. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, ruby points .....     | 125.00   |
| K. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, garnet points .....   | 125.00   |
| L. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, sapphire points ..... | 125.00   |
| M. Official Recognition Button, gold electroplate .....   | 5.00     |
| N. 10-year Member Button, bronze finish .....             | 5.50     |
| O. 25-year Member Button, silver finish .....             | 5.50     |
| P. 50-year Member Button, gold finish .....               | 5.50     |

Ring Size \_\_\_\_\_  
 American Express # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mastercard # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Visa # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cardholder's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Make checks payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Send order form to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters  
 510 Lockerbie Street  
 Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please mail this order to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chapter/Yr. of Initiation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Area code and Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow six weeks for delivery.

# The Shield

O F P H I K A P P A P S I

Spring 1988

---

GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

---

NEW ORLEANS — AUGUST 10-12, 1988

Founded February 19, 1852,  
at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, VA  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, WV  
**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

**President**—Dr. David F. Hull, Jr.  
Vice Chancellor Student Affairs, Louisiana State Univ.,  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803  
**Vice President**—J. Robert Meserve  
700 W. Bay Ave., Balboa, CA 92661  
**Secretary**—Col. Robert E. Lazzell  
309 Grand St., Morgantown, WV 26505  
**Treasurer**—Paul J. LaPuzza  
6910 Pacific #320, Omaha, NE 68106  
**Archon, District I**—R. Scott Bill  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 1428 W. Diamond St.,  
Philadelphia, PA 19121  
**Archon, District II**—Timothy K. Lynskey  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 300 Spicer St., Akron, OH 44304  
**Archon, District III**—M. Thaddeus Murphy  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL  
61820  
**Archon, District IV**—David J. Shafer  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA  
30605  
**Archon, District V**—J. Darrin Widick  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 809 S. Providence, Columbia, MO  
65201  
**Archon, District VI**—Wayne P. Ariola, Jr.  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 6522 Sabado Tarde Rd. #6, Isla Vista,  
CA 93117  
**Attorney General**—Bayard M. Graf  
2400 One Reading Ctr., 1101 Market St., Philadelphia,  
PA 19407  
**Deputy Attorney General, Real Estate**—Richard F. Nelson  
10 E. Ontario, Apt. 1101, Chicago, IL 60611  
**Coordinator of Chapter Advisors**—John V. Ciccarelli  
17831 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344  
**Director of House Corporations**—Fred H. Clay, Jr.  
137 W. Oxmoor, Suite 407, Birmingham, AL 35209  
**Director of Membership**—John D. Watt III  
Box 1022, Staunton, VA 24401  
**Director of Fraternity Education**—Timothy P. McCourt  
4701 Pine St., Apt. A-12, Philadelphia, PA 19143  
**Director of Alumni Relations**—George H. Kincaid  
P.O. Box 66, Oak Hill, WV 25901  
**Chaplain**—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter  
P.O. Box 1701, Mendocino, CA 95460  
**Director of Scholarship**—John F. Buck  
132 Park Ridge Rd., Bloomington, IN 47401  
**Director of Extension**—W. Todd Salen  
2503 W. Springfield #C12, Champaign, IL 61821  
**Director of Risk Management**—J. Smith Harrison, Jr.  
704 E. Spring Rd., Columbia, SC 29223  
**Director of Development**—Byron W. Cain, Jr.  
Gralla Publications Inc., 15400 Knoll Trail Dr.,  
Suite 112, Dallas, TX 75248  
**Director of Conferences**—Franklyn D. Donant  
Dir. of Student Activities, Univ. of Massachusetts, Stu-  
dent Activity Office, Rm. 416, Amherst, MA 01003  
**Historian**—Steven R. Fowler  
12621 Von Scheben Dr., Anchorage, AL 99516  
**Mystagogue**—Kent C. Owen  
611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401  
**Mystagogue Emeritus**—Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.  
923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, PA 19083  
**Executive Director Emeritus**—Ralph D. Daniel  
265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303  
**Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46202, 317/632-1852**  
**Executive Director, Editor**—Gary B. Angstadt  
**Educational Leadership Consultants:**  
Joseph L. Siebert David T. Boersma  
Terrence G. Harper Ronald A. Richard  
**Endowment Fund Trustees**  
**Ruddick C. Lawrence (1990)**  
Lawrence Associates, 122 East 42nd St., Suite 3500, New  
York, NY 10017  
**Ralph D. Daniel (1992)**  
265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303  
**Eugene A. Conley (1988)**  
Guarantee Mutual Life Co., 8721 Indian Hills Dr., Oma-  
ha, NE 68114  
**Robert F. Marchesani Jr., Administrator**  
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202  
**Permanent Fund Trustees**  
**John R. Donnell, Jr. (1992)**  
134 Lindbergh Dr., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30305  
**G. Kent Yowell (1988)**  
899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062  
**W. M. Batten (1990)**  
18 Cherrywood Rd., Locust Valley, NY 11560

## In This Issue

From Here and There .....	107
1988 Grand Arch Council .....	108
A Salute to Chapter Advisors .....	112
From the Road .....	116
Fraternity Row .....	117
Chapter Newsletters .....	118
Colony Newsletters .....	134
Alumni Newsletters .....	135
Richard Zimmerman: Candy Man .....	138
Toward Modernizing the Archons .....	142
In Chapter Eternal .....	145
Phi Psi Buyer's Guide .....	148

**On the cover:** The 1988 Grand Arch Council promises to be one of the very best ever . . . Cajun and French cuisine, interesting architecture, exciting night spots and lots of Phi Psi fellowship will make New Orleans the place to be this August. So why not bring the entire family, and enjoy a week in the Crescent City with your Phi Psi friends! Read more about the GAC, and other interesting Phi Psi news, in this the Spring Issue of THE SHIELD.

THE SHIELD of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199-01280) was established in 1879. It is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Produced by Maury Boyd and Associates. Gary B. Angstadt, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$10.00 per year; single copies, \$3.00. Life subscriptions available at \$100.00. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional mailing offices. SHIELD Advertising Representative: Maury Boyd & Associates, Inc., Thomas G. Bowman, 5783 Park Plaza Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46220-3995, (317) 849-6110.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Member of  
College Fraternity Editors Association





# From Here... And There

THE SHIELD is pleased to inform readers of honors bestowed, career achievements, and life accomplishments of Phi Psi Brothers. Good quality black/white photographs may also be submitted with news items. When sending news regarding another Phi Psi, please enclose written permission from him to reprint the submitted material. We attempt to be concise and accurate, and we reserve the right to edit all submissions since space is limited. Send announcements to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.



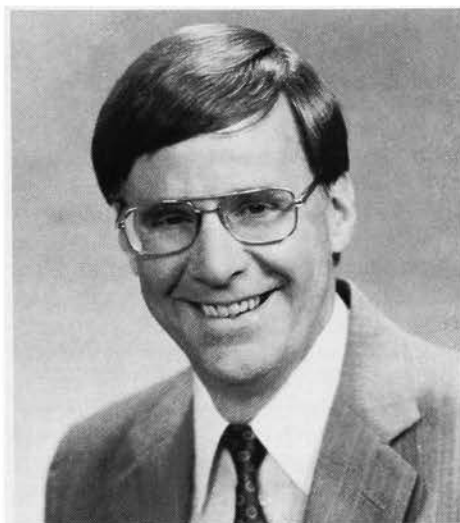
Dressler

**ROBERT E. DRESSLER**, *Northwestern '43*, recently completed a two-year study of the 15 moons of the planet Uranus in Lubumashi, Katanga, Africa. The purpose of the study was to establish a relationship between the changing axis of the perpendicular of the orbital plane and the periodicity of earthquakes in Peru and Chile. Dressler has conducted previous studies of Uranus on Easter Island and from the Wisconsin Dells. His findings were recently acknowledged by the Societe de Astronomie in Paris when he was awarded the Medaille de Honor. Dressler's latest book, *Rings Around Uranus*, will be published in 1988 by Sudhalter and Sons, Ltd., London.

**THEODORE SWIFT**, *DePauw '47*, has finished giving his 30th annual Christmas party

for physically handicapped children with the Rotarians. An attorney in East Lansing, Michigan, Swift presents a skit to blind and deaf children in the community.

**WILLIAM H. ASHLEY**, *Nebraska '56*, president of Crest Petroleum Corporation, has been elected president of the Omaha-Suburban Rotary Club and will take office in June. As part of his involvement in Rotary, he led a group study exchange to Brazil in 1983. More recently he has overseen the cultural exchange between Omaha and Thailand. He is past president of the Omaha Oilmen's Club and member of the Omaha Symphony Council.



Kocher

**DAVID A. KOCHER**, *CPCU, Penn State '62*, was appointed president of Aetna Life and Casualty's Commercial Insurance Division. Kocher serves on the Board of Governors of the Insurance Crime Prevention Institute, and on the Advisory Board for the Center for Fire Safety Studies at Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

**DANIEL GRIFFITH**, *IUP '70*, is the author of the book, "Spatial Autocorrelation," a textbook on latent interobservational dependencies and statistical analysis in geography.

**REV. TIMOTHY R. LANNON**, *Creighton '70*, will assume duties as president of Creighton Prep beginning July 1, 1988. He entered the Order of Jesuits in 1977 and studied at St. Louis University from 1978 to 1980. He was formerly academic assistant principal at Marquette University High School in Milwaukee from 1980 to 1983.

**ANDREW J. KNIGHT II**, *Ole Miss '77*, was made a partner in the Jacksonville, FL, law firm of Taylor, Moseley & Joyner. Jay is a trial lawyer with special emphasis on admiralty and railroad matters.



Knight

**A. HARRISON GASQUE**, *South Carolina '78*, has been included in "Who's Who of Emerging Leaders in America." He is also listed in "Who's Who of the South and Southwest" and the International Directory of Distinguished Leadership. Gasque is a disc jockey of station WNOK-AM and is known as Indiana Harrison.

**JOHN M. CLYMER**, *Wabash '79*, earned the title of registered financial planner for insurance and investment services.

**CHRISTOPHER A. WILLIAMS**, *UCLA '80*, was the recipient of the Outstanding Young Man of the Year Award given by the Jaycees. He is a policy analyst in the Office of Strategic Defense and Space Arms Control Policy, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Washington, D.C.

**DAVID R. MARKS**, *California, Santa Barbara '82*, was one of two students nationally to be awarded the Deafness Research Foundation Medical Student Research Fellowship in Otolaryngology for 1987-88. He was recently completed his third year of medical school at Yale University and will spend the next year at the University of California-San Francisco, investigating the use of prosthetic devices that will enable completely deaf children to hear for the first time. Following the fellowship he will return to Yale for his final year of medical training.



PHI KAPPA PSI

## The Crescent City GAC

### 64th Grand Arch Council

The 64th Grand Arch Council of Phi Kappa Psi will be held at the magnificent Fairmont Hotel in New Orleans, Wednesday through Sunday, August 10-14, 1988. Registration will begin Wednesday, August 10, at 2:00 p.m., followed by an informal "Welcome to New Orleans" reception at 7:00 p.m. Between the opening gavel and the closing ceremony, there will be an enjoyable mixture of business and pleasure for all in attendance.

### New Orleans

It's hard to know where to begin to see and experience New Orleans. Try the outstanding Creole, Cajun, and Caribbean cooking. Stroll the French Quarter or take a riverboat ride. Take an historical walking tour or enjoy sightseeing from a local tour bus. Visit the Riverwalk complex of upscale retail stores and entertainment. See the World Trade Center and Canal Place, with its trendy boutiques and fine specialty stores. The Jackson Brewery offers popular multi-level dining, entertainment, and shopping located on the Mississippi River. Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and the Chalmette National Historical Park (better known as the site of the Battle of New Orleans) are located within the city and inform visitors of its rich historical heritage.



### The Fairmont Hotel

The richest meaning of "Southern hospitality" is demonstrated daily at the prestigious Fairmont Hotel. It has received the Travel/Holiday Award for fine cuisine, the Mobil 4-Star Hotel Award, and the AAA Four Diamond Award. Whether it's the GAC Formal Banquet or a small committee meeting, the Fairmont can be expected to accommodate all guests in comfort and elegance.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Delegates

Each Chapter should immediately elect three Grand Arch Council delegates—two undergraduates and an alumnus. Alumni Associations in good standing\* are entitled to three GAC delegates.

*\*An Alumni Association must have paid \$60 to the Fraternity Headquarters for each of the two years immediately preceding the GAC to be eligible to vote. The payment, due May 1 of each year, includes \$45 for the general expenses of the Fraternity and \$15 for the Endowment Fund.*

### Chapter Advisors

#### Faculty Advisors

Every Chapter should induce its Phi Psi Chapter Advisor and Faculty Advisor to attend the GAC and should contribute to their travel expense if possible. This investment will lead to valuable dividends in the way of counsel, advice, and guidance.

### Credentials

Delegates should present the original credentials form at the convention registration desk at the Fairmont Hotel upon arrival.

### Attendance at Council Sessions

At least one delegate from each Chapter and Alumni Association entitled to representation must attend each session of the GAC. The fine for missing a roll call is \$10. Each delegation has one vote. According to the Fraternity's By-Laws, Chapters and Alumni Associations

shall not instruct their delegates to vote in any specific way upon any matter. Every undergraduate, alumnus, pledge, or Colony member, whether an accredited delegate or not, is cordially invited and sincerely urged to attend the 1988 GAC. All members are welcome to come to each session and are given the privileges of the floor.

### Delegate Expense

An allowance is provided each Chapter and Colony to help cover the travel expenses of delegates. The Fraternity does not reimburse expenses of Alumni Association delegates.

This allowance will be paid by crediting the Chapter/Colony account with the Fraternity at the conclusion of the 1988 Grand Arch

Council. A GAC delegate will be asked to sign on behalf of the Chapter/Colony evidencing attendance.

### Chapter and Colony Records

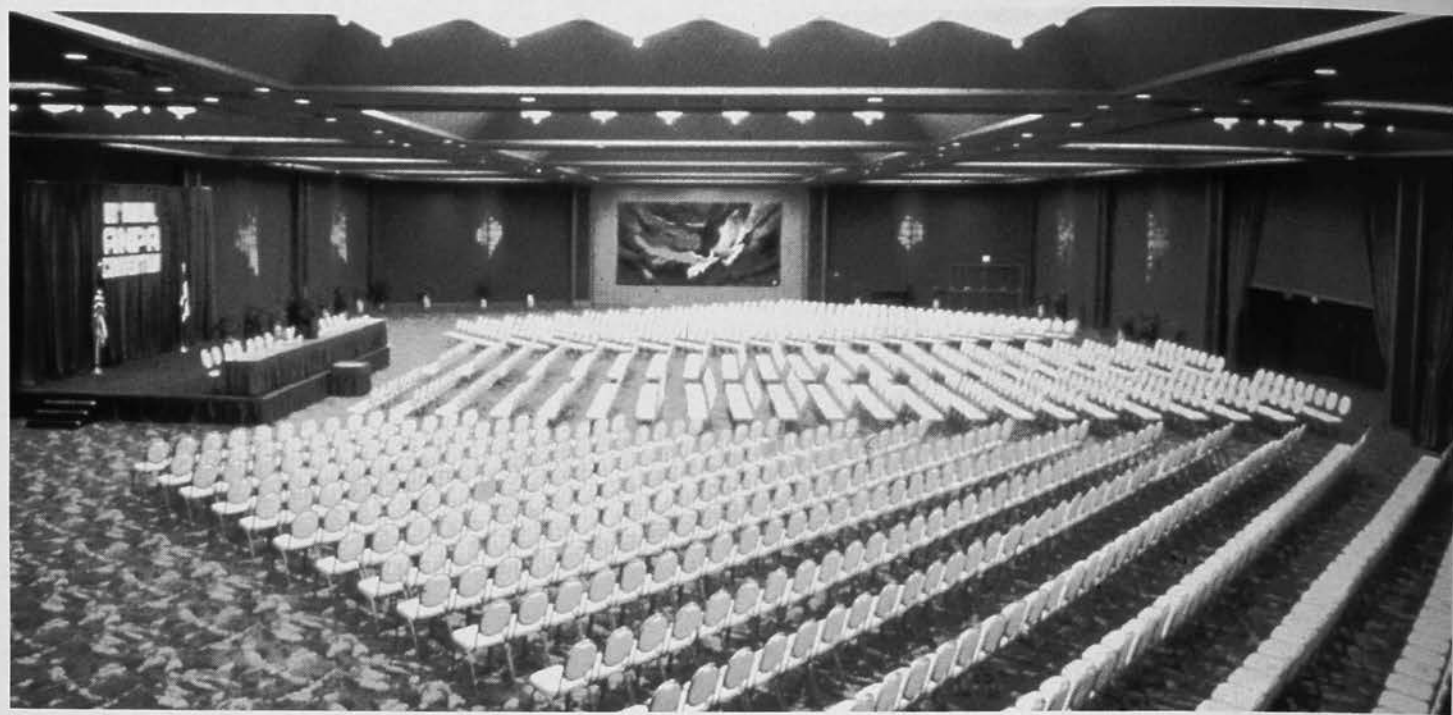
Delegates need only bring financial or other records to the 1988 GAC if specifically directed by the Executive Council. However, please be encouraged to bring any and all materials you wish to share with other Chapters and Colonies, such as well-done newsletters, Fraternity Education programs and the like, as an area will be provided for their display.

### Hotel Reservations and Rates

Special room rates for the 1988 GAC will be \$64 per day for single







or double occupancy, and \$73 per day for triple and quadruple occupancy. These prices do not include room tax. Suites may also be available. Hotel registration forms may be obtained from Phi Psi's Headquarters, and additional information is available by contacting the Fairmont Hotel directly:

The Fairmont Hotel  
University Place  
New Orleans, LA 70140  
(504) 529-7111  
toll free (800) 527-4727

#### Registration Fee

Alumni and guest fees are \$205, and undergraduate fees are \$180. The registration fee includes the cost of the informal welcoming reception, Opening Breakfast, Awards Luncheon, the GAC Banquet, and a special reception for alumni and guests. All fees increase \$10 if not received by July 1, 1988, and by \$20 if not received by August 1, 1988.

#### Fines

Any Chapter failing to register for and attend the 1988 GAC will be fined \$500. A GAC fine is non-appealable to the Executive Council.

Colonies are aware that "attendance to a Grand Arch Council (or District Council) by a *substantial* number of Colony members" is one of the Fraternity's chartering requirements.

Given the Fraternity-supplied trav-

el reimbursement (see Delegate Expense, above), and the substantial fine for not attending, it is assumed *all* Chapters and Colonies will be present at each Grand Arch Council. As the supreme legislative and judicial body of the Fraternity, there is no more important Phi Psi undergraduate responsibility than participation in the GAC once every two years. Chapters and Colonies should exercise great care in selecting GAC delegates and further insure representation by appointing alternate delegates who could attend at the last moment should travel or other problems prohibit attendance of originally selected delegates. Substitutions of this nature are easily made at the Grand Arch Council, and insures that your Chapter and Colony takes its rightful place as the GAC roll is called.

#### Honors and Awards

Outstanding scholarship, leadership, publications, and other awards will be recognized at the GAC Awards Luncheon. Please be certain your Chapter has submitted proper Awards proposals to the Fraternity Headquarters so they may be included in the competition. There are various GAC nominations and application forms deserving Chapter attention mailed throughout the spring.

#### Standing with the Fraternity

It will be embarrassing to both the

officers of the Fraternity and individual Chapter delegates if the GAC is told of any debt owed the Fraternity. When the Fraternity's fiscal year ends May 31, the books are audited for submission to the Grand Arch Council.

Chapter officers are requested to determine the exact financial position of their Chapters with the Fraternity, and to make arrangements to pay any outstanding debts before August 10. Any Chapter whose account with the Fraternity is in arrears 90 days or more will not be entitled to vote upon any matter coming before the GAC. Each Chapter, however, must be represented at the GAC.

#### ENDOWMENT FUND NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will be held on Friday, August 12, 1988, during the 64th Grand Arch Council at the Fairmont Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the purpose of electing a Trustee and transacting business as required by the Articles of Incorporation of the Endowment Fund.—*Ralph D. Daniel, Secretary-Treasurer.*

# 1988 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

## Preliminary Condensed Program

The Crescent City GAC  
August 10-14, 1988 • The Fairmont Hotel  
New Orleans

### Wednesday, August 10

1:00 pm - 3:00 pm Executive Council Meeting  
1:00 pm - 5:00 pm Leadership Workshop  
2:00 pm - 8:00 pm Registration  
7:00 pm - 9:00 pm Welcome to New Orleans—an informal reception

### Thursday, August 11

8:00 am - 4:00 pm Registration  
8:00 am - 9:15 am Opening Breakfast  
9:30 am - 11:00 am GAC Session I  
11:15 am - Noon Committee Meetings  
Noon - 1:15 pm Luncheon Recess  
1:30 pm - 5:00 pm Committee Meetings  
6:30 pm - 7:30 pm Reception in honor of President Hull  
8:00 pm - 10:00 pm Thirty-fourth meeting, dinner, and initiation of the Order of the S.C.

### Friday, August 12

8:00 am - 5:00 pm Registration  
8:30 am - 9:00 am GAC Session II  
9:15 am - 10:00 am Endowment Fund Meeting  
10:15 am - Noon Committees  
12:15 pm - 2:15 pm Awards Luncheon  
2:30 pm - 5:00 pm Chapter Advisors Conference  
2:30 pm - 3:30 pm Committees  
3:45 pm - 4:45 pm GAC Session III  
5:00 pm - 6:30 pm Model Initiation  
5:00 pm - 6:30 pm Colony and pledge activity

### Saturday, August 13

8:00 am - 5:00 pm Registration  
8:30 am - Noon Chapter Advisors Conference  
8:30 am - 10:15 am GAC Session IV  
10:30 am - 11:45 am Workshops  
10:30 am - 11:45 am Committees  
Noon - 1:00 pm Luncheon Recess  
1:15 pm - 3:00 pm GAC Session V  
3:00 pm - 3:30 pm Recess  
3:30 pm - 6:30 pm GAC Session VI  
8:00 pm - 11:00 pm GAC Banquet (formal). Phi Psi ladies and guests cordially invited.

### Sunday, August 14

8:00 am - Noon Registration  
8:30 am - 9:30 am GAC Session VII  
9:30 am - 10:00 am Memorial Address  
10:00 am - 1:00 pm GAC Session VIII  
1:00 pm - Adjournment  
2:30 pm - 4:30 pm Executive Council Meeting



The Crescent City GAC  
August 10-14, 1988 • New Orleans

Please send me more information about the 1988 GAC.\*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

CHAPTER/YEAR OF INITIATION \_\_\_\_\_

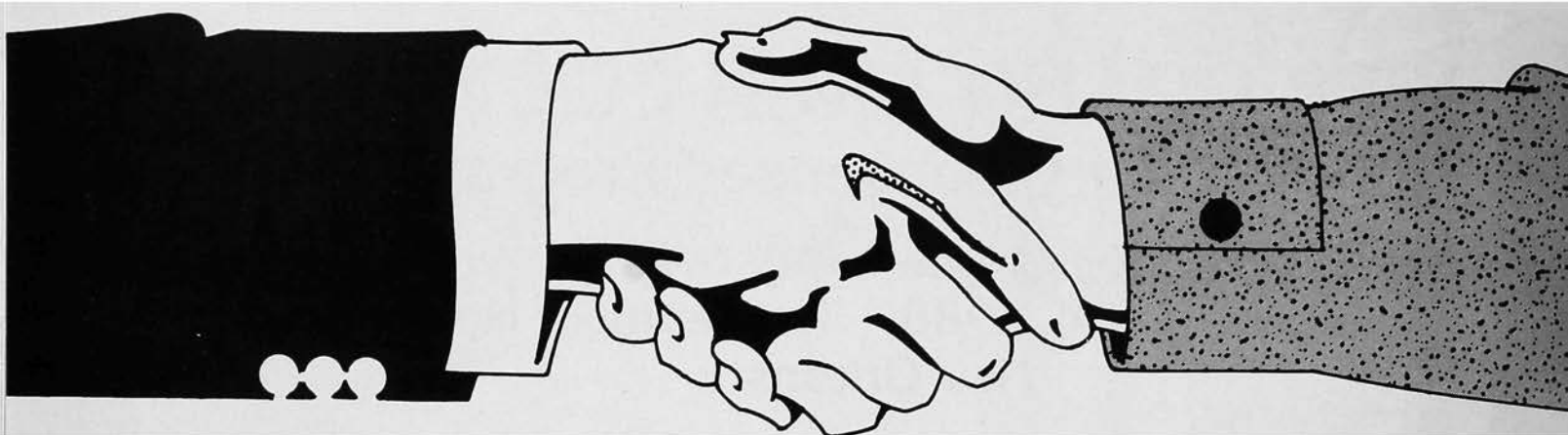
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY, STATE, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Return this form to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
510 Lockerbie Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46202

\*GAC information is automatically sent to Chapters, Colonies, Alumni Association and Alumni Club Correspondents, Chapter Advisors, S.C. Members and S.C. Rushees.





# Partners in Progress

## *A Salute to Chapter Advisors*

by Carole Wiebke, Director of Publications

You're looking at a group of satisfied customers. Each one bought into the opportunity to be a Chapter Advisor. To them it was like buying stock in the Fraternity: they invested their time and talents. Over the years their stock in Phi Kappa Psi appreciated tremendously in the form of friendships made, leaders created, and positive directions for their Chapters. They all agree their investment offers a high rate of return in the form of personal gratification. Their investments paid them high dividends by giving positive direction to many young men. Phi Kappa Psi salutes these Chapter Advisors who have invested so much of themselves in the values of the Fraternity.



**Kevin Stevens, Beloit '84**  
Account Executive  
Wisconsin Alpha Colony—6 months

"Watching a new Chapter begin to unfold its wings is truly an unmatched experience. It is difficult to describe the feeling of satisfaction in seeing younger men gain a sense of accomplishment and growth."



**Stephen Beard, Oregon '74**  
Director of Human Resources  
Florida—8 years

"Being involved with the Chapter has brought me friendships and satisfaction by continuing to use my Phi Psi beliefs . . . and it's well worth every effort."



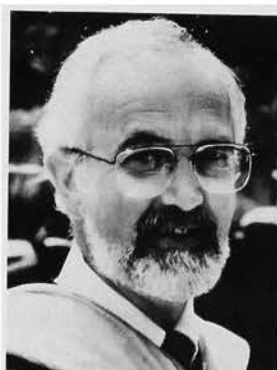
**Victor Manes, Indiana State '87**  
Internal Auditor  
Indiana State—7 months

"It allows me the opportunity to watch, advise, and help undergraduates turn into responsible adults. I would highly recommend becoming a Chapter Advisor—you definitely get more out of it than you put in."



**Ben Kessler, Wabash '71**  
Farmer  
Wabash—5 years

"One must enjoy the exchange of ideas to promote the undergraduates' education in fraternity living and self-government."



**William Eifrig, Valparaiso '53**  
Professor of Music  
Valparaiso—10 years

"It has been my pleasure to watch a reorganized Chapter move steadily from a hope-filled beginning into mature stability and commendable self-governance. My confidence in undergraduate Brothers has not been misplaced."



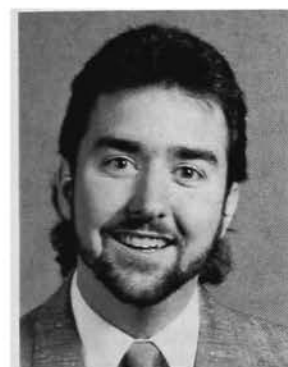
**James Hagler, Vanderbilt '58**  
Agricultural Management  
Tennessee, Knoxville—3 years

"The friendships I have formed with these men have been very uplifting. The rewards obtained will cause you to volunteer year after year for this position."



**Stephen O'Rourke, Missouri '74**  
Sales Representative  
Missouri—2 years

"I've found that young men in school today are having the same problems I had when I was in school. The difference is that today they seem to listen more."



**Kevin O'Shaughnessy, Butler '81**  
Pharmacist  
Illinois State—4 years

"Starting from scratch to form an entirely new Chapter, I've seen these men shape their own lives as well as the lives of others. The opportunity to work with these fine young men has deepened my faith in what the Fraternity can do to influence everyone involved."



**Carroll Bitting, Vanderbilt '47**  
Project Manager  
Lehigh—6 months

"I think the future will be in good hands with men of this caliber. It's worth the extra time required to gain a perspective on these future business leaders. Try it—you'll be surprised at the rewards you may gain."



**Dr. David F. Hull Jr., LSU '66**  
Chief Student Affairs Officer  
LSU—13 years

"Developing a more distinct and integral role for our advisors is important to the future of our Fraternity . . . Strong alumni involvement and advisorship could preclude most Chapter crises."



**Dallas F. Horvath, Bowling Green '63**  
Supervisor, Speech Pathology Services  
Bowling Green—1 year

"I have gained a renewed spirit of brotherhood with the gentlemen of Ohio Zeta. I am very proud of their enthusiasm and achievements on campus. They are very willing to share their problems as well as their successes."



**Bryan R. Foulk, Arizona '79**  
Dentist  
Arizona—4 years

"By giving a little time and energy to Phi Psi, you get much more back in satisfaction and friendship. The reward is there for the taking. It's a tremendous opportunity to help the men and the Fraternity as a whole."



**Daniel R. Schwitzgable, Akron '72**  
Sales Engineer  
Akron—5 years

"I have the satisfaction of helping my own Chapter grow from near extinction to become a strong, healthy influence on campus. I enjoy watching the maturing process of young men as they take on new responsibilities."



**John B. Dimmer, Oregon '81**  
Surety Bond Underwriter  
Oregon—1 year

"I am repaying the Fraternity for all the benefits I received as an undergraduate. It's also an excellent way to ensure that the Fraternity's traditions and ideals will be nurtured and continue to grow in those who come after you."



**Steven E. Nieslawski, Illinois '79**  
Attorney  
University of Chicago—5 years

"I am inspired and challenged by the hard work expended by the members to meet their individual and collective goals. Don't underestimate your ability as a valuable and knowledgeable resource. Roll up your sleeves and get involved."



**Blaine E. Davis, Washington '78**  
Civil Engineer  
Washington—4 years

"Seeing a young man's character mature and knowing I played a part in that development—no matter how small—provides deep personal satisfaction. I have become a better listener since becoming an advisor, and I've bitten my lip more than once."



**David Evans, Kansas '42**  
Mortgage Banker  
Arkansas—10 years

"I've gained a great feeling of being needed, and it gives me a fresh perspective on the world in general. It's a fulfilling way of returning to Phi Psi what she has given me."



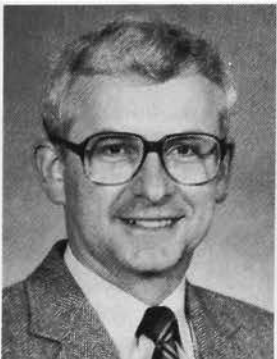
**Rev. Neil Cahill, S.J., Creighton '68**  
Professor of Economics  
Creighton—22 years

"My life these past two decades has been much richer due to becoming an advisor. The alumni of the Chapter have asked me to perform their marriages, baptize their babies, etc. We all work together and give each other assistance, and that is the true meaning of the Fraternity."



**Jon C. Chambers, California-Berkeley '82**  
Pension Consultant  
California-Berkeley—1 year

"Being a Chapter Advisor has really been a fabulous vehicle for keeping me in touch with the Chapter and many of the alumni."



**Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55**  
Publisher/Editor  
Oregon State—10 years

"Working with undergraduates is a joy, indeed. It keeps me young in spirit as I watch the men mature. The more you give, the more you gain. There are frustrations, but they are greatly overshadowed by the positive experiences I've had."



**John H. Masingill III, Alabama '68**  
Geologist  
Alabama—12 years

"It has been a rewarding experience to bring the Chapter back from the brink of extinction to become a strong and viable Chapter. The advisor can greatly influence the direction a Chapter is heading and significantly contribute to its good health."



**James W. Derry, Illinois '80**  
Sr. Sales Representative  
Minnesota—1 year

"Phi Psi provided opportunities and experiences that helped me in the 'real world.' Being an advisor to a group of young men can be very rewarding and takes as much time as you want to give."



**Robert Fatch, Washington '69**  
Insurance Sales  
California, Santa Barbara—14 years

"When I worked for the Fraternity as an ELC in 1971-72, Cal Zeta had become inactive. In 1974, I moved to Santa Barbara and became involved in the recolonization effort. It was rewarding to meet some nice fellows and get the Chapter going again in 1982."



**John V. Ciccarelli, California-Northridge '72**  
Self-employed  
California-Northridge—14 years

"The opportunity to serve as a Chapter Advisor has been a very rewarding experience. There is a great deal of personal satisfaction in providing assistance to the undergraduates."



**William A. Bowers, Rhode Island '66**  
Director of Alumni Affairs, Un. of R.I.  
Rhode Island—17 years

"I've met interesting people and developed lasting friendships with younger Brothers. Many Brothers have come back and have been very helpful to me. Being an advisor has helped me in my relationship with my children, ages 12 and 16."

(Continued on page 117)



# WALL STREET JOURNAL

© 1987 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

It's News—

Factory Shipments

In bill-

Labor

A Special News  
And Their

Fields

HOME COMPUT-

work gains is popu-

The practice and

from workers, says

ty's Prof. Paul Goss

Pittsburgh compa-

work is more commu-

muting. "The fac-

tivity," says De-

for Commu-

igital Equip-

of its

Computer

er with his

engineers turn

as strike in

employees at

Massachu-

have re-

ters.

Structure

for

age

## GREAT OFFER!

Just \$29.75  
brings you  
The Wall Street  
Journal for  
13 weeks.

THE  
him in  
Follow  
operation  
White Hou  
preliminar  
new "suspi  
man Larry  
president wa  
ter the pros  
firmed earlie  
removed from  
were noncance  
a catheter while  
val Hospital, bu  
would need no m  
antibiotics and p  
Today the p  
CAT scan, Spea  
Reagan will retu  
after "three or f

The Senate intelli  
White House request  
the panel's probe into  
affair. The 7-6 vote in  
trolled panel reflected  
to wait until new selec  
their inquiries. (Story c

Emergency workers  
were killed and 176 injured when an Amtrak  
passenger train collided with Conrail freight  
locomotives. Federal investigators, saying it  
was too early to determine the cause, intensi-  
fied their probe of the accident, focusing  
on possible human error or equipment fail-  
ure. (Story on Page 16)

centuries ago, but now it is arguably the  
game of the world's elite.

The domain of racquets once was as  
wide as the British Empire. But now the  
game is so obscure that it is played by only  
200 or so in North America and by an addi-  
tional 1,500 in British "public" schools and  
private clubs. The secret formula for con-  
structing courts was buried with one fami-  
ly long ago, and the sole supplier of the

WORKER PAR  
A&P stores gives  
Great Atlantic  
per Fresh Food  
wages but gave  
ning stores and  
nues increase, are  
of our company,"  
Michael Rourke, A  
stores to the Super

Subscribe now to The Wall Street Journal and every business day you'll get the facts and ideas which could make you—and your company—more successful.

We'll tell you the products that are selling, where new markets are, the executives on the rise, and what your competitors are up to. You'll find out how companies like yours and people like yourself are solving problems and developing management techniques that work. Manage your personal finances better with The Journal.

Every issue contains the column, *Your Money Matters*, with helpful information on every aspect of personal finance—stocks, bonds, money markets, tax shelters, commodities, IRS regulations, and more.

**Great subscription offer.**

If your goal is greater success for your company and yourself, The Wall Street Journal can get you off to a running start every business day. Subscribe now and take advantage of The Journal's great offer—13 weeks for just \$29.75. Complete and mail the coupon today!

### THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

228 East 45th Street  
Suite 1515  
New York, New York 10017

- ☐ Send me 13 weeks of The Journal for \$29.75.  
☐ I prefer a six-month subscription (26 weeks) for \$59.50.  
☐ Check enclosed (payable to The Wall Street Journal).  
☐ Bill me.  
☐ Please charge my: ☐ American Express  
☐ Diners Club ☐ MC ☐ VISA

CARD #

EXPIRES

SIGNATURE

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

SUITE/APT.

CITY

STATE

ZIP

35HT

Limited time offer—good in continental U.S. only.



# FROM THE ROAD...

## A potpourri of thoughts from the Educational Leadership Consultants

Joseph L. Siebert  
Indiana '83

### Fraternity is GAC

This summer from August 10-14, a unique event is taking place that only comes once every two years. The event is the Grand Arch Council, a biennial convention of the Fraternity in which all Chapters and alumni associations have the opportunity to meet to set policy and elect new officers of the Fraternity. The reason that I am writing my article on the GAC is not to advertise the event, but to encourage members to attend it to find out and experience what our national Fraternity is really about. Most Phi Psis's experience in the Fraternity is with their own local Chapter as an undergraduate. The Grand Arch Council gives all Phi Psis the unique opportunity to experience the Fraternity first hand and in a much broader way.

To give you a feel for the diversity that will be in attendance, we will have members, both undergraduate and alumni, from at least 40 states, 110 different colleges, from 17 to 95 years in age, and from Chapters big and small. The key aspects of the convention are exchanging ideas about the Fraternity, making new friends, learning about other schools and Chapters, enjoying what will be a great social atmosphere, and learning about Phi Psi as you only can by attending the GAC.

This summer in New Orleans, we are expecting at least 450 Brothers. The highlight of the agenda will be the election of the new officers of the Fraternity. Educational sessions will help current undergraduates with new and innovative workshops and seminars that should have a great impact on their planning and programming for the upcoming year. Not only will the convention be informative, but should also prove to be a great social event. In visiting over 65 Chapters in the past year and a half, the number one question that I have been asked is, "What is the rest of the Fraternity like?" Well, this is the perfect opportunity to find out first hand what Phi Kappa Psi is all about. Have a great spring, and I hope to see you in New Orleans in August.

Ronald A. Richard  
Minnesota '84

### Ladies First

For centuries men, particularly gentlemen, professed that women were the less capable of the sexes. But I am convinced that womenfolk have been laughing at us all along. Eve played Adam for the fool, as Harriet did Ozzie. This is most certainly the case in the fraternity world. Hands down, all blue ribbons must go to our fairer counterparts. They are the ones winning this game.

While visiting one Midwestern Phi Psi Chapter, I had the pleasure of being more or less babysat by the GP's girl friend. Our time was spent in the pastel pink living room of the young woman's sorority house. Having recently excelled as rush chair, she began to describe with considerable detail that labyrinth known as sorority rush. This annual spectacle of well-rehearsed raucousness is so complicated that it leaves most outsiders speechless. But my hostess attempted to unravel the rush puzzle to me: rush rotations, contact parties, themes, songs, jibber, gibber, jibber . . .

A bonafide expert in appearing interested in the duller circumstances (a skill I mastered during nine arid months of social studies with Miss LaCraft in the fifth grade), I was able to create the illusion of outright curiosity. Periodic head nodding and expertly-timed eyebrow raising completed the picture and gave my mind the freedom to roam and ponder, "How ridiculous can this sorority stuff get?" I glanced at the surroundings. At my fingertips were the spoils of years of sound chapter management: comfortable furniture, the aroma of peanut butter cookies in the kitchen, the distant hum of a vacuum, probably a cleaning service to boot. How different it all seemed from the bombed-out shell known as the Phi Psi house just a block away. It seemed unfair, that the ladies would have so much and we so little.

I tuned into my cheery conversationalist just to check on her general tone and, my gawd, she was still talking about rush! The cutest skit on the row, the preference chairman this . . . the bid chairman that . . . T-shirts!!! Rush isn't a chore for them, it's a bloody event! And then it hit me. The 40 shining pledges, the peanut butter cookies, the affordable house bills—all are rewards for paying obsessive attention to recruiting new members. Sororities seem to have a *passion* for



Educational Leadership Consultants are (left to right) Terry Harper, Ron Richard, Joe Siebert, and Dave Boersma.

rush. They love what they do—they *care*. The sisters are asked to invest time because rush is the number one priority. Many times, a Phi Psi will tell me that a successful rush is his Chapter's most important objective. But in Chapter meeting, the rush report lasts 30 seconds while the next social function is discussed for 15 minutes (900 seconds). If rush is a priority, a lion's share of our attention should be devoted to rush. It may be awkward at first, but we need to spend time yapping about rush to give its importance credibility. Phi Psi, too, must make rush an event rather than a chore. The best seller, "A Passion For Excellence," says winners are people who have fun and who produce results as a result of their zest. Fraternities need to capitalize on this enthusiasm factor.

Since this recent revelation, I rarely scoff at sorority management. At least for me, there doesn't seem to be much question as to who is winning this game: it's ladies first. I also wish I would have paid more attention to that sorority woman and her endless rush speech. I bet I could have learned something.

David T. Boersma  
Kansas '84

### The National Fraternity

Throughout my travels, I have often been approached by mystified undergraduates asking questions like, "Dave, just what is the 'national' Fraternity?" "What does the 'national' do for me?" "Where does all the money we send to 'national' go?" "Who's Gary Angstadt?"

The national Fraternity is more than just a voice on the phone, the place to order badges, or a visit from an Educational Leadership Consultant. First of all, the national Fraternity is made up of all Phi Psi alumni and undergraduates. Your Chapter or Alumni Association/Club is a local franchise of the national organization. You as an individual are a member of the national Fraternity.

I also see the national Fraternity as the Executive Council and all the appointed officers that serve the Council. Some view the Executive Council as ceremonial, but that opinion is misinformed. This council is the governing body of the Fraternity along with the Grand Arch Council. We, the member of Phi Kappa Psi, have put these individuals in their positions of leadership. When this Council meets, decisions are made that affect all Phi Psis.

I also see the national Fraternity as the Headquarters and staff in Indianapolis. Theirs is the job of keeping undergraduates and alumni informed, supplied, and protected. How can so few do so much for so many? The Headquarters also houses the memorabilia and heritage of our Fraternity.

Finally, I see the national Fraternity as a representation of numerous individuals. Letterman and Moore, Thomas Cochran Campbell, Dab

Williams, Dud Daniel, Gary Angstadt—the list could fill this page. These men have made the Fraternity what it is today. If it had not been for their dedication, we would not be as prosperous as we are.

Terrence G. Harper  
Oklahoma State '85

#### The One Minute Phi Psi

As one can imagine, the Consultant position provides the opportunity for extensive travel all over the country. Although I wouldn't trade this experience for anything, I am not a big fan of all the long driving hours between many of our Chapters.

With all the driving, however, I do get in a lot of quality listening time on the car stereo. So, for my winter tour of duty on the West Coast (which, by the way, provides the greatest opportunity for quality listening time of all the regions) I picked up books on tape to make the listening a little more enlightening and educational than just singing along to Bon Jovi for hours at a time.

The most interesting tape so far has been *The One Minute Manager*, the best seller by Kennedy Blanchard, Ph.D., and Spencer Johnson, M.D. The principles and practices contained in it can greatly benefit the Fraternity at the Chapter level if properly implemented.

There are three easy steps to success and all must be followed in order for the formula to achieve the optimum results. The first step is "one minute goal setting." This is very simple to do and can be accomplished in the next Chapter meeting. Agree on Chapter goals for the upcoming term and commit them to writing. Make sure everyone gets a copy and also that the list is posted in a conspicuous place in the house where it will be seen every day. This will keep the goals in the front of everyone's mind.

The second and third steps are best carried out by the Chapter leadership or the Chapter Advisors. The second step is the "one minute praising." Recognizing achievements is often overlooked within the Chapter, and this little trick will help change this.

The one minute praising is as follows: Call the person in who has done a good job and tell him specifically what he did right. Next, tell him how you feel about it and then pause to let it sink in. Finally, tell him how glad you are he is a part of your Chapter and that you hope he will keep up the excellent work. There it is; quick, easy, and most importantly, effective. You've just made someone feel good and you will probably see more good things from him.

Finally, there is the "one minute reprimand." This is to be used only after the praising program has been instituted for awhile. When a Brother does not get his work done or does it with poor effort, first check the goals with him to see that he fully understands what is expected. If that is not the case then a reprimand is in order. It is done in the same manner as the praising: Call in the Brother and tell him specifically what he did wrong and tell him how you feel about it. And if you are angry, by all means, *be angry!* After letting that sink in for a moment, tell him you know he is a better person than that, and you expect great things from him. Finish by telling him that you are glad he is a part of the Chapter. Again, very effective and the Brother does not leave feeling like dirt.

Pick up a copy of *The One Minute Manager* and make it a permanent fixture in your Chapter's library. It might also make good required reading for all the members and pledges, especially the officers. Make the investment. The benefits reaped in a more cohesive

group will be well worth it.

As Phi Kappa Psi enters her 137th year, we should be constantly searching for ways to improve ourselves and our Brothers. And if that doesn't work, just line 'em up and shoot 'em.

Chapter Advisors continued from page 114



Robert E. Lazzell, West Virginia '42  
Businessman, Realtor,  
West Virginia—11 years

"Keep active in the future—in Phi Kappa Psi—in life! If you like assisting young people, you'll love being a Chapter Advisor!"

#### Other Comments:

Richard E. Napolitano, Arizona State '79  
Manager  
Arizona State—1 year

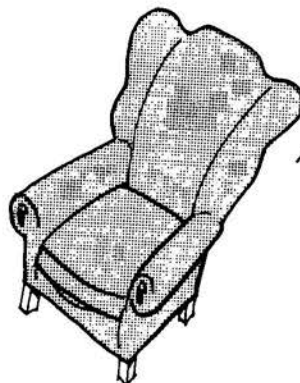
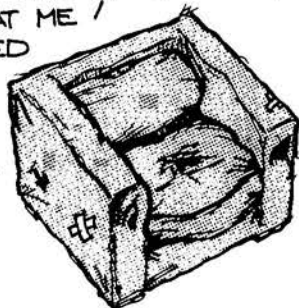
"Serving as Chapter Advisor has allowed me to maintain a perspective on the Fraternity experience. Most of the student members want assistance, and my interaction with them is satisfying when I'm able to help."

William J. Cusick, Bucknell '78  
Salesman  
Bucknell—4 years

"There is a call for fraternities to prove their worth within the campus community. My role of advisor has required patience and devotion to convincing the undergraduates that appropriate change is not only necessary, but will ultimately be beneficial for our Chapter."

#### Fraternity Row, John F. Hummel, Jr., Penn State '77

OF ALL THE ROTTEN LUCK!  
ONE SEMESTER IN THIS FRATERNITY  
HOUSE AND LOOK AT ME!  
HOW HAVE YOU STAYED  
IN ONE PIECE ALL  
THESE YEARS?

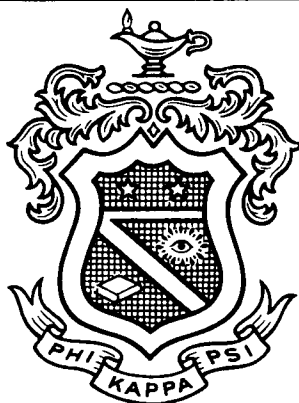


EASY. I'M NOT  
COMFORTABLE.

HUMMEL

# Chapter Newsletters

Repeated requests and reminders for newsletters don't always elicit response. "Newsletter not received" may indicate copy was not received by the deadline. Please contact the Chapter directly to encourage better participation.



**Allegheny**  
Newsletter not received

**Akron**  
Newsletter not received

**Alabama**  
Our Pride Is Showing

In preparation for ringing in the new year, Alabama Alpha rang out the old with a festive Christmas party. It was celebrated complete with a tree, and an exchange of gifts between each pledge and his Big Brother. Each bought a simple gift for the other which matched their personality and character. It was the perfect example of how successful the Big Brother program has been here at Alabama Alpha.

We made more improvements to our house. We installed new bookcases inside, and on the outside a new set of pillars were erected under the Phi Kappa Psi arch on our front porch.

Perhaps the most significant change was the election of officers. Many fresh, new leaders have emerged which include Roy Jones, GP; John Wilson, VGP; Jason Halcomb, P; Kyle Nash, AG; Steve Smith, BG; Richard Chastain, SG; Tim Connell, Hod; David White, Phu, and David Miller, Hi.

The main social occasion of the year, Founders Day, was celebrated at the historic University Club and proved to be a lively and nostalgic day to remember.

Our new initiated pledges are Scot Cooper, Jim Wilson, Rusty Spruell, Walt Davis, Tom Haladey, Mike Payton, Jeff Emerson, Jack Mitchell, Ben Woolf, Shannon Price, Ward Harris, and Jim Harris. Together they compiled a solid 3.1 cumulative grade point average.

Alabama Alpha was represented January 2 at the Hall of Fame Bowl in Tampa, Florida, by Chris Costigan, a Brother who played for the university's football team.

As you can see, we have a growing pride in our Chapter and we're excited to be a part of it.

Thomas P. Haladey *Correspondent*

**Arizona**  
Optimism

The spring semester has begun with optimism. Marco Saucedo organized a great spring rush, pledging the largest spring pledge class in two years. The entire Chapter is very proud of Grey Hubler for graduating, and we

welcome the return of Joel Davis from his studies in London.

Enthusiasm at Arizona Alpha has created a busy spring schedule. We will be participating in Spring Fling, the largest student-organized carnival in the nation, and the Phi Psi Root-beer Floats will be on sale again. After that, we are going to Mazatlan for the Phi Psi Spring Break Excursion. In the heat of it all, Joseph Kristoff, in an effort to unite all campus organizations, has put together an outstanding Phi Psi 500. The 500 consists of bed races with greek chapters, clubs, and residence halls, competing to raise money for children at the Ronald McDonald House.

At the university, construction is underway for a new Alumni Building which is located directly across the street from us. Other changes on campus are a new phone-in registration process and the abolishment of fee receipts.

We would like to thank Chapter Advisor Brian Foulk for his untiring efforts. We invite other alumni to attend our alumni association meetings. We would love to hear of our past and strengthen our Brotherhood.

The alumni association meets the first Thursday of every month at J.J. Nickles, 2033 E. Speedway, at 5:30 p.m. For further information contact Brian Foulk at 888-2754 or Tom Rhode, GP, at 792-1852.

Jason Eric Switzer *Correspondent*

**Arizona State**  
Glimpses of Greatness

Arizona Beta is springing forward to express its enthusiasm and anticipation for a bright future this semester.

The officers leading this spirit are relentless in their pursuit for an even better Chapter. They consist of Robert Armstrong, GP; Mike Rettus, VGP; Mat Irwin, P; Randy Vos, AG; James Vivier, BG; Scott Hazdra, SG; Keith Lehouckey, Hod; Ed Ramsauer, Phu; Dale Lee, Hi.

Founders Day marked Arizona Beta's 25th Anniversary. In celebration of this milestone, we held a reunion and an open house. We unveiled our new Chapter room, the remodeling of the entire house, and we initiated our fall pledge class. These activities could not have taken place without the help from the members of the Arizona Alumni Association.

Those men initiated during Founders Day festivities are Thomas Anderson, Portland, OR; Brad Harris, Irvine, CA; Brad Hoover, Tacoma, WA; Shaun Jensen, Boise, ID; Ryan Keim and Jason Nelson, Scottsdale;

Greg Zele and Thomas Kerr, Tucson; Steve Koskela, Phoenix; and James Perse, St. Louis, MO. Thanks to Brothers Robert Parke and Dave Swanson for educating a successful pledge class.

Another area in which Phi Psi at ASU is achieving success is in our rush program. Rush Chairmen Mike Rettus and Rob Armstrong have introduced an excellent informal rush program. This is illustrated by the presence of a dozen quality pledges before formal rush has even begun. A new addition to our Chapter is Ron Paulick, from Illinois Epsilon, who is also helping us immeasurably in the area of rush.

We are also pleased to note two Brothers are spreading the Phi Psi image through campus involvement. Victor Napolitano and Mike Rettus are members of the Greek Relations Board and Greek Activities Review Panel, respectively.

It is true that "success is not measured by what you achieve, but by the obstacles you overcome to achieve the success." This applies not only to people, but to organizations as well. Arizona Beta has overcome the obstacles pushed in front of us and we look forward to more.

Randy J. Vos *Correspondent*

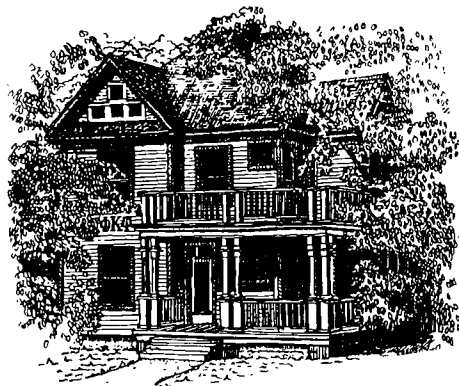
**Arkansas**  
Ranking With the Best

As the Razorbacks are on their way to a championship season, so are we Phi Psis. A lot of new plans will soon be implemented which we believe will help our Chapter tremendously.

We are again proud of our scholastic standings. Our ranking was first among the fraternities our size and we placed third overall. Recognition goes to Brother Kevin Marks for making the Dean's List with a 4.00 GPA.

You can see from the photograph how well Arkansas Alpha's foundation is looking. We would like to thank our alumni again for their continued contributions. And also, we send a hearty Phi Psi greeting to Mike Day and his parents. The Chapter's thoughts and wishes are with you on your continued improvement.

The Phi Psis are again looking strong in the intramural program. The basketball team has gotten off to a great start, along with the co-rec team. The bowling squad, which tallied an awesome record last season, will soon be gearing up to brutalize its opponents. Just a note to our alumni—the tradition of the member-pledge football game lives on: Members 50 - Pledges 0.



The new look at Arkansas Alpha as drawn by Ken Voise, Arkansas '79.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi



The Chapter has had continued success with its social functions. The spring semester has a full schedule of events. The action-packed "Out Of Hibernation" weekend begins March 31, followed by another party April 1-2. This event is our largest fundraiser of the year. All interested alumni and other Chapters are welcome to attend.

The spring rush program has given us a fine pledge class. Brother Mac Pafford and the Fraternity Education committee are doing a great job of molding this class into outstanding young gentlemen.

The spring officers are Jerry Cooper, GP; Brian Magie, VGP; Larry Gaston, AG; Chris Brodin, BG; Kris Clark, P.

We would like to thank Executive Leadership Consultant Ron Richard for his visit with our Chapter. His ideas and suggestions has helped us in many aspects.

Larry Gaston *Correspondent*

## Ashland Looking Forward

After a long and restful holiday break, the Brothers are involved in another productive and eventful semester. Once again, we have proven our success both academically and athletically. Congratulations are in order for Brother Jeff Auman who is the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

Brother Kevin Kennedy's diligent studying paid off when he received our Eric Eddy Scholarship for the underclassman who has improved his grade point average the most.

Campus involvement is one thing that is very important to our Chapter. We are very proud of Brother Chuck Hoffman who was elected IFC President. We would also like to recognize Brother Doug Blosser for being elected public relations representative of the IFC.

When you talk Ohio Theta, you talk participation in varsity athletics. Congratulations to Brother Ken Walczak for getting voted second team All-Heartland Conference offensive tackle. Al Beany, Rick Dicola,



Ohio Theta's mascot, Psimon III.

Tony Molchak, Ben Dagley, and Mike Mason are tearing up opponents on the wrestling mat. The grapplers are ranked sixth in the nation in division II wrestling. Down at the ballyard, varsity baseball is off to a terrific start. Brother Hochstetler, who is team captain, and Brothers Gast and Barnes, all have started with a bang.

The Brothers showed their dates a great time at our Formal at The Holidome in Bellefontaine, Ohio. Thanks to Brother McKiernan for an excellent job in planning it. Upcoming events include our Alumni Weekend, which is April 9-10, and our Kit Carson Run for Cancer in mid-April. All Phi Psis are encouraged to participate in these very special events.

We would like to welcome back Brother Carl Todhunter to Ohio Theta for his senior year.

New leadership within our Chapter includes Doug Blosser, GP; Jeff Auman, VGP; Dean DePiero, AG; Pete Kott, BG; Tony Molchak, P; Don Zimmerman, SG; Rod Staats, Hod; Chris Near, Phu; and Jeff Halasi, Hi.

Our beloved St. Bernard, Psimon III, is still lively as ever. He is still "The Big Stud on Campus" and is a welcome sight to all.

Dean De Piero *Correspondent*

## Auburn Newsletter not received

## Beloit Hard Work and Fun

Wisconsin Gamma begins the new year with many new faces in our Brotherhood. With 11 new initiates, the number of people living in our house has increased by 33%. Everyone is excited about the new members; the house manager is busy helping to redecorate the rooms for the new and returning Brothers. Everyone feels at home by participating in the second semester rush. We start by providing a fun pizza "snarf" and a Superbowl party.

There are many changes within the Beloit College community. North dormitory, which is directly in our back yard, is ready for a complete renovation. It is rumored that some of its new features may include fireplaces and/or hot tubs.

The administration of the college has also been changing. Frank Wong has resigned as vice president of academic affairs. Professor Parker G. Marden from St. Lawrence University in Canton, New York will be taking over the position as dean and vice president of academic affairs.

The leadership of our new officers should help to motivate our academic and social responsibilities as well. Jerome Waller has been re-elected to a second term as GP. The other officers are Keith Krugh, VGP; John Dion, P; Joe Kraus, AG; and Charles Warden, BG.

As a note of farewell, we would like to thank the Rockford (IL) Alumni Association for inviting us to their Founders Day Dinner. The times that we share talking about the past and present Fraternity events are always regarded with respect and as a fun learning experience.

Joseph Kraus *Correspondent*

## Bowling Green Successful

As the spring semester begins, our enthusiasm and hard work has already paid off. At this time, we have 12 quality pledges and rush is only half over.

After rush is completed, we will be having a formal dinner with the university President Paul Olscamp and the top members of Greek Life. They will be speaking to the new pledges on various topics. It will be a very memorable evening for all of us.

The Phi Psi basketball teams are strong contenders and the bowling team is trying to stretch its playoff streak to four years in a row. Fall '87 saw the Phi Psi football and softball teams in playoff positions, but they were unsuccessful in their attempt at winning the championship. However, they did prove that the talent was there and they will be back next fall. Our grades also stayed in the top five for the sixth time in a row.

Timothy E. Walz *Correspondent*

## Brown Smaller But Strong

Greetings from lovely Providence! Rhode Island Alpha begins the semester sadly diminished by the loss of nine members to graduation and study abroad. Brothers John Good and Joe Salembier graduated in December, while Brothers Rex Chiu, Paul Good, Todd Hoffman, Robert Houser, Scottye Lindsey, Roger Miller and David Zuckerman span the globe in England, Spain, Italy and Denmark, and on the high seas of the Caribbean. In compensation, however, we unexpectedly welcome long-lost former GP Hadrian Alegarbes, returning to Brown from adventures in Florida and the Philippines. We also welcomed a visit of another sort as our neighboring Brothers from Rhode Island Beta vastly enlivened our last party.

House improvements continue, including the refurbishment of an elegant pool table scavenged from the university, and the acquisition of yet another new room for our Chapter house. Brown Phi Psis were also active in working to improve the Providence community, collecting food for local charity and clothing for the Salvation Army.

As team captain, Brother Andy Coon led the Brown water polo team to first place in the East, topping traditional rival Navy to earn Brown seventh place in the nation. Coon was not only chosen MVP but was selected as an All-American as well.

We are proud to have recently initiated 21 men into the Chapter: Steve Baldikoski, Thaddeus Barney, Richard Cohen, Jon Davis, Brian Dennis, Andrew Digdon, Ranah Edelin, Charles Ellwein, Bill Kelly, Hany Khalil, Stephen Kim, Mark Marinello, Jon Nelson, Sven Newmann, Rob Nixon, John Rountree, Stefan Saxanoff, Tige Silliman, Jonathan Steinberg, Greg Stiller, and Justin Traxler were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi on November 22. Congratulations to them and to our new officers for this semester: Chris Mastro, GP; John Meisell, VGP; Tige Silliman, P; Jeffrey Lefstin, AG; Ray Winnick, BG; Mark Marinello, SG; Greg Stiller, Phu; Jon Steinberg, Hod; and Dioni Romero, Hi.

Jeffrey Lefstin *Correspondent*



## **Bucknell** Newsletter not received

## **Butler** Onward

Greetings from Indy! A number of exciting events approach to keep us continuously on the move. The most imminent is the Student Assembly Ski Weekend in Devil's Head, Wisconsin. Fifteen Phi Psis will hit the slopes in one of the most popular events of the year. In addition, we hope to continue our success in Spring Sing with the women of Delta Gamma. We would love to make it two wins in a row as we did in Geneva Stunts last fall.

The notable exception is our annual Phi Psi 500. It will take place on Saturday, April 16, and will be as exciting as last year. Brother Eric Straten is already hard at work preparing the greatest race at Butler. Our academic achievement was notable last semester. We increased our GPA and remained above the all men average.

Matthew J. McKee *Correspondent*

## **California, Berkeley** Active Brothers

Greetings once again from Cal! This semester began a little cooler than usual—a few people were seen wearing shirts to class. However, we soon hope to be using our rooftop when the sun really breaks out.

As last semester settled down, numerous Brothers became active in the community. In the political arena, Ken Martin is student body senator, and Michael Freeman has created the Students For Simon organization on campus which supports the presidential candidate, not the singer. Brian Liu and Jon Yager can be heard over the airwaves on KALX. Athletics are keeping the Chapter busy with Brothers on the varsity squash, ski, cross country, and Tae Kwan Do teams. Kevin Stefanek and Gary Petersen may have the opportunity to compete in Tae Kwan Do in the upcoming Olympics. Finally, Andy Velline and Evan Kitahara are busy teaching classes on our campus.

Social life at Cal Gamma is booming. We plan to go far with our program of invitations this semester beginning with the Stock Exchange where there are many exclusive mergers to be made. Then we have our annual weekend ski trip planned for Tahoe. Finally, with a couple of guitars and a harmonica, our sorority raids will be very successful.

The results of last semester's grades are in, and we are excited that our pledge class earned the top IFC rank for grades with a combined GPA of 3.65.

This summer we will intensively pursue the purchasing of our Chapter house, a project initiated by our Bounce-A-Thon from Cal to Stanford last November. Anyone wishing to inquire about this project may write or visit us at 2430 Piedmont Avenue anytime of the year.

Charles Haims *Correspondent*

## **California, Davis** Forging Ahead

We at Cal Iota started the new year off right by traveling down to beautiful Watsonville-by-the-bay January 8-9 to initiate last fall's Poseidon pledge class. Our new

Brothers are Rex Adams, Bob Dowling, Phil Osterli, Steve Stechschulte, and Mark Wong.

Our annual alumni/active winter/Founders Day formal took place the night of February 20 at His Lordship's on the Berkeley marina. It was a very memorable evening, and we were very pleased to see so many alumni in attendance. Our efforts to establish an alumni association and housing corporation are continuing with the help of alumni Brothers Winckowski and Cuyugan. A task force has been set up to investigate alternative housing options to our present location.

Upcoming events include exchanges with Kappa and Chi Omega sororities, and plans for a house ski trip are in the works. Our 5'10"-and-under intramural basketball team is doing well, and the floor hockey team remains undefeated. Picnic Day and Greek Week also loom on the horizon.

Steven Hoffman *Correspondent*

## **UCLA** Continuing Excellence

Spring quarter at UCLA was the perfect conclusion to another tremendous year at Phi Kappa Psi. After rush, we started with our annual trip to Baja, Mexico, to enjoy sun and surf before we really hit the books. Then in late April, we enjoyed a wonderful Spring Formal at Catalina Island while the weather in sunny Southern California remained incredible. Between studies we also managed to squeeze in a waterski trip to Lake Mead in Arizona.

Social activities are definitely not all that go on at California Epsilon. Besides operating a booth at the UCLA Mardi Gras to raise money for Unicamp, the "Rage" raised nearly \$2000 for charity. Also in intramural sports, many Brothers participated in the defense of the IFC trophy which we won last year. Finally, a newsletter has been started to maintain better communication between the undergraduates and the alumni of California Epsilon.

In the midst of all the activity, we still find time to pursue scholastic endeavors. Brother Chip McLean was accepted to Stanford Law School, and Brother Brad Pinkerton is returning after a year of study in Ireland. Brother Steve Marble is still anticipating his acceptance into medical school to pursue a career in urology. Brother Mike Kibort continues his success as a member of the UCLA speech team.

As we wind down this great year at Phi Kappa Psi, it is sad to see the seniors leaving to accomplish their goals in life, but it is great to see so many young faces to continue the excellence at California Epsilon.

Scott Williams *Correspondent*

## **California, Santa Barbara** Newsletter not received

## **California Poly** Like No Other

Winter quarter at Cal Eta looks like none other, and we are taking full advantage of every minute. The shorts and bare feet are traditional January garb, and the sun has been very generous. Utilizing this great weather is important, and the house now has an expanded patio, refurbished entertaining area, and a practice green on the front porch. Scholarship

is always important and our efforts were recently rewarded with the third-highest GPA on campus. We didn't even try.

Effort is warranted in some activities, though. Phi Psi participates in the campus escort service, and this has made Brother Cook a very popular guy around the house. Another strong showing was made during the canned food drive.

Cal Eta's enthusiasm has been simply phenomenal. Part of it comes from our athletic vitality. Our football team made it to the playoffs, only to be dealt a losing card in the closing seconds of the game. The soccer team revelled in similar success. Always ready to try new things, we have several Brothers gearing up for a race in the relatively new sport of mountain biking. Brother Forenza, our social chairman, has planned a ski trip, a golf tourney, the Phi Psi 500, and tentatively, a Parents' Weekend. The sororities that beat down our doors should take up the interim periods with no problems at all.

Recent elections have left us with a new set of officers, under the rule of Thaine Allison, GP; Mitch Kumagai, VGP; Adam Miller, P; Ernie Schenone, Hi; Dewey Halden, BG; Joe Durning, AG; Tony Plagenza, Phu; and Bryan Hoadley, Fraternity Educator for the 44th National Pledge Class.

The 43rd National Pledge Class is enjoying the glories of Brotherhood now. The new brothers include Shawn Allison, Elk Grove; Ron Altbaum, Studio City; Adam Francois, Pleasant Hill; Zac Innocenti and Larry McDonough, Walnut Creek; Chris Machorek, Yuba City; Mark Nakamura, Yuba City; and Rick Porterfield, Moraga.

We started the quarter trying to recover from the loss of Brother Andy Wacht. He lost a long, brave battle with cancer on the evening of December 16 at age 22. Andy was a Brother for three years, after transferring from Cal Zeta. His last wish was for someone to become the engineer that he would never become. A scholarship fund has been set up for this purpose. It will be an annual award to a needy Cal Eta engineering student. Donations are needed and greatly appreciated in our effort to fulfill Andy's last wish. Checks can be made payable to Cal Poly Foundation and mailed to his mother, Sandra Wacht, 6935 Langden Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406.

Daniel P. Crookham *Correspondent*

## **Cal State-Northridge** The Full Chill Out

Already the accomplishments of this semester at Cal Theta are numerous. Among them are new furniture, a new sink, and repainting of the interior of the house. We also put the finishing touches on the relandscaping project in the backyard—we bagged the leaves.

Preparations have already begun for the next Phi Psi 500. We have contacted various sponsors including Kodak and Zeltzer Seltzer. In campus activities, Brother Wedburg is now a member of the Intramurals Appeals Board, and Brother Burk has recently been appointed to the IFC Justice Council.

Cal Theta had continued success on the sport scene at CSUN with a strong showing on the soccer field which included a thrilling overtime victory against ZBT. We are looking forward to another dominating season of softball and basketball.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

In preparing for spring rush, the Brothers traveled to Hollywood Beach in Oxnard. A swell time was had by all and rush preparations were completed.

Other fun Cal Theta winter break activities included a trip to Mammoth Mountain, where many members chilled out by skiing and relaxing after finals. All of us got ready to rush a strong spring pledge class to be led by Brothers Hirsh and Dunks. Also, the Spring Formal is highly anticipated by the whole Chapter. Special thanks go to alumni Brother Rick Palzer, who helped with the Oxnard trip. Beauty job, Unc!

Gerard Masterson *Correspondent*

### Case Western Reserve Starting Anew

In the fall semester, the following Brothers achieved success in academics by earning a place on the Dean's List: Jeff Crist, Michael Nakagawa, Marc Schneider, Todd Spangler, and John Zoldak. Through the combined efforts of everyone in the Chapter, we earned the fifth highest GPA on campus: 2.962.

The campus underwent many changes this year. Last fall CWRU inaugurated a new President, Dr. Agnar Pytte. Also, the Weatherhead School of Management is scheduled for completion this spring. The IFC recently made a change in the rules regarding rushing. All formal rush parties will now be dry. In addition, the IFC now requires that the president of each chapter on campus must attend IFC meetings.

Last fall, we sponsored a balloon launch service project with profits going to Rainbow Babies and Children's Hospital. The Chapter volleyball team also took second place in intramurals through the leadership of Brother Todd Spangler.

In February, we had a Founders Day celebration with area alumni. We also had a ski trip/rush event at Holiday Valley Ski Resort, New York.

We have many graduating seniors that have given much to our chapter. Because of their graduation, we will be left with a very small membership next fall. We are also reorganizing and would like to hear any input that you might have. Please contact Brother Rob Zakon at (216) 368-3146.

Our new officers are John Zoldak, GP; Mark Schneider, P; and Mark Miller, AG.

New pledges are: Mark Miller, North Olmsted, and Charles Nicklow, Akron.

Mark Miller *Correspondent*

### Chicago New House

Ever since our rechartering in 1985, we Betans have been searching for a suitable house we can call our very own. Now, after a tremendous amount of work by John Fulton, Steve Nieslawski, Chris Godziela and other Chicago area alumni, that house has been found and negotiations almost completed. The house itself is ideally located, and was the first Illinois Beta Chapter home back in the 1920's. Although we're greatly excited at the prospect of being on campus again, there is still some major work to be done regarding financing, and we are looking at every possible fund raising idea available. If any of you have suggestions, we'd be happy to hear from you.

For the third consecutive year, we have published our calendar *The Women of the U. of C.* Vastly improved over previous years, it sports full color photography and some of the best U of C women.

At least once a quarter, our Chapter hosts an area blues band, and this spring we are proud to present the renowned Chicago blues musician Lefty Diz. We are known for our blues parties, and the bands just love playing in our basement. Also this spring, we are planning the annual Phi Psi Charity Trike Race. All proceeds go to the Ronald McDonald House.

The Chapter would like to welcome back Brother Kaufman who spent the fall semester at the London School of Economics. We all greatly appreciated the London subway souvenirs.

Naturally, the prospect of acquiring a new house has created a high level of enthusiasm in our Chapter, and we hope to share that enthusiasm with our alumni.

Jon Schnorr *Correspondent*

### Colorado Reorganized

The highpoint of this semester thus far for Colorado Alpha was our initiation. The Ritual took place on January 23 at the First Christian Church of Boulder, followed by a reception at the Clarion Hotel.

Most of our time has been spent planning for rush. It began January 30 with an open rush party followed by a Superbowl party on January 31. Preference was held on February 3. Our goal was to increase our membership by at least 20 men.

After rush we had several events planned for the spring. On February 20, we celebrated Founders Day with the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association. The evening began with dinner and then we all went dancing. All in attendance (nearly 100) had a great time. The following Saturday, the Chapter had a

"Down Under" party at the Boulder Valley Ranch. Wearing our best outback clothing we danced and partied well into the night. We spent the weekend of March 4-6 on a "Spring Break Boot Camp Retreat," a great weekend of Brotherhood. The largest event of the semester is going to be the first Phi Psi 500 to take place at the University of Colorado.

We would like to thank the following alumni who attended our initiation: Dave Castro, John Jordan, Mark Scherer, Tom Braun, Jack Morrow, Ted Bryant, James Hudson Jr., and James Hudson III. Our thanks to John Jordan, who will continue to serve as Chapter advisor.

Officers of Colorado Alpha are Chaz Vaughn, GP; Karl Dunkel, VGP; Mark Stevens, AG; David Cunningham, BG; Tom Jenkins, SG; Bill George, Hod; Kent Lansville, Phu; and Andy Bauer, Hi.

Mark Stevens *Correspondent*

### Columbia Tales From Gotham

Greetings from New York Gamma! Our members have had both a productive and fun break. Brother Andrew Marlowe spent January interning for the American Planning Institute's Public Information Office in Washington, D.C., while Brother Karl H. Ottersberg received a fellowship with the Art Students League of New York City. Brother Jack Lifford began working for Michael Dukakis' campaign, and our newly elected president, Raymond Garcia, had the honor of having his paper, "The Laptop Macintosh in an Experimental Setting," published in *The Journal of Experimental Psychology*. The Chapter also welcomed the return of Brother Andrew Rotman from his semester abroad in India, where he studied Hindu and Buddhist Religion.

In the field of athletics, several Brothers did not let Columbia's dismal performance on the gridiron deter them from enjoying



Meet the charter members of the newly reorganized Colorado Alpha Chapter. Front row (left to right): Landow, MacKinnon, George, Hudson, Hansmeier, Lansville, Stevens, Bryant, McCarthy. Back row: DeRespinis, Graff, Dunkel, Bauer, Jenkins, Proctor, Wise, Cunningham, Montoya, Nguyen, Korn, Vaughn, Civins.

some good honest college football. Brother Murabito joined Brother Hall Morrison in New Orleans to root for Syracuse in the Sugar Bowl, and Brother Steve Silverstein travelled to Miami to watch the Hurricanes triumph in the Orange Bowl.

The Brothers and pledges returned early from vacation to conduct a rush retreat. The workshops on meeting prospective pledges, making a rush calendar, and the general goal setting discussion were motivational and succeeded in drawing us all closer together. Special thanks goes to Brother Marlowe for the time and effort he put into coordinating the retreat.

Our volleyball team, led by Brother Arthur "Spike" Burns, compiled a winning record and our indoor soccer team is quite competitive in the fraternity division. We will be led by our stalwart defense consisting of Hall "Mercury" Morrison, Bob "I'll take 'em as I get 'em" Cleary, and Venerando "If you can't stop 'em, hurt 'em" Seguritan.

Our new officers for the spring semester are Raymond Garcia, GP; Arthur Burns, VGP; Jake Lee, P; Jack Lifford, AG; Barry Critides, BG; Peter Linde, SG; Steve Silverstein, Hi; Andrew Marlowe, Hod; Roger Woo, Phu.

Finally, the Chapter offers its hearty congratulations to Brother Matthew Murabito for his early acceptance to Harvard Law School.

Jack Lifford *Correspondent*

## **Cornell Continued Growth**

The Brothers of New York Alpha, currently enthusiastic about the series of successes which have been coming our way, send greetings to all. Special greetings to our alumni. We welcome you to come and visit our growing and improving abode. House improvements currently underway include painting walls, renovating the social room, completing our television room, and adding a beautiful new stereo TV which arrived just in time for Superbowl Sunday. With these improvements, our house is a place where we can grow in uninhibited enthusiasm.

As the school year continues, New York Alpha's defense of our intramural All Sports Championship hangs on a tenuous edge. Despite a slow start, under the leadership of Athletic Chairman Steve LaBows and early successes in winter sports, we now stand in a position to make a run at the title. To do this we will need to earn repeat performances of last year in the spring sports, which tend to be some of our strongest, if we hope to retain the title.

Additional successes came our way through rush in which Tim Wern, GP and former rush chairman. We rushed many outstanding young men and ended in giving out 32 bids. We anticipate a strong class to emerge from these rushees under the direction of Fraternity Educator John Crosby. This will only help to bolster the growth and enthusiasm occurring at New York Alpha.

With the initiation of spring semester here at Cornell, new officers took the helm at New York Alpha. Officers elected were Tim Wern, GP; Scott Idelman, VGP; Dan Picciano, P; Andrew Hovet, AG; Steve Haggerty, BG;

and Chris MacKrell and Jason Arnold are social chairmen.

Andrew Hovet *Correspondent*

## **Creighton New Spirit**

For Nebraska Beta, the semester is beginning under a new light. For the first time, a completely dry rush was instituted by the IFC last year for this spring's rush period. Rather than quibble about the alcohol-free rush, Phi Psi adapted. With the ever-resourceful Paul Dedinsky as rush chairman, an attractive and creative program was produced to expose the best of Phi Psi to freshmen and ultimately to produce an outstanding pledge class.

Phi Psi continues to be strong in the area of community service. Last year, with Brother Bill Maloney presiding as chairman, Phi Psi took part in one of Omaha's largest clean-up projects to date. Also, a visit to Omaha area nursing homes proved to be an enriching experience for residents and Brothers alike. This semester holds many more projects for the Omaha community, including a chili cook-off for orphaned children.

1987 brought Phi Psi into the realm of athletic greatness. For starters, the Phi Psi I's softball team were the all-university champions. In football, the Phi Psi I's and III's both were in the top five, while the Phi Psi alumni team won the all-university championship. Our basketball team looks good, too.

In February, Brother Matt Merz organized another Parents' Weekend. Under Social Chairman Mitch Sellett, an exciting semester is to be expected. Phi Psi's biggest party of the year, Formal, is scheduled for April at the Red Lion Inn.

1987 was a good year for Nebraska Beta. Brother Bruce Houghton was recognized by the Chapter as Brother of the Year for his dedication to Phi Psi and exemplification of Brotherhood.

Our officers are Chris Marcuzzo, GP; Bill Jacobson, VGP; Paul Shotoski, P; Jon Brunkhorst, BG; Bob Kearns, Phu; Pete Stunck, BG; Paul Petersen, Hod; Chris Hodes, Hi.

Steve Loos *Correspondent*

## **Delaware Anticipation**

The Delaware Alphas face this busy spring with a great deal of enthusiasm. If Brothers Adam Golden and Doug Frampton succeed in keeping our tradition of a strong spring pledge class, our numbers will be ever-increasing.

The realization that we may be very close to obtaining a permanent Chapter house has motivated the Brothers and has given us a new sense of optimism. The housing corporation is working out many details, and we hope to have the house by summer.

At the close of the fall semester, we initiated eight new Brothers: Richard Vetter, Anthony Fulco, Andrew Zimmerman, Brian Haggerty, Charles Wilt, David Bell, Stephen Netta, and William Loue.

Our involvement on campus has been steadily increasing as we try to make another strong showing during Greek Game. In addition, A.J. Garito is serving his second semester as IFC Secretary and Jack Jaeger remains

the vice-president of Delaware's Student Congress.

Other activities include a Founders Day celebration, Spring Formal, Brotherhood Retreat, theme parties, and our second annual Phi Psi 500.

Rob Mayerson *Correspondent*

## **DePauw Newsletter not received.**

## **Dickinson Aura of Optimism**

An aura of optimism permeated the campus as the Brothers of the Penn Zeta Chapter reappeared for a new semester. Rejoining the ranks after undertaking international studies in Switzerland is Andrei Torriani. Embarking on his own journey, Robert Jackacki has departed for England to study politics and economics. Adding to the Chapter's solid academic standing, James Gerard received a 3.8 GPA while also being inducted into the History Honor Society. We also climbed another notch in academic position among the other fraternities at Dickinson.

The Brothers are maintaining their fervent interest in campus activities this semester. In the East Asian Club, Chuck Silverman holds the office of president, while Steve Bopp carries out the duties of secretary. Scott Mackey has been elected vice president of Student Alumni Society and Karl Kapp has been named co-chairman of Alumni Weekend. Contributing to the athletic clubs, Jim Haigh has assumed the office of president of the cycling club while Patrick Kane is engaged as president of the boxing club. Further enhancing Phi Kappa Psi's presence on the Dickinson campus is the new Geo/Psych building which was dedicated to Chapter alumnus, Benjamin James.

Penn Zeta's varsity athletic participation encompasses swimming, baseball, track, and golf. In swimming, our electrifying Bo Hopkin is aspiring to qualify for nationals a second time. On the golf scene, Todd Kramer, after just missing nationals as a freshman is looking forward to a triumphant season. The Chapter also continues to maintain its prowess in intramural basketball, swimming, indoor soccer, and coed twister.

With anxious anticipation of affiliation day, elaborate plans have already been instituted. For instance, through relinquishing dining privileges on affiliation day, the Chapter receives funds which will be donated to a national charity in the Carlisle community.

Our newly-elected officers are Paul Bobeczko, GP; David Barlyn, VGP; Thomas Lavoie, P; Scott J. Bankert and Stephen Hussey, AG's; Jim Haigh, BG; Gavin Corn, SG; Darren Hawley, Hi. Sixteen seeds have been planted with confidence for a bountiful harvest. The pledge class for this semester includes Dave Hughes, Doug Zeillier, Brad Mower, Gris Batchelder, Dave Lange, Tim McGlian, John Scandola, Ted Pavalick, Tony Stanton, Ron Friss, Tom Binckley, Todd Nemora, Todd Fishburne, John Ficca, Bill Rush, and Sandy Sommer.

Uniting with the Chapter this semester are: Richard Petruschke, Walter Gilligan, Kevin Hart, and Stephen Hussey.

Scott J. Bankert *Correspondent*

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

## Duke Enjoying Gothic Disneyland

As spring begins to warm the North Carolina air and activities move outside, NC Alpha has been very busy. Brothers Schoeben, Monks, Berkman and Brown have returned from studying country club management in England and we are looking forward to Brothers Kahn and Chesney's impending return to active status. Brother Drozd's head continued to swell with knowledge as he became president of Tau Beta Pi honor society.

We have hit the community volunteer trail with a vengeance. Brother Habib is a director of Durham Volunteers for Youth, while Van Fowler shows slide shows of his trip to Brazil to solicit much-needed medical aid. Judd Feldman is organizing groups to winterize houses for the Durham needy.

Despite Brother Wilty's leaving the team, the Duke Varsity basketball squad is having an excellent season. Ron "Meat" Koztrebski, Chris Hoyt and pledge Keith Girvan are varsity wrestlers, while Brother Levinsohn continues leading the baseball team. Our intramural basketball team is undefeated and headed into the play-offs as number one.

Our alumni affairs have improved greatly under a concerted effort of our new officers. Our first newsletter, mailed to over 900 NC Alpha alumni, has already received much response. It is good to get this vital channel of communication open. With these improved relations and in light of the RSVPs pouring in, our Founders Day celebration promises to be the best-attended in years.

Our new officers have been sworn in. They are Derek Price, GP; Chris Dryden, VGP; Tim Buzby, P; Jim Tobin, AG; Bill Herbert, BG; Steve Holliday, SG; Josh Habib, Hod; Scott Adler, Phu; Jim Williams, Hi.

Our pledge class is learning the Phi Psi ways well under the guidance of Fraternity Educator Mark Sanchez. The pledges are Craig Bicknell, Albuquerque, NM; Doug Calahan, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; legacy Ted Flinter, Manhasset, NY; Alan Friedman, New City, NY; Jim Garstka, Mountain Lakes, NJ; Miles Gibbons, Mechanicsburg, PA; Keith Girvan, Shippensburg, PA; Chuck Goorah, Orchard Park, NY; Jorge Kotelanski, Bethesda, MD; Tim Mank and Dave McAtee, Dallas, TX; Boyd Martin, Franklin; Ted Mulvaney, Charlotte; Rob Patton, Salem, OR; Nat Pieper, Tampa, FL; Dan Shore, Hopkinton, MA; Pete Troob, Scarsdale, NY; legacy Dave Williams, Birmingham, MI; and Kip Zahn, Phoenix, AZ.

Jim Tobin *Correspondent*

## Eastern New Mexico We're Back!

As spring has sprung, our thoughts turn to the grades we'll be working for during the semester. "A" for algebra, algae in the fountain, and academics in general. Biology, business, and bikini's are the "B" that will keep us busy. "C" prompts both concentration and consequence if not corrected.

Spring brings Phandango, our annual fundraiser, which is held in April. We also planned a Phi Psi Phizz in March. Proceeds from both events will go to charity.

We're one week into basketball intramurals and bowling started Saturday. We are looking

forward to spring intramurals and Greek Week in late March.

Another upcoming event includes the leadership-academic retreat.

Wendell C. Barber II *Correspondent*

## Edinboro Alive And Well

Greetings from the silent but ever-living, ever-striving Edinboro. Fall semester was very busy for Pen Xi, but proved rewarding and satisfying for the entire Brotherhood. We have undertaken a series of projects combining fundraising with campus unity. We've sponsored Halloween and Valentines Live Band/D.J. dances, ran refrigerator distributions on campus, participated in Edinboro Alumni Phone-A-Thon, and we held numerous mixers.

We would like to thank our alumni for their support during the past year, and we encourage all alumni to return to visit the Chapter, meet the new Brothers, and reminisce with the old. Lost to graduation this past year are Brian Boyce and Jim Morris, whose friendship, guidance, and experience will be greatly missed.

The annual Super Bowl rush event took place at the Holiday Inn-Edinboro where we have a room, sauna, pool, and balcony at our disposal. Greek Week takes place in April.

In December, we welcomed three new Brothers into the Fraternity: Jeff Moon, Volant; Casey Gray, Warren; Tom Nagey, Perryopolis. These men learned about Brotherhood under the guidance of Fraternity Educators Joe Walsh and Steve Shepstone. We also have nine pledges: Derek Miller, Erie; Mark Barzon, Bridgeville; Tim Boyd, Seneca; Mark Waugaman, Pittsburgh; Jim Berdis, Erie; Denny Vasil, Pittsburgh; Todd Hogan, Westerville, OH; Jim Perry, Greenville; and Pete Calogero, Gallatin, TN.

Penn Xi is also proud to announce its Chapter officers: Dan Piskor, GP; Dan Stephan, VGP; Brian Burger, P; Kurt Johnson, AG; Mark Barzan, BG; Steve Shepstone, SG; Jeff Phenicie, Hod; Tom Nagey, Phu; and Joe Walsh, Hi.

Kurt A. Johnson *Correspondent*

## Florida Coming on Strong

Spring has come again to Florida Beta, bringing with it an active semester. Our Interfraternity Council planned Greek Week for March 14-18. Brother Alfred Bermudez has prepared a car for the soap box derby which should assure us a victory.

Florida Betans are active on campus and in the community. We are participating in the Guardian Ad Litem program in which Brothers are appointed a child by the court and are asked to make recommendations to the court after getting to know the child's case and background. In addition, Brother Mark Segel is again president of the Board of College Councils on our campus.

Here at UF, Phi Psis are taking the athletic scene by storm, participating in basketball with Brother Will Crook as captain. We won our first game against Sigma Pi, 43-22. Also, we are participating in racquetball under the direction of Brother Dana Bloch.

Our Founders Day celebration was held at

the Holiday Inn February 19-21. On Friday night we held a party for Brothers and alumni to reminisce. Saturday, we held our traditional alumni/undergrad football game. Later that evening was the dance and banquet. Sunday we held a brunch at the house to bid our guests farewell. The cost was \$60 per couple and all who attended had a great time.

The Chapter wishes to extend special thanks to Brother Christopher McQuigg and the Southwest Plantation Alumni Association for their continued support and help in paying off our outstanding loan.

Lastly, we have excellent guidance for the current semester with our new officers: Mark Segel, GP; Darren Grove, VGP; Virgil Morar, P; Charles Thomas, AG; Paul Ghougassian, BG; John Tracey, SG; Sean Thoennes, Hi; Robert Kinports, Hod; and Coleman Patterson, Phu. We had a very productive spring rush by pledging three fine men: Nicholas Baric, Largo; Mark Dillman, Pensacola; and Kevin Hagen, North Miami Beach.

Charles Thomas *Correspondent*

## Florida State Continued Success

Spring rush was generous to us with 28 new pledges. The Chapter is currently in the last semester of its rental agreement, and is anticipating acquiring a permanent location from which we can grow and prosper. Any help or support is welcome. For information, call GP Jeff Edmunds at (904) 599-0991 or contact Peter Kellogg, house corporation president, at (904) 353-8333. Finding a permanent location is a large task, but it is one that the Brothers of Florida Alpha are ready to take on to see the continued success of our Chapter.

Looking back on the fall of 1987, our participation in university activities helped to enhance our reputation. Our first-ever soccer team was one of four out of 25 fraternities to make it to the playoffs, and we placed third overall. In the Delta Gamma Anchor Splash, we placed first in the banner competition thanks to resident artist Jim "Spool" Sager, third place in swimming, and third place overall. This spring, two of our Brothers, Kevin Bolena and James Forgan, are exchange students in London. We congratulate the fall pledge class on their initiation into the Brotherhood. The new initiates are James Anstead, Damon Bolena, Matt Carrier, Scott Cielo, Rick Copenhaver, Jon Epstein, Glen Evelyn, Brian Forrester, John Gautier, Glen Goodman, Bruce Greenstein, Matt Hemphill, Graham Howerton, Mark Jarrells, Daryl Lyon, William Pearce, Rick Phillips, Phil Rasmussen, Jay Rust, Eric Sternberg, Jeff Stockhausen, David Teske, Nick Tomc, Anthony Viciano, Dutch Williams, Tate Williams, and Ken Wood.

In the interest of space, we would like to express our appreciation to the following Chapters and alumni: Florida Beta, Louisiana Alpha, Nebraska Alpha; Sam Ashdown, Bob Foss, Peter Kellogg, and Jere Moore.

John Grotland *Correspondent*

## Franklin and Marshall Extraordinary Success

"Blizzard" might be the most accurate description of Penn Eta's impact on campus



lately. In one year the size of our Chapter increased by 167%. But most importantly, the quality of our Brotherhood has increased as well.

Our campus activities are many and varied. James Iatridis has decided to row crew again. Also, Todd Reichart is a member of the crew team, George Meiler is on the swim team, and Tom Brooks is a member of the basketball team. In academic competition, this year's Phi Psi College Bowl team consisted of Al Blutstein, Jon Blyth, Ted Brandi, and Pete Landau. Musically, Chris Roemmele is president of the choir, and Scott Spellman plays the drums for a very popular local band. In addition, Mike Siegel is a resident assistant, and Rich Hagendorf is the purchasing agent for Hillel.

As many of you know, three years ago, the Board of Trustees at Franklin and Marshall had asked the greek system to undergo a series of reforms. This year, the trustees will review the progress that has been made by the fraternities and sororities, and in June they will decide whether or not the greek system will continue to be recognized at Franklin and Marshall.

Last fall, Pen Eta was very fortunate to initiate eight new Brothers: Thomas E. Brooks, Berwyn; John T. Cotter Jr., Montvale, NJ; Mark R. Grace, Selden, NY; Matthew C. Imhoff, Baltimore, MD; David W. Janeway, Seattle, WA; James T. Morgan III, Fleetwood; Todd M. Reichart, Hanover; and Michael A. Siegel, Baltimore, MD.

We also wish to congratulate our new officers for this semester: Jonathan Blyth, GP; Patrick Burke, VGP; Peter Landau, P; Paul Mantell, AG; David Briss, BG; John Quakenbush, SG; Christopher Roemmele, Hod; Peter vanTwuyver, Phu; James Iatridis, Hi; William Hughes, senior IFC representative; and John Porges, junior IFC representative.

Finally, we express our deepest thanks to John Ganovsky and Robert Barrish for the tremendous job they did with rush this year. They undertook a task that no one wanted and succeeded at it like no one could.

Paul J. Mantell *Correspondent*

## Georgia

Newsletter not received.

## Gettysburg

### Spirits Are Shining

We started the new semester with great pride and sense of strength. Our Chapter was again one of the leaders in academics among Gettysburg's 12 fraternities. We have Brothers in five academic honor societies. Three Brothers qualified to study abroad: Kevin McGuire and Dan Kuhlthau have been studying in London, and Marc Buckley in France.

Our Brothers continue to be involved on campus. Brothers and pledges can be found in 10 varsity sports. J.P. Hendricks is captain of the track team, and Dave Galassi is captain of the swim team. We have also enjoyed success in intramurals and in "in-house" events under athletic chairman Donald Reeser. There are Phi Psis in 12 different campus organizations, including Student Senate President Jeffrey Blavatt and IFC officers: Mike Courts, Jason Blavatt, Jon Bloom.

Under our philanthropy chairmen Matt

Yeingst and Jason Blavatt, we are confident that our eagerly-awaited annual Spaghetti Dinner for charity later this semester will be successful again.

The support and enthusiasm of our alumni continues to be one of our most valued assets. Our strong alumni relations have made our Founders Day and Alumni Weekend events great successes. We always encourage our alumni to visit!

Our leaders this semester were: Michael Pitt, GP; Christopher Broking, VGP; Christopher Gaudio, AG; Timothy Mikuta, BG; Paul Allen, P.

We also have a fine pledge class under Fraternity Educator Arthur Kelly which offers Penn Epsilon a bright future. Pledges include Dave Savitz and Vince Anderson, York; Mark Davis and John Turkel, Darien, CT; Tom Weber, Rutherford, NJ; Chris Hamilton, Belmont, MA; Paul Wehmeyer, Brick, NJ; John Dunn, Washington, DC; Chris Wingert, Hanover; Dave Fippinger, Manhasset, NY; Joe Varaday Jr., Phoenixville; Joe Werner, Ridgewood, NJ; Ken Banner, Pasadena, MD; legacy Paul Bleakley, Geneva, NY; Sean McGrath, Glenwood, NJ; Phil Magliochetti, Lebanon, NJ; Bill Caruso, Verona, NJ; Ted Heiser, Ivoryton, CT; Brian Groff, Strasburg; Sean Saltsburg, Dillsburg; legacy Kyle Thompson, Pitman, NJ; legacy Pete Wahlers, Cranbury, NJ; Brian Towns, New Brighton, MN; Steve Gaeta, Florham Park, NJ; Dave Hawley, Chantilly, VA; John Colladay Jr., Riverside, CA; Tom Butler, Scarsdale, NY; Mike Stiles, Cumberland Court, ME; Rich VanHeertum, Morristown, NJ; and Craig Amazeen, Marlboro, MA.

Christopher R. Gaudio *Correspondent*

## Illinois

### Expanding Frontiers

As we look back on our fall semester, we can take satisfaction in a job well done. Among our many achievements, we are particularly proud of a combined grade point

average of 3.99 which places us in the top 10 on campus. Brother Tim Kenny is among those who are perpetuating our academic prowess as he studies in London.

In the IFC, Brad Schaeffer continues his progress as he chairs both the junior IFC and Informal Rush Committee. As always, Mark Filip is fulfilling his obligations to the Chapter as the president of the National Student Government Association and was an excellent representative of Phi Kappa Psi during his recent meeting in Washington with Soviet Premier Gorbachev. James Cole Jr. is also leading the way in both SGA and as president of the 20,000-member Phi Beta Lambda national business fraternity. Topping off our semester of involvement was our first-ever Homecoming float which won first place for creativity.

Socially, our annual Give Me Samoa party was its usual success due to both the perseverance of the Chapter and the responsibility of its members. Philanthropically, our fall events included Pork Day and the Christmas party for underprivileged children. In the spring we've scheduled the bike race and blood drive. We have added to our agenda a Cardiac Kidnap with Mike Gilmartin as chairman, and an alumni telethon which we believe will raise much money for the Chapter.

At present Illinois Delta can boast of a group of talented and farsighted officers. They are Ted Axotis, GP; Todd Borchardt, VGP; Anthony Troyke, EVGP; Casey Green, P; Brad Schaeffer, AG; Jose Gonzalez, BG; Dominic Tunzi, SG; Kevin Dorken, Hod; Steve Brown, Phu; Joe Dalesandro, Hi; Mike DeGiulio, House Manager; Dan Madigan, Informal Rush; Ian Drury, Formal Rush; Pedro Otero, Female Liaison; Anthony LaMantia, Pledge Educator.

Fall Pledge Educator, Tom Phelan, brought into the Chapter 14 new initiates: Will Austin, Decatur; Dan Baroni, Oak Brook; Eric Brown, Springfield; Mike Calderisi and Steve Carlson from Chicago; John Diehl, Wheaton; Bill Gallagher, Elmhurst;



Illinois Delta celebrates its first place Homecoming float.

Jeff Hill and Kurt Marundi from Woodstock; Sean Kenny, Wilmette; Dave Orr, Algonquin; Joe Pope, Glen Ellyn; Craig Shamman, Evanston; Andy Shepherd, Genoa.

Brad Schaeffer *Correspondent*

## Illinois State Moving Forward

As the cold winds blow across the campus of Illinois State a flame burns in the heart of the Illinois Epsilon Chapter. With Brotherhood as our goal and the Phi Psi ideals to guide us, we put our best foot forward to greet the new semester.

Last semester provided us with many fond memories. Receiving the highest GPA on campus made the hours of studying worthwhile. The highlight of fall semester was a Brotherhood event organized by Rob Ledin, Hi. We spent a weekend camping at nearby Lake Evergreen. Activities included playing football, cooking hot dogs, roasting marshmallows, and chatting by the fire. It was truly a great experience and we plan on making it an annual event. Congratulations to Brother Rich Flies who was elected to the IFC executive board as public relations director.

Our spring semester is also filled with many important events for our Brotherhood. We begin with our Formal, which was held in Springfield, on February 27. Then we celebrated our Chapter's third birthday on March 2. We would like to wish all of our founding fathers a happy birthday. Our fourth annual Phi Psi 500 fell on April 9. With the cooperation and sweat of our members, we expect to continue our trend of increasing our donations each year to the Arthritis Foundation.

We would like to send out special greetings to Brother Ron Paulick who has transferred to sunny Arizona Beta.

Officers for spring semester were Troy Simpson, GP; Tom Wurtz, VGP; Kent Erickson, P; Dean Allen Hunt, AG; Tim Nuding, BG; S. Craig Leischner, SG; Phil Westland, Hod; Steve Bahlmann, Phu; and Clifford Duncan Clark, Hi.

We would also like to welcome our new Brothers Jay Geiger, Orland Park; Dave Howard and Wayne Dixon, McHenry; Mark Klein, Savannah; Scott Ronnebeck, East Mo-

line; Scott Bowman, Crystal Lake; Tim Schurman, Greenview; Jerry O'Connor, Burr Ridge; Bill Seddon, Rokford; Tim Curtin, Peoria; Tony Duddleston, Darien; Scott Andrew, Wheaton; and Frank Russo, Glen Ellyn.

Dean A. Hunt *Correspondent*

## Indiana Spring Fever

After a four-week Christmas vacation, the Brothers of Indiana Beta were ready to begin another successful spring semester. One of the highlights was the annual Parents' Weekend held February 19-20. Through the hard work of Brother Erik Mark, the event was quite a success. On February 19, the Brothers and their parents attended the annual I.U. Sing where we were paired with the women of Chi Omega. The next day everyone converged on the Chapter house for a beautiful dinner, a little conversation, and a lot of dancing.

To start a new tradition, the first annual Spring Formal was held February 12 in the Chapter house. It was a great chance for the Brothers to interact with various campus administrators and student leaders.

To help keep up the recent trend of Indiana Betans being strongly represented on the IFC Executive Board, Craig Takaoka was elected vice president of rush. Starting this summer, Dan O'Rourke will become one of the Educational Leadership Consultants for Phi Psi.

To start another tradition, 1987 fall pledge class was the first pledge class to be initiated in the new second story chapel. The day after the February 26 initiation, the Brothers and their dates celebrated in the Cincinnati Clarion Hotel with the annual Spring Initiation Dance.

In conclusion, we would like to welcome the new Brothers of Indiana Beta: Brad Schechtman, Dan Johnson, Tony Montesano, Tom Bennett, Chris Laychak, Peter Landgraff, Mick Mitchell, John Charters, Steve Baker, Steve Lobaugh, legacy Scott Button, Brad Serf, Jim Kaese, legacy Tim Canady, Scott Cresto, Rob Fick, Eric Boelter, Dave Lowe, Rob Russell, Mark Heiman, and Darin Mylet.

Jim Risk *Correspondent*

## Indiana, Pennsylvania Super Semester

Hello from IUP. Our spring semester is off to a great start. Under the direction of rush Chairman Jerry Reznick and Social Chairman Hank Readshaw, we are having a very successful spring rush. They are holding activities ranging from a cookout to "A Night at the Races." Along with several mixers, everyone is having a great time.

On February 2 we held our annual Super Dance marathon under the direction of Sam Mariskanish. The dance will last six hours and all money raised will benefit the Leukemia Society.

One of our biggest events of the semester will be our Spring Formal in Latrobe. Organizing the event are Bruce Dibert and Robert Patrick who promise to make this bigger and better than past formals. They are planning a dinner and entertainment including a D.J. and a band.

Mahlon D. Krise *Correspondent*

## Indiana State A Malaysian Farewell

Not many Chapters have the golden opportunity to initiate a Malaysian citizen. Ibrahim Asry is a charter member of the Indiana Eta Chapter. At Brother Asry's last Chapter meeting, he departed by saying, "I may not be able to colonize a Malaysian Alpha Chapter, but Phi Psi will always remain in my heart." Brother Asry boarded his plane on January 20 to return home. Due to his leadership and kindheartedness, we have created an award in his name, and future recipients must exemplify leadership, scholarship, and a kindhearted nature.

January was full of other surprises. We moved up four places in overall fraternity GPA to third place. The Salvation Army presented us with the Outstanding Bell Ringers Award for helping the needy at a nearby grocery store. We also wrapped up an entire semester of helping an elementary school chess club. We taught them how to play chess so they could try their skills at the tournaments.

A new dry rush policy is in effect. The new policy prohibits alcohol at a rush function during the first two weeks of rush. To enforce these rules, two members of each fraternity on campus were chosen to patrol each rush site. The new policy worked very well and ought to help immensely in membership selection.

We are looking forward to the spring Tandemonia activities. We are paired with the Sigma Chis, Chi Omegas, and Sigma Alpha Epsilon. It ought to be a great time participating in all the wild and crazy activities that the university has planned, not to forget the tandem bike race to wrap up the entire week of fun.

We congratulate our newly-initiated members: Phil Lueken, Steve Corbin, Jeff Funkhouser, and Dave Tishey. They are an excellent addition to our Chapter.

We would also like to thank our awesome alumni for their continued support of the whole group. Keep coming around guys!

Brad R. Hancock *Correspondent*

## Iowa Making Progress

Although the weather certainly doesn't feel like it yet, spring semester has begun for the



Brothers from Illinois Epsilon enjoyed a weekend camping trip.

Brothers of Iowa Alpha. The '87 pledge class gave a tearful farewell to Brother John Spesia who will be spending this semester studying in his native Italy.

Thanks to the efforts of generous alumni and the Mothers' Club, the house enjoyed a number of small renovations. Hopefully, continued generosity from our alumni and the Mothers' Club will allow us to undertake larger renovations in the future. Bowen Campbell III has been spending time at the Gamma Phi Beta house making preparations for our annual spring volleyball philanthropy.

Our intramural athletes are continuing to rack up victories. The hoopsters fell in the first round of a holiday tournament, despite a 35-point effort from Jim Puett. Under coach Kevin Bradley, the team came up strong with a big win in the season opener. Elsewhere, hopes of winning the racketball competition sprouted when John Nangle decided to complete, while defending wrestling champ Troy Johnson has been constantly boning up on some new moves.

Besides these philanthropic and intramural events, the Brothers are fired up for what Social Chairmen Morgan Sackett and John Huber are calling "an outrageous social schedule" including the Formal in Des Moines. The alumni relations committee is busy putting together an Alumni Golf Tournament. Greg Sturtz says he will use a trip to Vegas to work on his long game.

On January 22, 10 Brothers were initiated into Iowa Alpha: Steve Hubbard, Gowrie; Pat Conyers, West Des Moines; Matt Garrett and Bob DeLaria, Des Moines; Todd Griffith, Cedar Rapids; Barry Sackett, Okoboji; Darren Lemkau, Muscatine; Geoff Lowe, Irvine, CA; Dan Davis, Fairfield; and Andy Enright, Davenport. The ritual was conducted by our new officers: Kevin Bradley, GP; Dan Roadwig, VGP; Jay Casini, AG; John Nangle, BG; Bill Davison, P; and Scholarship Chairman Mike Smellers. Finally, we'd like to congratulate our cook, Joyce Schlindwein, who recently gave up smoking.

Jay Casini *Correspondent*

## **Iowa State 75th Anniversary**

The men of Iowa Beta were welcomed back to the spring semester by the 1987 pledge class. They returned a few days early to remodel the bathrooms on both second and third floors. All the Brothers were impressed by the hard work and dedication of the pledges.

As 1988 progresses, we are looking forward to the 75th Anniversary of Phi Kappa Psi at Iowa State. During the last weekend in September, the celebration will take place and we invite everyone to come join in the fun. We are also looking forward to the events which include Greek Week and VEISHEA.

On January 30, we initiated 14 new Brothers: John Bielfeldt, Perry; Chris Connors, Boone; Stuart Cotner, Naperville, IL; Mike Eder, Roselle, IL; Harish Harpalani, Iowa City; Gregg Hesterman, Glen Ellyn, IL; Brad Meier, Rockford, IL; James Noyes of Morton, IL; Philip Oberbroeckling, Luxembourg; Rob Patterson, Naperville, IL; Jim Smith, Mason City; Robert Tomczak, Chicago, IL; Paul Wallin, Granger; and Jeff Haynes, Clive.

The new officers who will be leading us this

semester include Keith Costo, GP; Mark Geronime, VGP; Michael Guy, P; Steven King, Hod; Mark Boeck, AG; Donald Koontz, BG; Mark Wageman, SG; Jay Braden, Phu; and Allan Koffron, Hi. Also elected to the position of Formal Rush Chairmen were Tim Engelby and Mark Boeck.

Iowa Beta anticipates a successful semester and we look forward to seeing you at our 75th Anniversary celebration. We would also like to remind alumni that as summer approaches, important rush functions will be taking place, and we would like to encourage you to notify us of any prospective members.

Mark J. Boeck *Correspondent*

## **Johns Hopkins Newsletter not received**

## **Kansas Newsletter not received**

## **Lafayette Growth**

The atmosphere at Penn Theta has been bustling. Pledge Educators Alston Walker and Andy Long have had their hands full with the education of 21 fine young pledges. Brother Dave Rubin has returned from an exciting fall semester in Spain, where he studied in Madrid and traveled extensively throughout Europe. Brother Steve Bell ventured away from Easton this spring to study in Germany.

Social Chairmen Ben Fox, Chris Derivaux, and Mike Rose have been busy adding to the fun and excitement of the Fraternity. With their work, the Brothers are now enjoying a VCR, a foosball table, and a Super-Chex hockey table. These complement the classic turn-of-the-century pocket billiards table nicely, making the Blue Room a comfortable escape from the rigors of academia.

As usual, Phi Psi has been very busy athletically. Brothers Eric Barto and Mark Torstenson have been quite successful in varsity track and field, while pledge Tim Murphy has been making waves for the swim team. Brother Bob Colman has started a new boxing club. Joining Brother Colman in the club are Brothers Chris "I want Tyson!" Derivaux, and Andy "Kid" Lefkowitz. Bob "Iron Fists" Colman is undefeated in his bouts this year.

Philanthropy Chairman Tom Watson is busy planning many events, including the annual softball marathon, with proceeds going to a local charity.

Brother Ted Rosenberger, who has served as Chapter president and vice-president, was chosen to be the Summerfield Award winner.

New officers for this semester include, John Wilkins, GP; Bob Colman, VGP; Steve Graham, P; Andrew Lefkowitz, AG; Eric Sapperstein, BG; Jim Cantwell, SG; Steve Attanasio, Hod; and Eric Barto, Hi.

Stop in at the "Old Grey Barn" and say hello.

Andrew Lefkowitz *Correspondent*

## **Lehigh Winter Blahs**

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Omicron hope that all have found a way to cope with the winter weather and that your spring semester is as successful as the fall was.

In an effort to make the winter more bearable, this year's Caribbean Cruiser has been moved up from April to February. Always a successful event, we hope that it will help to lift everyone's spirits.

The officers for the spring semester are Dave Keller, GP; Brian Sanders, VGP; Thomas Coursen, BG; David Daniels, P; Richard Scherek, SG; William Hoogsteen, Hod; James Heilman, Phu; John Haggerty, AG.

John Haggerty *Correspondent*

## **Louisiana State Fraternizing**

Greetings from Tiger Country! The Saints made the playoffs, LSU won the Gator Bowl (tough luck S.C. Alpha), and Louisiana Alpha made it to the intramural football playoffs . . . luck, well-orchestrated skill, or the harmonic convergence . . . you decide.

But enough about the pigskins. Louisiana Alpha has been energetically fraternizing with Brothers everywhere. We've recently attended two Louisiana Beta parties in Lafayette, and we were proud to be represented at Beta's recent initiation.

Furthermore, now that the dust has settled, many are calling the 1987 District IV DC/WWLS at Louisiana State "a great time and a wonderful learning experience." Over 50 Brothers from the South attended the conference which included panel discussions and workshops. Louisiana Alpha was very proud to host this event and we thank all those who attended and helped make the event an absolute success, including our own Brett Crawford, conference director.

And if all this wasn't enough, everyone here in Red Stick enthusiastically awaits the upcoming GAC to be held this summer in our own little back yard at the Fairmont Hotel in La Nouvelle Orleans! We are anxious to meet more Brothers from all over the country.

Events coming up very soon include our spring rush party, participation (and victory!) in LSU's annual Songfest (this year on stage with the lovely Delta Gammass), our annual Founders Day celebrations, LSU's Jambalaya-Jamboree, a few assorted road trips, and our annual Jacqueminot Rose Ball.

Finally, congratulations to Matt McGlothlin, *Louisiana State '87*, for his recent induction into the Omicron Delta Kappa honor fraternity. The newly elected officers of our Chapter are David Normand, GP; Scott Leonard, VGP; Thom Richard, AG; John Harper, BG; Matt McGlothlin, P; and Ron Bauder, SG.

Thomas Richard *Correspondent*

## **Mankato State Gammamania!**

Minnesota Gamma pride brought us through the cold, bitter, winter months and thrust us into a promising spring. At the onset of a new quarter, the Phi Psis at MSU were fortified with the essential ingredients of a strong Chapter.

Winter, traditionally being an "event-full" quarter, overwhelmed our social committee with the enormous responsibility of maintaining our reputation as the most socially active Chapter on campus. Back by popular demand was our annual Belushi Bash in early March. Students dressed as their favorite John Belushi character and were on a "mission

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi





The men of Minnesota Gamma gathered for a photo before the Phi Psi 500.

from God" to turn the Phi Psi house into Belushi madness. This year's Phi Psi "Fly-Away" party sent two lucky individuals to sunny Florida for the weekend and raised money for minor house repairs. And finally, our most successful Phi Psi 500 took place in late January. The annual trike race raised hundreds of dollars for our campus child development center. Campuswide, Phi Psi is continually recognized for its dedication to community service. Special thanks go to Brothers Patterson and G. Thompson for a job well done.

With the initiation of 11 quality men in January and with a new pledge class of 14 men for spring, our membership committee had their hands full. Minnesota Gamma currently boasts 45 active members and is the largest and strongest Chapter on campus. Our campus involvement, our diversity of members, and our Brotherhood are just a few reasons why we consistently dominate rush from year to year.

We will be experiencing a great loss at the end of the quarter with the graduation of eight Brothers. The undergraduate members would like to wish the following Brothers the best luck in their endeavors: Sam Broberg, Dan Burris, Dan Dunham, Greg Gerhartz, Dave Hofstad, Jim Pithan, Bob Schultz, and Doug Zacharias.

January ended with an electrical fire that caused \$2,000.00 worth of damage to our third floor annex and left a few of us out in the cold for awhile. Soon after that, we had a plumbing explosion that flooded one room and left three Brothers all washed up. With a century-old house, we do expect problems. Unfortunately, we are not financially equipped to renovate in this capacity. If our alumni or other Chapters are aware of alternatives, please write. We'd appreciate your input.

In closing, Minnesota Gamma would like to thank alumnus Dale Philips for his contribution to the Chapter.

Tom Clemens *Correspondent*

## Miami Brotherhood Perpetuated

As the midwestern winter hit full stride, the Brothers of Ohio Lambda returned to 122 S. Campus for the spring semester. Many exciting events have transpired since our return to Oxford, including the election of three new officers and our participation in rush week.

Initially, we would like to recognize those Brothers leaving office: John Lemay, GP; Dave Rigali, VGP; and Andy Hofner, P. Their commitment to Ohio Lambda has allowed us to progress as a Chapter to a new level of accomplishment. During their tenure, the Chapter house has received a much-needed facelift, and scholastically, Phi Kappa Psi has become number one in cumulative GPA among fraternities on campus. We congratulate and welcome the new officers: Wayne Huerth, GP; Nate Fata, VGP; and Jack Lucas, P.

Secondly, the week of January 19-27 was fraternity rush week, and Phi Kappa Psi managed to pull together and pledge 33 outstanding men. Rush Chairmen John Lemay and Andy Brogan diligently orchestrated eight nights of activities designed to alleviate some of the pressures and monotony associated with rush week. The new pledges are Bill Barkley, Greensburg, PA; Mark Barnhart, Oxford, OH; Matt Buss, St. Louis, MO; Milan Campbell, Hubbard, OH; Matt Crane, Louisville, KY; David Degroff, Elkhart, IN; Gregg DiGiacomo, Hartsville, OH; Wayne Dornbier, Columbia, MD; Rick Emanuel, Mt. Prospect, IL; Rick Evans, Newark, OH; Steve King, Strongsville, OH; Joe Laurencelle, Royal Oak, MI; Dave Lee, Akron, OH; Eric Lutz, Scottsdale, AZ; Tim Lynch, Hartsville, OH; Jon Mackey, Portland, ME; Greg Merchant, Barrington, RI; Umar Muhammed, Sandusky, OH; Pat O'Conner, Oshkosh, WI; Tom Parker, Newark, OH; Joe Pegues, Springfield, OH; Mike Ryan, Columbus, OH; Mike Sarris, North Royalton, OH; Joe Stiles, Cincinnati, OH; Ken

Sweder, Wheaton, IL; Paul Taylor, Cincinnati, OH; Rich Ullman, Peoria, IL; Ted Wagner, Middletown, OH; Chris Waltz, Hudson, OH; Mark Yasinsky, Pittsburgh, PA; and Adriaan ZerMuhlen, New Concord, OH.

We are anxious to incorporate these new pledges into the hard work and good times that accompany being a member of Phi Kappa Psi. Fraternity Educators Tony Ashley and Steve Shields have already begun preparing a rewarding three months of pledging.

Socially, this semester our schedule is loaded with different types of events. We have sorority parties with the Thetas, Tri-Delts, AOPis, and the DZs, and also, the Spring Formal.

Tony Ashley *Correspondent*

## Michigan Growth and Optimism

The Brothers of Michigan Alpha are poised and prepared to renew their ambitious quest for unparalleled fraternal excellence.

Congratulations to Darin Levine and Tim McDonnell who have been accepted into the Order of Omega society. Men like these are the cornerstones of a dynamic fraternal institution. Also, we welcome New York Beta transfer Bryan Libbin into our fold, a dedicated young man who has already aspired to the rank of Fraternity Educator. We thank both him and Gary Cohen for attending the District Council meeting last fall.

In the realm of intramural sports, we are currently enjoying great success in both "B" basketball and "A" and "B" water polo. The basketball team, coached by wily Larry Gadd, is trouncing its opponents at a ferocious rate. The water polo teams, always a dominant force on the Ann Arbor campus, are a cinch to make the finals.

Founders Day was held at the Bayview Yacht Club in Detroit on February 11 and was the usual splendid occasion. Thanks to all alumni for their attendance and participation.

As is traditional with Michigan Alpha, the annual Winter Pledge Formal was held December 5 at Earhart Country Club. In January, we hosted a "Hats Off to New Inits" party for the ladies of Gamma Phi Beta, and a "Super Bowl Sunday" get-together with the women of Alpha Delta Pi. We are very excited about our social calendar due to the diligent efforts of Social Chairman Jim Williams.

At the onset of winter '88, nine quality young men were pledged into our rapidly growing Chapter. The new pledge class consists of Kurt Flosky, Roseville; Brian Gilbert, Bloomfield Hills; Peter Han, Romeo; Corey Husted, Cadillac; Phillip Kain, Dearborn; Michól Sherman, Hamilton, OH; Donald Shin and Apoorva Vashi, Troy; and Christopher Yin, North Point, Hong Kong. The pledge class should benefit from an improved pledge program which stresses unity, brotherhood, and respect for the house as its three basic precepts. We would also like to thank Marton Markovits and Craig Correll for performing their rush duties with organization and determination.

Finally, we congratulate the officers for the winter term: Darin Levine, GP; Greg Scott, VGP; Keith Markman, AG; Josh Newman, P; Marton Markovits, BG; Mark Steffanina,



SG; Craig Correll, Hod; Sam Gustman, Phu; and Tim McDonnell, Hi.

Keith Markman *Correspondent*

## Michigan State Rose Bowl Champs!

Back again for another term of studies, social events, and intramural sports, the Brothers of Michigan Beta are working hard to better themselves and the Chapter. Coming back to cold Michigan this term was made sweet by Michigan State's Rose Bowl victory.

As we look back on another year at Michigan Beta we are thankful for the great moments. We won the TKE Blood Drive Trophy for the third time. Also, in 1987 we earned second place in all-Greek GPAs. We also had four great pledge classes.

Last year was a time of growth and renovation. An architect was hired to survey the house to increase its size. With added cooperation with our corporation board, '88 sees Michigan Beta with a great potential for growth.

This will be a truly pivotal year for us. Grades came in from last term and the house average is above a 3.0, better than the all-men's average 2.5. Intramural sports look promising under the leadership of Brothers Rob Reed and John Birmingham.

Recently we had visits from alumni Patrick Murphy, Craig Zollars, and Ted Shafer. We thank you for your support and helpful hints. At this time I would like to introduce our new initiates: Timothy John Sarafolean, West Bloomfield; Marc Alan Feeley, Pontiac; Mark Edward Ellis, Clifton Park, NY; and Keith Patrick Alexander, Tecumseh.

Best wishes to Brother David Farmer who recently graduated. Now I would like to end this article with some of our outstanding accomplishments in 1987. Ron Ambrose and Paul Garland became members of Golden Key National Honor Society; Pete Hedemark was waterfront director at Pretty Lake Vacation Camp; and Don Edgerly was assistant director at Pretty Lake Vacation Camp.

David Senkle *Correspondent*

## Minnesota One Hundred and Beyond

Minnesota Beta is starting its second century on the University of Minnesota campus on a high note. Our house has undergone an extensive remodeling project under the guidance of our alumni and house corporation to go along with our centennial. Our Chapter is keeping pace with the rest of the university by updating our scholarship program to include pledges and initiates as well. In the future we hope to set the standard for the entire campus.

Our house is now under new leadership with our new officers: Neil Anderson, GP; Dave Hetland, VGP; Lee Allen, AG; Dane Hartzell, P; Chris Cranbrook, BG; Robert Astromsky, Hi; Joe O'Kane, Hod; Jeff Stuhr, Phu.

Along with the new year, Minnesota Beta will also start a new tradition: a Phi Psi 500.

Last winter we participated in basketball, volleyball, hockey, and we are trying to repeat as all-university broomball champions. In the spring we will participate in track and softball.

Our Chapter would like to recognize K.C. Poehler and Steve Wahl as our Alumni of the Year. Their leadership will not soon be forgotten. We would also like to congratulate Jon Butkovich, Jay Owens, Scott Stockhouse, Dave Kettner, Mick Miller, and Jeff Livermore, our newest initiates.

Lee Allen *Correspondent*

## Ole Miss From the Land of Cotton

Hello, again, from your Ole Miss Brothers! It is going to be a busy spring in Dixie. We have much to look forward to and hope that you will join us for the festivities.

Our Spring Formal is in New Orleans on February 6, and we have "The Five Who Killed Elvis" for the entertainment. We look forward to showing you around at GAC in August.

Our Founders Day Banquet is set for Saturday, February 20, at the Chapter house. We want to invite all friends of Mississippi Alpha to this joyful occasion. It is a day not only to honor our founders but also to welcome our newest initiates: Alex Thesmar and Trip Dyer, Memphis, TN; Barry Grantham, Andy Trott, Eddie Willis and Bill Stewart, Oxford; Jeff Brownkyke, Memphis; Mike Strayer, Ridgeland; John Harvey Gleason, Metairie, LA; Scott Self, North Little Rock, AR; Drew Baird, Memphis; Max Hopson, Corinth; Bryan Hallum, Germantown, TN; Mike O'Brien, Southaven; and Chris Norwood, Columbus. We also want to welcome Vaughn Bolton, a transfer student from Delaware Alpha. It's great to have y'all here.

Brothers and pledges alike are anticipating a festive spring break. If you are in Freeport, Grand Bahamas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, or even Delaware Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi, we hope we have the pleasure of meeting you!

Our spring party is set for April 23. This is also Red-Blue weekend and many rushees will be here. Hope to see you here, too!

Mississippi Alpha mourns the death of Brother Taylor McElroy who was a signer of the re-Charter here in 1930. We loved and respected him and our sympathy to his family and friends is sincere.

We would like to thank Brothers Mike Greer, Eddie Aune, and especially Daniel Phillips for all their help and patience with us this year.

We view this year as one of great optimism. Ole Miss is celebrating her 140th birthday and Mississippi Alpha is honoring her 131st. Maybe some things really do improve with age.

John K. Lowther *Correspondent*

## Missouri On the Rise

As we here at Missouri Alpha entered the winter semester of 1988, our membership passed a total of 1300 Brothers initiated. One of our larger initiation classes was brought into the bond in early January. After initiation ceremonies, alumni and Brothers gathered for a celebration dinner. The 17 newly-initiated Brothers are Jeff Shryock, Steve Klossen, Charles Hoskins, Doug Conway, Craig Cole, Tom Jenson, Dan Dyroff, Kevin Hill, Andy Foland, Matt Dudenhofer, Rob Reis, Jeff Martin, Don Smith, Robert Smouse, Pat Hickey, Dave Doerhoff, and

Eric Rogers.

At the end of last semester the Phi Psi intramural squad was just below the magic top 10 on campus in the twelfth position. So far, our basketball team is undefeated, so we expect to break into the top 10 by the end of the semester. Bill Lampe continues as our highly-organized and enthusiastic intramurals chairman.

Social Chairmen Dennis Mahoney and Tom Jenson have organized an outstanding schedule of exchanges and social events for the coming semester. Also, Scholarship Chairmen Doug Conway and Kevin Hill have implemented a new program of individual help between Brothers and pledges, and have incorporated a mandatory study hall for Brothers who need it.

Mizzou will hold its second dry formal rush this year. The first year it was held, Phi Phis did very well by being ranked in the top five of over 30 fraternities. Our alumni have made it possible for our 19th century Chapter house to be one of the most beautiful on campus, and thus we have the best rush tool for formal rush available to any fraternity at Mizzou.

Our pledge class this semester includes the following men: Greg Mayor, Eric Veltrop, Duke Kimzey, Chris LeGrand, Sean Casey, Bob Nickel and Luke Helms.

Thomas M. Dean *Correspondent*

## Monmouth Still Going Strong

Greetings from the Brotherhood of New Jersey Beta! To recount the semester, we reflected on another successful fall semester. In the community, we helped raise money for Muscular Dystrophy by parking cars. We also gave pumpkins to unfortunate children at Monmouth Medical Hospital on Halloween.

On campus, we made our fellow students aware of the AIDS virus by setting up a booth in the College Center while we distributed information and condoms on AIDS Awareness Day.

Phi Phis had an active social calendar with the two best mixers at Monmouth. The Halloween party was its usual success and the Hawaiian bash lived up to its expectations.

Athletically, we continued our dominance over fellow Greeks as we swept the Interfraternity program once again. As Greek Week champions, we will not be denied as champions in the spring.

We congratulate our new officers: Scott Lee, second-time GP; James Tilton, VGP; Paul Casale, P; Edward Eugene Chanod, BG; Franco Strippoli, AG; Mark Cammarota, Phu; Eric Aloï, Hod; and Paul Newell, Hi.

Rush was fantastic and we thank our rush chairmen for a fine job. We are excited about the group that has joined us.

Recently, many more of our recently-graduated alumni have made return visits to the Chapter and have delighted the Brothers with stories of past years. As always, we invite all alumni to stop by any time.

Franco Strippoli *Correspondent*

## Nebraska Looking Forward

It was a typically cold Midwestern winter, but the men of Nebraska Alpha kept the Phi

Psi house one of the hottest on campus. We got back into the swing of heavy studies and had fun, too.

Rush chairman Dan Keiny has been busy at his job and has already signed three new pledges for second semester: Steve Ackerman, Gothenburg; Chris Werner, Fremont; and Fracisco Herrara, Faucet, MO.

Second semester's social calendar includes some of our most popular parties. The third annual Phi Psi Get-A-Way, the "Phi Psi Open," spring formal, and a big Founders Day celebration are all part of our busy social schedule.

We would also like to thank our Chapter Advisor John Hedges, *Nebraska '76*, for the tremendous help and guidance that he has given us over the years. John is going to have to step down but we are looking forward to the leadership of our next advisor as this position is extremely important in the functioning of an effective Chapter.

Allen Wilson *Correspondent*

### Northwestern Looking Ahead

Besides individual Brothers enjoying their breaktimes, not a lot has happened since our last correspondence.

In the area of our alumni events, February 14 was our pancake breakfast, and on March 12, we joined alumni to attend an NU basketball game. We will be holding events on the first weekend in May for those alumni coming back to their class reunions, and we hope to see many in attendance.

Spring rush was April 4-10 under the direction of Bill Garrison and Adam Kreysar. Alumni recommendations for worthy candidates are always welcome.

Congratulations to our outstanding new initiates who were initiated in January. They are Chad Buttel, St. Charles; Sean Carlin, Manchester, MO; Kenneth Crites, Potomac, MD; David Drake, New Canaan, CT; Bryan Elliot, Zionsville, IN; Jay Kapp, Mission Hills, KS; Scott Meyerson, Omaha, NE; Jeffery Osterkamp, Evergreen, CO; and Lee Schwartz and Paul Stumbo, Topeka, KS.

Leading the Chapter this semester are Scott Leopold, GP; Jim Robinson, VGP; Mike Condes, AG; Tom Herbert, P; Jeff Farley, BG; Tim Luke, SG; Ken Krites, Hod; Austin Gibbons, Phu; and Dave Drake, HI.

Doug Graham *Correspondent*

### Ohio State Newsletter not received

#### Ohio Wesleyan Growing Strong

Greetings from the campus of Ohio Wesleyan. We are having a good year both academically and socially. Doak Pfaff, our academic chairman, has set up a committee to help the Chapter maintain a satisfactory GPA via periodic check-ups on grades and a tutoring program. In January, Pledge Educators Ed Powell and Jim Foley and our pledges, planned and executed our annual Pledge Formal. This year, the theme was an Australian "Down Under" and the event was a great success.

John Gardner, our social service chairman, was quite pleased with the results of our annual poinsettia sale. Two-thirds of the money

raised will be donated to an alumnus of Ohio Wesleyan who was severely injured in an auto accident. The remainder will be given to those people in need of our community. John is working hard, planning our light bulb sale, annual car wash, and the Easter food drive.

The OWU basketball team is experiencing one of their best seasons in history. Currently ranked 14th in the nation for division III schools, they are striving for a bid to the NCAA Tournament. Phi Psi senior Chris Truskowski is leading the team to an unforgettable season.

Ohio Alpha was especially excited about Founders Day. We traveled to Ohio Delta to experience their celebration and learn to hold our own celebration within the next few years.

Andy Thompson, our alumni chairman, is hard at work improving our Chapter alumni relations. He has planned a spectacular Monett Weekend which is April 8-10, and all alumni are invited.

We are proud to announce our new initiates: James Burton, Bellefontaine; Frank Bianco, New Caanan, CT; Jason Clayton, Columbus; Jay Ellsasser, Orleans, MA; Matthew Falcone, Merion, PA; John Gillanders, Peachtree City, GA; Lon Keness, Atlanta, GA; Donald Knezovic, Marblehead, MA; John Mayer, Pound Ridge, NY; Paul McBride II, Huntsville, AL; Harry Ostrander, Brookline, MA; Geoffrey Pancoast, Basking Ridge, NJ; Wesley Reinhardt, Thornwood, NY; Randy Ross, Pittsburg, PA; Matthew Schrader, Huntington, NY; Charles Shoop, Cincinnati; Todd Showalter, Park Ridge, IL; Stuart Walker, New Caanan, CT; and Michael Weeman, Peachtree City, GA.

Ohio Alpha would like to give a special thanks to Educational Leadership Consultant Dave Boersma. He was extremely helpful and his efforts are greatly appreciated.

Thomas D. Selquist *Correspondent*

### Oklahoma Chilly Return Home

The men of Oklahoma Alpha plowed their way back to Norman through the worst snow and ice storm the state has ever seen to greet a housing disaster. It began with a ruptured water pipe filling the basement with two inches of water. More water entered the house in the foyer as snow and ice melted through from the sundeck. But to top off our misery, various heaters around the house were not working because of downed power lines during the ice storm. Many members woke up to 50 degree room temperatures and cold showers to kick off the first day of classes.

Into the picture stepped our heroic housing chairman, Earl Porter, who had water and heat restored in two days. The spirit which Brother Porter showed restoring the house to near-normalcy set the tone of the beginning semester and more importantly—spring rush.

As spring rush neared, the Chapter was inspired by the arrival of the IFC grade report, which had Phi Psi ranked third on campus with a 2.9 GPA. Leading the way were Shane Merz and Dan Ebrey who made the Dean's List. Brother Merz also was elected treasurer of Mortar Board and president of Pi Tau Sigma, in addition to already serving as Chapter treasurer.

Special recognition goes to Kenny Kinzer,

who passed the Oklahoma Teacher Certification Test and will graduate in May. Brother Kinzer is presently teaching classes at nearby Norman High School. Also, we are all proud of pledge Edie Campbell, who made the varsity tennis team.

Spring rush was led by Rush Chairman Steve Fuoco who signed 11 new pledges: Justin Elledge, El Reno; Steve Estes, Norman; Billy Heath, Sapulpa; Gary Ingram, Dark City, UT; Jerry James, Midwest City; Rick Lake, Rochester, MI; Steve Lovelace, Claremore; James Rogers, Tuttle; Andy Wilson, Harleton, TX; John Burnett, Harts-horne; and Mike Massaro, McAlester.

James B. Suess *Correspondent*

### Oklahoma State Building Beta

Spring is known as the season of growth and fertility; this holds true for Oklahoma Beta. We graduated five Brothers: Robert Carrico, Sterling Crim, Christopher Murray, Steve Parks, Efem Yildirim. But we attracted some new leaders with our spring pledge class.

The Chapter is working diligently to strengthen and grow as continuing alumni support guides us. Dr. Neil Hackett '71, faculty advisor, continues to be an invaluable asset. Also helping us in our rush program is Brother Shawn Patrick, past president. He has helped with minor repairs around the house and helped us financially.

We also have many other alumni who have helped us in countless ways. We appreciate their donations of time, money, and advice. On January 24, we had several alumni attend a retreat to inform our alumni of our status. Thanks to the following Brothers for their participation: Mark Blohm '74, Danny Chavez '75, Neil Hackett '71, Howard Hamilton '73, Roger Johnson '71, Bubba Kierig '74, David Lanham '75, Wyatt Morgan '75, Shawn Patrick '85, and Gregg Powell '86. We hope from now on that we might gradually increase our alumni support.

The men of Oklahoma Beta suffered a spiritual loss when recent graduate Randy Wayman '85 died in an auto accident at age 24 on December 20, 1987.

Our new Rush Chairman Drue Gawel has been working constantly on a new system. With each member bringing names of new prospects each week, we have made numerous new contacts. Our follow ups have been very successful. With several rush activities we have kept interest of our Fraternity growing.

In our recent elections, we chose officers that we feel will dedicate the time and effort needed for their office. They are Barry Moore, GP; John Wilkins, VGP; Cem Yildirim, P; Jon Shook, AG; Dan Sailer, BG; Randy Entz, SG; Danny Taldo, Hod; Brian Adams, Phu; and Drue Gawel, Hi.

Jon Shook *Correspondent*

### Oregon Winning Season

We began the term by electing the following new officers: John Cox, GP; David Sassaman, VGP; Todd Gorham, P; Aaron Felton, AG; Jeff Leopold, BG; Craig Stockbridge, SG; Kevin Niles, Phu; Keith Eayrs, Hod; and Geoff Fishman, Hi. After

jumping into the leadership fold, each has led with distinction.

Founders Day, held in Portland on January 20, was an unqualified success. The theme was "Phi Psi Through the Years" and featured Brothers sharing memories from each decade since Oregon Alpha was chartered. Over 150 undergraduates and alumni enjoyed the annual celebration of Brotherhood.

The Chapter's quest for academic excellence received a boost from Brother Maurice J. Warnock, *Oregon '23*. Brother Warnock has created an annual \$1,000 scholarship to be awarded in his name to an undergraduate member of Oregon Alpha who demonstrates financial need, academic excellence, leadership skills, and high character. We would all like to express our deepest gratitude to Brother Warnock.

A high point of the season was our Parents' Weekend held January 16-17. Parents came from as far as Southern California to be with their sons and enjoy house tours, a Ducks basketball game, banquet, and many other activities.

In the midst of our activities, we were all able to get away to the Oregon coast for our winter house dance. The coast is especially dramatic this time of year and we had a terrific time.

Aaron Felton *Correspondent*

## Oregon State Attitude Adjustment

While the attitude around the Chapter house at Oregon Beta a year ago wasn't so positive, just the reverse is true this time around. As we now gear up for the Chapter's 40th observance of the establishment of the Fraternity, we've upgraded our pledge education system and we're planning a philanthropy project for the near future.

We even picked up three new pledges last fall: Larry D. Johnson, Florence; Matt Cannon, Corvallis; and Dave Van Arsdall, Grants Pass. The new pledge education program consists of an additional booklet to be used with *The Manual* containing important elements of Chapter history as well as university facts and history. The week by week format, which also includes guest speakers, was developed by Erik Bennett.

The philanthropy project is nothing new-fangled; in fact, we're reviving the Phi-Psi Dribble, the Chapter's project in the early 1980's. It's a basketball dribble from Corvallis to Portland, and we're hoping we can achieve as much success this time as we did then.

The Chapter would like to recognize and thank Brothers Ken Schwarz, Leo Mottau, John Seale, and John Scanlon for their contributions of over \$100 each.

Brian Mortensen *Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania Strong as Ever

The winter months at Pennsylvania Iota have been characterized by a very strong interest in Presidential primaries and anticipation of the Spring Formal. Four Brothers are attempting to run as delegates for both the Republican and Democratic conventions. Several dinner conversations have been known for intense arguments which resemble the Presidential debates.

In addition, a great deal of work has been done on the Chapter's first Formal in recent memory. We hope that the Phi Psi formal will become a regular tradition that will contribute significantly to an enjoyable spring semester.

John Budd was reelected president of the Interfraternity Council. Brother Budd was first elected in September when the previous president resigned, and he will remain the IFC President for the upcoming year. The IFC agenda for next year includes the implementation of dry rush and the adoption of a new party policy.

Shortly before the Superbowl on January 31, we conducted a neighborhood clean-up in which Brothers and pledges removed excess garbage from the university area. In less than an hour, most of the neighborhood around the Chapter house had been cleaned.

The pledge class was able to present the Delta Kappa Epsilon Award to the Brotherhood. The award, which resembles a cow, is available to the pledge class which exhibits enthusiasm, creativity and above all else, ingenuity. We were especially pleased with this year's pledge class accomplishment since previous classes were unsuccessful in capturing this award.

Dan Noel *Correspondent*

## Penn State Continuing Excellence

Penn Lambda has prepared itself for another eventful semester. As usual, along with the onset of spring semester comes the annual Phi Psi 500, now an exciting 20-year tradition each spring for all Penn Staters. This year marks a pivotal one for the race—one that will see many changes as the State College Borough Council tries to de-emphasize the role of alcohol in this and future races. However, with Mark Emery as overall chairman, we are confident we will pull off yet another successful race, raising a considerable sum of money to benefit our charities.

Presently, we have four promising young men pledging our Chapter: Bradford LaTour, Radnor; Paul Sessions, Annapolis, MD; Timothy Tasker, Yardley; and Benjamin Winderman, Doylestown. Under the supervision of Robert Hillard, we began a new pledge class in February.

As always, displaying our continued involvement in community and campus organizations, Eric Graves remains in office as IFC president, while an increasingly larger number of Brothers hold important positions on various committees. Currently, Scott Perry is studying abroad in Germany and Brian and Larry Lavorini are holding internships in Virginia and Florida, respectively.

Also continuing in the tradition of Phi Psi excellence, our house has surged to an impressive 13th place in academics and fifth in intramural sports among a competitive 52 fraternities. With an increase in study hours combined with the start of new basketball and wrestling seasons, we are strong contenders in the pursuit of the Omega Epsilon Award, given annually to the fraternity displaying the best overall achievement and involvement. It's not all work at Penn Lambda, however, as Social Chairman Bill Miltenberger has put together an active social calendar for the upcoming semester.

Our Chapter leadership will be provided by the following officers: Todd Dagen, GP; Roy Wolgamuth, VGP; Pat Scott, P; Mike Poznaniak, AG; Tom Scheetz, BG; Dave Rowley, SG; Eric Graves, HI; Chris Hort, Hod; and Tim Maierhofer, Phu.

We encourage any visiting alumni to stop by the Lodge on April 16 for the 20th annual Phi Psi 500.

Mike Poznaniak *Correspondent*

## Purdue Outstanding

Alpha from the men of Indiana Delta. Spring has sprung and things are quite busy around here. We have just completed an outstanding rush with the help of Brothers Croxall and Young. The lovely women of Kappa Alpha Theta have asked us to join them in the University Sing contest—oohh la la! But who can forget Grand Prix? We are asking Alpha Phi for this festive event. Our skate-away/roller derby with Alpha Phi should help them make the right choice—it was a rockin' time. Of course the second-ranked Boilermakers are well on their way to dominate the NCAA. Speaking of basketball, our annual philanthropy, "Dribble," is just about to tip off with Phi Mu. Brothers Rath and Marinko are doing their best to raise money for Purdue Cancer Research.

We ask that all Phi Psis remember Brother Dale Hagberg in their prayers. Dale has finally returned home after months in the hospital. He has kept a positive attitude and we are looking forward to seeing him at Chapter soon. Good Luck "Dale-Bob!"

Our house is still looking sharp these days. We would like to thank Mr. and Mrs. Goetz for donating a color television. It has been installed in our special room, "Charlie's." We have also been graced with a new phone system. It is wonderful hearing people yelling on the page system in the middle of the night. Our eager pledges just renovated the dryer room, too. Speaking of pledges, our entire Psi class made grades and are looking forward to getting initiated soon. As far as campus goes, the Purdue Union has been renovated and is quite a luxury pad. Also the EE/Geoscience Annex and the Civil Engineering Annex are nearing completion.

Purdue Phi Psis would also like to welcome two new sororities: Delta Zeta and Delta Delta Delta. Thoughts for the future are: 1) Get your homework done now because Grand Prix is coming. 2) Think Arab and mirth.

Our present officers are Matthew Szuhaj, GP; Gregg Clark, VGP; Darren Marinko, AG; Erik Propps, P; Andy Metzker, BG; Mike Moeller, SG; Dan Guard, Hod; Dave Ainley, Phu; and Jim Giolitto, Hi.

Darren Marinko *Correspondent*

## Rider One Step Ahead

We're still managing to hold our position lengths ahead of the rest. We are now in the midst of our ISP courses, and although it is fairly quiet here, there is still progress being made. We were recently informed that we again have earned the highest GPA among all male living units. Besides achieving as a group, we excel individually. Brothers John



Szwed and Bob Tanner have received the honors of being listed in *Who's Who and Outstanding Young Men of America*. We don't have a cook during ISP time so the eating isn't great; however, our steward Bill Parcario has been cooking up great meals weekly for the Brothers. A special congratulations also goes to Bill for passing his Series 7 exam.

A few things have been done around the house to improve its appearance. Our walls have been painted and Brothers Jeff Attardi and Jerry Bryson have been working hard painting our Fraternity letters on them. We are also very excited about the new carpet.

Involvement of our Chapter around the campus has been excellent in the past and is continually getting better. Recently, Brothers Walt Yukiewicz and Jonathan Strauss have been appointed chairmen of the IFC. They will be working under Brother Tom Bulzacchelli, IFC president.

Jonathan S. Strauss *Correspondent*

### **Rhode Island Still Going Strong**

Greeting once again from the Brothers of the Rhode Island Beta. We welcome back David George who was studying in England for a semester at Ealing College. Not only did David bring back a foreign perspective of his business studies but also a few good stories. Congratulations to Peter Bodycoat and John Daley for their Solon E. Summerfield Award presented to them on our Founders Day celebration.

Outside the Chapter, our Phi Psi Brothers are as active as ever. Two Phi Psis hold positions on the IFC executive board: Charles B. Mylod, president, and Sean Kenny, director of personnel. The entire Chapter has again participated in our annual Bounce-a-thon for the benefit of the American Cancer Society, which was organized by Michael Mullaney. Our upcoming events include our annual spring block party.

And finally we would like to congratulate our new officers: Peter Bodycoat, president; Ed Sees, vice president; Steven Smith, treasurer; Thomas Moran, corresponding secretary; James Paolini, recording secretary; Timothy Almonte, house manager; Peter Donovan, steward; Michael Mullaney, AHC member-at-large; Patrick Morrissey and Benjamin Hobson, social chairmen; Richard Travisano and Brett Davey, Fraternity educators; and Ken Knox and Sean Cain, rush chairmen.

Thomas C. Moran *Correspondent*

### **Rutgers Newsletter not received.**

### **South Carolina Newsletter not received.**

### **Southern California Swifter, Higher, Stronger**

Earthquakes aren't the only thing shaking up USC these days. At California Delta, our Chapter strength is at an all time high. Recently, we extended our backyard to accommodate a regulation volleyball court and a basketball court. We have also started the ini-

tial stages to add four rooms to the second story of the house. Hopefully, this project will be finished by next fall, allowing 44 Brothers to live in the house.

In "Ironman" competition, Phi Psi has maintained its lock on first place. Strong finishes in racquetball and badminton boosted our ranking. We would also like to congratulate Brother Brian Didier who serves as EVGP, for leading our soccer team to the IFC championship.

The entire greek system at USC joins us in anticipation of the Phi Psi 500. Each year we host this good-natured tricycle competition among gorgeous sorority women, who battle through obstacles including a deep mud pit on the way to victory. All this heated competition generates funds which will be donated to the Muscular Dystrophy Association.

California Delta emphasizes Brotherhood above all else. In keeping with this tradition, we have our annual weekender penciled in for late April. The atmosphere of Lake Havasu provides us with an ideal setting for solidifying our bonds of Brotherhood as well as relaxing from the pressure of college life.

Congratulations to our spring officers: Dave Urode, GP; Andrew Mitchell, VGP; Brian Didier, EVGP; Darryl Gan, AG; Travis Winsor, BG; Michael Druyanoff, P; Eric Anslinger, SG; Sean Gerber, Hod; Pete Bensen, Phu; Gabe Val, Hi; Jason Thompson, HM; Tim Dudek, KM. Rush Chairmen Kurt Vaughn and Ashley Lowengrub are to be commended for spring rush which yielded 18 outstanding young men: Legacy Kristian Beauchamp, Newport Beach; Brandon Severson, Honolulu, HI; Eric Simon, La Jolla; Gavin Ball, Whittier; Brian Underhill, San Diego; Robert Carter, Seattle, WA; Darin Beebower, Dana Point; John Jurgens, Palo Alto; John Scudi, Washington, DC; John Kashian, Fresno; Mike Miller, Torrance; Legacy Jeffrey Scott, Burbank; Edward Prichard III, Santa Barbara; Kevin Benham, Honolulu, HI; Kent Anderson, Los Altos; Kevin Moore, Midland, TX; Robert Heslar, Mission Viejo; and Edwin Reidel, Williams.

We would like to extend our deepest thanks to our Fraternity President, Dr. David Hull Jr., and national Vice President Bob Meserve, for joining us for dinner and sharing their valuable insights with us. Also, we thank our alumni for their continued support and encourage them to visit. We are looking forward to seeing you.

Darryl Gan *Correspondent*

### **Southwestern Louisiana Newsletter not received.**

### **Southwest Texas State Newsletter not received.**

### **Stanford Winter Fun and More**

How are things at California Beta, you ask? Just fine, thanks. We have jumped off to a good start since our return from the holidays. However, two Phi Psis did not return to campus because they are studying overseas for the rest of the school year. Jim Anderson is learning to drive on the left side of the road in Oxford, and Ken Zimmerman is experiencing West Berlin first hand.

On the long weekend of January 16, about

10 Phi Psis enjoyed a ski trip to the Lake Tahoe area. There was plenty of snow at Alpine Meadows, and a good time was had by all. The start of the term also marks the beginning of another fun and competitive (but mostly fun) intramural sports season. This winter we have formed teams for soccer and basketball.

The Chapter has remained active in community service. Several Brothers regularly volunteer their time to lead after-school sports programs at a local elementary school, and we also supply volunteers for the SURE (Stanford United for Rape Elimination) escort service. Our annual Jerry Wood Telethon, which was held on January 26-27, received a very positive response from alumni. The Jerry Wood Fund was established to defray some of the cost of the initiation fee for qualified initiates.

Our annual Founders Day Dinner extravaganza was held at Dinah's Shack (a better restaurant than the name suggests) in Palo Alto on February 19. As always, it was an extraordinary event shared by all who attended, both undergraduates and alumni. We wish to extend our thanks to all the alumni who were able to celebrate with us in person, and a special note of appreciation to our distinguished guest and Phi Psi vice president, J. Robert Meserve, *Stanford '34*.

As time rushes by so quickly, we are already planning our annual all-campus pre-spring vacation party. Matching last year's success will be quite a challenge. And in the very long term, a "Phi Psi 500" slated for next fall is currently in the early organizational stage. We would welcome any advice or suggestions from other Chapters which have held similar events in the past.

Mike Sommer *Correspondent*

### **SUNY, Buffalo Rushing Roulette**

This semester we started with more enthusiasm for good rush than ever before. We started out the semester with our first off-campus retreat. This was a greater success than expected. We found that when we get away from all the grind of a school atmosphere, we can be more relaxed and work more efficiently. Thanks to Mike Makarainen and Marc Brenner for making this retreat a reality.

We have planned a full calendar of events. One such event was a party at the Aqueduct in Welland, Ontario. The Canadians had a great interest in our Fraternity and expressed an interest in starting a Chapter there. This event soon became a huge success, since it was a chance for the prospectives to get closer to their soon-to-be Brothers and to see how they tick.

With the falling of snow comes hockey. The Phi Psi hockey team has geared up with full power and is ready to start another successful season. Through the excellent goal tending of Eric Alexander and the unsurpassing defense of Ron Dinino, our team was off to an excellent start.

Another favorite of many Brothers is the Founders Day celebration. This year it was held at the Three Coins Restaurant. Many alumni made an appearance, and again showed us that they still have the spirit. Although many alumni came, we would still like to see a larger input and interest by the alumni.

Congratulations go to the new officers: Ronald Dinino, GP; Richard Cole, VGP; Thomas McDonnell, P; Jim LaClair, AG; Mike Makarainen, BG; Anthony Rotundo, SG; Russel Dombrow, Hod; Timothy J. Harris, Phu; Marc Brenner, Hi.

All of us at New York Eta wish good luck to Brother Gothgen who has gone one step ahead of us and joined the Marines. Good luck Niels, Sir.

James J. LaClair *Correspondent*

## Syracuse

Newsletter not received.

## Temple

On Recognizing Greeks

Greetings from Pennsylvania Pi. The fall semester brought us three awards in Homecoming celebrations: Best Use of Theme, Most Original Float, and first place in the Banner Contest. The fall semester also saw the election of R. Scott Bill as District I Archon.

In local elections, three of our Brothers were elected to IFC positions for the spring term. They are Scot B. Mentzer, president; Jay N. Messenger, rush chairman, and Franco S. Pettinato, social chairman. Franco will direct and coordinate the Greek Week activities which take place in April. These Brothers will find their duties as IFC representatives much easier due to the passing of the Greek Proposal, an official statement of policy which gives recognition to all greek organizations on campus by the board of trustees at Temple University.

Our second annual Phi Psi 500 is being planned for late spring with proceeds benefiting the "For Kid's Sake" charity fund. Our social calendar line-up is quite diverse this semester and includes Brother parties, socials, Sci-fi at Phi Psi movie night, parties with live entertainment, and road trips.

The end of last semester brought new growth to Penn Pi with the addition of six new initiates: David Padrost and Dennis R. McMahon, Philadelphia; Joseph Rivera, Bensalem; Christian Fleishmann, Blue Bell; Douglas Palma, Mt. Holly, NJ; and Michael Morrow, Wrightstown, NJ.

The officers are Jay N. Messenger, GP; Brian J. Lawson, VGP; Scot B. Mentzer, P; Daniel C. Cornillot, AG; Scot D. Pannepacker, BG; Michael A. Blatz, SG; Steven E. Eberling, Hod; William P. McFarland, Phu; and Michael A. Kaitz, Hi.

Daniel C. Cornillot *Correspondent*

## Tennessee

Winter-Fest '88

Ah, winter in Tennessee—You've got to love it, because you can't kill it! The Brothers of Tennessee Epsilon are running in many different circles, but they all converge at the Chapter House.

Winter Rush was traditionally slow campus-wide, but we did manage to snag one excellent pledge from the clone-factory on New Row. Mike Tuell, Clinton, displays all the eagerness and determination that should make him a valuable asset.

New initiates this quarter are John Burkhardt and Jay Campbell, Murfreesboro; Mike Cook, Idaho Falls, ID; Rod Martin, Powell;

and John Macon, Morristown. These fine men, along with returning Brothers Jim Perkins and Jeff Smithers, are welcomed with a hearty Hi, Hi, Hi!

Brother Kyle Arnold, social chairman and self-appointed interior designer, brought some welcome changes to the house. With some help, he built a much-needed trophy case for our accumulating awards and did a bang-up job refurbishing the main floor bathroom. Other improvements like refinished kitchen cabinets and basement work come courtesy of the fall pledge class.

Our first formal since reorganization was held on the weekend following Founders Day. We thought this would be a suitable time for a night of good fun and fellowship.

Intramural basketball is going great. Posting a 2-1 record so far, the Phi Psi cagers are trying to earn a spot in tournament play.

We would like to extend an invitation to all Brothers heading for Florida for Spring Break. Tennessee makes a great stop-over and we can show you a great time. We would love to have you.

John Mead *Correspondent*

## Texas

Continued Excellence

Spring opened at Texas Alpha with the initiation of our fall pledge class which included Scott Seward, Edward Biggins, Michael Ausere, Jason Gibson, Thomas Ramirez and Mark Wines, Dallas; Larry Blume, League City; Wallace Fisher, Bryan; Michael Foster, Longview; James Hull, Drew Kahn, James Kaufman III, Thomas Rigamonti, and Jeroen Schweitz, Houston; Richard Poe II, El Paso; Paul Wilson Smith, Baytown; Ryan Lee Smith, Plano; Fred Steele Stovall, Euless; and Robert Bruce Turner, Arlington.

The social life of Texas Alpha opened the semester at a blistering pace. Behind the capable leadership of chairman Jim Mecom, the calendar has been consistently full. In addition to the usual array of mixers and matches, we held our third annual crush party with great success. We also look forward to the end of the semester which brings Round-Up and the all-important Bermuda Formal.

The beginning of spring also signaled the semi-annual return of the Texas Alpha rush machine. Brothers Paul Grant and Scott Watkins handled the highly competitive University of Texas rush with ease and captured a bountiful pledge class. Special thanks goes to all the alumni who attended our annual Founders Day on February 20.

Our new officers for the spring are Todd Ivey, GP; Charles Peckham, VGP; Darren Dow, AG; Chris Schneider, BG; George Ivey, SG; Greg Gamble, P; Bill Wilson, Hi; Richard Poe, Hod; Jay Fisher, Phu; David Baker, Fraternity Educator.

Finally, a host of Brothers attended our District Council last October in Baton Rouge. We wish to extend special thanks to SWGP Dr. David Hull and Byron Cain for their help and support. We would also like to congratulate David Shafer of Georgia Alpha who was elected Archon of District IV. Our appreciation also goes to Leadership Consultant Ron Richard for his valued advice.

Darren Dow *Correspondent*

## Texas Tech

Vivimus Et Vigemus

The new year at Texas Tech has started with great enthusiasm and pride. The week before school was marked by intense activity, confusion, and excitement. We worked to turn our basement into a TV lounge, planned formal rush week, and planned our calendar for the semester. Initiation brought five new members into the inner circle. The new members from the fall 1987 pledge class include David Wright, Richard Pradervand, Steve Wilhelm, Chris Biekman, and Barry Wilson. All of the Brothers are glad to have you aboard!

With the hard work of all the Brothers, spring rush was one of our most successful in the past few years. We pledged eight new members which we feel will be a valued addition to our Chapter. We thank Jim Ratliff for his letter of recommendation telling us about Curtis Collins. Following in the footsteps of his grandfather, Curtis is a legacy of charter member Bill Collins. Our other quality pledges included: Gair Allie, Larry Bowden, Chris Lindsey, Freddy Moye, George Talbet, Brent Townsend, and Brian Shadix.

We have taken great strides to make sure that one goal is accomplished over the next few years: to make this Chapter excel. By putting time and hard work toward this thought, the Chapter has become better organized and our financial situation is looking better than ever. We would like to thank our Alumni Advisor, Jim Stewart, for all his hard work and we thank Headquarters as well. All of your help is making this goal seem more possible every day. We Live and Flourish.

John Dolan *Correspondent*

## Toledo

Newsletter not received

## Valparaiso

A Continuing Tradition

This spring we hosted the first annual Phi Psi 500, a 5K race, to raise money for the United Way. We had a large turnout from the area running association and surrounding communities. The race was held at 7:00 a.m. on March 25.

In January, we invited a number of students and faculty to our house so that the students and the faculty could meet and converse outside the classroom. It also afforded us the opportunity to present ourselves to an often misinformed faculty. Many of them were quite surprised to find that fraternity houses and members are not the type associated with the movie "Animal House."

Indiana Epsilon has always maintained a unique tradition of excellence in both academic pursuits and athletic competition. Last semester, we placed second in fraternity grade point average, losing to Sigma Tau Epsilon by a mere .004 point. Although we slipped in standing, our average was higher than the previous semester. Intramural basketball and water basketball teams did well. In the bowling tourney, three Brothers placed in the final four. We are hoping for another All-University Intramural Trophy.

As the result of a highly successful rush program, we are pleased to announce that we have 38 new pledges. This is the largest pledge

class since the recolonization of our Chapter in 1978. The following men have pledged: James Acton, Columbus; Timothy Allen Spear, New Carlisle; Kent Renno, Concordia, MO; Matthew Shaefer and Brian Jirak, Buffalo, NY; David Eichberger, Valparaiso; Chad Bohlman, Chesterton; Chris Warke, Bradley, IL; Mark Fulton, Streator; IL; Brian Rodenbeck, Beaver Falls, PA; Mark Howard and Lance Ibriahm, Downers Grove, IL; Eric Hanson, Harvard, IL; Jerry Reinking, Don Goeglein, and Bob Bortz, Fort Wayne; Steve Poppe, Fairview Park, OH; Jim Lindberg, Joel Schudde, and Brian LeFevre, Peoria, IL; Steve Isabell, Nappanee; Keven Vannuci, Beloit, WI; Dean Butzow, Elgin, IL; Douglas Meyer, North Manchester; Matt Lohrentz, Naperville, IL; Jeff Campbell, Plymouth; Keith Lewis, Zionsville; Chuck Garrett, Grovertown; Mark Yeager, St. Louis, MO; Darren Hines, Calgary, Canada; Thad Theil, Ledgewood, NJ; Mike Bell, Cedarburg, WI; Jon Drews, Elmhurst, IL; Doug Sterchi, Milwaukee, WI; Rick Gove, Concordia, MO; Craig Mattes, Morton Groves, IL; Rob Baer, Whitefish Bay, WI; and Nathan Trowbridge, LaGrange. This year marks the 10th anniversary of the recolonization of Indiana Epsilon. We thank those Brothers whose leadership and willingness to respond to duty has inspired us to continue the tradition that they have established.

Eric R. Bittner *Correspondent*

## Vanderbilt On Track

The new semester brought a fresh crew of Brothers into executive offices at Tennessee Delta. Three year football coach Jay "Newt" Barineau hung up his clipboard and took the presidential reins as Court "Sgt. Fury" Horncastle returned to the house for a second flamboyant term as Fraternity Educator. Following his apprenticeship under Brother Herman, Jim Phillip assumed office as treasurer while rookie sophomores Ed Benford and Chad Eustis became kitchen manager and house manager, respectively.

January ushered in more than new officers, however. Thanks to a truly outstanding job by Rush Chairmen Trent Jones and Carter Perez, the Vanderbilt Phi Psi's have 26 fresh pledges of unquestionable character. The spring pledge class is as follows: G. Allen Andreas, Decatur, IL; Craig K. Apking, Denver, CO; Michael B. Blair, Atlanta, GA; Enrico A. Caso, Brussels, Belgium; Daniel C. Cummins, Houston, TX; David P. Drew, Southfield, MI; Richard L. Fehseke III, Fort Madison, IA; J. Pierce Gould Jr., Essex, CT; Michael P. Harris, Sarasota, FL; Matthew R. Heiden, Brentwood; John O. Hollon, Hazard, KY; John R. Kinder, Cape Girardeau, MO; Peter M. Kinsley, Longwood, FL; Patrick R. Knight, Cullman, AL; Laurence H. Krasnow, Wayland, MA; George F. Matouk Jr., New York, NY; Andrew J. McWhorter, Wyoming, OH; Henry F. Means III, Tyler, TX; Andrew G. Melling, Columbia, SC; Andrew F. Morey, Naples, FL; Duyane R. Norman III, Baton Rouge, LA; John L. Oliver III, St. Louis, MO; Christopher V. Riegle, Riverside, CT; Joseph F. Skowron III, Cocoa, FL; Repps D. Stanford, Kansas City, MO; and Jonathan W. Witter, St. Davids, PA.

Social Chairmen John Stallings and Jim Rieniets continue to provide band parties and sorority swaps while Brotherhood Chairman T.C. Herman works hard to keep the Brothers occupied.

Though social functions occupy a good deal of our time, academics are never sacrificed. Scholarship Chairman John Durrett has worked hard on Fraternity files and has focused the pledges in an academic direction. Indeed, the Vanderbilt Phi Psis manage to find an ideal mix of work and pleasure. Another set of top-notch executive officers coupled with unprecedented Fraternal enthusiasm keeps us right on track.

Eric Cunningham *Correspondent*

## Virginia Newsletter not received.

## Virginia Tech Spring Already?

Spring is here again but the school year is far from over for Virginia Zeta. Events for this spring include intramural softball, soccer, and volleyball, Delta Gamma's Anchor Splash, a skiing trip, and as always, our annual spring camping trip. Most important, however, is our Spring Banquet which will be held May 7. Banquet allows us, as a brotherhood, the chance to reflect on our accomplishments, and the good times we had over the past year, including recognizing our graduating seniors and thanking them for a job well done. All alumni are encouraged to attend this most festive event and to contact the Chapter for further details.

Things are always fast-paced at Tech and this past quarter was no different. We participated in intramural basketball and waterpolo. Our Semiformals proved to be a smashing success, and our pledges, the "Alpha Mu's" raised nearly \$300 in the Zeta Tau Alpha "Bowl-a-thon." The biggest news comes in the form of a major victory for the greek system here at Tech. Recently the go-ahead vote was passed for work to start on the long awaited, all-greek housing project called Knollwood. Until now, greek housing was scarce and widely dispersed. This comes at an especially opportune time for us as we look for our own Chapter house.

The Brothers of Virginia Zeta would like to recognize our newest initiate, Brother William J. Mattes, Mt. Sinai, NY.

Kenneth A. Chauvin *Correspondent*

## Wabash Fostering Unity

Indiana Gamma welcomes back three Brothers this semester: Tom Dow from Oxford; Chris Brown, from the University of Tennessee; and Bryon Sego from Indiana University. Also, while these Brothers returned, one remained overseas and another went for the second semester: William Guffey at Lancaster and Kenny Thomas at the Sorbonne. Another Brother in the spotlight is Joe Anderson, who managed to attain a 4.0 grade point average last semester.

We are currently pioneering a program to foster campus unity among the fraternities at Wabash. We have begun by inviting the other fraternities to dinner during the week. A speaker, usually a faculty member, addresses us on the subject of campus unity. We believe

this will help foster a greater sense of unity on campus and allow us to meet people we never had a chance to meet before. Thus far, we have had two dinners, and plan to have the rest of the fraternities over before the end of the semester.

Also this semester, we have elected new officers: Terry Hamilton, GP; Bill Sondgerath, VGP; Chester Gut, AG; David Schul, BG; Dean Cantrell, P; Eric Granger, Hod; Patrick Noone, Phu; and Joe Anderson, Hi.

Chester P. Gut *Correspondent*

## Washington Bigger and Better

For Washington Alpha, winter quarter brought new spirit and energy to our Brotherhood, along with an abundance of exciting activities.

The surge in our spirit and energy was fueled by our 20 new initiates: John Douthitt, Everett; Ty Thorsen, Steve Nielson, Chuck Bleth, and Lance Erz, Vancouver; Roger Taylor, Redmond; Pat Dunn, Spokane; Niles Gooding, Sunnyside; Roger Hiddleston, Steve Gunderson, Mike Meier, and Kyle Hagberg, Bellevue; Mike Moberly and Earl Krygier, Juneau, AK; and Jeff Christ, Dave Livingston, Craig Nishizaki, Lee Blanchette, Jim Boyle, and Joe Marshall, Seattle.

Social events this quarter consisted of the usual exchanges, Founders Day, and our annual formal, the Red Rose Ball, held at the Tyee Yacht Club.

We finally refinished our pool table, which was built in 1875, just in time for our first Father's Day weekend.

Our intramurals were as strong as ever, as we sported two basketball teams and one co-rec volleyball team with Delta Zeta.

Washington Alpha looks forward to many fun-filled activities, such as Greek Week and our annual Spring Cruise.

Engel Lee *Correspondent*

## Washington and Jefferson High Achievements

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha are proud to have completed a very successful fall semester. Brother Matthew D'Onofrio received the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship for 1987-88. Brother Thomas W. Kenod Jr. was elected chairman of the senior class cabinet. Meanwhile, Brother Matthew Sweeney was elected president of the Phi Alpha Theta history honorary. In addition to these accomplishments, we have also completed a landscaping project under the direction of Brother Paul Livingston.

For the second consecutive year, the W&J varsity football team has captured the PAC Championship and finished regular season play ranked second in NCAA Division III, with a 9-0 record. The Presidents advanced to the second round of national championship playoffs and finished the season 10-1. Brothers Ciferno, Donovan, France, Lago, and Livingston have all played key roles on the championship squad.

Homecoming 1987 took place on October 23-24, with over 100 alumni returning for the many events. On November 6-7, we held our annual Parents' Weekend festivities which brought hundreds of friends and family to celebrate with the Brothers.

The Chapter welcomed the return of several Brothers studying elsewhere during intercession this January: Brother Donovan in Boston, Brother Clayton in Greensburg, PA; Brother Baker in Pittsburgh, PA; and Brother Mazza in Clarksburg, WV.

The 1988 Founders Day celebration and Biennial Dinner began with a party at the Chapter house, then we proceeded to Ernie's Esquire Supper Club around 8:00 p.m. Many alumni joined us to make this a successful event.

Thomas W. Kendo *Correspondent*

## Washington and Lee Good News

After a fantastic job during the fall term, GP Mike "Mac" McEvoy and VGP Jim Rallo relinquished their positions to new GP Mike Forrester and VGP Richard Redfoot. Thanks to all four of these officers, Virginia Beta continues to be one of the strongest chapters on campus.

Rush Chairmen John Nozemack and Mike Forrester and the rest of the Brotherhood did a fine job with this year's pledges.

As usual, Virginia Beta continues to be represented most adequately throughout campus as well as on the athletic fields. Numerous Brothers hold dorm counselor positions. Mark Chiappara is current secretary of the student-run executive committee. Steve Hancock is head of the intramural department. John Packett and Bob Drake received recognition for their outstanding performances on the football field this season. Lou Trosch and Steve Hancock are co-captains of the basketball team. Steve Castle captains the wrestling squad and several Brothers play on the lacrosse team.

Virginia Beta is to undergo some remodeling in the near future. We hope to increase the size of our basement in order to make better use of space. The success of this project is due to the hours of work given by former GP Mike McEvoy.

Presently we are working out the details under the leadership of Mike Forrester for a Phi Psi 500 charity event scheduled for this April 27-30. All alumni are welcome. For additional information, please write to us at 301 East Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450, c/o Richard Redfoot. Also, an alumni newsletter is in the works for an early spring distribution date.

Paul McKinstry *Correspondent*

## West Virginia Big News

West Virginia Alpha is back on top. Following the initiation of 23 men in the fall, we pledged 26 men in the spring. Congratulations to Rush Chairman George Karos for finding such fine gentlemen. The James Cochran House will be overflowing.

The Brothers are all excited about our choice for Homecoming next year. The women of Alpha Phi graciously accepted our invitation to participate in Homecoming '88. We already foresee a first place ranking in the competition.

The sporting news is the same as always. We are doing great. We expect great things from our basketball teams. Brother Greg Stern had done a splendid job as intramural

chairman. It looks like it's finally time for us to capture the Blue Cup once again.

Our spring officers have been doing a fine job. They include Ed Cadogan, GP; Mark Blankenship, VGP; John McLister, BG; Andrew McMunn, P; Dave Winterholler and Rich Sigman, SG; Steve Mondin, Hod; George Karos, Hi; and Bill Nusser, Phu. Congratulations are also in order for Steven Bulazo, as he was chosen our Summerfield Scholarship winner.

Our annual Run for Leukemia is slated for the month of April and we are expecting a large turnout.

The Founders Day award winners were announced, and the winners are as follows: The Harlan B. Selby Award, Steven Bulazo; The Most Active Phi Psi Award, Steven Williams; The Jeffrey C. Carmichael Award, Steven Freeman; and The Corson-Brashear Award, Thomas Dotson.

James M. Smith *Correspondent*

## Wittenberg Strengthening

The Brothers of Ohio Beta started the new year with the election of new officers: Philip Downey, GP; Paul Riggle, VGP; Jonathan Stewart, P; Matthew Nusken, BG; and John Brueckner, AG; David Harris, Hi; Geoffrey Neuman, Hod; and Robert White, SG.

Ohio Beta has improved its grade point tremendously, and house renovations are underway. Most notably, house plumbing has been fixed, and repair has begun on the center stairs, the focal point of our house.

Rich Bottonari was the captain of a successful Chapter basketball team supporting the Big Brothers-Big Sisters of Springfield. We also have a fine intramural floor hockey team showcasing the stick-work of Pat Murray and Mel Trumble.

Our Founders Day Dinner was held February 19, and we had a good turnout. In other alumni news, the Ohio Beta house corporation has elected Barry Hardy as its president, replacing Chapter Advisor Tom Ultes. Rich Tarapchak is the new vice-president.

Rush Chairmen John Brueckner and Drew Grumhaus are pleased to announce the 1988 pledge class: Hunter Covington, Shaker Heights; Daniel Cox, Cincinnati; Daniel Flynn, Washington, DC; Joel Himmelhoch, Flint, MI; Jeffrey Neilsen, Bernardsville, NJ; Bart Kempff and D'Arcy Walther, Dayton; John Nicolet, Fairfield, CT; Brian Rentschler, Grosse Point, MI; and Thomas Seftenberg, Winnetka, IL.

John W. Brueckner *Correspondent*

# Colony

## District of Columbia Alpha Expansion in Progress

This semester, the DC Alpha colony will have its third pledge class. The Gamma Class of '88 promises to be the largest class in the history of the Colony. We hope that this class will increase the membership by almost 50%.

Besides the great enthusiasm about our upcoming membership surge, we are pleased about our new officers recently chosen in the

past election. Our new officers are Daren Bakst, president; Charlie Galligan, vice president; Paul Venuto, treasurer; Steve Russell, recording secretary; Ben Cohen, corresponding secretary, Cary Abend, Hod; Scott Behrens, Phu; and Andy Perelson, IFC Representative.

We are participating in the university's Winter Intramural Soccer and Triples Volleyball Programs, and we hope to do well this semester. Our spring rush started very well and is proceeding along just as it has been planned.

We have also just formed our alumni corporation under the mainstay of Richard Troyer, *Washington '56*. It currently has 15 members and is expanding to help guide us in our quest for a charter. In conjunction with the alumni corporation, we have also formed a bimonthly alumni newsletter, the *Phi Psi Colonial*, which offers alumni a closer look at what the Colony is up to. Anyone interested in subscribing should write:

Phi Psi Colonial  
Marvin Center Box 2  
800 21 St. NW  
Washington, DC 20052

In the area of community service, we have been very active. We co-sponsored Safety Belt Awareness Week at George Washington University. The Brothers handed out literature about the usage and benefits of safety belts to the students.

We are looking forward to a charter in January of 1989.

Cary Abend *Correspondent*

## Kentucky Charter Fever

The morale here in Lexington is higher than ever! Our spring rush was very successful and 10 new men have joined the ranks as Founding Fathers of Kentucky Beta. One of our greatest challenges, membership, was therefore met as we reached and surpassed our goal of 40 Brothers by February. We are still holding rush every four weeks, however, in order to increase our number of quality members and compete with the larger fraternities here at UK.

The list of academic honors we have earned is growing too long to list, since most of our pledges and initiates have earned some kind of academic scholarship or recognition on the Dean's List. Our grades for the fall semester reflected this, as we ranked fourth out of 23 fraternities and were above the all men's average.

Phi Kappa Psi is also earning recognition on campus for our extracurricular activities. Besides intramurals and varsity athletics, we have installed a "PSIdewalk Chaperon" program to increase safety on campus. Brothers are "on call" from 7:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. each night to escort sorority women to and from night classes, distant parking spaces, or anywhere on campus. Other fraternities and campus organizations have followed our lead and started their own programs to help keep UK safe.

Special thanks to Brothers John Wright and Randall Stevens for their hard work. We have planned an elaborate Founders Day celebration February 20 for area alumni who are also enthusiastic about the upcoming char-



ter date.

Special thanks again go to Educational Leadership Consultant Joe Siebert for his inspiration and ideas. Brother Siebert's short but influential visit helped organize our progress concerning initiation. We would also like to thank the Brothers of Tennessee Epsilon for making us feel at home in our annual Big Brother/Little Brother walkout.

We would like to welcome the newest additions to Kentucky Beta: Mike Demma, Steve Mott and John Spalding, Lexington; Brian Johnson, Radcliff; Sean Lohman, Louisville; and David Overbey, Murray. Congratulations to the new spring officers: Louis Smith, GP; George Allard, VGP; Victor Wilson, P; Eric Gregory, AG; Chris Crowe, BG; Glenn Latham, SG; Sean Lyons, Hod; and Russ Hoskins, Phu.

Eric Gregory *Correspondent*

### Maryland, Baltimore County Finishing Touches

The spring semester is upon us at Maryland Beta—a very important one since we hope to gain our Chapter status soon. If all goes well, we plan to submit the petition for our Charter at the conclusion of the spring semester. All of the Colony members here at UMBC have been working very hard in establishing a strong organization and we are proud of our accomplishments.

The fall semester proved to be a great success. Our membership was increased with the addition of six bright young men, and we held our first annual Formal which was a lot of fun. Academically, our Colony earned the second-highest grade point average among fraternities.

At present, we are working on the finishing touches that will make our organization sound and complete. We are again participating in formal rush in conjunction with the IFC, and have already gained many good prospects. Concerning philanthropy and community projects, we are working with the American Trauma Society as well as other local charitable organizations. Establishing a housing corporation remains to be our last major obstacle, however, we have received many favorable responses from area alumni expressing their interest.

Lastly, we offer special thanks to Maryland Alpha for their continued interest and support to our Colony.

Oliver Wirth *Correspondent*

### Southern Methodist Charter Bound

The Texas Delta's final semester of Colony status is already off to a flying start with the addition of six new pledges: Robert W. Baker Jr., Richardson; John D. Clanton, Marshall; Albert J. Espinosa, Hialeah, FL; Christopher M. Goldberg, Yardley, PA; John P. Gulley III, Houston; and Douglas A. Rappaport, Bethesda, MD.

Socially, we enjoyed celebrating Founders Day with the North Texas Alumni Association on Feb. 23.

We are still trying to top last semester's Halloween Howl with the Zetas. We have plans for a Mardi Gras trip to New Orleans and several mixers with sororities. February was a particularly good month with a Kappa



The men of the Wisconsin Alpha Colony. Kneeling: Frank del Mar, Michael Hartzel, Sean Kinney. Standing: Scott Gerstenkorn, Kevin Stevens (Wisconsin Gamma '84), Kwang Yang Ang, Kurt Baumann.

mixer, Mardi Gras, and another of our famous "Casino Nights." In addition, we participated in SMU's "Sing Song" competition with the Delta Gamma sorority.

Basketball season began in February, and the Phi Psi soccer and softball teams will certainly be a force in intramurals this spring.

In closing, we would like to thank Brother Karl Burk of California Theta for his ideas and suggestions for a possible Texas Delta Phi Psi 500.

Ray J. Lousteau *Correspondent*

### Trenton State Newest Addition

The New Jersey Delta Colony was born on January 23, 1988, at Trenton State College

## Alumni

with the initiation of eight Colony Brothers.

We would like to thank all Chapters who attended the ceremony: Penn Iota, Penn Pi, New Jersey Alpha, New Jersey Gamma. A special thanks also goes to Thomas Meisner of Penn Theta for his attendance at the ceremony, and also for the gavel set given to the Colony. We would also like to thank David Boersma, Educational Leadership Consultant, for his attendance at the ceremony and for his help in getting us started.

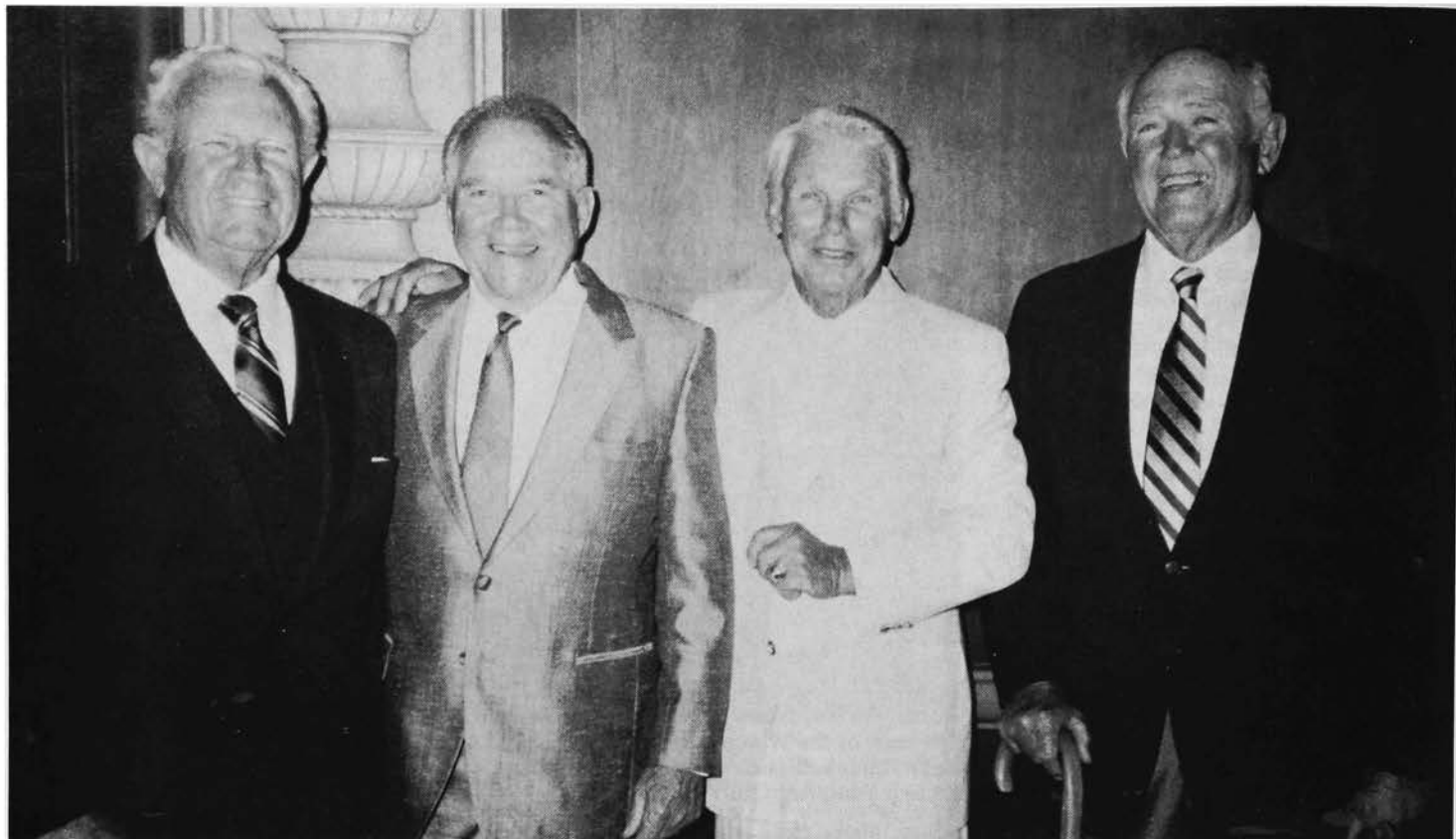
The new Brothers are Thomas Meisner II, Ray Rodriguez, Darrin Feigin, and Norbert Star, Lakewood; Matthew Shaw, Point Pleasant Boro; Michael McDermott, Bayville; Thomas Amadio, Montville; and Michael Koller III, North Brunswick.

We are happy and proud to be a part of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and are looking forward to a successful future with our new Brothers.

Matthew Shaw *Correspondent*



Original House corporation members of "new" Michigan Alpha honored Pat Eby at a December luncheon. While not on the House Corporation, Pat lent support to their efforts. Pictured left to right are Hyatt "Pat" Eby, Swarthmore '12; Jack Klein, Michigan '63; Kenneth Wright, Michigan '65; John Rexford, Michigan '40; Robert Riess, Duke '43; and Wayne Wilson, Michigan State '59.



The Biltmore Hotel was the site of the 50th Reunion of the Class of 1937 of USC. Reunited were (left to right) Robert Norton '34, Edwin Bechler '35, Col. Frank Thornquest '34, and Leavitt Thurlow '33. Including pledge time, these Cal Deltans represent a total of 216 years as Phi Psis.

## Where Phi Psi Needs Help

Below is a list of Chapter Advisor positions available nationwide. If you are interested in volunteering and would like more information, call Executive Director Gary Angstadt (317) 632-1852, or write to him at Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Beloit  
Brandeis  
George Washington  
Johns Hopkins  
University of Maryland, Baltimore  
County  
Ohio Wesleyan  
Rider  
Southern Methodist  
Southwest Texas  
Southwestern Louisiana  
Texas  
Toledo  
Trenton State  
Washington and Jefferson  
Washington and Lee

It Doesn't Cost  
A Bundle to Buy  
this Space in our  
fraternity magazine  
and nine others.

Details: Call Publisher's  
Representative

Tom Bowman  
Maury Boyd & Assoc., Inc.  
(317) 849-6110

for all the details about this  
upscale market.

**Fraternity Alumni  
Magazine Group**

# "Diversify your portfolio with one call to Schwab."

If you're considering changes in your portfolio, we offer you a wide variety of investments for almost all market conditions.

And in an unpredictable environment, you need to be flexible. At Schwab you can switch between different investments with just one phone call. Choose from:

- ✓ **Over 250 mutual funds, including bond, precious metal and tax-free funds** (Prospectuses available).
- ✓ **Treasury Bills.**
- ✓ **Corporate, Municipal and Zero-Coupon Bonds.**
- ✓ **Certificates of Deposit** from across the nation.
- ✓ **Money Market Funds** including a tax-free fund.
- ✓ **Save up to 76% on commissions** compared to a full-commission broker's rates when you buy stocks at Charles Schwab.

Charles R. Schwab  
Chairman  
Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.

For your free booklet,  
mail the coupon below.

Mail to: Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.  
228 E. 45th Street, Suite 1515  
New York, NY 10017

☐ **YES! Please send me free  
discount brokerage information.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Print Clearly

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_



85FAMG/ZFEPI

## Charles Schwab

**America's Largest Discount Broker**

Member SIPC/New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

# Richard Zimmerman:



*Hershey has been making chocolate since the turn of the century. But that's only part of its recipe for success.*

by John Grossmann

Reprinted by permission of *American Way* inflight magazine of American Airlines, copyright 1987 by American Airlines

---

*"People who know Mr. Zimmerman say he is extremely bright, a quick learner, a good leader, and, above all, someone who executes his plans."*

---

They are known as Z-grams, the handwritten notes of congratulations and thanks penned to employees by Richard Zimmerman, chairman of the board and CEO of the Hershey Foods Corporation and a Phi Psi initiate from Penn State. "Being an old navy man, I'll admit I borrowed the term from Adm. Elmo Zumwalt, Jr.," says Mr. Zimmerman. Regardless, it's the kind of people-oriented touch that founder Milton S. Hershey would have approved of—and confirmation that Hershey, even though it has diversified well beyond the chocolate and pushed sales past the \$2-billion mark, is being steered by a chairman who espouses the values of its first chief executive. Says John McMillin, a food industry analyst with Prudential-Bache Securities:

"It's a wonderful company with wonderful people. They do a lot of good for a lot of people. They're very shareholder-conscious, whereas some companies seem not to realize they work for their shareholders and employees."

In an age when many "merged again" corporations bear computer-generated names and have headquarters in sterile, urban skyscrapers, Hershey stands out by contrast. Granted, it has outgrown its original name; Hershey Chocolate Company no longer is appropriate after ac-

quisitions such as the Friendly Ice Cream Corporation and American Beauty and San Giorgio pasta makers. But that's about all it has outgrown.

Home remains a small town about 15 miles east of Harrisburg, amid the lush Pennsylvania Dutch farmland in the south-central part of the state. In the heart of town, Chocolate Avenue meets Cocoa Avenue, and giant Hershey Kisses decorate street lights. The town, of course, is called Hershey. It's a name that pops up frequently in the area. There's the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center; Hershey-park, an amusement park; Hershey-park Arena, home to a minor-league hockey team and host to big-name acts such as the Ice Capades and the Harlem Globetrotters, and the Milton S. Hershey School, founded in 1909 for orphaned boys.

Like many turn-of-the-century communities built around a bustling factory, Hershey started as a company town. That it remains a company town—and still prosperous—is a tribute to Milton S. Hershey's vision and philanthropic bent. A Mennonite, he was less enamored of material wealth than most legendary industrialists. In fact, in 1918 he donated his multimillion-dollar chocolate company to the trust he'd established to run his school for orphans—a remarkable gesture and a landmark of sorts in American corporate history, for it umbilically linked an educational and social institution with a profit-minded business. Although the school's equity ownership has dwindled through the years from 100 percent to the present 44 percent stake in Hershey Foods, the school holds 77 percent of the voting stock, so its trustees retain control.

Hershey Foods not only thrives in Hershey's town but also in his home; corporate headquarters is the three-story Highpoint Mansion, which Hershey built on a hill across from the factory—facing a pair of 250-foot smokestacks. Following his lead, Mr. Zimmerman, like a handful of top corporate executives, lives right in town, within walking distance of the stone building.

"Hershey is a great place to raise a family," says the 55-year-old, silver-haired Mr. Zimmerman, who grew up in nearby Lebanon. He left a promising career in banking to join what was still the Hershey Chocolate Company as an administrative assistant in 1958, some 13 years after the death of its founder. At the time, the company was coasting on its good name. Hershey chocolate bars had landed with American soldiers in Europe during World War II, and, says Mr. Zimmerman, "the company still had its hands full trying to satiate the appetite retained by those who came out



of the war." Annual sales totaled about \$160 million, and double-digit profit levels marked the bottom line. But all was not well. "Those of us who joined the company then felt it was not reinvesting in its people, plant, and product promotion," says Mr. Zimmerman, who succeeded William Deardon as CEO in January, 1984—to the surprise of no one. When Mr. Deardon retired the following year, Mr. Zimmerman also assumed the title of chairman.

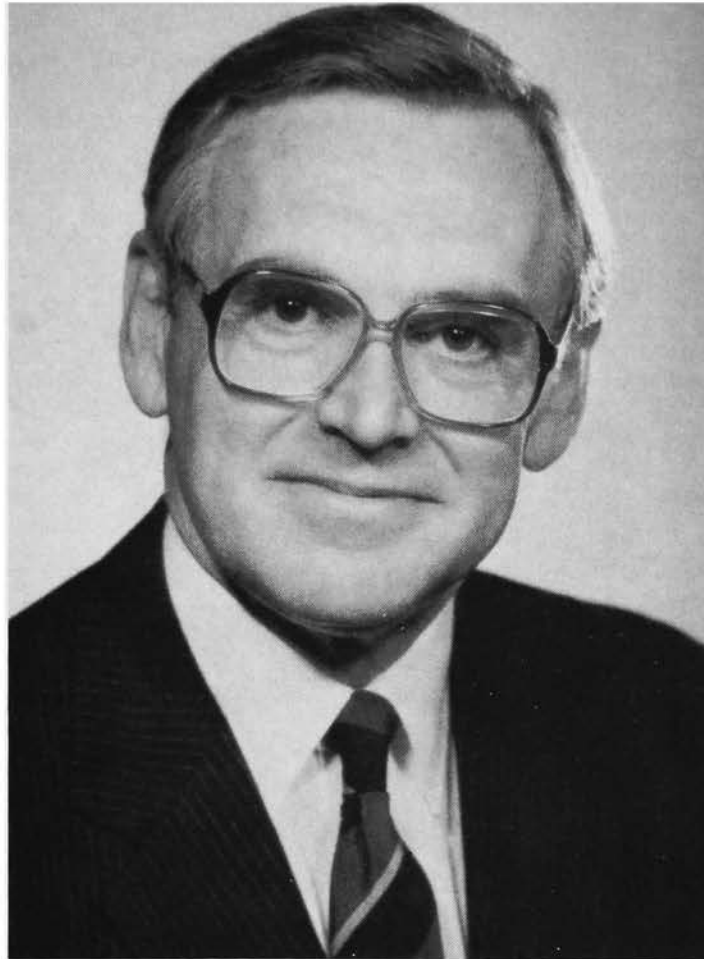
People who know Mr. Zimmerman say he is extremely bright, a quick learner, a good leader, and above all, someone who executes his plans. He has a way of taking charge of conversations without seeming overbearing. He is polished, personable, and quick to laugh. Mr. Deardon helps complete the portrait by emphasizing another attribute essential to Mr. Zimmerman's rise:

"In Hershey," he says, speaking of both the company and the town, "you're always on display. You can't be one kind of guy in the office and another person off the job. You can have all kinds of ability, but integrity is also important."

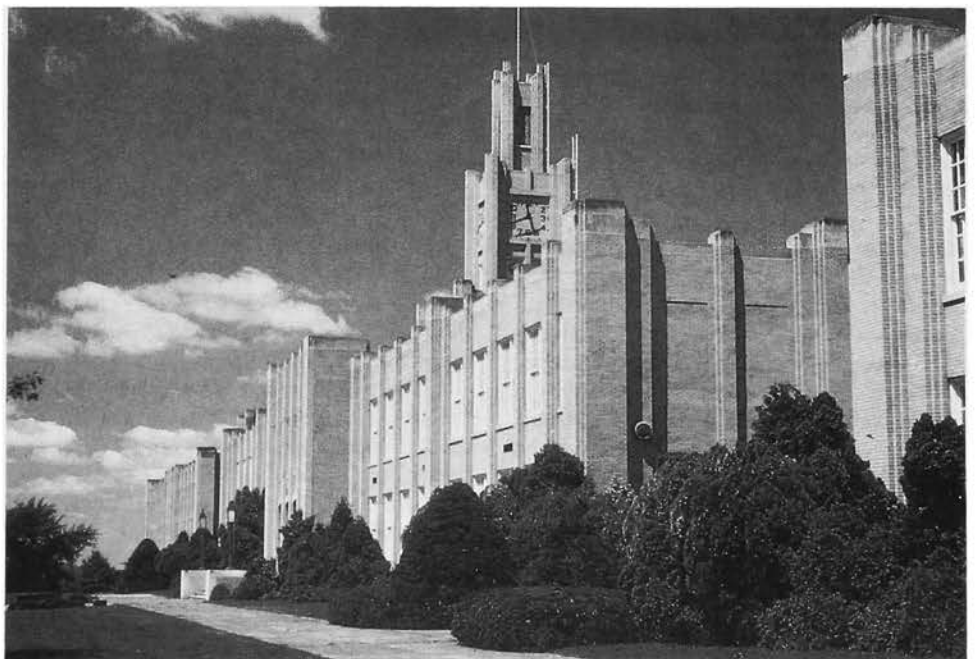
In the words of Mr. McMillin: "They [Messrs. Deardon and Zimmerman] took a sleepy giant and turned it into a marketing powerhouse." Mr. Zimmerman smiles at that assessment and invoking the words "poetic license," suggests the truth lies somewhere in between.

If you could unwrap Hershey Foods, as if peeling back the foil from one of its products, what would you find? A company that has enjoyed record sales and earnings for 8 consecutive years and tripled the size of its business in the past 10. An enterprise that has diversified into other food products and the restaurant business. An American institution that did not feel the need to advertise until 70 years after its founding and now spends about \$100 million a year to promote itself. A competitor striving for increased productivity, still looking for appropriate acquisitions, and fighting for market share. In short, you'd find one of the most modern old-fashioned companies in America, pointing itself toward the end of the 20th century but also, in effect, looking over its shoulder and rededicating itself to what might be called the turn-of-the-century values of its founder.

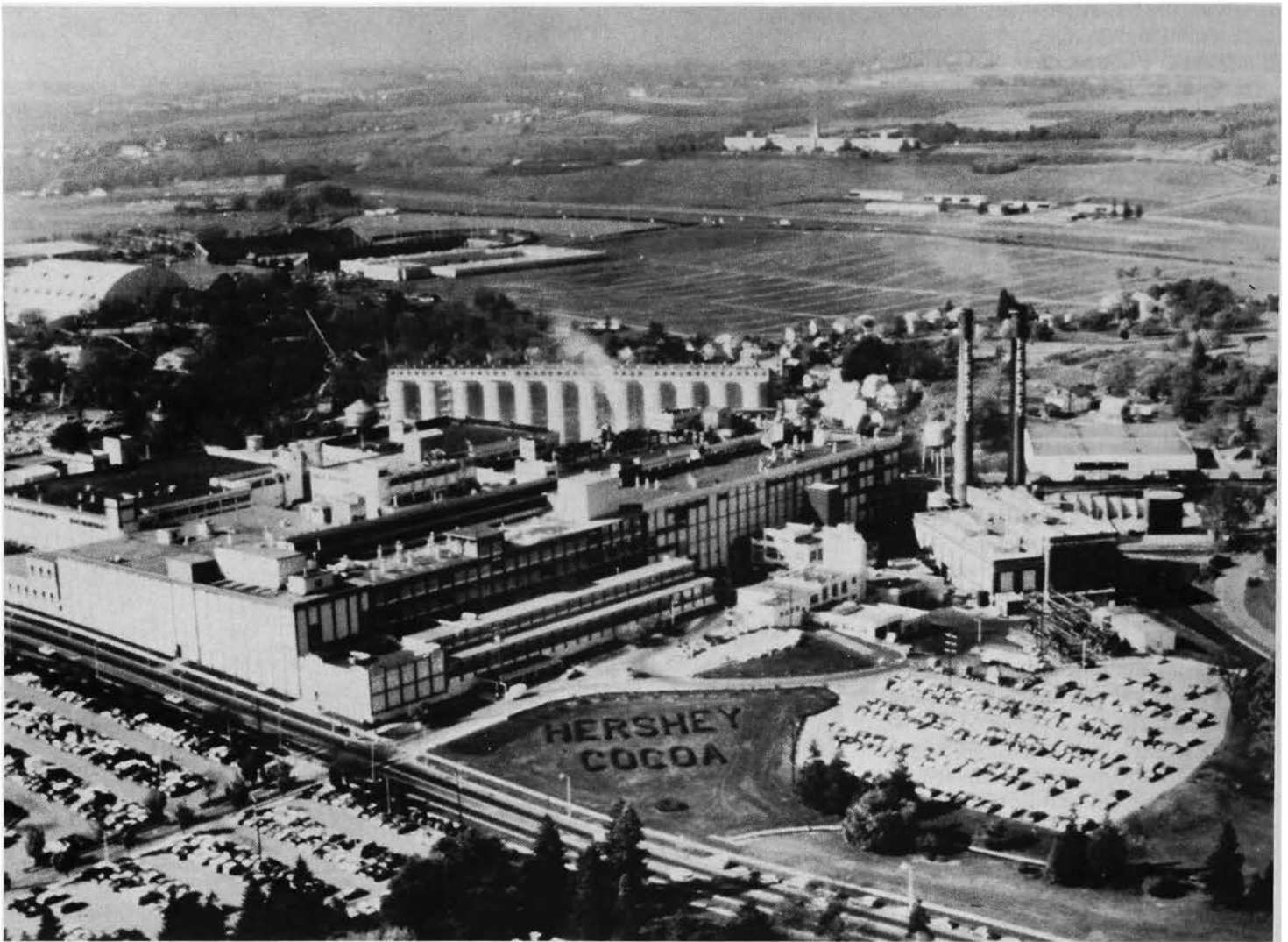
"I was asked early on in this job what kind of an imprint I'd like to leave on the company," says Mr. Zimmerman, seating on a wing chair in his office, once a guest bedroom. "The most important legacy I can think of would be to leave a superb management and an excellent work force. I'd like the emphasis to be on people."



Richard Zimmerman, *Penn State '51*



Senior Hall, Milton Hershey School, Hershey, PA.



Hershey Chocolate Company, Hershey, PA.

"We're trying harder and harder to tap the most important resource we have in this company—the good minds of everybody who works for us. Too often we don't ask people for their best information and advice. Too often we go to supervisors and factory bosses to find solutions to problems—for example, too much rework, too much waste on our almond bar lines. Too often we forget the line workers. They can hear when a wrapping machine is out of tune."

Two years ago, Mr. Zimmerman called for a task force to interview employees throughout the company. The objective: Identify corporate values and principles. "Yes, I've got my card with me," says Mr. Zimmerman, laughing. Reaching for his wallet, he removes a plastic card, one of thousands distributed to all employees last year. Bearing the company logo, it lists four goals that Mr. Zimmerman concedes "sound trite, almost like motherhood." In a company less deeply anchored in its community and its traditions, they must sound banal or hollow, but at Hershey they seem to be taken to heart. They certainly are taken to heart by Mr. Zimmerman, who re-

cites them, one by one, without so much as a glance at his card:

- I. Protect and enhance the Corporation's high level of ethics and conduct.
- II. Maintain a strong "people" orientation and demonstrate care for every employee.
- III. Attract and hold customers and consumers with products and services of consistently superior quality and value.
- IV. Sustain a strong results orientation coupled with a prudent approach to business.

Elaborating on the first item, Mr. Zimmerman alludes to under-the-table arrangements industrywide that often help food products reach store shelves:

"There is not a salesman who works for Hershey Foods who must keep track of the special deals he's made with his customers. There are no special deals. We don't have hunting lodges. We don't have yachts. We don't do things of that nature. We don't think you have to cheat to win. Nor do we think that just because you're a good guy, you win. We think it's a matter of very hard work; hiring the very best people you can and

saying to them: 'We have certain expectations and high standards.'

"The president of [he mentions a major supermarket chain] is coming here for a business review and to see the Milton Hershey School. Now, we don't use the Milton Hershey School to sell products. [He] probably doesn't even know what the school is about, but he's going to have lunch tomorrow with the little kids, 5- and 6-year olds. I've done that maybe 50 times. The 51st will be just as good as the 50th. It helps me realize we're in business for more than a report to shareholders and to put numbers up on a scoreboard. Our numbers are eventually translated into the care the Milton Hershey School can provide for children."

The school, now chartered to serve "social orphans"—boys or girls disadvantaged by the death or absence of a parent—provides more than 1,100 children with room and board, clothes, books, schooling, vocational training, and, in many cases, college scholarships. Prominent among its nearly 7,000 graduates are the current school president, William Fisher, class of '50, and Mr.

Deardon, class of '40, whose stint as Hershey's CEO allowed him, he says, "to pay back the subjective debt I felt I owed Mr. Hershey."

For a glimpse at the people orientation advocated by Mr. Zimmerman and his company, one need only look northward to Wilbraham, Massachusetts, home of the Friendly restaurant chain, which Hershey acquired in 1979. "What acquisition?" was the running joke at Friendly's home office as the weeks and months went by and Hershey still held to its pledge to keep existing management in charge. Says Friendly senior executive vice-president Joseph O'Shaughnessy:

"At first there was shock. It seemed everybody had an uncle or a brother-in-law who'd been through an acquisition, and the results were terrible. So everyone was waiting for the shoe to fall, for Hershey to bring in its people. But they never did. In fact, several of our people have gone to Hershey. They really and truly sponsor upward mobility throughout the corporation. Yes, I'd call it a friendly acquisition."

As for goal number three, to attract customers with quality, Mr. Zimmerman notes that about a year ago Hershey raised the weights on many of its candy bars—the standard milk chocolate bar, for instance, went from 1.45 to 1.65 ounces—without increasing price. He explains:

"We felt it was important to give as much consumer value as possible. This came about six months after a price increase by M&M/Mars, our biggest competitor, which, frankly, we had to follow. In this industry, there's almost

---

*"We're trying harder and harder to tap the most important resource we have in this company—the good minds of everybody who works for us."*

---

no choice because our wholesalers tend to raise the retail price regardless. Just last night, I was reviewing the results after nine months, and I'm pleased to say we made the right move in every respect—market share, gross profit, and sales."

Hershey's prudent approach to business is almost legendary; it's a rare Wall Street analyst who doesn't use the word

---

*"... the company is known for strategic planning—one of Mr. Zimmerman's personal strengths."*

---

conservative to describe it. This clearly is one enterprise not inclined to risky ventures or flashy, short-term gain. In the eyes of observers both inside and outside the company, Hershey is blessedly insulated against hostile takeovers and a quick-fix mentality by virtue of its unique connection to the Milton Hershey School. Consequently, the company is known for strategic planning—one of Mr. Zimmerman's personal strengths. A telling example is what preceded Hershey's historic move to advertise. Recalls Mr. Zimmerman:

"The decision to advertise can be made easily. The decision to effectively advertise cannot. It's not a simple matter of going to an ad agency and plunking down a lot of money. Between 1966, when the decision was made on advertising, and 1969, when I was part of a four-person task force to find the agency, we were building the infrastructure—changing to a brand management system, adding market research people—preparing ourselves for advertising."

And if Bar None is any indication, Hershey is equally cautious in introducing a new candy bar. Bar None traces back to the late '70s, when the company began experimenting with a process to turn out thin wafers that will stay crisp throughout the product's six-month shelf life. What is now being positioned as "the chocolate lover's bar" spent a couple of years on the bench as 10 to 20 prototypes were handmade and presented to in-house tasters and marketing specialists. The emerging product—three thin cocoa wafers, two layers of cream, crushed peanuts on top, and a chocolate coating—still must endure at least a year of test marketing in the West. Whereas another company might well hurry new products into nationwide distribution to preempt the competition, Hershey's approach is more restrained.

"When you create a product that's as different as Bar None, you want to be absolutely certain," says Mr. Zimmerman, citing odds of at best one in four that a new candy bar will succeed in the marketplace. "We think we've got a winner here. We want to take our time; make sure everything is right before we put it in national distribution."

"We all have a menu. We walk up to a candy counter. There's maybe a dozen products, all of which we consider OK to buy. We mentally run through this list, and then we make our choice. When a manufacturer introduces a new product, he wants to get you to expand that list and get you to try something new."

Though optimistic about Bar None, Mr. Zimmerman is cautious enough not to predict overnight success. He is, however, bullish on the future of the candy industry—America's health kick notwithstanding. A decade ago, he says, the company was predicting 5 to 6 percent growth rates for its candy business. In fact, Hershey's confections, which account for two-thirds of its sales, have been growing at an annual rate of about 10 percent. Says Mr. Zimmerman:

"I'm not surprised, because after we eat healthier foods and exercise, we feel noble. And what do we do? We go out and reward ourselves with ice cream or a confection."

### *Bellying Up to the Bar*

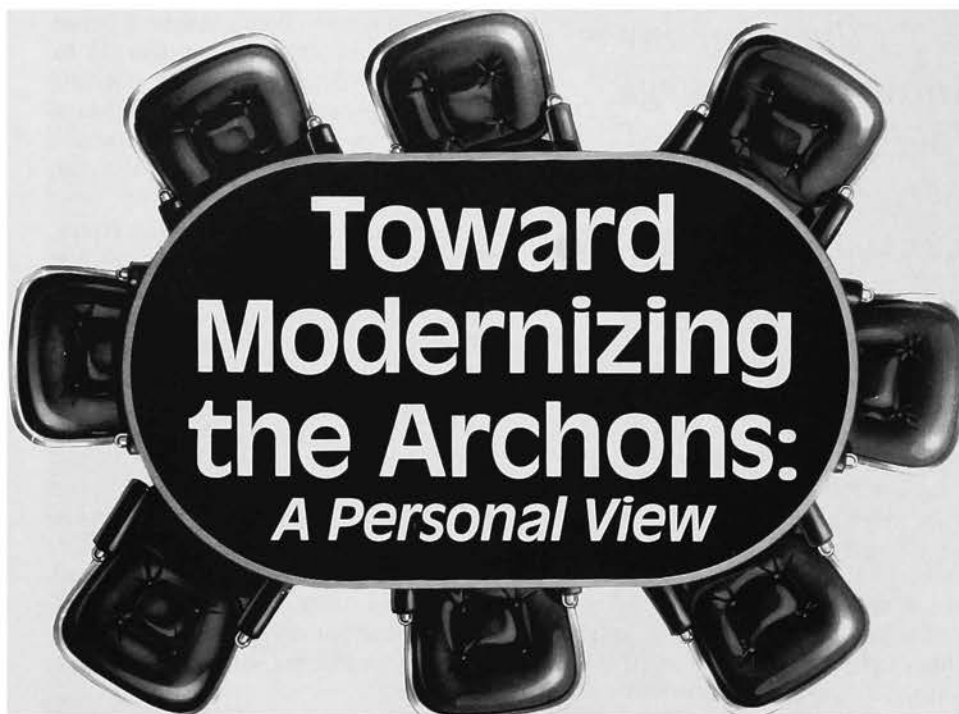
We've developed a yen for sushi, a craving for Cajun, and a fancy for flan, but we Americans are far less adventurous when we reach for a candy bar. Familiarity, apparently, breeds content.

Solar eclipses occur more frequently than shake-ups in the list of top-selling candies. "It's very hard to break into the top 10; they've been around for decades, says Linda Flanery, marketing coordinator of the DEBS report, which tracks candy sales at corner candy stores, mom and pop groceries, and some vending machines. "The only real newcomer to the top 25, a real accomplishment is SKOR, at number 23." (SKOR toffee candy bar is manufactured and marketed by Hershey under license from a Swedish company.)

Last year's DEBS survey of the top 10 also shows just how close the competition is between Hershey and M&M/Mars, a division of Mars Inc.

1. Snickers (M&M/Mars)
2. Reese's Peanut Butter Cups (Hershey)
3. M&M's Peanut (M&M/Mars)
4. M&M's Plain (M&M/Mars)
5. Kit Kat (Hershey)
6. Milky Way (M&M/Mars)
7. Hershey's Milk Chocolate with Almonds (Hershey)
8. 3 Musketeers (M&M/Mars)
9. Butterfinger (RJR Nabisco)
10. Hershey's Milk Chocolate (Hershey)





by Kent Christopher Owen, Indiana '58

Throughout the 30 years of my association with Phi Kappa Psi, no element of the Fraternity's government has been more significant to me than the Archons. The six students who preside over the districts and represent their Brothers, undergraduate and alumni alike, on the Executive Council hold positions of authority and responsibility unique in the American Fraternity movement. Phi Psi's form of government has long been a marvel to our friendly rivals who wonder how such an arrangement can allow so complex and widespread an organization to work effectively. They must believe that it is Phi Psi's profoundest secret. And in a sense, it is.

How can six young men of no special training or preparation come together with four alumni and a large set of appointive officers to govern the entire Fraternity? Don't the obvious differences in age, experience, achievements, responsibilities, attitudes, and even the ever-present "generation gap" inevitably get in the way? Isn't it just an elaborate charade intended to let the undergraduates believe they're important when, in fact, they're being manipulated? Isn't it hypocritical to pretend the Archons really possess the power to make decisions and help direct the Fraternity?

It's hardly any wonder that outsiders are skeptical. But the greater wonder is that since 1886—when the old Grand Chapters made up entirely of students, gave way to an Executive Council, made up of students *and*, for the first time, alumni—the Phi Psi balance has worked. Sometimes it worked superbly,

sometimes passably, a few times awkwardly, but always it managed to muddle through, usually toward a better, stronger Fraternity. "Muddle through" puts the process in a poor light because the actions of the Executive Council have been taken in a purposeful, forceful way. The point is that deliberative decision-making involves checks and balances, initiatives and corrections, new programs and projects, careful modifications.

---

### **"Phi Psi's form of government has long been a marvel to our friendly rivals..."**

---

From 1886–1898, the Fraternity was governed by four Archons and the four voting members of the Executive Council. But in 1898, District V was created, requiring the services of an additional Archon. Years later, in 1923, District VI was formed and Archons then outnumbered the Executive Council's voting members by two.

What have the Archons contributed to the process over the years? The Fraternity's Constitution is imprecise about their general duties, mentioning them only in Article IV as members of the Executive Council and in Articles IX and X about their functions within the districts and the District Councils. If one wants to find a job description that defines what an Archon is expected to do or be, neither the constitution nor the by-laws of

the Executive Council are of much help. It takes a good deal of reading between the lines and of reconstructing the history of the Executive Council to gain a clear sense of what the office was meant to accomplish.

I say this with a certain personal authority because my service on the Executive Council (now stretching beyond 22 years) began in 1959 when I was elected Archon of the old District IV. That whopperjawed territory ran from Min-

---

### **"The Archons of 1988 are no less competent than their predecessors, but they have less to do."**

---

nesota Beta to Mississippi Alpha, encompassing 14 Chapters and 10 or so alumni associations. In those days the Fraternity employed no field secretaries (later to be educational leadership consultants), and the routine work of checking on the well-being of the Chapters was entrusted to the Archons, who were required to visit each Chapter and association at least once during the two-year term, preferably twice.

Then there were special assignments consisting of calls on local fraternities interested in the Fraternity, possible locations for Colonies, charterings of new Chapters, Founders Days, Chapter anniversaries, and emergencies which included problems ranging from bureaucratic but demanding, to serious and somber.

For a late adolescent this was pretty heady stuff, and even less conscientious Archons had to invest a considerable amount of time, energy, and effort in meeting their obligations. It should be kept in mind that an Archon was involved strictly as a volunteer, that he was a full-time student engaged in extracurricular activities, Chapter Life, private pursuits, and often, academic studies. If anyone is puzzled why most former Archons remain rather passive participants in the life of the Fraternity, the answer may lie in the recognition that enough was quite enough. Or too much, too soon. Whatever the case, the Archons of the old style (that is, prior to about 1965 when the Fraternity became expansively professional and collegiate life in America changed radically) knew at first hand what Chapter and campus conditions were throughout their districts, understood the attitudes and concerns of the "constituents" they represented, and were in the main well informed on important matters that af-



fects the entire Fraternity (which 25 years ago was only about 60-odd Chapters strong with few Colonies).

The Archons of 1988 are no less competent than their predecessors, but they have less to do. Educational leadership consultants do the trouble shooting, problem-solving, Colony-organizing, smoke-jumping, and a broad range of diplomatic errands which the old Archons never really had time to do anyway. While employed, ELCs don't attend college; they attend to college students and their needs, and they do so, it pains me to admit, far more effectively than did the best Archons in the past. ELCs travel more, know more, learn more, and do more, which makes for a more efficient, responsive, and capable Fraternity.

Where do these changes leave the Archons? While they are constitutionally the presiding officers of their districts and, by virtue of that, the districts' representatives to the Executive Council, they usually know less about specific conditions and problems, about attitudes and concerns than they should. Because the Archons have been superceded by the ELCs in operational matters, they have become, in effect, less involved, less actively engaged, and perhaps less informed than the alumni officers of the Executive Council. In sum, the office of Archon has suffered a steady attrition in capability and effectiveness, while retaining the same authority and responsibility. Put another way, the Fraternity has outgrown the Archons through no fault of their own, but because of the force of changing circumstances.

Do these changes mean the Archons should be eliminated altogether? While it is true the ELCs have taken over most of the chores Archons once carried out, they are, strictly speaking, employees of the Fraternity. This in no way faults their loyalty or candor, but it does mean

---

**"...the Fraternity is best served when a range of Phi Psis—  
young, middle-aged, and older—bring their common abilities to bear on matters that concern the general Fraternity."**

---

they cannot be entirely disinterested because of their direct involvement in routine operations. In the past this mixture of functions confused the Archons to some extent, although they, like the other EC members, were volunteers who both made policy and tried to carry it out. The current arrangement makes possible a clear separation of duties that can work to the Fraternity's overall advantage.

In part, because they are young men without extensive experience of rigid preconceptions (although this isn't always true), the Archons bring to the Executive Council points of view that may provide useful, often challenging ways of looking at various situations and questions. It is not simply that they express the attitudes of their own undergraduate generation, but that they think, speak and judge for themselves in their own right, as elected representatives in any form of government must do.

In my experience on the E.C., the Fraternity is best served when a range of Phi Psis—young, middle-aged, and older—bring their common abilities to bear on matters that concern the general Fraternity. Such an interplay is certainly in keeping with our principles and reinforces what is most valuable, both practically and ideally, in how the Fraternity conducts its business.

All the same, a close observer must admit there has been a gradual weakening of the Archons to the point that the Fraternity is no longer realizing the full benefits the system was intended to provide. Again, this state of affairs does not reflect on the Archons as individuals, for they are among the ablest young Brothers the Fraternity can supply. However, their abilities tend to be misdirected and misused because their office has become outmoded and is in pressing need of reform.

More to the point, the Executive Council's business has changed decided-

ly in recent years from the kinds of matters that Archons are ordinarily prepared to handle—internal Chapter problems, extension possibilities, the progress of Colonies, the need for supervisory committees—to those that require special training or experience, like restructuring the Fraternity's financial base, creating a comprehensive insurance program, reorganizing the annual giving campaign in cooperation with the Endowment Fund, enlarging the executive office's capacity for providing services.

Not only has this taken a larger contribution of time and talent from the alumni officers, it has also raised the level of operation from \$200,000 to more than \$1,000,000 in just a few years. Besides that, there is no chance that the E.C.'s agenda in the future will be simpler, easier, or less demanding.

In many ways these developments resemble what happened to the Fraternity during the two decades before a revised form of government was adopted in 1886. Then as now, a growing number of Chapters and members, a wider geographical distribution, an increase in costs and hence in budgets, and a need for improved communication (especially through *The Shield*, established in 1879), placed burdens on the Grand Chapter that even the most dutiful and diligent students could not bear.

At the Indianapolis GAC of 1886 the Fraternity, students and alumni alike, had to face facts: that either Phi Kappa Psi adjusted its form of government to the complexity of changing times, or accept a receding position, the result of trying to keep the status quo in the fraternity movement. Indeed, several fine old fraternities that had prevailed in the colleges of the northeast elected to take the latter course, and then had to take the consequences.

Phi Kappa Psi is rightly described as "conservative" because throughout its 136-year history the Fraternity has understood what traditions, practices, and values best serve its integrity and vitality. Otherwise, we should still be stuck with the Grand Chapter system, pink and lavender, and a severely limited extension. A management consultant would probably take a quick look at the Archons and snort, "You can't operate an efficient organization with six students on your board of directors, not with questions of liability that stagger the imagination." Well, efficiency is not necessarily a primary value for Phi Kappa Psi. Nor can it be for any institution that wants to help young men learn practical lessons about moral responsibility, personal integrity, disciplined competence, and excellence. The profit we seek to realize is measured not in financial terms, but in

---

**"My own proposal is fairly simple: the Worthy Archons shall represent their respective districts in the making of policies for the governance of the Fraternity, but shall serve without vote or executive duties."**

---

the quality of lives strengthened and enriched beyond measure.

What can be done to correct the situation? My own proposal is fairly simple: restore the Archons as true representatives of their districts by defining their responsibility as policymaking and advocacy, and by giving up their obligations to make decisions. This would require an amendment to the Fraternity's constitution, as follows: Article IV The Executive Council; Section 1—Membership; Clause 2—(to be added) "The Worthy Archons shall represent their respective districts in the making of policies for the governance of the Fraternity, but shall serve without vote or executive duties." The addition of this clause would, in effect, free the Archons from broad but undefined obligations, which they are not able to fulfill competently. It would also commission the Archons to establish more effective and regular communication to and from the Chapters and alumni associations of their districts.

Perhaps it would be useful to designate the Archonate as a "think tank" to consider developments, trends, and conditions within each district and throughout the Fraternity as a whole. Indeed, the Archonate could be granted the responsibility of serving as a standing "state of the Fraternity" committee, charged with reporting regularly to the E.C. Moreover, giving up the votes would enable the Fraternity to move beyond the present six-four structure so that new districts could be created to remedy whatever imbalances exist. This would, in turn, make possible the election of Archons for the new districts, bringing more undergraduates into the process of government. One possibility for creating a better process might be to designate each GP as a deputy Archon, thus making a direct connection with every Chapter.

Obviously, the first and strongest objection that comes to mind is the "loss of undergraduate control" through having the Archons give up their votes and thus, a majority on the Executive Council. If Phi Kappa Psi were constantly embroiled in a power struggle between undergraduates and alumni, the six to four composition of the Executive Council (and, by extension, the overwhelming majority of undergraduates in the GACs and the DCs) would be a crucial consideration. Fortunately, the Fraternity has historically been free of internecine conflict, unlike the wounding experiences of other fraternities. That Phi Psis of whatever age or background accept one another unconditionally in a bond of mutual trust and respect, is the essential condition that enables us to govern ourselves. There is no reason to

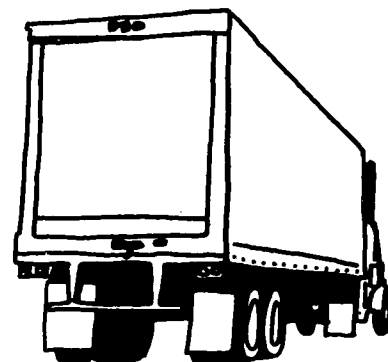
fear that this will change, that we will lose sight of our ideal of peace and harmony.

But there is another response that should be made to "loss of voting power" objection, and I shall make it on the basis of my own experience. Although I served for two years as Archon and exercised my right to vote on all matters that called for it, I have since that time served more than 20 years, off and on, as an appointive officer without a vote. Most of the members of the EC are voteless: the attorney general, the scholarship director, the director of Fraternity education, and so on. I have never found that the inability to vote on matters before the EC was a disability. It has never kept me from expressing opinions, arguing points, raising objections, or in any other way working to help my Brothers make policy and consequently make decisions about the Fraternity. Unless I have misinterpreted the attitudes of my colleagues, none of the appointive officers has felt diminished or restricted in the discharge of his duties because he can only speak, write, reason, and try to persuade.

In a sense, the vote is largely a symbolic expression of the consensus that the EC attempts to reach, what the Quakers call "the sense of the meeting." Accordingly, the Archons are likely to serve more effectively by being able to concentrate on their duties as representatives and makers of policy; the lack of votes should come as a relief because it will let them be responsible for accepting and performing only those duties that they are well-equipped to carry out. I doubt that any Archon of the future under the proposed amendment would consider himself a second class Brother or counselor. There is, after all, no such thing as a second class Phi Psi.

This, then, is my modest proposal at immodest length. My intention is not simply to conserve what is distinctive and characteristic about our form of government, but, better yet, to enable the Archons and the Fraternity in a paraphrase of Tom Campbell's words "to live and to flourish." I trust that readers will give it their thoughtful consideration, so that when it is presented to the 1988 GAC, every delegate will be well prepared to act wisely.

# Moving?



Please notify us  
in advance

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter \_\_\_\_\_

New Address

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: home \_\_\_\_\_

Office \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach mailing  
label here for address change

Mail to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
510 Lockerbie St.  
Indpls. IN 46202

# In Chapter Eternal

THE SHIELD attempts to inform readers when a Brother joins the Chapter Eternal and lists below those who have been reported as deceased since this section last appeared. However, upon occasion, incomplete or inaccurate information is shared with THE SHIELD regarding a Phi Psi's demise. Therefore, please be encouraged to contact the Fraternity Headquarters for corrections or additions of Phi Psi obituaries as appropriate, by writing: THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

## ALABAMA

William J. Knightley Jr. '64, 3-20-87

## ALLEGHENY

Alan L. Bentley '27

Daniel W. Morse '43, 11-8-87

## AMHERST

Richard B. Cowan '19, 7-16-87

Franklin M. Wilber '24

Albert J. Nichols '26, 8-22-86

## BELOIT

Gordon C. Bennett '14, 1-5-88

Howard A. Stevens '27, 7-25-87

## BROWN

William H. Kean Jr. '37

Francis J. Boyan '41, 8-23-87

## BUCKNELL

Leland P. Laning '11

Floyd G. Hempt '22, 5-4-87

Herbert M. Heaney '39, 5-14-87

## BUTLER

Dennis L. McCoy '71

## CALIFORNIA-BERKELEY

Leslie E. Still Jr. '38, 10-6-87

## CASE WESTERN

William M. Brewer '39, 10-23-87

## CHICAGO

James Eddy Munro '25, 11-22-87

## COLORADO

William M. Owen '21, 10-9-87

Harold A. White '25, 8-18-87

## CORNELL

William A. Schreyer '19, 12-10-86

Elliott R. Thompson '21, 7-25-80

Richmond Bond '24, 2-16-87

Isaac R. Swezey '38, 4-30-87

## COLGATE

William L. Dorr '27

Franklin W. Frazier Jr. '27

Stewart S. North '27, 10-11-87

Thomas W. Adams '39

**LAURENCE BRUCE STEPHENSON**, Iowa '11, Tullahoma, TN, October 20. He had worked with the Iowa County Highway Commission and the New Jersey State Highway Commission. In 1933 he joined the U.S. Bureau of Public Roads and retired from there in 1958.

**EDWIN A. FLINN SR.**, California-Berkeley '19, San Francisco, CA, October 5. He was employed for 44 years for Standard Oil Company of California (now Chevron) until his retirement in 1968. He then joined Paramount Manufacturing Company as a consultant, but became more involved in its operations until he became its president

Alexander C. Anderson, '43, 8-18-87

Richard C. Damon '48, 11-2-87

Lloyd E. Singley '48, 11-29-87

## DICKINSON

Paul N. Alexander '48, 2-14-87

Jerry L. Coslow '49, 8-9-86

## DARTMOUTH

Eliot G. Hall '21

John P. St. Clair '24, 2-19-87

## GETTYSBURG

Ralph M. Wisor '40, 7-22-87

William R. Davies '57, 10-9-87

## ILLINOIS

Francis S. Rolands '17

James R. Jones '35

## INDIANA

Harry A. Yoars '22, 4-4-86

## IOWA

Robert I. Swisher '42

Joseph M. Hoyt '42

## IOWA STATE

Donald J. King '50

## JOHNS HOPKINS

Dr. Leo Brady '09, 11-26-87

John H. Skeen Jr. '34, 2-24-87

Robert B. Patten '59

## KANSAS

C. Esmonde Kearney Jr. '21

Dan J. Nolan '40

Lewis A. Bayles '45

Ken B. Lindsey '60, 10-30-87

## MISSISSIPPI

Brinsfield King '10, 2-14-87

## NEBRASKA

Edward I. Varvel Jr. '42, 2-22-87

## NORTHWESTERN

William P. Curto '47, 11-1-87

## OHIO STATE

Joseph J. O'Shaughnessy '27, 12-22-87

## OREGON

William W. Porter '23

Bartlett C. Kendall '23, 3-11-87

Roy L. Hixson Jr. '46

## OREGON STATE

Lawrence T. Fisher '48, 7-25-87

## PENN STATE

Matthew S. Hunter '18, 8-25-87

Martin J. Fulton, '40, 10-16-87

## PURDUE

John I. Kautz Jr. '42, 8-9-87

Edward R. Pittet '50

## SWARTHMORE

Robert B. Clothier '23, 1-16-88

## TOLEDO

Robert H. Parke, '50

William L. Alexander '50, 10-7-87

Floyd A. Potter '51, 11-8-87

William H. Kirwan '52, 9-4-87

## UCLA

John C. Brainerd '35, 12-8-87

John P. Huff '39, 10-3-87

## WISCONSIN

Frederick G. Smith '18, 1-12-88

## USC

DeWitt E. Taylor '27, 7-14-84

G. Paul Kirman '27

William C. Herron '29

Albert E. Graves '44

Moroni G. Dewegeli '54

## VIRGINIA

Reginald G. Conley '30

## WASHINGTON

Charles E. Stephens '27, 8-4-87

## WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

Eugene P. Bonstein '29, 11-26-87

## WEST VIRGINIA

Harold S. Pettit '33, 6-18-87

and chief executive officer. He was a member of the Press Club of San Francisco and was a charter member of the Rotary Club in Selma, CA.

**JOHN H. HEIL, JR.**, DePauw '23, Richmond, VA, June 5. After 34 years in the Army, he retired as colonel. He served as former assistant vice president for health sciences at Virginia Commonwealth University. He also did consulting work for the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

**JOHN E. CANADAY**, DePauw '24, Menlo Park, CA, July 27. In 1982, he retired as vice president of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation in

Burbank. He had served as vice chairman of the board of Southern California Savings and Loan Association and had been executive secretary of the UCLA Alumni Association for nine years. He graduated from UCLA after attending DePauw and served on the university's board of regents for 16 years. He was a past president of the alumni association and was the "Alumnus of the Year" in 1956. The first recipient of the UCLA Medal of Honor, he was a member of three commissions on higher education. He was a trustee for the California Museum of Science and Industry Foundation, and was director of the California Institute for Cancer Research.

**DAVID MILLAR JR.,** *Columbia '25*, Meriden, NH, September 30. As a model, he was the first Marlboro Man, and later was national sales manager for *Glamour* magazine. In retirement he worked with SCORE and was a trustee of Lebanon College.

**JAMES EDDY "ED" MUNRO,** *Chicago '25*, Seattle, November 22. A legislative leader in the Seattle area, he served four years on the County Council and 11 years on its previous board, the King County Commission. As a state lawmaker, he was chairman of the House Ways and Means and Budget committees. He retired from politics in 1974. He was past president of the National Association of Counties, and was a member of a presidential commission to observe elections in South Vietnam. He was former director of the American Society of Planning Officials and the National Water Pollution Control Advisory Board.

**DR. JOSEPH SITTLER,** *Wittenberg '25*, Chicago, December 28. A distinguished professor in residence at the Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, Sittler was professor of theology at the University of Chicago from 1957 to 1973. He was well known for his writings on religion, ecology and the arts. He was ordained in the predecessor organization of the Lutheran Church in America. He served as parish pastor in Cleveland before beginning his teaching career. He was active for many years in the World Council of Churches.

**CHARLES B. HART,** *West Virginia '28*, Pompano Beach, FL, January 8. He was former sales manager of Wheeling Stamping Company in Wheeling, WV. He was a former board member of the Fort Henry Club and the Half Dollar Bank. A veteran of the Army Air Corps, he served in World War II and retired as major.

**JOHN TOMLINSON,** *Penn State '30*, Laurel, MS, December 3. He retired as an electrical engineer for Gulf Oil Company.

**THORNTON GRANVILLE BERRY JR.,** *Washington and Lee '31*, Charleston, November 27. He was chief justice of the West Virginia Supreme Court until 1976. He served that group in the offices of president and chief justice. Later he was chosen by his fellow justices to serve as the first permanent chief justice of the court.

**HERMAN DU BAC ZETTLER,** *Pennsylvania '33*, Charleston, SC, December 2. A Navy veteran of World War II, he served in the Pacific. He was a restaurateur for 35 years in Washington, PA, and was also past president of the Yarkely (PA) Savings and Loan Association. He helped to organize the McCellanville Volunteer Fire Department and was its retired fire chief.

**BENJAMIN PETER ATKINSON,** *Amherst '24*, Geneva, NY, April 5, 1987. He was a Phi Beta Kappa and received a master's degree from Syracuse in 1941. He then served Hobart and William Smith Colleges at Geneva for 35 years. He was dean from 1959 through 1966, and was appointed Robert Frost Professor and chairman of the English department. He was a pallbearer at Robert Frost's funeral. Upon retiring in 1982, he was named professor emeritus. He was awarded an honorary doctorate of humane letters by Hobart College in 1986.

**EDWARD DICKINSON II,** *Purdue '34*, Austin, TX, October 31. He was the former president of Cramer Inc. in Kansas City, KS, and former chairman of the board of Olix Industries, Inc., of Austin, TX.

**BRUCE J. RIGGS,** *Syracuse '36*, East Acres, NY, December 30. He served in the Army during World War II as captain in the European Theater. He began his career as general manager of his father's construction business. Later he became general traffic manager for Norton Company in Watervliet, NY, and also for John A. Manning Company in Green Island, NY. He served as director of corporate transportation

and distribution at Combustion Engineering Inc., and later became director of transportation for the New York State Department of Transportation. He received the National Transportation Man of the Year Award in 1969 from Delta Nu transportation fraternity, and the John Drury Sheehan Award from the National Council of Physical Distribution Management. He was founder of both the National Council of Physical Distribution Management and the American Society of Traffic and Transportation.

**EDGAR LOUIS FEININGER JR.,** *Colgate '42*, Atlanta, GA, October 2. His sales career included positions with General Electric and Bryant Atlanta Corp, where he served as vice president. In 1973 he founded the Ekonomie Binder Company in Atlanta, a manufacturer of loose-leaf binders and sample cases.

**ROBERT CLAYTON WEBSTER,** *Colgate '42*, Cazenovia, NY, September 19. He had been a sales representative for Liberty Mutual Insurance Company. In 1962, he formed a general insurance agency and later established three branch offices. He was chairman of the Cazenovia College board of trustees for several years and was a charter member of the Cazenovia Area Volunteer Ambulance Corps.

**ROBERT L. CHARETTE,** *Washington '43*, Aberdeen, WA, January 16. During World War II, he served in the South Pacific and the Philippines as a staff sergeant. After the war, he graduated from law school at the University of Washington and opened his practice in Aberdeen, WA. He was involved in area politics as prosecuting attorney, police judge, and justice of the peace. Elected to the state senate in 1962 and the state house in 1966, he served as house majority leader in the 1970s. He retired from the legislature in 1979. In 1984, he was elected Superior Court judge for Grays Harbor, WA, and then returned to private practice in 1987.

**JAMES A. TILSON,** *Kansas '46*, Leawood, KS, November 21. When he retired as a production supervisor at Western Electric. He was a Korean Army Veteran.

**KENNETH E. LAE,** *UCLA '48*, Irvine, CA, March 12. He was a superior court judge in Santa Ana.

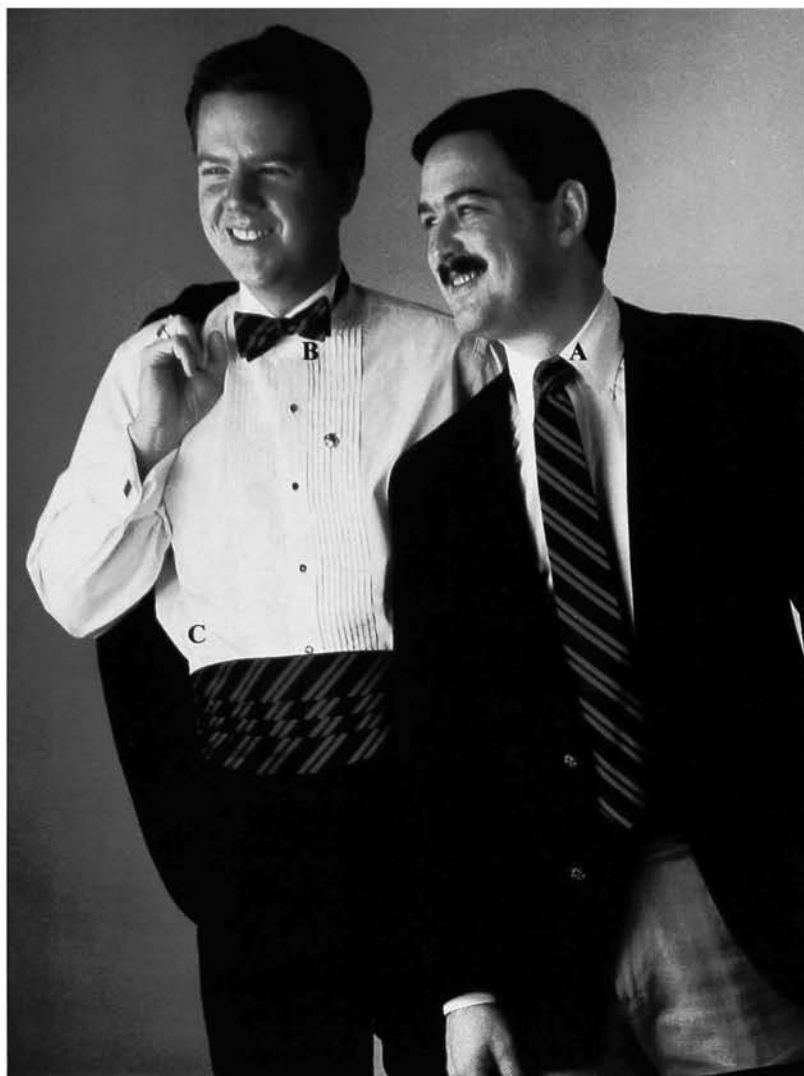
**JOHN THOMAS HJORTH JR.,** *Virginia '53*, Marina del Rey, CA, December 8. An experienced yachtsman, he sailed extensively on the east coast before moving to California in the 1950s. In 1964, he left a position in surety underwriting to open a custom marine equipment business in Marina del Rey. He was a member of the Ocean Racing Catamaran Association, the Pacific Multihull Association, and the North American Multihull Sailing Association. He had been a participant in a World Multihull Championship. As an active member in his local waterfront community, he was a member of the Pioneer Skippers Boat Owners Association, the California Yacht Club, the Malibu Yacht Club, and the United States Yacht Racing Union. His ashes were scattered at sea after a memorial service on December 20.

**BRIAN B. HOOVER,** *DePauw '80*, Mt. McKinley, July 28. A solo mountain climber, he had reached the peak of North America's highest mountain on July 1. He then planned another solo ascent via a more difficult route. It was presumed that he was a victim of an avalanche since park rangers and helicopters found no trace of him. He was enrolled in 1984 in marine biology at the University of Oregon, and then spent several years researching whales in Boston and Lubec, Maine. He was accepted to the University of Rhode Island Graduate School of Oceanography with a grant to begin in the fall. A memorial fund was established called the Denali National Park Search and Memorial Fund in Brian's name, and contributions may be sent to Ranger Station, Box 327, Talkeetna, AK 99676.

**DOUGLAS ALTON HORA,** *Washington '81*, the South China Sea, November 20. He was serving as a Naval flight officer in the carrier USS Midway on a tour of the Pacific Ocean when his Navy A-6 was lost in the South China Sea. While at Washington Alpha, he served as Fraternity educator and Chapter president.

**RANDY BRIAN WAYMAN,** *Oklahoma State '85*, Orlando, FL, December 20. He graduated with a degree in mechanical design and worked with Martin Marietta in Orlando until his untimely death in an automobile accident.





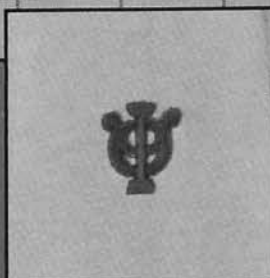
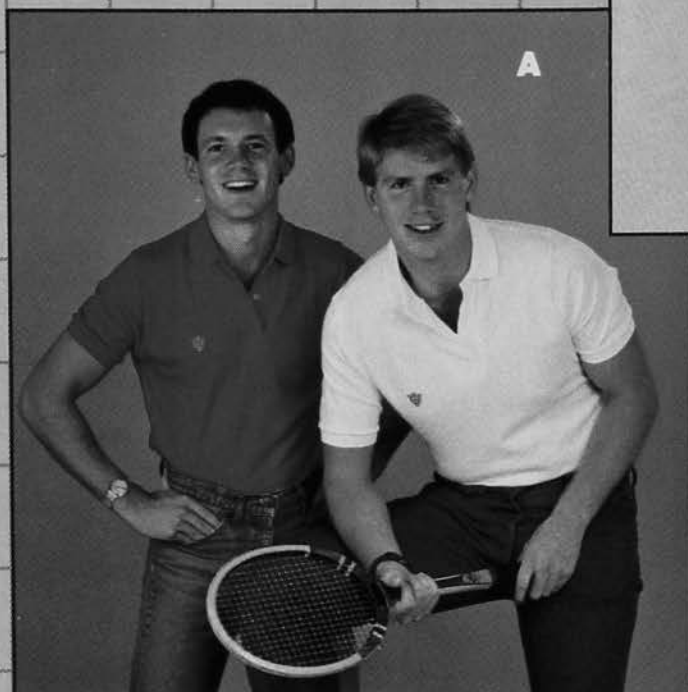
## PHI PSI WARDROBE SAVVY

Make a statement of distinction and good taste with accessory classics for daytime and evening wear. Stripes of cardinal red and hunter's green on a field of navy blue. Made of 100% pure silk, superbly woven to the highest standards of quality. Bow tie and cummerbund are both adjustable. The cummerbund features an elastic and gold tone back buckle system which accommodates waists up to size 40.

- (A) Four-In-Hand .....\$19.50  
 (B) Bow Tie .....\$14.50  
 (C) Cummerbund .....\$23.50

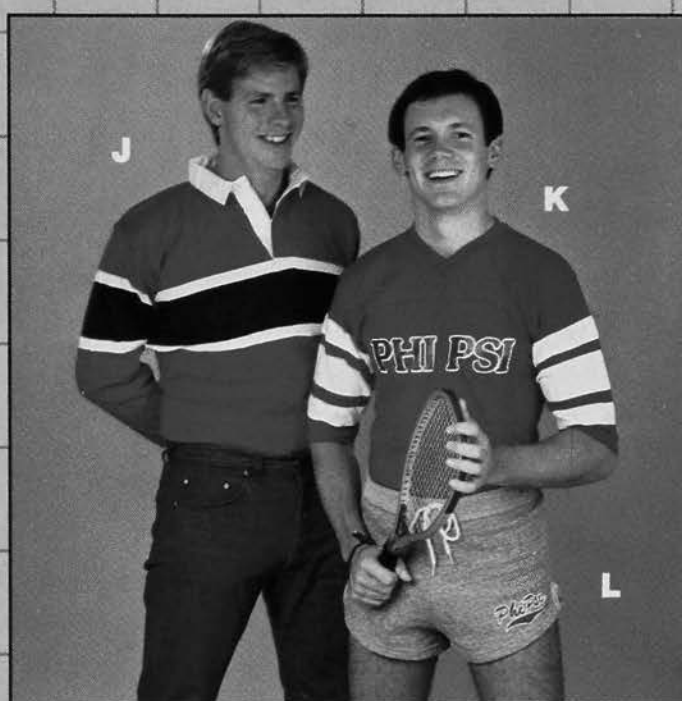
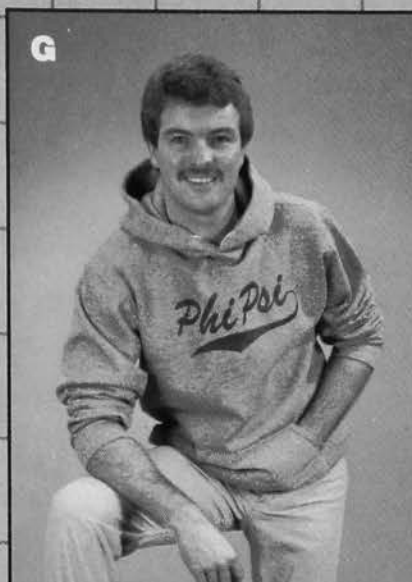
ITEM NAME	QUANTITY	PRICE
Four-In Hand Tie @ \$19.50 each		
Bow Tie @ \$14.50 each		
Cummerbund @ \$23.50 each		
<b>MAIL TO:</b> Phi Kappa Psi 510 Lockerbie Street Indianapolis, IN 46202		<b>TOTAL</b> _____

# The Phi Psi Buyer's Guide



**(A) Golf Shirt.** Our 50/50 cotton blend heavyweight sport shirt combines the highest quality with maximum comfort and durability. The unique Phi Psi monogram allows you to subtly display your pride in

the Fraternity! Available in red or white. **(B)** In addition to the fine gold filled pen and pencil sets (items R and S), we have **Cross Pen's Classic Black** style, featuring the Phi Psi Coat-of-Arms in gold. **(C) Cross Pen Classic Black**, felt pen only. **(D) Phi Psi Westminster Chime Clock**, with electronic Bulova works inside a solid maple cabinet measuring 14-3/8" in height, 11-3/8" in width and 5-7/8" in depth. The solid bronze dial features the official Fraternity Coat-of-Arms at its center. Brass nameplate not included. **(E) Long Sleeve Sweater.** 100% soft orlon for comfort, and sewn over V-neck for styling add up to a great look. Featuring the durable embroidered Fraternity Coat-of-Arms, this Phi Psi

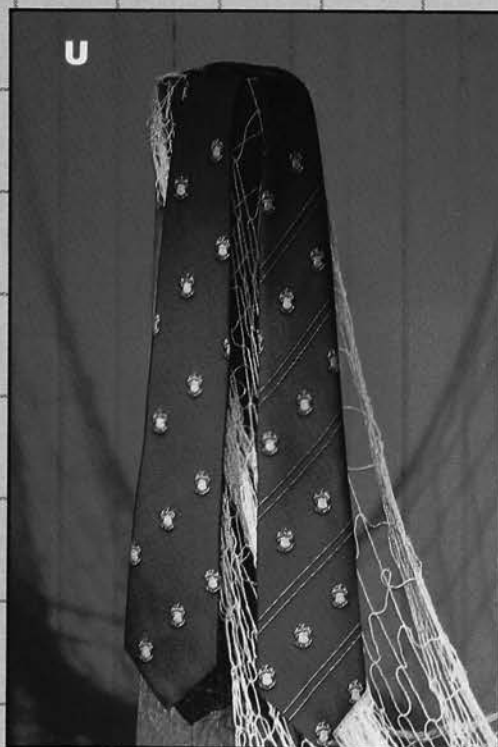
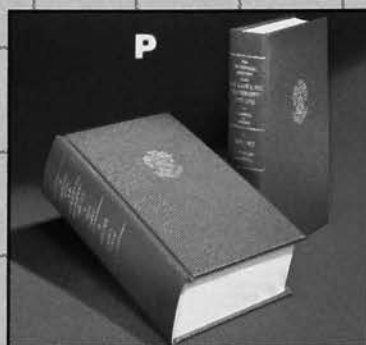


red sweater is a classic. **(G) Hooded Sweatshirt**, 100% cotton, front pocket-pouch. Navy or Red. **(H) Paperweight**. Gold toned relief of Coat-of-Arms embedded in lucite. 2" x 2" **(I) Official Phi Psi Watch**, with 14K gold-finished dial featuring the Coat-of-Arms. The Seiko Electronic Quartz time piece is available in wrist watch (leather strap or bracelet) and pocket watch styles. **(J) Rugby Shirt**. Superb quality, durable 100% cotton shirt designed exclusively for Phi Kappa Psi, of bold Cardinal Red and Hunters Green. Modified collar allows maximum comfort in this *authentic* rugby shirt. **(K) Jersey**. This 50% cotton, 50% polyester heavy duty jersey combines the best of all available features. Cross over V-neck with yoke styling, over cut size, and three white stripes sewn on the red body add up



to comfort, durability, value and styling. Close-out item—only small and medium sizes remain. **(L) Athletic Shorts**. The basic fleece all purpose shorts, 50% cotton, 50% creslan acrylic in gray (only) with





a Phi Psi script flare. Close-out item—only small and medium sizes remain. **(M) Suit Tote.** Water-resistant nylon in hunters green with the Fraternity name monogrammed in cardinal red embroidery. Perfect for overnight travel. Approximate size 39" x 22 1/2". Allow three weeks for delivery. **(N) Athletic Socks.** "Phi Psi" knitted in red or green letters. Please specify color. Large size only in tube-style socks of 75% orlon, 20% nylon, 5% spandex. **(O) Needlepoint Kit,** detailing the Fraternity Coat-of-Arms. Includes no. 12 mono canvas with the outline of the Shield only hand drawn on for a starting point, chart of crest, Persian yarn, needle and instructions. Finished size 11 1/2" x 15". **(P) The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi**—2 volume set, 1348 pages total charting Phi Psi's first Century of progress. **(Q) Traditional Beverage Mug,** 24 oz., with carat gold in Coat-of-Arms and design stripe. **(R) Cross Felt Pen,** 10K gold filled, with Phi Psi Coat-of-Arms. **(S) Cross Pen and Pencil Set,** 10K gold filled, with Phi Psi Coat-of-Arms. **(T) Fraternity Matches.** Crested match books. **(U) Phi Psi Ties.** Silhouette of the Crest in muted gold on a Navy Blue Background. Choice of Plain (right) or Stripes (left).



# PRICE LIST

## MISC.

Athletic Socks (M)	5.00
Centennial History (O)	30.00
Cross Pen—10K gold filled with Coat of Arms	
Felt Tip Pen (R)	42.00
Pen and Pencil Set (S)	55.00
Cross Pen—"Classic Black" with gold Coat of Arms	
Felt Tip Pen (C)	30.00
Pen and Pencil Set (B)	40.00
Matches (T)	
Book (50 per carton)	4.50
Chime Clock (D)	185.00
Traditional Mug (Q)	18.50
Needle Point Kit (O)	25.00
Paperweight (H)	8.00
Phi Psi Watch (I)	
Leather Strap Wrist	190.00
Bracelet Wrist	215.00
Pocket	195.00
Suit Tote (M)	12.00

## SPORTSWEAR

Hooded Sweatshirt (G)	16.00
Rugby Shirt (J)	25.00
Jersey (K)	12.00
Athletic Shorts (L)	8.00
Golf Shirt (with monogram) (A)	15.00
V-neck Sweater (E)	22.00
Ties (U)	
Striped	11.00
Unstriped	11.00

### Shirt Sizes

Small (34-36)  
Medium (38-40)  
Large (42-44)  
Extra Large (46-48)

### Short Sizes

Small (28-30)  
Medium (32-34)  
Large (36-38)  
Extra Large (40-42)

Please fill in address form (do not list P.O. Box).

You can now pay with check, or charge:

- ☐ check made payable to Phi Kappa Psi      or      ☐ Visa  
☐ Master Card  
☐ American Express

RETURN TO:

PHI KAPPA PSI • 510 Lockerbie St. • Indpls, IN 46202

Account Number

Good Thru Month

Year

Signature

Date

Item Name	Size	Color	Quantity	\$ Total

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# Official Phi Kappa Psi Jewelry



Burr, Patterson & Auld Company

Since 1870

A. Crested Rectangular Onyx Ring, 10K gold	\$220.00
B. Crested Oval Ring. Choose stone:	260.00
B-1 onyx	
B-2 simulated ruby	
B-3 simulated blue sapphire	
C. Crested Oval Onyx Ring, 10K gold.	250.00
D. Replacement Official Badge, gold electroplate.	30.00
E. Replacement Official Badge, 10K gold	70.00
F. Official Ring. Choose:	
F-1 10K yellow gold.	190.00
F-2 10K white gold	180.00
G. Crested Intaglio Ring, 10K yellow gold	250.00
H. Sweetheart Pin, 10K gold	55.00
I. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls	120.00
J. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, ruby points.	125.00
K. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, garnet points.	125.00
L. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, sapphire points	125.00
M. Official Recognition Button, gold electroplate	5.00
N. 10-year Member Button, bronze finish	5.50
O. 25-year Member Button, silver finish.	5.50
P. 50-year Member Button, gold finish	5.50

Ring Size \_\_\_\_\_

American Express # \_\_\_\_\_

Mastercard # \_\_\_\_\_

Visa # \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Make checks payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Send order form to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters  
510 Lockerbie Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please mail this order to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Yr. of Initiation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Area code and Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow six weeks for delivery.

# The Shield

O F P H I K A P P A P S I

Summer 1988



**Annual Report**



## Message From the President



Dear Brothers:

When I boarded the plane in Baton Rouge the morning of February 18, 1988, on a journey that would take me to Tucson, Chicago, and Indianapolis for Founders Day presentations, I carried with me an issue of a local sports weekly which had just arrived at my home. Appearing in that issue of the *Tiger Rag* was the poem entitled "Food for Thought."

Throughout the journey I thought more and more about the poem and how it could have been written by a Phi Psi pledge. Generally, our pledges come to us uninitiated in the ways of the American college experience. Therefore, to a great extent their initial expectations, forged in the first weeks while a Phi Psi pledge, can set the stage for their entire college career. They may come to us not being very serious students, but we can teach them quickly by example that superior scholarship is an expectation. If we expect our pledges to be Phi Psi gentlemen and to excel in their various intercollegiate endeavors, we as Brothers must lead by example from the outset. I offer the poem below (reprinted by permission) as . . .

### FOOD FOR THOUGHT

I'd rather see a lesson  
Than to hear one any day,  
I'd rather you'd walk with me  
Than to merely show the way.

The eye's a better teacher  
And more willing than the ear,  
And counsel is confusing  
But example's always clear.

The best of all the teachers  
Are the ones who live the creed.  
To see good put in action  
Is what everybody needs.

I soon can learn to do it  
If you let me see it done.  
I can see your hand in action  
But your tongue too fast may run.

And the counsel you are giving  
May be very fine and true,  
But I'd rather get my lesson  
By observing what you do!

Most fraternally yours,

Dr. David F. Hull Jr.



Founded February 19, 1852,  
at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, VA  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, WV  
**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

**President**—Dr. David F. Hull, Jr.  
Vice Chancellor Student Affairs, Louisiana State Univ.,  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803  
**Vice President**—J. Robert Meserve  
700 W. Bay Ave., Balboa, CA 92661  
**Secretary**—Col. Robert E. Lazzell  
309 Grand St., Morgantown, WV 26505  
**Treasurer**—Paul J. LaPuzza  
6910 Pacific #320, Omaha, NE 68106  
**Archon, District I**—R. Scott Bill  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 1428 W. Diamond St.,  
Philadelphia, PA 19121  
**Archon, District II**—Timothy K. Lynskey  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 300 Spicer St., Akron, OH 44304  
**Archon, District III**—M. Thaddeus Murphy  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL  
61820  
**Archon, District IV**—David J. Shafer  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA  
30605  
**Archon, District V**—J. Darrin Widick  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 809 S. Providence, Columbia, MO  
65201  
**Archon, District VI**—Wayne P. Ariola, Jr.  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 6522 Sabado Tarde Rd. #6, Isla Vista,  
CA 93117  
**Attorney General**—Bayard M. Graf  
2400 One Reading Ctr., 1101 Market St., Philadelphia,  
PA 19407  
**Deputy Attorney General, Real Estate**—Richard F. Nelson  
10 E. Ontario, Apt. 1101, Chicago, IL 60611  
**Coordinator of Chapter Advisors**—John V. Ciccarelli  
17831 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344  
**Director of House Corporations**—Fred H. Clay, Jr.  
137 W. Oxmoor, Suite 407, Birmingham, AL 35209  
**Dean of Faculty Advisors**—Rev. John Schlegel, S.J.  
1217 W. Wisconsin Ave., Rm. 213, Marquette Univ.  
Col. of Arts & Sciences, Milwaukee, WI 53233  
**Director of Membership**—John D. Watt III  
Box 1022, Staunton, VA 24401  
**Director of Fraternity Education**—Timothy P. McCourt  
4701 Pine St., Apt. A-12, Philadelphia, PA 19143  
**Director of Alumni Relations**—George H. Kincaid  
P.O. Box 66, Oak Hill, WV 25901  
**Chaplain**—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter  
P.O. Box 1701, Mendocino, CA 95460  
**Director of Scholarship**—John F. Buck  
132 Park Ridge Rd., Bloomington, IN 47401  
**Director of Extension**—W. Todd Salen  
2503 W. Springfield #C12, Champaign, IL 61821  
**Director of Risk Management**—J. Smith Harrison, Jr.  
704 E. Spring Rd., Columbia, SC 29223  
**Director of Development**—Byron W. Cain, Jr.  
Gralla Publications Inc., 15400 Knoll Trail Dr.,  
Suite 112, Dallas, TX 75248  
**Director of Conferences**—Franklyn D. Donant  
Dir. of Student Activities, Univ. of Massachusetts, Stu-  
dent Activity Office, Rm. 416, Amherst, MA 01003  
**Historian**—Steven R. Fowler  
12621 Von Scheben Dr., Anchorage, AL 99516  
**Mystagogue**—Kent C. Owen  
611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401  
**Mystagogue Emeritus**—Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.  
923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, PA 19083  
**Executive Director Emeritus**—Ralph D. Daniel  
265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303  
**Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46202, 317/632-1852**  
**Executive Director, Editor**—Gary B. Angstadt  
**Director of Chapter Services and Risk Management**—Tane  
R. Abbott  
**Director of Publications**—Terrence G. Harper  
**Educational Leadership Consultants:**  
Ronald A. Richard Joseph L. Siebert  
David T. Boersma

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1990)  
Lawrence Associates, 122 East 42nd St., Suite 3500, New  
York, NY 10017  
Ralph D. Daniel (1992)  
265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303  
Eugene A. Conley (1988)  
Guarantee Mutual Life Co., 8721 Indian Hills Dr., Oma-  
ha, NE 68114  
Robert F. Marchesani Jr., Administrator  
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202  
**Permanent Fund Trustees**  
John R. Donnell, Jr. (1992)  
134 Lindbergh Dr., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30305  
G. Kent Yowell (1988)  
899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062  
W. M. Batten (1990)  
18 Cherrywood Rd., Locust Valley, NY 11560

## In This Issue

Annual Report .....	156
Introduction .....	156
Membership .....	157
Fraternity Headquarters .....	185
Alumni Support Program .....	187
From The Road .....	158
From Here and There .....	160
Chapter Newsletters .....	162
How to Make a Large Gift to Phi Psi without Giving Away the Store .....	200
1987-88 Summerfield Scholars .....	201
In Chapter Eternal .....	214
Directory .....	216
Nile Kinnick: Portrait of a Hero .....	218

On the cover: Something old, something new . . . a description of today's Phi Kappa Psi. Like this magnificent stained glass window, there is much of the "old" Phi Psi definitely worth preserving. And yet like all organizations, our great Fraternity must incorporate that which is "new" in order to remain meaningful on the complex college campus of 1988. This window, originally in the Cal Beta Chapter house at Stanford University, now rests in Phi Psi's Headquarters, and symbolizes something old that is interesting, yet this outstanding Chapter today thrives with no housing at all at Stanford. Different? Yes, but still important to her student Brothers. Please read more about today's Phi Kappa Psi in this special Annual Report issue of THE SHIELD.

THE SHIELD of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199-01280) was established in 1879. It is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

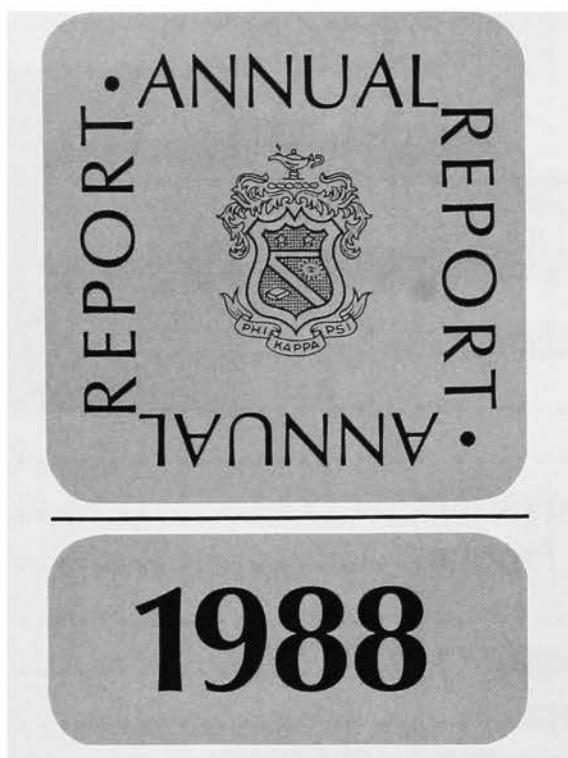
Produced by Maury Boyd and Associates. Gary B. Angstadt, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$10.00 per year; single copies, \$3.00. Life subscriptions available at \$100.00. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional mailing offices. SHIELD Advertising Representative: Maury Boyd & Associates, Inc., Thomas G. Bowman, 5783 Park Plaza Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46220-3995, (317) 849-6110.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.



Member of  
College Fraternity Editors Association





## Introduction

by Gary B. Angstadt, Indiana '70  
Executive Director

### A Story

Once upon a time, in a land far, far away, fraternity men were considered campus leaders; athletic teams, community service projects, academic and leadership honoraries, and even math and French clubs were populated almost entirely by men from the Greek system. The typical campus leader was *assumed* to be a Greek, whether he was student body president, or head cheerleader, and if he was not a fraternity man, he was certainly a good friend to many in the Greek system.

And as the story goes, those bright young men graduated summa cum laude, did very well in the business world (some even without Dad's help), became civic leaders, and contributed often and well to their Alma Mater. They also married college sweethearts (of course they were sorority women) had four kids, and sent them back to their own University to begin yet another student generation. This is how the story goes . . . isn't it?

Like all great stories, fact and fiction blur somewhat, especially as time ticks by. Certainly, fraternities in the 20's and 30's were different from those Chapters of the 40's and 50's. And the 60's most of us would like to forget! But the facts are, student Chapters are today both touched by our Fraternity's *past*, and independent enough to be untouched by it in some areas of operation.

Is this "good"? Is it "bad"? Can we even generalize in such a sweeping way? Frankly I'm not sure, but a statement I read just the other day still haunts; on one Eastern campus, at a small, regional, liberal arts college, the trustees have voted to "de-recognize" the entire

Greek system. Since fraternities have been a part of student life at this school for over 130 years, this decision was not made in haste, but followed considerable study. A report presented to the trustees recommending the abolishment of the Greek system pointed out a number of problems, but the one that most stood out to me was that "the Chapters on this campus have no memory."

We could, and we actually would, argue that the indictment is *not* true of our Phi Psi Chapter on that campus. However, to a large extent, the "memory" of the Chapters there is limited. This gives little incentive to involve alumni in helping guide the Chapters, which in turn gives rise to all sorts of unacceptable behavior. Alcohol abuse, open parties, mediocre scholarship, lack of campus and community involvement, and other problems do exist, and still will even without a Greek system, because they are human problems that only become more easily labeled if exhibited identifiably at a "fraternity event." And those problems don't go away if the school still recruits students attracted to abusive behavior.

What is the answer? It's not fair to use just the example above as a college typical of all Phi Psi campuses, for indeed it is not; but, how ironic was the recommendation that, after abolishing the Greek system, the school should immediately establish "small, group living units"! Cannot every Greek system benefit by more direct, constructive criticism, and then gather together the cooperative manpower to affect positive change? I think so, and your fraternity leadership strives hard to help as needed.

Will we return to the storybook days of yore? Certainly not, and we realize that fraternities never have been the romantic vision described above, for this myth is just that. But do we return to exacting certain demands of our members . . . most definitely! And in many Chapters, the wandering away from standards was brief if noticed at all.

The fact of this story is . . . no one will want to abolish a Greek system that is attempting to live up to its member fraternities' founding principles. Why would faculty complain if their brightest students were Greek? Would not community leaders be grateful for service rendered by fraternities? And what university president would not welcome campus leaders to his counsel, and be doubly pleased that they also were leading their Phi Psi Chapter? The simple answer is that students and their many publics would all benefit from a healthy Greek experience, so our efforts are better spent improving and building upon what we have, rather than creating a surrogate whose "memory" is a recent history of unacceptable behavior.

Whether or not our story has an ending where everyone lives happily-ever-after is yet to be known, and your Fraternity moves aggressively in the real world, and not dreamily in a fairy tale one. For high standards are to be met in Phi Kappa Psi, and the trend is toward escalating

those standards, not lowering them. Please read on to learn of the excellent record Phi Psi enjoyed this membership year. Information presented represents data for March 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988 as Phi Psi's 136th Annual Report year.

### All-time Record Year

The Phi Psi Chapter roll stood at 92 as of February 29, and has never been larger in Phi Psi's history. Of these, 88 reported 1,750 initiates, also an all-time record. Two new Chapter installations since March 1 promise perhaps a repeat of this outstanding new member year when next the Annual Report is rendered.

Pledges joining Phi Kappa Psi numbered 1,987, as reported by 89 Chapters and 6 Colonies, an increase over the 1,847 reported last year, and 1,766 the year before. The gradual increase in men pledging Phi Psi is due primarily to the growing list of Chapters, rather than Chapter student numbers increasing significantly.

The Fraternity's financial health remained sound this Annual Report year. The \$5 per student Chapter Services Fee was in effect for its first entire fiscal year, and helped fund additional consultation to the 98 Chapters and Colonies. Also, we thank the several hundred Brothers who took advantage of the Phi Psi VISA credit card, for this additional income also has helped fund our many programs. And, the Fraternity's generous alumni Brothers made voluntary dollar gifts in excess of last year, also helping keep Phi Psi finances in the black.

Even with the new \$5/man/year Chapter Services Fee charged our student Brothers, it is interesting to note that Phi Psi's 4-year cost of membership is *below* the interfraternity average, compared to the 12 other men's fraternities that provide the same tangible benefits (member badge, certificate, wallet card, The *Manual*, and lifetime subscription to THE SHIELD). And, we still operate the Fraternity on student revenues of under 45%, with investment income, alumni gifts, and enthusiastic assistance from Phi Psi's educational foundation, the Endowment Fund, comprising a majority of operating funds. If it were not for these other sources of revenue, undergraduate pledge, initiation and conference fees would have to more than double if current programs were preserved. The Fraternity is especially grateful for the life-long dedication to our beloved brotherhood exhibited by her loyal alumni.

This issue of THE SHIELD is designed to give a photograph of all of Phi Kappa Psi, circa February 19, 1988. You will read following of outstanding scholarship, campus leadership, record-setting numbers of pledges and initiates, increased participation by alumni, a gradually increasing roll of Chapters and Colonies, and more. Today's Phi Kappa Psi is indeed thriving in today's real world, and leaving the myth-making to other groups. With continued hard work by our student and alumnus Brothers, the Phi Psi Story will be a proud legacy with

which our sons and grandsons will want to be associated. So as our great Fraternity approaches her 14th decade, let's all proudly proclaim as did our Founders cry: "We live, and we shall flourish!"

### The "Average" Chapter

The average Chapter in Phi Kappa Psi experienced a good report year, representing activity from March 1, 1987–February 29, 1988. The model Chapter has the following statistics: 71 undergraduates, 20 of whom are pledges, of which 19 became initiated members. The typical undergraduate Chapter lives in a building owned by a Phi Psi alumni house-holding corporation; the property is, on average, 40 years old, with building, land and contents valued at over \$600,000.

The average Chapter had a net increase of 5 men compared to last year, including members and pledges, although the range varied greatly from an 89 man *increase*, to a 28 man *decrease* in membership. The typical undergraduate Chapter has initiated 837 men over the years, and has celebrated their 63rd anniversary of founding on their campus.

### Membership

The year in review added 1,750 new initiates to Phi Psi's Grand Membership Roll, thus breaking a 20 year old record for new members, which was 1,511 set in the 1966–1967 academic year. The Chapters pledged an average of 20 men, initiating 19 of them. The 1,987 pledges reported this year compares with 1,847 last year.

Progress continues on decreasing our "lost" address list. And from time to time we are able to devote some space in THE SHIELD to this project, but the job is, of course, never ending; if you know of any Brother not currently receiving Fraternity mail, please forward his name and address to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

### New Chapters

Phi Psi added four new Chapters during this report year under review, March 1, 1987–February 29, 1988. The first chartering occurred fresh in the year, on March 7, when Florida Alpha at Florida State University was installed; it is always especially rewarding for Phi Psi to regain an "inactive" Chapter, and we are constantly examining such campuses for opportunities to do so, thus this date was meaningful both to the 61 new charter members, and the alumni members of years previous. Florida Alpha was originally founded in 1962, and lost in 1971, during which time 88 men joined Phi Kappa Psi. The colonization process this time began October 7, 1985.

Next Phi Psi's installation team gathered in Terre Haute, Indiana, where on March 28, 1987, the Fraternity

(Continued on page 178)



# FROM THE ROAD...

## A potpourri of thoughts from the Educational Leadership Consultants

Ronald A. Richard  
Minnesota '84

Noblesse Oblige

The starting gun fires. The crowd squeals as brightly tee shirted Greeks scramble through a makeshift course of tractor tires, mud pits, and monkey bars to the finish line. There are banners and prizes. The music is loud. The dress code is shorts and Vuarnets. What is it? Our philanthropy! Who benefits? Some group; I think it's for a disease.

"The great joy of serving others" is an often quoted phrase among the Phi Psi Brethren. As we come to enjoy the privilege of Fraternity membership, we accept a greater obligation to our fellowman. Noble intentions, yes. However, I have witnessed philanthropic projects that resemble blanket bingo beach parties more than anything else. They are often costly, gargantuan, and fail to promote the most positive image. Still, I have been impressed by many Chapter community service chairmen in my travels and have found certain common denominators with the best programs.

One important element is an established, yearly calendar of 5 or 6 simple, well-planned projects that are cosponsored with various sororities. This gives members the opportunity to spend time working closely with a number of sorority women under very positive circumstances. Large-scale, all-Greek projects tend to restrict Phi Psi's role to being the host for a mob of people. Concentrating on one sorority at a time allows the women to know our members as individuals. Also, the emphasis should be on man-hours donated, rather than raising money. People do not enjoy raising dollars. Besides, as a group of 100 men and women, time is our greatest resource. Provided our events are fun and successful, most become annual events and stabilize the Chapter's social calendar as well.

Publicity is greater if service projects are scheduled around Halloween, Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter. Chairmen agree that newspapers and newscasts are more eager for human interest stories around the holidays. If a tertiary goal of a service project is to provide an arena for your members to get better acquainted with a sorority, it is recommended that the project take place at the sorority house; the women simply cannot run away if they are already home. If the Chapter wishes to improve its image to the college community, holding the event at the fraternity house or on the university grounds may be the most effective.

It is easiest to begin community service projects with children. Kids are easy to please. Haunted houses, egg hunts, pin-the-tail-on-the-turkey, the touch and feel exhibit at a natural history museum are definite winners. Local elementary schools and children's shelters have willing participants. Working with elderly and handicapped persons is extremely rewarding, but requires better planning and execution. Get your feet wet with the kids.

Finally, learn about the group you are benefitting. Invite a representative of that society or organization to speak to both you and your sorority cosponsor. Make certain members know what the project is all about. Perhaps, these tips are more from the head than from the heart. But Chapter Community service chairmen have the responsibility of making a project a success. The satisfaction derived from making kids smile and meeting new people cannot be described in THE SHIELD. Those feelings are the product of organization, participation and education. Evaluate your program and make it one of Phi Psi's best.

Terrence G. Harper  
Oklahoma State '85

Cool Hand Terry

One of the more memorable lines from the Paul Newman movie, "Cool Hand Luke," was heard when Strother Martin exclaimed, "What we have here, is a failure to communicate!" This phrase often came to mind on my journeys throughout Phi Psi's broad domain.

Too often, it seems, problems crop up in our Chapters due to a simple lack of communication or failure to communicate. I recall one stop in particular where I was forced to act as a referee between two factions within a Chapter that could not stand one another let alone conduct efficient business. I felt like Dr. Robert Hartley (a.k.a. Bob



Educational Leadership Consultants for the 1987-88 academic year are (l to r): Terry Harper, Joe Siebert, Ron Richard, and Dave Boesma.

Newhart) in one of his group encounter sessions just trying to get the two sides to express their thoughts and feelings to each other.

When it was all said and done, I did not feel like I had accomplished much in the way of improving Chapter operations because so much time had to be spent trying to get the guys to act in a mature manner and put the needs of the Chapter in front of any personal feelings that might hamper the effective execution of day-to-day business.

The Chapter described above is by no means an exception in the undergraduate realm of Phi Kappa Psi. No Chapter is immune; I have seen the scenario time and time again. In every situation there are going to be potential communication problems looking to rear their ugly heads, but to a large extent, they are avoidable. And the solutions are quite simple and direct.

Prior to the next Chapter meeting, jot down the things that need to be communicated to the entire membership so you will not forget to deliver your important message. Posting a copy of your announcement on the Chapter's bulletin board for all to see is also effective. Put together a calling committee to inform the live-out members who are not around as much as they should be. Notes in each mailbox will serve as a good reminder as well. Finally, instead of sprinting from the dining room after finishing your butterscotch pudding and whipped cream, allow some time for announcements. Sure, you have to get more organized, but aren't we always striving for improvement?

As for the case with Cool Hand Luke, I highly doubt if any member of the Chapter will shoot you in the neck for trying to get your message across. But be prepared to hit the dirt, just in case.

I want to thank the many Chapters I visited for the kind hospitality and remind any Phi Psi heading to Eugene, Oregon to bring a towel and bathing suit if you plan to visit Oregon Alpha. You'll find out why soon enough. Just keep your mouth closed and don't touch the bottom. Take care . . .

Joseph Lee Siebert  
Indiana '83

What Price Popularity

Spring has arrived as I sit down to write my last article during my second and final year of consulting for Phi Kappa Psi. Spring seems to bring many distractions to our college campuses every year. The biggest distractions for most are the increased outdoor activities such as Greek Week, Phi Psi 500's, and last, but not least is the typical spring party. Recently, some of the Consultants and I were embroiled in a rather interesting conversation about difficulties experienced while



traveling the past two months. The topic that affected us most is that of spring parties.

So what's wrong with that you say? That depends on the plans. The question I think more appropriate is: why are we having this "party" and what are our motives? So many times we hear the story that the only way to be successful on "this" campus is to have big parties. If that's true on your campus, you had better take another look at your membership. Are you trying to buy your popularity or is it that the membership can't make friends on its own? You should not have to go to all the expense, hassle, grief, and wear and tear on the property. And then there's always the clean-up. And this is all for the sake of being popular? I hope you really don't believe this to be true!

In visiting over 80 Chapters there's one thing that doesn't change and that is the party guests and their motives for being there. Do you think for one minute most of the people that attend your parties really care about you or Phi Psi? I doubt it. Most are there for the freebies and could care less if it was Phi Kappa Psi or any other nameless fraternity, just as long as they were being hosted by somebody.

Another problem that I have with these big parties is the old stereotype about Greeks in general. We all saw "Animal House" and it seems many Chapters would be perfect examples of this by the functions they sponsor. Examples abound in \$35,000 rush budgets, free-flowing beer taps, and open parties where the whole campus is invited. Then you hear all those stories stating that "we" have the biggest, best, most incredible, wildest, (fill in the blank) parties on the whole campus. The thing troubling me the most about this whole concept is that some of our members really believe this is how to measure success. For those people I truly feel sorry because they are really missing the point of "fraternity."

We have to start proving those anti-fraternity stories wrong and stop waiting until someone is injured or worse before we decide it's time to change. Our members need to understand and care more about what is happening. Can the colleges in the East be right in banning Greek systems from their campuses?

This article, which I'm sure will make some happy because it's my last, may do nothing more than heighten the reader's awareness to the issues of popularity and success, but that was my goal. To all the Phi Psis I met and, hopefully, helped: Take Care and Good Luck!

David Boersma  
Kansas '84

Thanks For The Memories

As my first year of travel for the National Fraternity concludes and I begin my second year on staff, a number of memories come flooding back to me. Some are good. Some are bad. Some didn't even have anything to do with the Fraternity, except that my position as an Educational Leadership Consultant put me in that time or place. I'd like to recount several of these events that hit me the hardest during my travels.

The event that sticks out in my mind the most is arriving on an Eastern campus that was under siege by the media after the tragic death of a pledge of another fraternity. It's hard to discuss the incident without talking about hearsay and what facts have been released. I will say that yellow journalism did rear its ugly head and it wasn't a pretty sight. Gossip and hearsay are bad enough in this profession, but when something of this magnitude hits the fan, Betty had better bar the barn door. Alcohol should never play a role in any fraternity education program let alone Ritual. End of discussion.

Don't get me wrong, I had some great experiences during my first tour of duty; far too numerous to try and fit into the confines of this article. I would like to mention a letter that I received from a fellow Kansas Alphan during a very long stretch of time on the road. When you accept a position as a Consultant, you literally put your life on hold for two years (in my case). But I figured graduate school would still be there when I finished, as well as the Fortune 500. All in all, it was a tough decision whether or not to devote my life to Phi Kappa Psi for two years and seemingly watch the world pass me by. But anyway, back to the letter in hand. Basically, I received a verification that perhaps I did make the best decision to get out and taste the real world for a period of time before going back to the secure world of university life. Thanks for the letter.

Well, I have traveled half way down the yellow brick road. The opportunity I have had is unreal. I'd like to thank everyone who made this year a great one. I guess it's intermission until the Grand Arch Council.

## From Here... And There

THE SHIELD is pleased to inform readers of honors bestowed, career achievements, and life accomplishments of Phi Psi Brothers. Good quality black/white photographs may also be submitted with news items. When sending news regarding another Phi Psi, please enclose written permission from him to reprint the submitted material. We attempt to be concise and accurate, and we reserve the right to edit all submissions since space is limited. Send announcements to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.



Fridlin

**CHARLES "BUD" FRIDLIN**, *Purdue '24*, was recently inducted into the Indiana Bowling Association Hall of Fame in Indianapolis. Prior to his induction in the IBA Hall of Fame, Brother Fridlin was inducted as a charter member of the Kokomo Bowling Association Hall of Fame. He was chosen by his peers for the two honors in consideration of his contribution to the furtherance of the sport of bowling both locally and across the Hoosier state.

**RALPH MILLER**, *Kansas '38*, was named to the Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in February. Brother Miller, head coach of the Oregon State Beavers, is the winningest active coach in NCAA Division I basketball. He has a career record of 652-362 after 37 years of coaching. After playing for Kansas, Brother Miller coached 13 years at Wichita State and six at Iowa, before going to Oregon State 20 years ago. Miller's 1987-88 squad finished second in the PAC-10 Conference and qualified for the NCAA Tournament.

**LARRY WINN JR.**, *Kansas '38*, has been recognized for his service to the Santa Fe Trail District of the Boy Scouts of America. The former U.S. representative was honored at the group's annual recognition dinner. Brother Winn is the outgoing chairman of the district who, during his two-year term, oversaw the unification of all Johnson County Scout troops into one district.

**JAMES M. BIGGAR**, *Case Western Reserve '47*, president and chief executive of Nestle Enterprises Inc., has been recognized in USA Today for the company's efforts to promote women within the corporation. Nestle formed a 12-woman committee eight years ago to hold monthly seminars and make sure top management heard their ideas about equalizing the chances of success for both men and women.

**BILL STEARMAN**, *Indiana '47*, was recently recognized for his outstanding 39-year career as a high school basketball coach in Indiana. For the past 36 seasons, Brother

Stearman has coached at Columbus North and its predecessor, Columbus High, in Columbus, Indiana. He also serves as the school's baseball coach and athletic director. Through his career, Brother Stearman has won 622 basketball games, 20 sectional titles, 11 regionals, and reached the state finals in 1964 and 1975. He's the leader among active coaches in career victories and fifth all-time. In 1963 and 1964, his teams enjoyed back to back, undefeated seasons. This year's team finished 15-5, marking the 17th time a Stearman-coached team has won 15 or more games in a season.

**JACK E. TUSHER**, *Kansas '47*, has been named vice-president of marketing for James Gustafson and Association in Overland Park, Kansas. The company specializes in career transition management and corporate outplacement services.

**F.H. "FRITZ" SIMPSON**, *Nebraska '47*, publisher of the Atlantic News-Telegraph in Atlantic, Iowa was honored by the Iowa Newspaper Association when he received the association's Distinguished Service Award. Brother Simpson was cited for his editorial and financial support of many community activities in Atlantic. He has served as president of many organizations including the YMCA, Jaycees, Chamber of Commerce, Community Chest, and Industrial Development Foundation. Fritz's son, **TED SIMPSON**, *Nebraska '77*, serves as the advertising manager of the News-Telegraph.

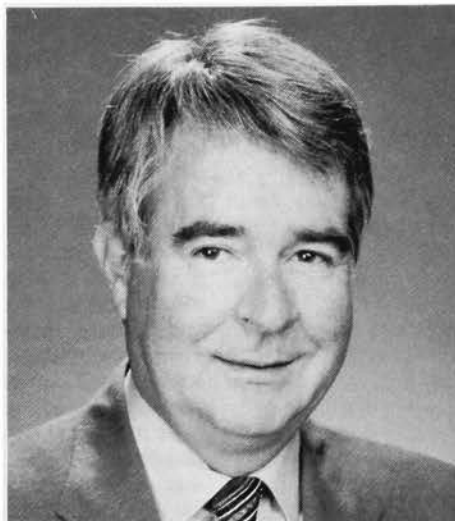
**DAVID DRENAN**, *Ohio State '50*, a graduate of the Ohio State College of Veterinary Medicine was the only Ohioan selected as a distinguished practitioner by the newly formed National Academies of Practice in Veterinary Medicine. Drenan earned his veterinary degree in 1955 and is the College of Veterinary Medicine's representative on the Alumni Advisory Council. He was one of 40 distinguished practitioners chosen as the NAPVM's founders.

**RICHARD W. KERR**, *Ohio Wesleyan '47*, has had the National Screw Machine Products Association's highest award, the Merit Award, conferred upon him. Brother Kerr is president of Kerr Lakeside Inc. in Euclid, Ohio. A long-time member of NSMPA, he has been active at all levels of the Association and served on a number of committees. The Merit Award plaque recognizes the recipient's contributions and continued service for the benefit of the Association and the industry above and beyond the duties of any appointed or elected Association office.

**MICHAEL MCDANIEL**, *Wittenberg '52*, bishop of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America's North Carolina Synod, has been selected to be the banquet speaker at the constituting convention of the ELCA's Men's Organization in July. The ELCA, born January 1, 1988 has only 33 synod bishops in the United States.

**MORRIS E. THOMAS JR.**, *Indiana '55*, is president of Thomas and Associates Inc. in Indianapolis. Brother Thomas has been a pioneer in the areas of developing general office space and medical office buildings. Since forming Thomas and Associates in 1970, he

has done real estate consulting work for major corporations, including Rockwell International and Navistar. Brother Thomas also was in the cattle business for a time when he formed Wiese-Thomas Agriculture Inc. His revolutionary way to raise cattle has had a permanent impact on the cattle business.



Free

**JOHN EDWARD FREE**, *Stanford '56*, has completed a real estate management consulting assignment for the Republic of China. He spent 3 months training the staff of the Taipei World Trade Center in modern management techniques, including budgeting the 1.7 million square foot building and tenant relations for the 1,000 leased office/showroom spaces. He is the president of John Free & Associates, specializing in international real estate consulting services.

**CHUCK FERGUSON**, *Colorado '61*, has formed a consulting practice to assist companies with the remodeling or relocation of their offices. Office Relocation Coordinators, headquartered in Barrington, Illinois, coordinates all external professionals and service firms required to relocate an organization. A member of the Consultant's Roundtable, the Barrington Area Executive Club, and a past president of the Chicago Chapter of the Institute of Financial Education, Ferguson lives in Barrington with his wife and two children.



Derrough

**LEE DERROUGH**, *Kansas '64*, president of Hunt Midwest Enterprises, Inc., of Kansas City, Missouri, has been elected the 53rd president of the International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions. As president and chief operating officer of Hunt Midwest Enterprises, Derrough oversees the Worlds of Fun and Oceans of Fun themed amusement park entertainment complex in the Kansas City area, of which he was formerly president and general manager.

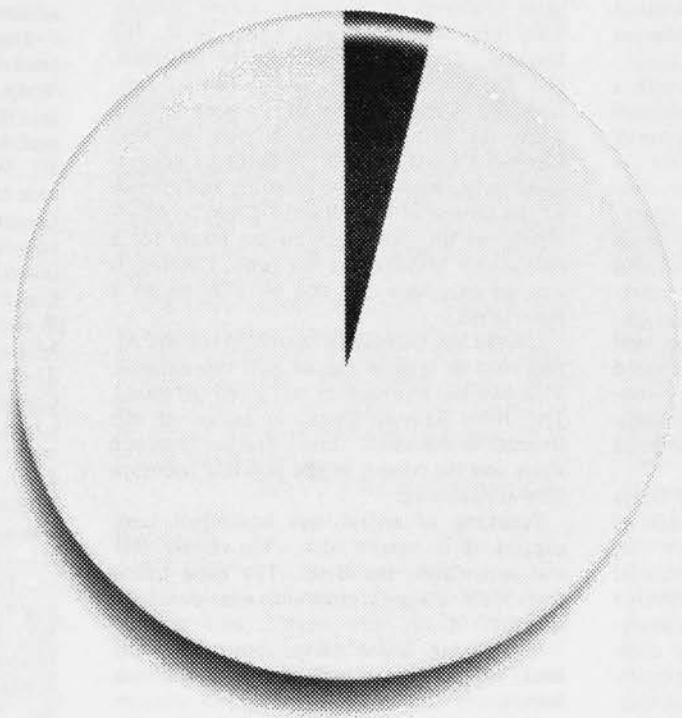
**DAN OUELLETTE**, *Southwest Texas State '69*, has been appointed to the Nueces River Authority Board of Directors by Texas Governor Bill Clements. Brother Ouellette will complete the unexpired term of a past director who resigned. Some of the Board's duties include administering the control, employment, and conservation of the waters of the Nueces River Basin, forestation and reforestation, groundwater, stormwater, flood water, water quality control, solid waste, and parks and recreational facilities. A Sequin, Texas native, Brother Ouellette now resides in Beeville with his wife, Suzanne, and their two children. He is the vice president and co-owner of Brooke Insurance Agency, Inc.

**HAROLD I. BARR**, *A.S.A., Johns Hopkins '75*, has been named an Associate of William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc., the world's largest benefits and compensation consulting firm. He became a member of the Society of Actuaries in 1981 and was enrolled to practice pension actuarial services before the Internal Revenue Service in 1984. He and his wife, Sharon, have two daughters, Cindy and Elise, and live in Plano, Texas.

**DAVID W. KAY**, *UCLA '75*, recently received a Doctorate in Environmental Science and Engineering (D. Env.) from UCLA. He earned his master's degree in biology from Cal State, Northridge and majored in biology as an undergraduate at UCLA. In 1984 he joined the Southern California Edison Company as an environmental specialist in water quality control and hazardous waste management. He was recently elected president of the California Epsilon Alumni Association.

**JEFF JAMROG**, *Nebraska '83*, was named to the National Interfraternity Conference's All-Fraternity, All-American Football Team. Brother Jamrog was named as a first team defensive end/outside linebacker on the squad. Receiving honorable mention as a receiver was **TIM FINKLESTON**, *Virginia '86*.

# What you give is five. What you get back is immeasurable.



The business section of the average newspaper is filled with investment options. Stocks and bonds and mutual funds. Retirement accounts and pork-belly futures.

But you don't see much about the most important investment of all.

Almost anybody can afford it. Just five hours a week. Just five percent of what you earn. If we all gave that much, to the causes we care about, it would be like mobilizing a force of more than 20 million full-time volunteers. With an operating budget of over \$175 billion.

And what we could accomplish, with numbers like that, would pay dividends for generations to come.

So take a look at what you're doing now. For your community, your religious or political group, health research, whatever really matters to you. Then see if you can't find a way to do just a little more.

It's an investment that could pay you back for the rest of your life.



INDEPENDENT  
SECTOR

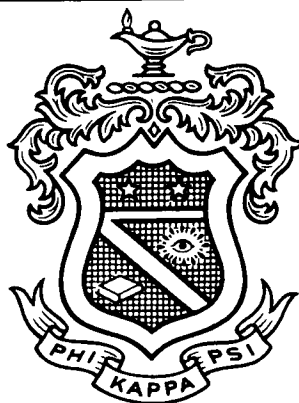


A Public Service of  
This Newspaper



# Chapter Newsletters

Repeated requests and reminders for newsletters don't always elicit response. "Newsletter not received" may indicate copy was not received by the deadline. Please contact the Chapter directly to encourage better participation.



## Akron A Change of Face

The men of Ohio Iota began 1988 with high hopes and enthusiasm for the year ahead. We began the year experiencing the great joy of serving others by assisting disabled skiers at Boston Mills ski resort. We had a great time helping these individuals onto the lifts and down the slopes. With the help of alumnus Timothy J. Hykes, we plan to make this an annual event.

Brother Mark Preto began the year with a 3.8 semester average which was the highest in the Chapter, as well as most outstanding among the varsity football players. Our restructured scholarship program, under control of scholarship chairman Craig Clark, hopes to place more Brothers at Mark's level; by the amount of studying going on around the house, it is working well above our expectations.

Our celebration of Founders Day was held at Tangiers restaurant and we appreciated overwhelming alumni attendance. Col. Robert E. Lazzell celebrated with us and throughout the evening the warmth of brotherhood filled our hearts.

Speaking of hearts, we won the Red Cross blood drive with the highest percentage of Greeks donating—92%. Also, Brothers Tim Lynskey and Robert Tipton were successful in their bids for IFC offices, being elected vice-president and chief justice, respectively. In other campus news, the University completed construction on the Ocasek Natatorium which houses an olympic-size pool, racquetball courts, and a new weight room. This modern facility is a great asset to the University.

We wish to congratulate our new officers for the 1988-89 school year: David M. Hamrick, GP; Daniel E. Colling, VGP; Timothy K. Lynskey, P; Christopher L. Paskey, AG; Craig A. Clark, BG; Douglas G. Courtney, Executive Director of Rush; Paul R. Pickett, SG; William J. DeNova, Hod; Anthony J. Kelley, Phu; and Robert D. Tipton, Hi. We all look forward to an excellent year.

One final note, our illustrious pooch, Murphy, is back home after deciding to take his doggie treats and skip town for a while. His recent surgery, though, will deter him from any more late night excursions to his girlfriend's doghouse.

Remember, Brothers, to keep those grades up and have an enjoyable summer.

Christopher L. Paskey *Correspondent*

## Alabama OY!

We're enjoying a fine spring here at Alabama Alpha as some new leadership emerged in the election of two new officers. Ronnie Abernathy was elected the new V.G.P., and Thomas Hassell is the new B.G.

Thomas Hassell is also the new pledge educator in charge of our sharp, spring pledges. They are: Chris Barham, Craig Bush, Bill Descher, Chuck Herrold, James Newman, and Ralph Damsguard, whose father, Kenneth, is a charter member of Alabama Alpha.

On the first Sunday in March, we held Chapter Church. About 20 Brothers congregated at the house in the morning and attended the service at First Baptist Church. Afterwards, we all came back to the house for a nice dinner prepared by our cook, Delores. It was an enjoyable day and we plan to do it more often.

On the last Sunday in March, Alabama Alpha held its second annual golf tournament. This year the tournament was given the name, The John Ramsey Open, in honor of our founder at Alabama Alpha. Brother Shannon Price was the winner of the building tradition here at Alabama.

Speaking of sports, our basketball team capped off its season with a big victory over our arch-rivals, the Betas. The table tennis team is off to a great start with wins over Pike and ZBT.

Our spring theme party, Australian Outback, was a blast, as well as a successful rush function.

We headed to New Orleans for our spring formal. We stayed at the Palace Suite Hotel, but spent most of our time on Bourbon Street!

Alabama Alpha's new sweetheart for the upcoming year is Sherri Stritter of Delta Zeta sorority. She has been very supportive of our Chapter and is excited about being chosen.

We here at Alabama Alpha enjoyed our busy spring and look forward to a successful summer and fall rush. Roll Tide!

Thomas P. Haladey *Correspondent*

## Allegheny Growing Steadily

The end of the year is just about upon us, here at Penn Beta. Along with the end of the school year comes future plans for graduating Brothers. This fall, Tom Garofalo and Mark DeMario will be attending medical school, Don Riedrer will begin his graduate studies in

chemistry, and Scott Roy will be attending law school. This summer, Meade Smith will start his new job with Aetna Insurance Company. Also, Scott Hamrich is planning to embark on a three year walk across the country. He hopes to capture his journey on film and someday write a book about it.

Gordon Miller, '59, was appointed to the College's board of trustees. Phil Foxman has been elected as public relations chairperson to the Interfraternity Council. Phil hopes to turn the IFC's publication, the *Greek Speak*, around, so that it may be a quality and informative publication for the college community.

To the alumni who attended our second annual Founders Day dinner, the event was a success, despite the previous announcement that it was successful even before it happened. Attending this event was Col. Robert E. Lazzell, *West Virginia '42*, National Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi. Col. Lazzell spoke on the role of the Fraternity and commented about our Chapter. The Brothers enjoyed meeting Col. Lazzell, as well as the other alumni who attended. On May 14, at Oakland Beach Golf Club in Conneaut, we have planned a golf scramble to raise money for a local charity.

The new officers of Penn Beta are as follows: Dale Elder, GP; Rob Manuel, VGP; Tony Powell, P; Paul Wojcik, AG; Joe Aracri, BG; Harrison Cladis, Hod; Phil Foxman and Meade Smith, Phu; and Mike Perozzi, Hi. We hope that our new officers can provide the leadership necessary for a prosperous Chapter. This year's rush proved to be very successful with the pledging of 21 initiates, including one senior, John Kent Hodges, Cambridge Springs. Our other pledges are Walter George Whimpenny, Colonia, NY; Michael James Hamilton, Murrysburg; Thomas Clark Dolan, Sharpsville; David Lee Callahan, Brecksville, OH; Frederick John Chenot Jr. and Stephen Palmer Colby, Pittsburgh; Shawn James Crawford, Gibsonia; Erick Michael Elder, Massillon, OH; Brian William Hutton, Buffalo, NY; James Lee, Madrid, Spain; Anthony Michael Locicero III, Fairport, NY; Matthew Baldwin McDevitt, Pottstown; Daryl Keith McElvene, Helmut, NY; Gregory Peter Miller, Coram, NY; Mark Andrew Onuscheck, McMurray; Michael Robert Palovich, Elizabeth; Stewart Jonas Reich, Ardsley, NY; John David Rittner, Alliance, OH; William Silverwood Taylor IV, Bellville; and Christopher Melck Thomas, Bethesda, MD. This is one of the largest pledge classes we have had in a long time. We hope all of our new pledges can be a positive influence on the college as well as the Fraternity.

Paul Wojcik *Correspondent*

## Arizona Red Hot

It has been red hot here at Arizona Alpha. In the face of many questions, such as housing and alumni relations, the Brotherhood is revealing an inner strength of fire and fury. We are on a mission to restore the campus recognition that Arizona Alpha once had on the University of Arizona and any support is welcomed.

This summer there are Brothers on the move. Congratulations go out to Ron Seger-



strom on his graduation. He is now with the Navy. Tom Rhode and Anthony Fisher are attending the GAC. There is also a hiking trip at the Grand Canyon scheduled for July.

We began working early last spring on this year's fall rush. The optimism is high and the fall semester looks to be a good one. There are eight home football games and we invite Brothers to come see the head football coach Brother Dick Tomey and his Wildcats "Bear Down."

Once the fall semester gets underway our Alumni Association will again meet the first Thursday of each month at J. J. Nickles, 2033 E. Speedway, at 5:30 pm. We would love to see you come out and see the growing strength of Arizona Alpha.

If there are any questions, Brian Foulk can be contacted at 888-2754 and we sincerely hope to see you this fall.

Jason Eric Switzer *Correspondent*

## Arizona State Tempe Times

Regrettably, Arizona Beta's scholarship has dropped dramatically. At the midway point of the 1987/88 academic year, Phi Psi at Arizona State ranks third among fraternities. This marks a drastic drop from our top ranking in 1986/87. Our only hopes to improve are for Brother Leif Cedarburg to match his 3.9 GPA of last year, and for Brother Scott Hazdra to get out of bed for his final exams. The scholarship chairman is in control of this current crisis.

The social calendar was full all spring, much to the chagrin of scholarship chairman. The Point at South Mountain was the site of the hugely successful Founders Day Formal. "Uneventful" was definitely not the word for the night, especially for pledge Eric Ramme, who cracked the FBI's Ten-Most-Wanted list. An exchange with the women of Kappa Kappa Gamma also went off with a lot of hitches. Nothing new here.

On a more serious note, the Make A Wish Foundation of Arizona was the recipient of the proceeds from this year's Phi Psi 500. The festivities were held on April 23. Co-chairmen John Hale and William Crowder awarded the foundation with almost \$2,000. We were extremely fortunate to help with the Foundation's cause of bettering the lives of terminally ill children. We hope that we can work with them in the future.

Arizona Beta appreciates the responses to our January newsletter. We hope our alumni, especially those living in the Phoenix/Metro area, will respond to our next newsletter which is due in May.

Twelve pledges "participated" in last spring's Fraternity Education program under Bob Parke. They are Brett Allison and Richard Wagner, Scottsdale, AZ; Shawn Lapham, Boston, MA; Mike Olexa, New York; Dennis Panfil and Eric Ramme, Chicago, IL; Douglas Hanson, Alaska; Mike Pitzel and David Vermillion, Omaha, NE; Curtis Rau, San Francisco, CA; David Jarrard, Phoenix; and Scott MacVicar, Payson, AZ. If they study like they play football (20-0), they'll all be holdovers. Actually, they are doing well and we look forward to seeing each and every one at initiation in August.

Randy J. Vos *Correspondent*

## Arkansas Brotherhood At Its Best

Hi! Hi! Hi! from the hills of Fayetteville. The men of Arkansas Alpha have made it through another great year and we wish Brother Paul Reishus the best of luck with his graduate studies at Harvard.

The pledge class did an outstanding job of constructing "The Cave," located in the basement of our house. It has made their living conditions much better. We hope our Chapter Advisor, David Evans, is taking advantage of the summer break away from our social functions and getting a much deserved rest.

Our March fund-raiser, Out-Of-Hibernation, was a big success and we hope to have reached our goal of \$3,000 to contribute to the Children's Hospital.

The Phi Psi intramural teams fared well for the spring semester. The men's basketball team won their division again, but couldn't buy a shot in the playoffs. The co-rec team reached the championship game, but was beaten by a few points. The bowling club won only their last four games, but looked impressive at times. As of April, the softball team was playing well, leading their division and looking for a playoff berth.

We would like to thank all alumni that attended our 10th Anniversary Founders Day Event. It was our best yet and with record attendance. All of you unable to attend; we hope to see you next year. A special recognition to alumnus Richard Barrett '84 for becoming the recipient of our distinguished Alumnus Award for his continued contributions to our Chapter.

We congratulate Arkansas Alpha's new Brothers: Shane Newton, Fairfield Bay, AR, Robert McDonald, Crossett, AR, Kenneth Adams, Sherman, TX, Jason Young, Pine Bluff, AR, and all other newly initiated Brothers. We look forward to seeing all of you in New Orleans.

Larry T. Gaston *Correspondent*

## Ashland Alive at 642

Sun, Fun, and beautiful girls with dark tanning lines: That's what the Brothers of Ohio Theta encountered when they journeyed south for Spring Break. Phi Psi Brother, "Crazy Gregg," owner of the Merrymack Bar in Ft. Lauderdale, made sure the Brothers had a good time. After all the fun the Brothers could handle, they made their way back to Ole 642, anxiously awaiting the second part of a very busy second semester.

Hats off to Brothers Zimmerman, Bangert, and Auman who received the honor of "Who's Who Among America's College Students". Scholarship Chairman Jeff Halasi's efforts paid off when the Ashland Phi Psis received an award for having a very much improved G.P.A. from first semester.

When the chips are down and assistance is needed by local charities, Ohio Theta Phi Psis are the first ones there to lend a hand. On April 16, the Brothers set off on our annual Kit Carson Run for charity. Hundreds of dollars were raised for the education fund of two small children of an Ohio Theta Brother who died of leukemia. After the 70-mile jaunt to Canton, we hosted an all-Greek party at our

house in which Brother Staats' band, "Legend" rocked the night away. The young children from the Montessori Nursery School enjoyed themselves when we hosted an Easter party for them at our house. Kevin Kennedy and Dean DePiero attended an Easter Seals charity function in which thousands of dollars were raised.

When you talk Ashland wrestling, Phi Psi participation is always present. Four Brothers made the trip to Omaha for the Division II National Championships. Congratulations to Brothers Dagley and Dicola who are All-Americans!

Ohio Theta alumni are always very supportive of the undergraduate Brothers. Thanks to alumnus Mark Kurdzel for his generous contributions. He paid to have our pool table refelted and for new pool balls. Our Alumni Weekend was a great success in which our alumni made many generous donations. On April 23rd, we treated our fathers to a pig roast which was an occasion which will live long in the memories of all who attended.

It is our pleasure to announce that we pledged one fine man this spring. He is Joe Holtzheimer of Cleveland.

Our loveable Saint Bernard mascot Psimon turned nine-years-old on March 18. He is as healthy as ever and is enjoying the warm weather as much as anyone! He wishes all of the Phi Psi Brothers, near and far, a great summer.

Dean E. DePiero *Correspondent*

## Auburn Newsletter not received

## Beloit Staying Strong

As we approach the spring season and the warm weather that invariably comes with it, Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College will be looking forward to the return of summer. On February 26th, we had a "Spring Break or Bust" party that prepared everybody for break exactly one week later. Then, during our break, several of us were able to go up to Madison and witness the birth of the Wisconsin Alumni Association. At this ceremony, we had the pleasure of listening to the guest speaker, Kent Owen, the Mystagogue of Phi Kappa Psi. He inspired us all to be proud of our relationship with Phi Psi and to hold it's ideals with the utmost reverence.

In addition to witnessing the formation of the Wisconsin Alumni Association, our Chapter has been busy finishing this year's local Alumni Newsletter, the Drocer. It will be the largest newsletter we have had in a long time.

We have also had an unusually large and diverse pledge class. They are: Bryan Barasik, West Allis; Andres Camargo, Bogota, Colombia; Hirotugu Ikeda, Washington, D.C.; Rod Milstead, Washington, D.C.; Michael Parr, Westmont, Ill.; Mario Rivera, Arica, Chile; Jose Vasquez, Medellin, Columbia.

The men of Wisconsin Gamma have been very active since the winter break. Our members are involved in many different activities. Some of these include intramural volleyball, Noonball, skiing, biking, Lacrosse, trivia competitions, and chess.

As a final note to this article, I would like to pay tribute to Kevin Stevens, Beloit '84, and all of the others that have helped to make Wisconsin Alpha possible again! Our college days are an important part in our road towards social maturity, and I hope that their involvement in Phi Kappa Psi will help give them the encouragement and self confidence that all men need. Wisconsin Gamma earnestly wishes the best to its new neighbors and friends in Madison.

Joseph Kraus *Correspondent*

## **Bowling Green** Newsletter not received

## **Brown** Boo Koo Pledges

Despite a series of neo-anarchist anti-elitist vandalisms, anonymous bomb threats, and ongoing Rhode Island teacher's strikes, spring break came at last to Brown and most Brothers fled the freezing rains of Providence to the warmer climes of the Caribbean, Mexico, Florida, or California.

Snow-lovers stuck in the Chapter house could at least take comfort in the conclusion of Rhode Island Alpha's most successful rush in recent memory. One out of every six freshmen males at Brown expressed interest in pledging Phi Kappa Psi, more than any other fraternity on campus. With the able assistance of Rush Chairmen Bill Kelly and Hany Khalil, we selected a record-breaking class of 27 men to be pledged to the Fraternity: Jeffrey Albert, New York, NY; Matthew Black, New Haven, CT; Frank Chiu, Nesconset, NY; Christopher Cratsley, Concord, MA; Richard D'Amico, Warwick; Geoffrey Davis, Hong Kong; Glen Feinstein, Hollywood, FL; David Goldstein, Battle Creek, MI; James Heltzer, Bethesda, MD; Matthew Hoffman, Bethesda, MD; Seth Kalvert, New City, NY; Geoffrey Kirkman, Pittsburgh, PA; Oliver Koehler, Seattle, WA; Scott Meyer, Bryn Mawr, PA; James Mullen III, Bantam, CT; Appu Mundassery, Princeton Jct., NJ; Mark Penz, Richardson, TX; Hugh Perloff, West Hartford, CT; Luke Peterson, Pocatello, ID; Ryan Phillips; Craig Primis, East Meadow, NY; Christopher Regan, Lawrence, MA; Adam Roth, San Francisco, CA; Joshua Silverman, Ann Arbor, MI; Timothy Voita, Bronxville, NY; Michael Walton, Burke, VA; and Robert Weiman, Washington, DC. Under the guidance of Fraternity Educators Craig Furman and Bill Kelly, these men should be a valuable addition to the Brotherhood.

In other good news, house improvements continue with the renovation of our pool table and the acquisition of another room from the University for our house. Renovation of this room and of our library are upcoming projects. Past and planned improvements have been made possible by strong alumni support as we continue our efforts to strengthen ties with alumni that were weakened during our local period.

Finally, Ari Klionsky has been selected to be the Brown Bear, the official costumed mascot of the University. We're sure his madcap antics will enliven even the dullest Brown football game.

Jeffrey Lefstin *Correspondent*

## **Bucknell** Dealers of Good

The Brothers of Penn Gamma hope that all is well out there in alumni land because there are many good things here in Lewisburg. The Brothers, although faced with many adverse conditions, are going to fight to the death and prove we shall never die and we shall remain the best.

The adversities include the loss of a pledge class for the spring of '88. We are fortunate enough, however, that 17 freshmen have such a sincere desire to be a part of our Chapter, they are waiting to rush in the fall. These men will continue to improve the Chapter, a tradition that will only prosper.

February 15 was Founders Day, and it was a complete success. Some alumni in attendance included President Steve Sweet '81, Scott McDonald '79, Jack Swanson '53, Chip Walsh '77, Duke Dueger and Bill Cusick '81. We would like to thank all others who attended for their help and deep concern. The alumni were very pleased with the interior condition of the house, however, they realized the outside needs desperate help, and the damage due to aging can only be repaired by professionals. The meeting with the officers was very productive and the Founders were pleased with what they heard. Lee Hansen '89, the treasurer, gave a very thorough presentation of our financial situation which looks very promising. The alumni were pleased with our proposed ideas for improvement and they were all given a list of goals that the Brothers are striving for. They were also pleased with the philanthropies that the Brothers are planning to do. The most popular was the idea of each Brother becoming a Big Brother to a child in the local area. This project is well underway and the Brothers could use the help of our alumni to make it the best program around. After a great meal, there was a long discussion where much came out in the open. We believe, and were told, the Founders present were excited with the change in the house and they would continue in helping us. We hope our alumni who did not attend Founders Day or have lost contact with the Chapter will get involved and see what the others have done. Please do, it is worth the effort.

The Brothers of Penn Gamma are in the hunt for the Pangburn and we are confident it will return to the anteroom for good. We would like to thank Brother Dave Shand '89 for all the work he has done towards our quest.

The Brothers are excited to keep improving the house, and are currently searching for a faculty advisor that can help us in our journey. However, we are looking for many more things for the Chapter to help us secure Phi Psi's future. If you have any ideas please write us and pass them on, we will be glad to listen and cooperate.

In closing, the house lithographs are in and available upon request; just write the Chapter and you shall be sent information. The Brothers of Penn Gamma would like to also extend our deepest appreciation to Brother Ben Jones and Brother Paul Pigman for their deep concern and sincere desire to make our Chapter stronger. Until next time, we stay in touch so why don't you?

Matthew Gilfillan *Correspondent*

## **Butler** Equaling Past Success

As spring arrives, so do more and more activities at Indiana Zeta. We look forward to a number of exciting events. We also remember past successes and hope to achieve much more. The seniors hope to achieve the ultimate success—graduation.

The most exciting event of the spring will be the annual Phi Psi 500. It will be held on April 16 and looks to remain the "hottest race at Butler." All money raised will support the Blind Athlete Fund. Eric Von Straten should be commended for his hard work in making the 500 successful.

Fast approaching is our Motown performance with the women of Delta Gamma in Spring Sing. We hope to match last year's sweeping victory. We also look forward to Alpha Chi Frisbee Golf, Delta Gamma Anchor Splash, and the Spring Weekend Bahama Bash.

A number of Brothers deserve special recognition for their achievements this semester. Brothers Karunas and Norris became members of Lambda Sigma. Brothers Lane, McKee, and Baldwin were named members of Admissions Resource Corps, an admissions and orientation group. The new Contemporary Entertainment Chairman for Program Board is Dave Creighton. Along with great campus participation, academic success continued.

We are really enjoying our new additions and improving the look of the house as much as we can. I can finally say without a doubt the showers on the second floor work. Only five weeks remain, but the busiest time of the year draws near. We would like to wish all of our Brothers luck in the final weeks of school.

Matthew J. McKee *Correspondent*

## **California, Berkeley** On the Slopes

Greetings from sunny Lake Tahoe! That's right, Cal Gamma is living it up for the weekend during our annual ski trip. Despite the warm weather, there is still some snow left for us to make the last runs of the season.

We have just had elections and are fortunate to have a group of experienced officers. The list includes: Stephen Fudenna, GP; Dixon Fiske, VGP; Oscar Gutierrez, P; Brian Liu, AG; Ken Martin, BG; Roger Mayoss, SG; Ken Dong, Phu; Charlie Haims, Hod; and Andy Velline, Hi. These leaders are planning to make some significant changes to run the Chapter's affairs more efficiently and successfully.

Our bold new social program has really taken off this semester. Before our ski trip, we didn't miss a beat as we danced to those immortal tunes of the seventies at our Disco Inferno. We are also very happy with the excellent job our pledges did in organizing their own party. It gave the Brothers a glimpse of what this pledge class would be like as members working together in the Chapter, and we are pleased with what we saw.

As usual, our football team was our strong point on the athletic field as we once again reached the semis of IFC. Soccer also fared very well while reaching the quarters of intramurals.

We are in the midst of a rapidly changing fraternity system as are many campuses across the nation and our alumni support can prove to be pivotal during these trying times. Our most important project in this respect is the purchasing of our Chapter house, which will give Cal Gamma great stability in the Greek system for years to come. Alumni who are interested should contact us at 2430 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704.

Finally, we thank our alumni for their participation in our Founders Day celebration, especially Shamus Brown, John Chambers, and Dave Sandusky for hosting the event.

Good luck to all of our graduating seniors!

Charles Haims *Correspondent*

## California, Davis Never a Dull Moment

Spring quarter started off even more hectic than usual this year. Greek Week and spring rush occupied most of our time for the first two weeks of school, and many social and fraternal events kept us busy throughout the rest of the quarter. Highlights included our yearly Chapter excursion to Santa Cruz, and our first annual alumni weekend May 20-22.

We would like to congratulate our new officers for the 1988-89 school year. They are: Mark Kohnen, GP; Ken Bruce, VGP; Steve Stechschulte, P; Phil Osterli, AG; Bill Osgood, BG; Rex Adams, PHU; Mark Wong, HOD; Bob Dowling, HI; and Roger Asbill, Social Chair. Finally, we are honored to announce our new initiates: Pat Haskell, Elk Grove, CA; and Rob Shen, Orinda, CA. We are glad to have you gentlemen aboard!

The Brothers of Cal Iota wish all a pleasant and enjoyable summer, and we'll be seeing you at the G.A.C.!

Steven G. Hoffman *Correspondent*

## UCLA Living in Paradise

Summer is upon us and life in Southern California couldn't be better. After finishing another great year of school, the house remains full as many of the Brothers stay through the summer. Many of the them work, some attend summer school, but they all enjoy the scenic sights at the sunny beaches in Los Angeles. In July, the Brothers enjoy sun and sand at the Beach Barbecue Fiesta.

Throughout the year we have kept up our new alumni newsletter which keeps the alumni updated on many of our events. Speaking of alumni, Chip McLean will be attending Harvard Law School. Also, the Brothers recently put together a basketball skills contest for the Santa Monica Boy's Club. The event was a huge success and was enjoyed by both the Brothers and the young kids.

After the summer winds down, the whole Brotherhood will again reunite in Palm Springs for our annual pre-rush meetings which puts everyone in the right frame of mind to start another awesome year here at California Epsilon.

Scott Williams *Correspondent*

## Cal Poly Off For The Summer

Greetings from sunny San Luis Obispo. The temperature held at about eighty degrees all spring. The Brothers of Cal Eta are tan

and ready for a relaxing summer. Summer means the splitting of our Chapter. The house remains open as many Brothers go to summer school. Others travel as far north as Yuba City or San Diego to the south, in pursuit of summer jobs. The three months of separation is made shorter by a water ski trip to Lake Nacimiento in early August.

The Brothers have done it again. Our Chapter had the highest GPA among IFC members. This could be attributed to a lot of hard work and partly to the addition of a new test file storage room built by Brothers Thaine Allison, Mark Irish, and Jeff Bowman, then organized to perfection by Brother Dewey Halden. Our Chapter continued its involvement in student government this past year thanks to the efforts of student senator Jay Hansen. It looks like IFC will be accepting another fraternity into its membership after this coming Fall Rush. That would make IFC membership fourteen while Panhellenic's is only at six.

This past spring our Chapter continued its strong involvement in the community. The Brotherhood organized and ran the ninth annual Royal Run, which consisted of five and ten kilometer runs with all proceeds going to benefit the Special Olympics. At Easter, the Brothers held an annual Easter egg hunt for the children of the community. It was an incredible success.

A strong Spring Rush brought us at Cal Eta our 44th National Pledge Class: Tom Bonigut of Alamo; Bruce Farrell of Redding; Jeff Growney of Atchinson, KS; Stan Merriken of Murray, UT; Scott Poling and Jeff Stephens of Walnut Creek; Tom Veje of Santa Ana; Val Videgain of Yuba City; Ian Walker of Glendora.

In the past year many outstanding Brothers graduated from our Chapter. Their leadership and companionship will be dearly missed. We wish them good luck.

Joe Durning *Correspondent*

## California, Santa Barbara True Fraternal Spirit

Spring quarter is upon us once again here at Cal Zeta, and the Brotherhood is ready to pump up the volume! March 28th began our four-day rush and it looks as though the large number of quality young men coming through is destined to make one of the largest pledge classes we've ever had.

As usual, Spring quarter is packed with fun in the sun. Our annual Pirates party is scheduled for the beginning of May and promises to be the bash of the year at UCSB. Soon after, Cal Zeta travels to UCLA for a TG with the Brothers of Cal Epsilon and the Tri-Deltas of UCLA and UCSB. Luckily, we have a few weeks to recover before we invade Ensenada, Mexico in early June for the weekend road trip of the year.

Cal Zeta is also to be involved in several philanthropies this quarter to promote the fraternal spirit. We're hosting an all-Greek AIDS awareness function on April 8th. All proceeds will be donated to educational programs stressing AIDS awareness. The Phi Psi 500 Dribble-A-Thon with Cal Eta is another favorite and all proceeds are donated to the local chapter for Multiple Sclerosis.

Fall quarter saw the induction of new leadership at Cal Zeta. The current administra-

tion is in the capable hands of Eric Johnson and right beside him is Vice President Al Arizmendez. The Phi Psi made a strong appearance at the annual Kappa Delta soccer tourney. Both A and B teams gave fine performances. Our Winter formal at Mammoth Mountain was incredibly successful from all perspectives. Skiing for three days, socializing from sundown to sunup, and an exquisite formal dinner and dance was tempered only by the relaxing jacuzzi and sauna excursions.

And now, the time has come to embark upon spring, and with Phi Psi in the spirit and Brotherhood to guide us, the Brothers of Cal Zeta look forward to what will undoubtedly be an awesome spring quarter. We wish continued growth and prosperity to all our Brothers throughout the U.S.

John Hanavan *Correspondent*

## Cal State, Northridge Ahora le pues!

This past spring was very successful for the Brothers of California Theta. We had two raging exchanges with the women of Sigma Kappa and also with the ladies of Zeta Tau Alpha. Good news also came from the scholastic front as the Brothers ended up in the Top 10 in fall grades, with only .01% separating us from the top score. New furniture was also added, making ours the most distinguished living room east of the Pecos. (Or was that west?).

The men of Cal Theta also continued their philanthropic ways by contributing to the C.S.U.N. blood drive, donating canned goods to a local charity, selling ice cream during Greek Week to raise funds for another charity, and helping promote the use of condoms on campus during Aids Awareness Week.

As predicted, the powerhouse Phi Psi spring sports teams pulled off many a resounding victory over local interfraternity foes. Softball victims include: Pi Kappa Alpha, Theta Chi, Sigma Chi, Sigma Nu and AEPi. The team was led by Karl Burk, and the MVP of the season was Jerry Masterson, who batted .600 over the season. Victories in basketball included wins over SAE, Sigma Nu, and Phi Beta Sigma. The team was captained by Rich Maclelland.

In the annual Alpha Phi sorority fundraiser, the knuckleheads of Cal Theta showed their usual creativity in producing the now-famous act of "Johnny D. and the Sea Men." Were they good? You can bet you're bottom dollar! Special thanks for this unique treat go to Brothers John Dart, Rich Bush, Bill Dunks, Ted Middleton and Jerry Masterson, all with the alias "Bill Sellen". Special thanks to all Brothers who supported us, especially Kirk Felmar for the costumes.

Work on the Phi Psi 500 has already begun, with Steve Gilbert leading the way. We are ready to start preparing for fall rush, and speaking of rush let me tell you about the quality pledges that spring rush brought to us.

We are proud to welcome aboard Joe Kempton from Napa Valley, Dan Philbin of Van Nuys, and Tim Wall, Brother of Jumpin' Justin Flash, a current Cal Theta Brother, of Northridge.

Let me conclude by wishing all of our Brothers across the nation a great summer, and stop by if you are ever in the area; we

would love to have you! We will see you at the GAC!

Jerry Masterson *Correspondent*

## Case Western Reserve Newsletter not received

### Chicago

#### Summer Time for Reunions

Spring quarter at the University of Chicago is always the highlight of the entire year and spring 1988 is no exception. The Chapter's enthusiasm was given a great boost in April when our alumni corporation began the final steps necessary for acquiring a new house. The house we are purchasing is the original structure Phi Psi built in the early 1900's and served as the Chapter house until the 1920's. It is located on University Avenue, and will put Phi Psi back on Fraternity Row. We hope to be back in the house by August of 1988. If you are interested in helping out in this area, contact our house corporation president, John Fulton, at P.O. Box 148791, Chicago, IL, 60614-8791.

Another highlight of the quarter is the annual U of C Alumni Weekend and Interfraternity Sing held on June 3rd, 4th, and 5th. We are especially excited to meet the many Phi Psi alumni who are returning for the Illinois Beta Reunion. The reunion this year is coordinated by Brothers involved in Illinois Beta between the years 1945 and 1950. We will continue these Illinois Beta reunions in the future.

This spring's rush and social events have been some of the most successful Phi Psi has had since its rechartering. Our Phi Psi 500 which raises money for the local Ronald McDonald House at the hospital is held at the end of May and this year coincides with an all-fraternity Greek Week for the University of Chicago. Our blues parties, as well as our social dinners and study breaks continue to be popular on campus.

Spring quarter is also the time for graduation, and so we say good luck and good-bye to seven departing seniors: Jeff Kaufman, Richard Clyne, James Ducanto, Frank Raiser, Bill Chioros, Brad Gossard, and Brian Beach. The Chapter will miss these men. At the same time, however, we would like to welcome ten new pledges to our ranks: James Kenney, San Mateo, CA; Po-Yao (Jack) Yang, Irvine, CA; John Trocki, Washington D.C.; Gordon Walton, Chicago; Blase Polite and Russell Brackett, Munster, IN; Chris Jones, Lemoore, CA; Benjamin Huelsbergen, Lawrence, KS; Charles Baylor, Lincoln, NE (son of John Baylor, University of Nebraska); Travis Adams, Ketchikan AK.

Finally, a thanks to our officers who were elected in January and served most of spring 1988: Richard Clyne, GP; Dan Gibbard, VGP; Robert Stengel, P; Jon Schnorr, AG; Peter Lee, BG; Dave Meyers, Fraternity Educator.

Summer brings a welcome relief from academia, and we would like to wish all Chapters and Colonies the laziest of summer times. Sit back and enjoy. And let's not forget the GAC . . . hope to see you there.

Jon Schnorr *Correspondent*

## Colorado Gaining Strength

With Spring Break in just a few days, we

are looking forward to taking a break from a busy semester.

After a week of formal rush activities during the first week of February, we celebrated Founders Day with the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association on February 20th. A week later, we rocked the house Australian-style at our "Down Under" date party. Then we turned our energy toward preparing for Greek Week.

We did Songfest, a song and dance competition, with the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority. Although we did not place very well, we had a great time discovering our singing and dancing talents, or lack thereof. We received several comments on our outstanding solo performances by Dave Cunningham and Bill George. Hearty congratulations are in order for Ted Bryant, Kent Lansville, and Todd Dick who won the Lip Sync contest of the week with their performance of "I'm So Excited" by the Pointer Sisters. Other competitions included a Greek Letter Day, a Philanthropy Carnival, and a day of various field events. When all was said and done, we placed a respectable fifth in our first time participating in Greek Week.

On April 9th we participated in an all school community service project. The project was called "Be a Little Boulder," and was designed to benefit the entire community. During the day, Phi Psi's contributed man hours to aid in many of Boulder's environmental and social needs. All proceeds from the evening's all-school party went to the Boulder homeless shelter.

We are proud to introduce our new pledge class. The new pledges are: Troy Bundy, Eric Dearborn, Todd Dick, David Goodwin, Todd Hecox, Jifi Jacob, Don Malburg, Simon Marsh, Stan Mavridis, Tom Moldenhauer, Mike Mowery, Mark Peterson, and Scott Zahl. They are planning a pledge retreat for mid-April. We would like to welcome our pledges to Phi Psi and wish them the best of luck.

Mark Stevens *Correspondent*

## Columbia He Who Hesitates Is Lunch

As work nears completion on our brownstone Chapter house, the Brothers would like to thank both Alec McCurry and the Fraternity Headquarters for their tireless efforts and support. We encourage all undergraduates and alumni in the area to stop by and visit.

Meanwhile, the Brothers have had quite a few notable experiences this spring. Matt Murabito has been tutoring former drug addicts and homeless people to prepare them for the High School Equivalency Exam, and a new start in life. In addition, John Oswald has received a choice internship with the L.A. Times, after completing a successful tenure as Managing Editor of the Columbia Daily Spectator. Karl Ottersberg did a great job in putting together the Chapter's first Alumni Newsletter since its reorganization. He was ably assisted by Ray Garcia and Andy Marlowe. Brother Marlowe also had the thrill of actually sitting in the command console of the Enterprise (Captain Kirk's Chair), being used on the movie set where he was production assistant.

In intramurals, our volleyball team made a strong showing in the newly-added spring tournament, including a big win over Beta. The team was particularly pleased by the play of two first-time players, Jack C. Lee and Roger Woo.

Finally, the Chapter celebrated the February initiation of two new Brothers. They are David Lindsy of Atlanta, GA, and Mauro Caputi of Mineola, NY.

We look forward to seeing you at the GAC in New Orleans this summer.

John D. Lifford *Correspondent*

## Cornell Strong Finish

As New York Alpha spurs forth into the summer season, we anticipate finishing the school year with a flurry. All aspects of the Fraternity show prospects for improvement and we welcome any and all alumni involvement. We welcome all alumni to call the Chapter and ask about what's been happening on "the hill."

Excitement abounds at New York Alpha when the 13th Annual Phi Psi 500 is the topic of conversation. Under the leadership of Pete Rowan, 500 chairman, the 500 is definitely taking form. This year, the 500 will focus around the hosting of the Eastern Collegiate Cycling Championship. The race will field more than 350 riders of top caliber, including some Olympic hopefuls. Also included during the day will be an 8.3 kilometer fun run, a tri-cycle race open to all students, and a Diaper Derby, a crawling race between children from a local Day Care Center which was quite a crowd pleaser last year. The evening will hopefully climax with a concert by a top artist. The proceeds from the event will go to benefit many local charities. The Brotherhood is extremely excited about the event, as it looks to be a great philanthropic event.

Also regarding the topic of philanthropy is the creation of a new office here at New York Alpha. After discussion by the officers the new office of Philanthropy Chairman was created in addition to the main charity office, the 500 Chairman. Mike Pelequin was appointed to this office, and we hope this new office will increase our devotion towards new charity activities and events.

In intramurals the theme of 'strong finish' is also apparent. After a third place finish in basketball and a strong title defense in ice hockey, New York Alpha stands in second place with a shot at winning a second straight All-Sports Championship. Leading the hockey team in the exciting finale, Doug Pew scored the winning goal on a breakaway one-on-one with only 21 seconds left.

New pledges to our Fraternity include Matt Battistella, Ithaca; Christian Bigsby, Manlius; Carl Boehlert, Vestal; Sean Bolks, Wyoming, MI; Will Carpenter, Ithaca; Ed Chai, Armonk; Dennis Edwards, Minoa, Tim Fisher, Aurora, IL; Sam Flowers, Santa Barbara, CA; Tom Franks, Endwell; Pete Gant, Utica; Joe Gonzalez, White Plains; Finn Jensen, Baldwinsville; Matt Kendall, Roswell, GA; Jeff Kennedy, Elm Grove, WI; Steve Kleinman, Beachwood, OH; John Lecky, Gladwyne, PA; John Longhouse, Freeville; Marc Marin, Peekskill; Craig Miles, Boston, MA; Paul Munley, Endwell; Sanjiv Prasad, Bing-

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi



hamton; Paul Rudick, Potomac, MD; Chris Steele, Seatauket; Joel Steiger, Ithaca; Mike Swan, Tilton, NH; Brett Wilson, Doylestown, PA; Rob Wilson, Ithaca; and Joe Zicarelli, Pittsburgh, PA.

Andrew S. Hovet *Correspondent*

## Creighton Alive and Well

For Nebraska Beta, the spring semester has been one of change, and a change for the better. With the onset of dry rush and new alcohol policies, the Brothers have adapted and overcome the situation. Instrumental to helping the Chapter, alumnus Mark Weber has earned the Dr. Ted Urban Alumnus of the Year Award.

The spring semester has brought to Nebraska Beta a fine, astute group of young men in the Phi Psi pledge class. Twenty-eight members strong, the class cannot go wrong under the insightful guidance of fraternity educator Bill Jacobson. The class promises to enhance and maintain Phi Psi on campus.

Spring Formal was a night to remember, held at the reputable Red Lion Inn in downtown Omaha. Meticulously engineered by senior Brother Paul Petersen, the event, as always, will be at the forefront of our memories. The semester has held many other social highs, thanks to social chair Mitch Sellett. The Brothers are still picking sand from their shoes and feeling sea breezes from the Sandblast Party. The house was transformed to a desert isle with a mere 15 tons of sand.

Nebraska Beta continues to excel for community service, and this semester is no different. The children of the area were treated to an Easter Egg Hunt in April. It was held on campus and was rewarding for Brothers and children alike.

This year bids farewell to the outstanding senior class of Phi Kappa Psi. Brother Patrick Shaughnessey retires from a long, productive career with the Student Board of Governors. Many of the seniors are continuing their education in professional school. At least eight, or more, will be attending medical, law, dental, or other professional schools next year. To have almost half of a class becoming professional is becoming a tradition at Nebraska Beta, attesting to a continued pursuit of academic excellence within the Fraternity.

Nebraska Beta wishes good will and prosperity to Phi Kappa Psi throughout the nation, and a hope that success will continue as it has at Creighton.

Steve Loos *Correspondent*

## Delaware Chapter Status

After five years of hard work, Delaware Alpha is proud to announce that we have been recognized as a Chapter by the University of Delaware. The good news came during the second week of the spring semester, which allows us to take full advantage of the University's resources.

On February 4th we initiated fourteen capable men. They are Jason Bidle, Berkley Heights, NJ; Michael Byrne, Westfield, NJ; Paul Devery, Mt. Laurel, NJ; Edward Flynn, Thornwood, NY; Doug Kehler, Westfield, NJ; David Kohn, East Rockway, NY; William Lehman, Delran, NJ; Steven Ochs,

Newfield, NJ; Dennis Powers, Farmington, NY; Robert Rosenberg, Morganville, NJ; James Satterfield, Wyoming, DE; Mathew Smith, Ossing, NY; Steven Somloi, Wyoming, PA; and Douglas Stokes, Metuchen, NJ.

This semester is proving to be one of our busiest in recent memory. Our second annual Phi Psi 500, under the direction of Chris Mauch and Joe Volk, promises to be our second annual success. With a better location, a better date, and more publicity, thousands of people will be playing musical chairs to benefit Special Olympics.

Our Housing Corporation has been in a seemingly endless struggle to put a Phi Psi Chapter house on campus. New developments occur daily and the outlook is still promising in terms of having a house by the fall semester. The Brothers are very optimistic as spirit runs high.

In other events, the Chapter retreat was productive in setting goals, increasing unity, and getting things in perspective. Socially, Al Stewart is on a personal crusade to ensure every Brother has the semester of his life. Events include an Insanity Picnic, numerous mixers, our spring formal, and, of course, the graffiti party. A special thanks goes out to the alumni who have consistently shown us what Brotherhood is all about; at Maxwell's, on Founders Day, at tailgates, and the many other events they are always welcome to attend.

Robert Mayerson *Correspondent*

## DePauw Spring '88

Spring is upon us at Indiana Alpha and the remainder of second semester promises to be a good one. We have twenty-four new members of our Chapter who were initiated on February 13, 1988. They include: Rocky Aker, Sarasota, FL; Bill Anderson, Salem, WI; Steve Crump, Indianapolis; Dave Dillon, Hickory Hill, NC; Craig Evans, Indianapolis; Matt Fox, Columbus; Piere Fox, Columbus; Dave Free, Barrington, IL; Craig Hartman, Columbus; Doug Lowery, Plainfield; Stewart Lumsden, Barrington, IL; Chris McGrann, Minneapolis, MN; Mike O'Brien, Rockford, IL; T. Ray Phillips, Oklahoma City, OK; Mark Reny, Weston, MA; Trent Ritzen-thaler, Indianapolis; Rob Ross, Wabash; Greg Stearns, Indianapolis; Mike Sullivan, Weston, MA; Matt Supple, Indianapolis; Dave Trudgen, Indianapolis; Doug Walker, Decatur, IL; Dean Wallace, Pittsburgh, PA; and Matt Warren, East Lansing, MI. These new initiates will carry on the Phi Psi tradition in the years to come.

One tradition that will be leaving us at the "rockpile" after this semester is Mom Stringfellow. She has spent twenty-five dedicated years at Indiana Alpha. Her farewell dinner was celebrated on Saturday, April 16, in Indianapolis. We all thank her for her dedication and caring she has shown for our Chapter. We wish her the best.

We continue to excel in intramurals. We currently stand in fourth place out of thirteen living units on campus. These standings exclude softball in which we hope to place highly.

Phi Psi also placed fourth in academics for men's living units. Our average was well

above the all men's average for the fall semester.

On a broader base, the Interfraternity Council is heading up a new social program entitled the Student Responsibility Code, or SRC. The SRC code reinforces many of the current University rules and also adds some of their own. SRC hopes they will be able to create better and safer parties for the students of DePauw.

R. Stewart Lumsden *Correspondent*

## Dickinson Abounding Scintillation

Once again the campus of Dickinson College has been set ablaze by the electrifying Penn Zeta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. It is crucial to note that every radiating entity possesses an irreducible power core. Well, the energy source of the Penn Zeta Chapter certainly pulsed intensely during the 1988 spring semester! With the close of another dynamic term, the vibrant Brotherhood holds a myriad of reflections.

The Brotherhood joined forces to celebrate the storied "Phi Psi Beach Party." Titanic preparations demanded completion prior to the ocean festival. Eight tons of sand were hauled and raked onto the social floor. An assembly of palm trees was also present. A large dock was constructed onto the social floor with an accompanying pier by the hearth of the fireplace. An elaborate fifty foot boardwalk system was built along the runway of the social floor. An attendant fire toasted both the sand and the exultant horde of people. A lavish feast comprised of the pride of the sea and land glutted all comers. The annual "Beach Party" was truly a rewarding and memorable experience shared by all of the Brothers and their guests. The "Beach Party" was also the high mark of a long week of Penn Zeta activities.

The Brotherhood participated in the annual Greek Week festivities. Scot Mackey was chairperson of the games committee and commentator for the pizza eating contest and the Greek God and Goddess contest. Karl Kapp was commentator for the Dating Game. Overall, the Brotherhood placed no lower than third in all of the Greek prowess events.

In the athletic realm, Brother Bo Hoppin made it to Nationals in intercollegiate swimming, setting his personal best times. The Brotherhood's other swimmers also gave a galvanic showing at the Middle Atlantic Championship meet. This semester, Chuck Silverman, Jeffrey Penner, and Steve Hussey are playing baseball. Out on the links, Todd Kramer has administered his invincible reign.

In the philanthropic arena, the Brotherhood's annual United Way raffle fundraiser garnered a contending charitable booty.

The second annual Brother/Pledge retreat proved once again to be a brilliant expedition. The entire Chapter embarked on a champion weekend excursion to a sunlit, rock-infested mountain peak. Atop the zenith point, Brothers and pledges were suffused by illuminating escapades (e.g. rock climbing, camp fire safety lectures, and an explosive log rolling contest).

Upon returning from the ebullient journey, the Brotherhood was graciously granted proprietorship of the first sweetheart pin from

our Chapter which dates back to 1871. The radiant, priceless heirloom is one of the Chapter's most coveted gifts to date. The stunning ornament will be used during the fateful, sacred pinning ceremonies.

The Penn Zeta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi supplicates smacks of universal good fortune aglow for eternity. So long . . .

Scott Bankert *Correspondent*

## Duke All's Cool Here

The weather is warmer at NC Alpha and our washload has gotten easier as we only have a need for shorts during the beautiful summer days. Our minds will soon be turning to finals, but not until the end of the NCAA Basketball Championships. The fever for our Blue Devils is at an all-time high. After finals, we all will head down to Myrtle Beach, SC, as is tradition. For a week in between finals and graduation, virtually all of Duke descends on this seaside town for a week that most will try to remember for a long time.

NC Alpha put together a solid showing in Greek Week 1988 that was impressive enough for us to win it all. The rout began when Matt Grimes slammed together one heck of a carnival booth that amused Durham youth for hours with fun and prizes. It continued when Mark Guttie spent hours painting our banner, and our performances in basketball and the Theta Fun Run helped us to our first place finish.

In other news, we rededicated our renovated commons room over Founders Day weekend. The dedication, to Dr. Robert Rankin, was capped by a speech by Mrs. Rankin enlightening undergraduates and alumni about the important role Dr. Rankin played in the formation and early history of our Chapter. Dr. Rankin's picture now hangs proudly in the room that bears his name.

Response to our *Gothic Gazette* Chapter newsletter has been even greater than expected and new issues are being sent out on a regular basis, made possible by generous alumni support.

Everything is running smoothly at NC Alpha and we extend our best wishes to our Brothers around the nation.

Jim Tobin *Correspondent*

## Eastern New Mexico Def Jam

Salutations from New Mexico Alpha. We have just returned from spring break, and we're looking forward to the remaining eight weeks. Our midterm non-official GPA is an impressive 2.9. We hope to improve this to over 3.0 for finals.

A campus-wide event which we participated in was career/talent day held for local high schools. Some upcoming events we're planning to help with are the State High School Speech and Debate tournament and the ENMU Math/Science Bowl.

Our intramural teams did well in basketball. Now, we are participating in softball. So far, we're one for one.

Phandango, our annual fundraiser is scheduled for April 29th. Proceeds are going to the shelter for Domestic Violence. This year, we're making some changes in hopes to make this event bigger than ever.

We would like to wish good fortune to Jack Secor, who is retiring from ENMU. Dr. Secor has taught for many prosperous years in Biology. Good luck, Doc!

Congratulations to Jeff Gardiner who is graduating this semester. New Mexico Alpha would like to wish everyone a good summer.

Wendell C. Barber II *Correspondent*

## Edinboro Newsletter not received

## Florida Keeping Busy

Greetings from the men of Florida Beta to Phi Psis everywhere. This spring semester has been an active one for us here at U.F.

We recently enjoyed a very successful Founders Day celebration, February 19-21,

through Brother Darren Grove's diligent efforts. At our celebration, we presented special awards to some outstanding Brothers. The following awards were given at the banquet on Saturday, February 20: Brother of the Year, Mark Segel; Pledge of the Year, Paul Ghougasian; Alumnus of the Year, Christopher McQuigg; and the Bill Creswell award went to Virgil Morar. We also presented Brother McQuigg with his ten-year pin. Congratulations, Brothers!

In addition to Founders Day, Greek Week has been keeping us busy as well. Greek Week is a series of events benefitting the March of Dimes and supported by the entire Greek system. Included was a blood drive, in which we had a 97% turnout. There was also a soap box derby, in which our car, built by Brother Bermudez's father did very well. We received a \$50 gift certificate from Civitan Regional Blood Center for breaking the 80% mark. On Field Day during Greek Week, we were paired with Alpha Omicron Pi and Delta Tau Delta. All who came out and supported us had a great time.

After Greek Week, we enjoyed a well-deserved rest in Brother Wes Dunn's cabin in the Ocala National Forest. We held several successful meetings, as well as relaxed with canoeing and water-skiing. The Chapter thanks Brother Virgil Morar for his great efforts as retreat chairman and Brother Dunn for his wonderful hospitality.

We also participated in Alpha Delta Pi's Donkey Days, benefitting the Ronald McDonald House. Included events were mud volleyball, donkey basketball, tug-of-war, and a non-alcoholic beer chugging contest, as well as a banner contest, all in which we fared well.

All in all, the Phi Psis here at U.F. enjoyed a highly successful semester. We defeated Alpha Epsilon Pi in basketball, 29-27. Also, on Founders Day, we were very proud to welcome some new Brothers into the Phi Psi tradition. Congratulations to John Tyrone, Seminole; Thomas Newberg, Brandon; Paul Fleck, Naples; Jason Winoker, Cooper City; and Glen Speckmann, Orlando. We would also like to welcome our new pledge, Neil Rubin, North Miami Beach, to Florida Beta. We extend our best wishes to the graduating seniors both here and everywhere.

Charles Thomas *Correspondent*

## Florida State Successful Fundraiser

This semester we were proud to have our very first philanthropy: Our own Phi Psi 500 party and bicycle race. The party was held on the 11th of March. It boosted the morale among the Brothers and pledges and also lifted the proud name of Phi Kappa Psi on campus. The race was held the following Sunday with approximately 100 participants. During the day we also had a sorority relay race in which Alpha Gamma Delta won, Kappa Delta took second, and Alpha Chi Omega received third. All in all, our first philanthropy was a complete success.

We were also proud to have some Brothers come down from Indiana Beta to participate in our race and train for the Little 500. Kent, Peter, Barry, and Tim: The Brothers of Flori-



The Brothers at North Carolina Alpha celebrate after another rushee was asked to pledge the Fraternity.

da Alpha enjoyed your company and hope you will come down to train next Spring Break. We must also congratulate Peter Landgriff (Cat 1, 2, 3) and Tim "Skippy" Davis (Cat 4) for placing in their respective races.

On the intramural scene, we racked up pool and pinned bowling to become IM champions in both. We also placed second in basketball.

Florida Alpha participated in a very different Greek Week this year at Florida State. Instead of having our pairing for the entire week, each fraternity and sorority had a different pairing for each event, making the week four times more fun for everyone. We did well in all events giving us fifth place overall.

Florida Alpha is also still in search of a new home and we are making some progress. However, we would still appreciate any help or suggestions.

Finally, we would like to thank Peter Kellogg, Florida State '64, for all of his time and faith in us. To the Brothers at Florida Alpha, he is a prime example of Brotherhood.

John Grotland *Correspondent*

### Franklin and Marshall Continuing the Tradition

The Spring Semester has proven to be a time of continued strength and satisfaction for the Penn Eta Chapter. Our Chapter has involved itself with activities both on campus and off, and has continued in its spirit of involvement and commitment.

This March 26th, our Chapter sponsored a Superdance marathon to raise money for the Muscular Dystrophy Association, with the help of Alpha Phi Sorority. Dancing went on for twelve hours straight, and over nine hundred dollars were raised for the MDA.

On campus, the Chapter has raised an intramural softball team of considerable caliber. Also, Penn Eta participated in F&M's Spring Arts Weekend by fielding a high quality mud volleyball team, in the tradition of our Chapter's great skill in intramural volleyball. This year's Spring Arts Weekend was certainly affected by the news of the resignation of the President, James Powell, as well as the faculty recommendation to the Board of Trustees to derecognize fraternities. Even though the faculty voted 84-11 in favor of derecognition, optimism here at our Chapter remains high. Our present Chapter president, Jonathan J. Blythe, was nominated to become the IFC's next Chief Justice, and our Vice-President Patrick J. Burke, was nominated to be Secretary.

Our Chapter's Semi-Formal Affair on April 22nd was a great success, with all attending Brothers and their guests having an enjoyable time. We also had our 2nd Annual Tropical Party, which was hailed by all who attended as an entertaining and fun-filled evening.

On April 8th, 1988, the Penn Eta Chapter initiated nine men, in the culmination of eight weeks of preparation and education. Our new Brothers are Joel I. Berg, Sterling, VA; Brent A. Bulkin, Somerville, NJ; Brett S. Director, Monsey, NY; Richard K. Faust, Gilbertsville, PA; Brett J. Harpster, Dedham, MA; Douglas A. Levine, Fayetteville, NY;

Marc E. Rothenberg, New York, NY; Ramon Rozas III, Butler, NJ; Gary B. Spinrad, Corvallis, OR. We congratulate and welcome our new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi, and await the coming year with great hopes for the Penn Eta Chapter.

Ramon Rozas III *Correspondent*

### Georgia Keeping Busy

Due to a giant, freak, snow storm in Athens on the first day of classes, Brothers at Georgia Alpha wondered if we would ever start school. The storm proved to be one of the quarter's best social events. Finally, winter quarter did come to a close and now spring is upon us.

While winter quarter is usually pretty slow at UGA, Georgia Alpha proved otherwise. Our social calendar included many band parties including The Pulse, The Montanas, The Absolutes, and East Meets West. The Chapter also sponsored sorority mixers with Delta Gamma and Delta Zeta. Good times were had by all. In January, the Brothers packed their skis and their dates for the mountains of North Carolina for our annual ski weekend. The highlight of the quarter was the annual Founders Day football game between the alumni and the actives and the band party and cookout that evening. The actives played gallantly but the alumni managed their usual narrow victory. This makes the old folks feel good. The Brothers agree that no one was short on good times this quarter.

Phi Kappa Psi is proud to report that we are continuing our leadership tradition at the University of Georgia. Mike Augustine was recently named Editor in Chief of Georgia's yearbook, the Pandora; Keith Harrell was named to the all-campus homecoming committee and David Shafer received a prestigious internship with United States Senator Sam Nunn in Washington, D.C.

Several members of the Chapter have also been very influential in the rebirth of the Atlanta Alumni Association. Special thanks go to recent graduates Alan Guerry and Steve Domenico, Georgia Alpha '84 along with John Baird and Bill Decker, Georgia Alpha '83, our GP, Mike Waters, and our Alumni Relations Committee Chairman, Keith Harrell. A great many alumni were present at the recent reorganization banquet in Atlanta including past SWGP John Donnell and SC member Flynn Brantly. This association is a great source of pride for Georgia Alpha and proves to be an excellent resource for our Chapter.

Georgia Alpha also sponsored two very successful philanthropy projects this quarter for American Diabetes and the Georgia Special Olympics. We would like to thank Brothers Ed Pinson and Phillip Klinkenberg for their hard work on these projects.

The Chapter pledged several new outstanding men this quarter. They are Tim Varma, Augusta; Glen Anthony and John Lillard, Atlanta. Congratulations to all.

Finally, the Brothers of Georgia Alpha plan to descend upon the New Orleans GAC in force and look forward to seeing you all there.

R. Drew Dekle *Correspondent*

### Gettysburg Standing Tall

This year, our Greek system has seen changes. The entire system was the target of strong discontent from some of our faculty. This past March, they passed a motion to propose its elimination over a 10-year period to the Board of Trustees. We have been working hard, both with the administration and our alumni, to strengthen our position before the motion goes to the Board. The strength and unity of our Brotherhood helped us adapt to new policies and remain a strong leader on campus.

Such events like our annual Spaghetti Dinner prove this fact. This year, our philanthropy project, under Brothers Yeingst and Blavatt, raised over \$1000 for charity. It was a great success again, and benefit for our community.

Founders Day and Alumni Weekend again provided a good time for everyone. Our alumni support and continued enthusiasm are greatly appreciated! This May, nine graduating Brothers were added to the ranks of alumni. They were all men of character and accomplishment, and we applauded them and wish them well. We hope to see them support the Chapter as alumni: Brian Golden, Steven Sickel (Solon E. Summerfield Award Winner), Michael Grenier, Steven Kuske, Jeffrey Blavatt, David Galassi, Arthur Kelly, Roberto Jiron, and Glenn Ellsworth.

On April 13, 1988, 30 new Brothers were initiated into Penn Epsilon. They are a fine group of young men, and will be great assets to the Chapter: David Savitz and Vincent Anderson, York; Mark Davis and Jon Turkel, Darien, CT; Thomas Weber, Rutherford, NJ; Christopher Hamilton, Belmont, MA; Paul Wehmeyer, Brick, NJ; John Dunn, Washington D.C.; Christopher Wingert, Hanover; David Fippinger, Manhasset, NY; Joseph Varady, Jr., Phoenixville, PA; Joseph Werner, Ridgewood, NJ; William Kenneth Banner, Pasadena, MD; Paul Bleakley (Legacy), Geneva, NY; Sean McGrath, Glenwood, NJ; Philip Magliochetti, Lebanon, NJ; William Caruso, Verona, NJ; Theodore Heiser, Ivoryton, CT; Brian Groff, Strasburg; Sean Saltsburg, Dillsburgh; Kyle Thompson (Legacy), Pitman, NJ; Peter Wahlers (Legacy), Cranbury, NJ; Brian Townes, New Brighton, MN; Steven Gaeta, Florham Park, NJ; David Hawley, Chantilly, VA; John Colladay, Jr., Riverside, CA; Thomas Butler, Scarsdale, NY; Michael Stiles, Cumberland Court, ME; Richard VanHeertum, Morristown, NJ; Craig Amazeen, Marlboro, MA.

We now have a unified Brotherhood of 57, whose spirits are high as all prepare for the challenges of next year. President Michael O. Pitt says that our Gettysburg Chapter is strong, standing tall, and ready to continue the Phi Psi tradition of a commitment to excellence.

Christopher R. Gaudio *Correspondent*

### Illinois Reflecting on Success

Now that the second half of the spring semester is winding down, we reflect back with fond memories on what is traditionally our busiest, and most productive, period of the



school year. First, we would like to wish a safe journey to our soon-to-be former president, Theodore Axotis, who will be studying in France during the upcoming fall semester. On that same line, we would like to wish all our graduating Brothers the sincerest thanks of the Chapter for their long commitment to our Brotherhood and we hope that success and happiness await them in the "real world."

As usual, Illinois Delta continues to be a viable force on campus and even beyond. Brothers Mark Filip and James Cole, Jr. continue their tenures as national presidents of SGA and Phi Beta Lambda business fraternity, respectively. Congratulations are also in order for two new student ambassadors, John Diehl and Eric Wilson, who will join several others of our Chapter already a part of this fine group.

Athletically, Phi Psi is still a competitive contender in all I.M. fields, be it football, softball, floor hockey, or the like—all of which are tournaments in progress at the moment. Our own basketball tournament in April went well and special thanks go to chairman Dan Madigan.

Our largest spring philanthropy, the Phi Psi 500, held on May 7th, was its usual success thanks to the efforts of Brother Mike Moran. Socially, this spring was filled with activities from our formal dance on April 8-10 in St. Louis, which featured a riverboat trip along the Missouri River, to our campus-renowned Penthouse cocktail party, which was attended by many top University officials, as well as other invited guests. At both events, a good time was had by all.

Through the efforts of chairman Ian Drury, formal rush was a true success, reaping a fine group of young men who will start their pledgeship next fall. In the meantime, Brother Anthony LaMantia is doing a first-rate job as educator in preparing our present pledges for eventual initiation. They are: Dana Alshabkouh, Hinsdale; Frank Bauer, Effingham; Brian Blockovich, Hinsdale; Dave Carlson, Oakbrook; John Davis, East Moline; Kurt Iverson, Schaumburg; Chris Lynn, Glenview; Tim Mezel, Ottawa; Ron Miller, Lansing; Dave Morris, Crete; Dan Nevis, Glen Ellyn; Karl Remec, Westmont; Brandon Snider, Carbondale; Wil Soppe, Mundelino; Frank Stone, Oak Park; Dan Zurek, Burnham. Also, we heartily welcome our mid-semester initiates: Will Auatin, Decatur and Tom Schloemer, Northbrook.

Our up-coming elections will soon be upon us and it is right to extend a final thank you to all the officers who have presided over our Chapter this semester: Theodore A. Axotis, GP; Todd A. Borchardt, VGP; Anthony L. Troyke, EVGP; E. Casey Green, P; Bradley P. Schaeffer, AG; Jose B. Gonzalez, BG; Dominic M. Tunzi, SG; Kevin M. Dorken, HD; Steven C. Brown, PHU; Joseph A. Dalesandro, HI; Michael A. Degiulio, House Manager; Ian M. Drury, Formal Rush; Daniel M. Madigan, Informal Rush; Michael A. Dulla and Francis J. Sullivan, Social; Anthony J. LaMantia, Pledge Educator.

To all of our Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi we hope your semester has been a fruitful one, and we wish all the best for a fulfilling summer.

Bradley P. Schaeffer *Correspondent*

## Illinois State Spring Into Action

While the sun begins to thaw the Illinois State campus, our spring semester is in full swing. This semester has already had quite a few highlights. We began our semester on as good note as we placed 1st runner up in the Alpha Phi "King of Hearts" competition. We have proven to be quite competitive in philanthropies this semester by also taking 1st place in Delta Zeta's "Win, Lose, or Draw" and 1st runner up in Pi Beta Phi's "Jammin' Man" competitions. Soon we will need to expand our trophy case. Troy Simpson also highlighted our semester by being elected to the Student Body Board of Directors.

Our Spring Formal once again proved to be great fun for our Brothers. It was a time for both reliving fond, old memories with our alumni and creating new memories within our Brotherhood. The night turned out to be very special for Clifford Clark. His hard work and dedication to our Phi Kappa Psi Brotherhood was rewarded as he not only received the "Brother of the Year" honors, but also was elected "Phi Psi of the Year." Hats off to Brother Clark who has shown the benefits of exemplifying the Phi Psi ideals. We are very proud of him.

With our Phi Psi 500 drawing very close, the Chapter is buzzing with excitement. Mark Spurny, the philanthropy chairman, has been working many extra hours to insure another successful 500. Indeed, the 500 has proven to be an event that is enjoyed by all members of our community. Phi Psi pride is in action.

Our Brotherhood is also anxiously awaiting the return of Greek Week. This is the week when the entire Greek system joins together for Greek unity. Phi Kappa Psi will be defending its 1st place finish in last year's competitions with a determination to stay on top.

The officers for this semester are: Troy Simpson, GP; Tom Wurtz, VGP; Kent Erickson, P; Dean Hunt, AG; Tim Nuding, BG; S. Craig Leischner, SG; Phil Westland, HD; Steve "Red" Bahlmann, PHU; and Clifford Clark, HI.

We would also like to welcome our new pledges in the hopes that someday they may join us in our Brotherhood: Matt Fitman, Evergreen Park; Chris Garard, Gibson City; Tim George, Quincy; John Kirkus, Clinton;

Craig Lesselyoung, Libertyville; Wilson Morales, Aurora; Greg Rodriguez, Homewood; Tom Saindon, Clifton; Steve Scheper, St. Charles; Rich Sullivan, Wonderlake; David Widhalm, McHenry; and Jeff Zirol, Palos Hills.

Dean A. Hunt *Correspondent*

## Indiana Approaching Little 500

As the spring semester nears its end, the Brothers of Indiana Beta are anxiously awaiting for the annual Little 500 weekend, commonly known as the World's Greatest College Weekend. We expect to have an extremely exciting weekend since we have three teams practicing very hard for their respective events. They are the bike team (Brothers Kent Compton, Tim Davis, Jerry Blanton, Peter Landgraff, Scott Dizura, and Pledge Matt McKenzie), The Big Red Relay Team (Brothers Scott Kelly, Jim Risk, Chris Wyse, Rob Russell, and Rob Matthew), and the Mini 500 Trike Team (Brothers Jeff Gery, Eui Oh, Rob Palmer, Rich Amendola, and Darin "Stein" Underwood). The Bike Team qualified for the thirty-eighth straight year which enabled Indiana Beta to continue its record of being the only team to qualify for every race. Indiana Beta is also pleased to announce that we finished tenth out of 32 fraternities academically for the 1987 fall semester. Brother Tom MacDonald was initiated into Phi Beta Kappa this March, and Brother Scott Kelly, who has been active in Indiana's ROTC program, will be commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the U.S. Army on May 6. Finally, through the hard work of Philanthropy Chairman Erik Mark, we had the Bloomington homeless children up to the house for the second time this year for an Easter Egg Hunt on April 2.

Actively involved in IFC this year are Craig Takaoka, V.P. of Rush, and Walt Bielfield, Director of Rush. Also involved on campus are Greg Davault, V.P. of Marketing Club, and Chris Burke, Director of Homecoming for Student Athletic Board.

The pledge basketball team is currently in the finals of their division and the "B" basketball team made it to the semifinals of their division before being eliminated. Rick Foley captured two all-campus championships in



The front of the newly renovated Indiana Beta Chapter house. The additions were dedicated during Homecoming festivities.



February when he won the 300 and 400 meter dashes at the intramural track meet.

Upcoming events for Indiana Beta are Little 500 (Paired with the women of Alpha Phi), April 23, and Indiana University Graduation, May 7, at which 31 seniors will graduate. We have two summer rush functions planned: June 18 & 19 at I.U. and July 30-31 in Chicago. We would also like to thank Joe Gehris, Indiana '82, for all his help with the bike team this year. He accompanied the team to Florida Beta to practice during Indiana's Spring Break and his knowledge and dedication were very helpful. Due to a clerical error, Rob Palmer, Finance Major, was left off this year's list of graduating seniors. The following is a list of Spring 1988 Pledge Class: Matt Boyer, Bob Kort, Evan Boss, Rob Nevitt, Indianapolis; George Alavanja, Griffith; Steve Baumberger and Aaron Kramer, Evansville; legacy Alex Carpenter, Bloomington; Cyrus Daftary, Batesville; Doug Drenik, Cincinnati, OH; Jeff Eikelberner and John McCoy, South Bend; Eric Engelke, West Lafayette; Doug Harlan, Palm Spring, CA; Nick Heidenry, Chicago, IL; Jim Hoffman, Palatine; Fred Hubacker, Birmingham, MI; Alex Jankowsky, Greenville, SC; Kevin Seiler, Ft. Wayne; Jeff Sheffield, Angola; Matt Stetten, Louisville, KY; and Jonathon Weisgal, Tenafly, NJ.

We at Indiana Beta feel that 1987-88 has been a very successful year and we, therefore, invite all Brothers to stop by and talk about our accomplishments.

Jim Risk *Correspondent*

### Indiana, Pennsylvania Successful Semester

Greetings from "sunny" I.U.P. Our spring semester here at Pennsylvania Nu is winding down. Our annual dance marathon was a smashing success. We had the support of every sorority, a few fraternities, and a couple of residence hall floors. At the end of the dance, we had raised over \$2,000 for the Leukemia Society. Kappa Delta sorority came in first place with most money raised and second place went to Alpha Xi Delta sorority. The Leukemia Society even sent us a plaque commending us for a job well done. A special thanks goes to Sam Mariskanish for a superb job in organizing the whole event.

This semester, Greek Week started on Sunday, April 10 with the Greek Sing event. We did our show this year with the Phi Mu sorority. Our performance included music from the 20's, 40's, 60's, 80's, and the future.

Upcoming is the final payment on our Chapter house. This means we can do major home improvements like remodeling and even an extension. In a few years our house will be looking better than ever.

On Saturday, March 26 we held our spring formal out of Indiana in the town of Latrobe where we crowned our newest sweetheart, Nancy Mathews. We also announced our new Assistant Chapter Advisor, Greg "Mingo" Richards. Congratulations to both.

As always, we invite all alumni and any Phi Psis to come up and visit us. Our door always swings in.

Mahlon D. Krise *Correspondent*

### Indiana State Charter Anniversary

It has been a quick and prosperous year since Indiana Eta joined the Brotherhood last March 28. We celebrated the occasion at our recent spring formal held at Lost Creek. Parents were invited once again and all of our alumni attended but two. The formal activities included a buffet, awards ceremony, and dance. Awards were presented to Brothers with outstanding contribution to the Chapter, highest G.P.A., and most active in the Chapter. For a few laughs and some sincerity, the alumni gave various speeches to inform everyone of our past accomplishments. The afternoon before the dance, we sponsored a car wash to reduce the cost of the dance and also contributed some of the proceeds to charity.

Indiana State is building a new student union building. This is a place where students will be able to socialize and catch up on campus activities. The new building is a part of the master plan and will improve the University as a whole.

The spring intramural season has ended with a flurry! Our bowling team, which is always tough in competition, bowled down first place. Even though the bowling has been taken out of the program at Indiana State, Mark Cunningham contributed to our intramural team. As far as a volleyball is concerned, our "Fat Team" ran away with second place as they shouted, "Go fat!" while rubbing their bellies. Randy Price, who is a member of the track team, soared to a third place finish in the pole vault in the Missouri Valley Conference. Congrats to all!

The tandem race is April 23. We are paired with the Chi Omegas and two other fraternities, and out of five men placed on the riding team, Indiana Eta has three. They ought to provide a more than successful ride as they practice more than two hours a day on the track until dark. The activities don't end there, though. There are various activities throughout the week and we hope to be in the running for the sweepstakes prize in the end!

Before the close of this newsletter, we need to give our alumni a *BIG* thanks for their continued support and their participation in our anniversary banquet. Also, congratulations pledges: Todd Manus, Tom Rhoades, David Waggoner, Russel Bennett, Tom Schmoetzer, John Wade, and Supradh Manohar.

Brad Hancock *Correspondent*

### Iowa Fighting The Fever

Spring is upon us at The University of Iowa, but the Brothers of Iowa Alpha are fighting off cases of Spring Fever and hitting the books hard in an all-out effort to regain the top GPA for fraternities. Our energetic Mothers' Club has agreed to help get the house ready for rush with new furniture and french doors for the Chapter and living rooms, and plans are underway for more house improvements in the future.

The Brothers are gearing up for our annual sand pit volleyball philanthropy with Gamma Phi Beta. Co-Chairs Bowen Campbell and John Nangle have been spending long and frantic hours at the Gamma Phi house putting the finishing touches on the event. Steward

Mike L. Sellers is pitching in to help get our backyard pit ready for the event.

After leading the pack for most of the season, Coach Kevin Bradley's hoopsters braced themselves for a shot at the fraternity title. However, despite 36 points by Danny Randall, the basketball team bowed out early in the tourney.

Besides our upcoming philanthropy, plans are being finalized for a summer Alumni V.I.P. Golf Tournament and early bids are being sought for a big summer rush effort. Rush Chairmen Morgan Sackett and Craig Jackman vowed to get "at least twenty-five good ones" for next year's pledge class.

Finally, we'd like to welcome back our cook Joyce Schlindwein who recently returned from a much-needed vacation in Vegas. "I didn't win big, but it was worth it," Joyce told us. "I love playing those slots."

Jay Casini *Correspondent*

### Iowa State Looking Great for 75 Years

Iowa Beta is looking great in more ways than one. At a ceremony during Greek Week, Iowa Beta President Keith Costo was named to the Order of the Omega. It honors the top two percent of the Iowa State Greek system and recognizes outstanding performance in the areas of Chapter service, community service, and academic excellence. The Chapter house itself is also looking quite good, due in part to the acquisition of a new large screen television for the living room. The room which, in the past, was the television room is now used as an art room.

In our never-ending desire to excel academically, Iowa Beta recently raised its academic requirements for both Brothers and pledges. Pledges will now be required to attain a 3.25 GPA to be initiated and all Brothers must maintain at least a 2.4 to remain in good standing.

Phi Psi is also being represented well in campus activities as Craig Wilson is serving on the Student Union Board, Kevin Leno is a member of Cy-Squad for Homecoming, and Mark Boeck is "Yell Like Hell" Skit Coordinator, also for Homecoming.

In addition, Iowa Beta is proving itself athletically. Mike Guy, Brad Meier, and Mark Geronime were all members of the team which won the intramural hockey championship. Tim Engelby was also the second-place finisher in his division in the intramural wrestling tournament, and our co-rec volleyball team is currently undefeated.

Our summer rush function list includes stops in Chicago, Des Moines, Omaha, Edina, MN, Waterloo, Okoboji, and of course, the Phi Psi pool in Ames. We hope to see you at one of these parties, as well as our 75th Anniversary celebration, to be held the weekend of September 10. Iowa Beta wishes to extend special thanks to the Brothers at Florida State who hosted Iowa Staters on Spring Break.

Mark J. Boeck *Correspondent*

### Johns Hopkins A Bright Tomorrow

A battery of blessings has been hitting home here at Maryland Alpha, beginning with this year's class of a stupefying 27 pledges and continuing throughout the semester

with work crews that have benefited the Chapter at a near-professional level, and parties that have achieved new heights in aesthetic judgment. Among other things, we wish Brother Bart Savage the best of luck in his venture to Bologna, Italy for a year of study, and we congratulate the 14 Brothers who have been accepted to medical school.

A financial difficulty is being dealt with through fund-raising that will assist in the continued amelioration of the community. A full house for the next three years should help us significantly, and next year the house is guaranteed to be overflowing with devoted and responsible young men.

Intramurals have proved to be a boon as well; the involvement in sports has managed to bring us all a little closer together. Aside from the final scores, those of us participating in the contests have had a great time doing so. Several eyebrow-lifting victories have been posted over the semester in wrestling and lacrosse, and our basketball team has shown a recent resurgence as well.

This year we were endowed with two alumni as Chapter advisors: Brother Craig Huntley and Brother John Kontoleon. We are happy to have them to look after us and assist us in perils of the future.

The annual Phi Psi 500, our sweeping charity event, was yet another elephant in the jacuzzi of this past year. One of the more up-and-coming fraternities at Hopkins, we expect more of the same in the year to come.

Rob Grofe *Correspondent*

## Kansas

### Final Four Fever

Kansas Alpha was greeted this semester by a completely renovated Chapter room. It now doubles as a study area for Brothers. Brothers Gilliam, Hinrichs, and Becicka are proof of our dedication to grades. They all received 4.0's. Lee Shaver was named an Amoco Scholar by the School of Engineering, which is well deserved. Along the same lines, our GP, Mark Flannagan was awarded the Solon E. Summerfield award. Founders Day at the Alameda Plaza was exceptional. The turnout exceeded expectations and we enjoyed seeing old friends and sharing stories with alumni.

What would we do without our mighty intramural squads? The Green Wave rolled to an undefeated regular season in basketball. In the lower intramural divisions, Brothers were playing other Brothers for bragging rights. Brad Wahl was called from Kansas JV by Coach Larry Brown to play with the Jayhawks. He saw time in several games and received more cheers from us than Danny Manning! I know Phog Allen would be happy for Brad. Tennis and soccer are several of the spring sports we are gearing up for, so we can make an impressive showing on the Hill.

April will be a hectic month for all of us. Phi Psi 500 has a new twist this year along with our usual obstacle course race. We are sponsoring an open campus bike race. Success is assured. Rush is moving along to select a new pledge class. A California beach party is planned for April 30th, complete with volleyball and waterskiing at Clinton Lake.

On February 6, 1988 the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi were revealed to 15 new Brothers in our remodeled Chapter room. They are:

Jim Biggs, St. Louis, MO; Mike Davis, Matt Meeds, Jerry Boresow (legacy), Prairie Village; Mike Rozell (legacy), Brett Sneed, Vince Scudiero, Ross Troug, Overland Park; John Tickwart, Westwood Hills; Matt Carolan (legacy), Fairway; Steve Hinshaw, Leawood; Jason Edmonds, Lawrence; Scott Ashton, Wheatridge, CO; Bob Schiemann, Chesterfield, MO; and Barry Rucker, Mission Hills. We also pledged five men hoping to become members of our Chapter, Mike Hoover, Frans Juola, Troy Trybom, Lawrence; Brian Matthus, Prairie Village; and Rob Cassida, Overland Park!

On behalf of the Chapter, I would like to invite any Brother to visit the new Chapter room.

Larry Boresow *Correspondent*

## Kentucky

### Still Going Strong!

With the Brothers of Kentucky Beta hard at work with installation preparations, we have not secluded ourselves from other activities here at UK.

Campus government elections are being held, and several Phi Psis are running for officer. Sean Lohman is competing for a Student Government Association Senator-At-Large position and Alan Slusher is unopposed in his bid for Fine Arts Senator. President Louis Smith is seeking a spot on the Greek Activities Steering Committee and Randall Stevens, Robert Ray and Eric Gregory are up for the Chapter Service Award. All Greek awards will be announced at UK's Greek Banquet in April.

The University Greek System made history in March when it formed a Greek Political Action Committee consisting of one delegate

from each fraternity and sorority. The GPAC discussed each candidate's views and endorsed a president and vice-president. Hopefully, the formation of this committee will give Greeks a bigger voice in student government.

Our intramural teams have enjoyed participating in the campus sports, although we did not enjoy the taste of victory often. The main basketball team was 1-3, with its only victory being a hard-fought win over Phi Delta Theta. Tim Dearmond sank two clutch free throws in the waning seconds to seal the victory. The softball and tennis teams are practicing for upcoming competition. Campus Greek organizations are also holding events, but our success is about the same. We beat Delta Tau Delta in the Delta Gamma-Phi Sigma Kappa Ultimate Frisbee contest before losing to Sigma Pi. We also participated in the Alpha Tau Omega "Spike for Tykes" and Delt Bike-A-Thon.

Alan Stallins was named to the second All-Southeastern Conference rifle team in March. Congratulations, Alan!

The Phi Kappa Tau Mattress Marathon was also in March. We teamed with Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority and won third place in entry decoration out of 23 beds. We would like to thank the Kappas for their hospitality and the excellent dinner after the race.

Greek Week was held April 4-8 with Phi Psi participating in several events. Two community service projects, the High Hope Steeplechase and Rent-A-Greek, in which people hire Greeks to do various jobs, also had a strong showing of Phi Psis.

Kentucky Beta held its Founders Day reception February 20. Many Brothers who recently moved to the Lexington area dropped by and will hopefully continue to support us.



The Brothers of Kentucky Beta and the Sisters of Kappa Kappa Gamma pause for a photo during the Phi Kappa Tau "Mattress Marathon."

We would like to thank House Corporation president Howard Shellhaas for his assistance in obtaining a new television and lawn mower for the house.

We would also like to express our gratitude to Educational Leadership Consultant Joe Siebert for all his help with our petition and installation activities. Without his help, and the help of Brothers Gregory and John Brookbank, we would not have survived. Thanks also go to UK Greek Affairs Advisor, Dean Michael Palm.

Finally (it's been a long spring!), we want to say it is a great honor to become the 93rd Phi Kappa Psi Chapter. High! High! High!

Eric W. Gregory *Correspondent*

## Lafayette

### The Old Grey Barn

Spring, as usual, has been an active, fun-filled semester at the "Old Grey Barn." The Brothers of Penn Theta have been busy in Chapter activity, as well as involved in school activities. The house itself is in good shape. We have installed a new fire protection system, with smoke alarms in all Brothers' rooms and main rooms. The Brothers are enjoying the warm weather, spending weekends on the famous "rail", with barbecued meals a favorite dinner request.

Brother Andrew Lefkowitz was one of the four chairmen for the Annual College Fund Alumni Phonathon. The phonathon set a new record this year for donations with a total of \$112,388 donated from Lafayette alumni. Brother Tom Watson has been busy with Phi Psi Philanthropy activities. The Phi Kappa Psi-Sigma Kappa Annual Softball Marathon should be just as much a success as previous years. Phi Psi will sponsor the marathon again, with all fraternities, sororities, and other school organizations fielding teams. The proceeds will go to a local Easton charity.

Once again Phi Psi has been active in sports, both on the varsity and intramural level. Dave Rubin after a short absence is back on the varsity tennis team, where he is playing both singles and doubles. The Phi Psi intramural basketball team, after a tough start, got back on the winning track, and softball and soccer teams are ready to go for Phi Psi! Mark Torstenson and Eric Barto continue to be successful for varsity track and field.

The Phi Psi Spring Formal is in the planning stage. This year we hope to have it at a local restaurant. Several Phi Psi alumni have returned, and the Brothers thank them for their support. Penn Theta also has had visitors from the Phi Psi Chapters at Rutgers and Gettysburg; the Brothers enjoyed great weekends at Lafayette.

As usual, the door at the "Old Gray Barn" is always open to Phi Psi alumni, family and friends in the Easton area.

Congratulations to our graduating Brothers, the class of 1988.

Andrew Lefkowitz *Correspondent*

## Lehigh

### Place Your Bets, Please

Hello, from Lehigh. Another year has ended and we hope it was a successful one for all.

Penn Omicron had its first Casino Night

and it was a great success. Students played various games of chance in an effort to win the many food prizes that were donated by local restaurants. The event was organized by rush chairman Fred Cost and he deserves our congratulations.

We also inducted five pledges last semester. Robert Martin Johnson, Robert Michael Lentini, Paul Joseph Sholette, Michael John Gujda and Peter Michael Kuehl are all freshmen, and we hope they have a successful pledge period.

The pledges have already had their pledge party. They used a Mexican theme, serving both Mexican beverages and food. Everybody had a great time.

Penn Omicron also started putting out its own newspaper last semester. It is called The Inkblot, and contains articles about the University and the Chapter, poetry and personals.

Finally, we would like to thank the Brothers of Penn Iota for their hospitality during the two road trips we made there.

John Haggerty *Correspondent*

## Louisiana State

### Excelling

Greetings from the land of purple and gold! In February, Louisiana Alpha participated for the third time in LSU's Songfest competition, and for the third time we walked away a winner! This year we captured third place with our teammates from Delta Gamma. Despite the extensive practice necessary for success in Songfest, Louisiana Alpha was persistent in our academic pursuits, achieving 2nd place in overall GPA out of 23 fraternities on campus. To celebrate all of this and life in general, we Alphans also hosted a South Seas Island party with the Pikes in March—complete with a waterfall and lots of crawdads!

Congratulations this time around go to coach Dave Normand and our whole softball team for going all the way this year and capturing 1st place as Intramural Softball Champs! Further congrats go to Thomas Richard who became Phi Psi's fifth initiate into the Omicron Delta Kappa Honor Fraternity in three years, and to Fred Vial and Mark Issel who are graduating from LSU in May.

Our final congratulations go to our new spring pledges: Don Harvey, Winter Park, FL; Kyle Hendrickson, Pavernier, FL; Tony Occhi, Long Beach, MS; Tim Caboni, New Orleans; Lindsey Smith, Jackson; Rhadd Hunt, Baker; Alan McMurry, Baton Rouge; and Wayne Thibodeaux, from Thibodeaux, LA, of course.

Finally, allow us to extend an invitation to all Brothers to join us in New Orleans for the 1988 GAC. Housed in New Orleans' premier hotel, the Fairmont, which is located in the world famous French Quarter, the convention is certain to experience lots of Southern hospitality and a fantastic time for all! This GAC will make Scottsdale, Arizona look like a . . . well, like a desert! See ya'll there!

Thomas Richard *Correspondent*

## Mankato State

### Thanks Ron!

Minnesota Gamma would like to open by thanking Educational Leadership Consultant

Ron Richard for the help and advice he shared with us during his stay here in February. With the enormous growth we have experienced over the last few years, his expertise surely will prove to be an asset to our Chapter in years to come.

With another incredible year behind us, we are looking forward to a year of even more growth and success. On May 12, 1989, the Minnesota Gamma Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi will celebrate her 20th birthday! Our alumni committee will focus all its efforts on successfully contacting all Chapter alumni near and far, so that they may take part in celebrating our proudest day yet as a Phi Psi Chapter. It is our hope that all Chapter alumni, parents, and Phi Psi Chapters across the nation will leave this day open on their calendars so that they may experience the 20 years of Brotherhood and tradition of which we are so fortunate to be a part.

We would like to express our appreciation to alumnus Mark Gruss for his contribution to the Chapter. This is sure to make a difference with the renovation of our 2nd floor bathroom. Minnesota Gamma is looking forward to another rush coming up in September. With our membership at an all time high, and with Phi Psi dominating 70% of fraternity recruitment on campus, we are sure to expand to even greater heights in 88-89. We invite all alumni to come meet the results of formal rush during homecoming week in late September. Homecoming invitations should be in your mailboxes by late August.

We're looking forward to meeting all our Phi Psi Brothers from across the country during this year's GAC in August. Minnesota Gamma expects to have a very large turnout and is looking forward to an awesome time in New Orleans!

Thomas E. Clemens, Jr. *Correspondent*

## Miami

### Prospering in Oxford

The Ohio Lambda Chapter has been busy as usual, as activities within the Chapter, as well as on campus have kept Brothers consistently on the go. Renovations have recently been completed as our living room has undergone an almost complete overhaul. New initiates recently completed work on an attractive porch and barbecue area behind the Chapter house which will make the area much more useful. The Chapter had top grades among all fraternities during the first semester and currently stands sixth place in interfraternity sports competition, in a field of twenty-seven teams. Brothers Hock and Marple are completing studies in Luxembourg and we look forward to their presence in the Chapter once again next year.

An enjoyable Parent's Weekend was put together by Brothers Rigali and Kenosh, with many taking the weekend of April 8-10 to relax and visit with family and friends. The large turnout made for a festive banquet while parents of new initiates got their first look at the Chapter house and fraternity life at Miami. New Social Chairs Gimigliano and Thomas, planned our Spring Formal of March 25th with much success as well. Held in Cincinnati, it went off without a hitch as Brothers enjoyed an evening of dining and dancing. Little Sibs Weekend at Miami, April

22-24, was exciting as many Brothers entertained siblings and took part in the extensive campus activities. Brothers Rigali, Hofner, Brogan and Ronayne represented the Chapter exceptionally well, with a strong showing in the annual campus-wide 20/20 bicycle race. The Chapter would also like to thank the Brothers of Ohio Zeta for their hospitality during our Pledge Walkout on March 5th. A good time was had by all and the trip went extremely well. Educational Leadership Consultant David Boersma, Kansas Alpha '84, enjoyed a two day visit on March 30th and 31st. The Chapter would like to thank him for valuable input and his valuable time. Committee heads and officers all enjoyed talking with him about ways to improve Ohio Lambda.

The Chapter recently inducted nine new officers, all of which have stepped actively and successfully into their new posts. The new inductees are Wayne Huerth, GP; Natale Fata, VGP; Jack Lucas, P; Christopher McNally, AG; Matthew Copp, BG; Michael Blakslee, SG; Eric Dudenhofer, Hod; Dickie Clark, Phu; and Jon Kruse, Hi.

We also recently entered thirty-two new initiates into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. They are as follows: Bill Barkley, Greensburg, PA; Mark Barnhart, Oxford; Matt Buss, St. Louis, MO; Milan Campbell, Hubbard; Matt Crane, Lexington, KY; David DeGroff, Elkhart, IN; Gregg DiGiacomo, Tim Lynch, Hartsville; Steve King, Strongsville; Wayne Dornbier, Columbia, MD (legacy); Rick Emanuel, Mt. Prospect, IL (legacy); Rick Evans, Tom Parker, Newark; Joe Laurencelle, Detroit, MI; Dave Lee, Stow; Eric Lutz, Aurora; Jon Mackey, Portland, ME; Pat O'Conner, Oshkosh, WI; Umar Muhammed, Akron; Greg Merchant, Barrington, RI; Joe Pegues, Westport, CN; Mike Potts, Sydney; Mike Ryan, Columbus; Mike Sarris, N. Royalton; Paul Taylor, Joe Stiles, Cincinnati; Ken Sweder, Wheaton, IL; Bill Scroggie, Rochester Hills, MI; Rich Ullman, Peoria, IL; Ted Wagner, Middletown; Chris Waltz, Hudson (legacy); and Mark Yasinsky, Pittsburg, PA.

Brothers Shields, Ashley, Rhodes and McNally would like to thank the new initiates for cooperating and making their pledge program a prosperous one for the Chapter and a rewarding one for them.

Chris McNally *Correspondent*

## Michigan Friendship is the Key

With stagnation rearing its ugly head, the Brothers of Michigan Alpha have performed some lengthy soul-searching in an attempt to promote more internal unity and spirit, the inherent backbone of any prodigious fraternal institution. What the Brothers have learned is that friendship is the key; the impetus required to motivate a fraternal order with growing pains such as ours is simply the mutual respect of those with whom you work and live. The gateway to impatiently awaited external improvement is carefully guarded by a much needed restoration of friendship. Only by strengthening the internal Brotherhood can one achieve those lofty "other" goals.

This semester's pledge program is proceed-

ing exceedingly well; the pledge class is both proud and ambitious, ready and willing to tackle their next challenge. House improvements have been made. Most assuredly, they will make fine Brothers, in the truest sense of the word.

Congratulations are in order for Greg Feldman, having obtained the lofty position of public relations chairman aboard the IFC executive council. The IFC representative for this term is Keith Markman.

Though not exactly dominating this semester in the realm of intramural sports, we have performed respectably in both volleyball and track. Thanks again to Gary Cohen for being super-organized as our I.M. chairman.

In this year's Greek Week, we had the honor of being paired with the ladies of Delta Phi Epsilon, as well as the men of Chi Phi. Though the official results are not quite ready, it appears that we have performed quite respectably, placing in such events as volleyball and keg-stacking. Our annual Phi Psi 500 tricycle race was run most efficiently, thanks to Dave "Fun Guide" Peterson and Rob Fish. Other highlights of Greek Week included our variety team dancing suggestively to the beat of "Wild Boys," a spirited version of "California Dreamin'", and Chris Salesky's all-too-brief appearance as disparate members of the "Brady Bunch."

The Brothers of Michigan Alpha can't wait to return next fall with renewed vigor. Let the good times roll!

Keith Markman *Correspondent*

## Michigan State High Expectations

Everyone was happy to see winter leave as we are still thawing out our toes. With spring here, the Brothers of the rock are back in shape and ready to attack a final term at M.S.U. Although morale was low at times at Michigan Beta, the Brothers banded together to get much accomplished. Under the able leadership of Ronald Ambrose, Phi Psi had a great time raising money for the Easter Seals (he even got on T.V.). The first newsletter in about three years went out to our alumni, and the response was incredible. For the Brothers who have not returned their feedback sheets, please hurry! We need the information for the summer issue of the Spartan Phi Psi. Once again, Phi Psi is in the top 5 academically in the Greek system.

Michigan Beta is fast becoming a force to be feared in the Greek world. During winter term, we fielded a small, but wily basketball team that came very close to beating many teams. Our water polo team ended the season scaring Tau Kappa Epsilon so bad they forfeited to give Phi Psi a 5-2 record. Spring term sees the Phi Psis of Michigan Beta beating up on the Greek system in softball.

Michigan Beta is proud to announce its new executive board. They are: GP, Matt Didaleusky; VGP, Paul Kadesch; AG, David Senkle; P, Tom Holwerda; SG, Ken Janssen; BG, Robert Reed; Phu, Keith Alexander; Hi, Ron Ambrose and Hod, Mark Ellis. Congratulations!

Finally, thank you once again for the response to the Spartan Phi Psi and we are currently working on the summer issue. Remember, you are always welcome at the

house, so come by or call for info at 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, MI 48823. Take care . .

David J. Senkle *Correspondent*

## Minnesota Newsletter not received

### Ole Miss Heart of Dixie

Hello again, Brothers! As you might imagine, it is very hot here in the heart of Dixie.

We had an exciting spring semester at Ole Miss with the arrival of Ally Sheedy, Phoebe Cates, Virginia Madsen, and Treat Williams for the filming of the motion picture "Heart of Dixie." Many scenes were filmed on campus and in the Oxford area. A parade scene and sorority house scenes were filmed in nearby Holly Springs. Many Brothers were involved as extras for the picture. Perhaps this is our big break.

Our congratulations to our Brothers who are graduating or who were accepted to any of a number of graduate schools. Good luck to us in the work force. Remember: Hire a Psi Psi!

We at the Mississippi Alpha Chapter are excited about the formation of the Memphis Alumni Association. We look forward to working with you in the future.

To our Brothers who were not here for the spring semester, we can't wait to have you back this fall. We have missed you very much.

Better luck next time, Billys!

Hotty Toddy, y'all!

John K. Lowther *Correspondent*

## Missouri Words on the Wind

As the winter semester of 1988 winds to a close at Ol' Mizzou, we here at Missouri Alpha are working hard to complete another great school year.

Looking back, we'd like to thank all of the alumni and undergraduates of both the Kansas and Missouri Alpha Chapters for attending the joint celebration of Founders Day. The event, held at the Alameda Plaza Hotel in Kansas City, was one of the bigger turnouts of Brothers in the past few years. Also, we were glad to see the alumni who attended our Chapter Day in April for the alumni and pledge Bar-B-Q. A group of alumni will be coming in just before the end of school to do some repairs and restorations to our Chapter room.

This semester has seen an increase in Phi Psi campus involvement. One of the most notable positions attained by a Phi Psi is that of Chief Justice of Interfraternity Council by Mark Lodato. Also, Archon Darrin Widick was selected to the prestigious position of Summer Orientation Leader. He will help welcome all new freshmen to Mizzou. Dave Lyon, our current treasurer, was tapped into the Omicron Delta Kappa honorary society which honors students with a record of outstanding scholarship, leadership, and campus activities. Bill Lampe, Jeff Harrison, and Mark Lodato are all representing Phi Psi by participating in campus Greek philanthropies.

Socially, the semester is ending with a bang. Dennis Mahoney, social chairman, or-



ganized an excellent spring formal. And the campus Greek Week will conclude with a banquet of 48 fraternities and sororities on the 4½ acre plantation which the Phi Psi house sits on.

The Phi Psi intramural squad broke into the top 10 teams on campus with an outstanding performance in basketball that ended with a third place finish. In tennis, Phi Psi teams in both A and B divisions went to the quarter finals. And in softball, the team is in top form for the season after a good showing in a practice game against the number one team from last year.

Finally, we invite all interested alumni to contact Jeff Harrison or Kevin Hill to find out more about summer rush. We are already off to a strong start with Scott Gregston leading MO Alpha through the all-campus formal rush.

Thomas N. Dean *Correspondent*

### **Monmouth** Newsletter not received

### **Nebraska** Spring Fever

Spring fever has hit Lincoln as the men of Nebraska Alpha finish up the last few weeks of school. These last few weeks are important ones and with studies, socials and house improvements they will be very busy ones. We are also starting to focus our attention on the all-important summer rush schedule. Life at the Phi Psi house is never dull!

The Brothers would like to welcome our new initiates into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. These men are: David Jonson of Dallas; TX, Tony Griess of Minden, NE, Raymond McConnell of Indiana; Scott Hatfield of Lincoln, NE; Jeff Funke of Nebraska City, NE; Matt Selinger of Ralston, NE; and Philip Dean of Gothenburg, NE.

A new emphasis has been put on grades this year and everyone seems to be following up extremely well. Scholarship chairman John Cremers helps the pledges with their studies and inspires the entire Chapter to keep its grades up to par. The Brothers have increased the Chapter GPA from last semester, and hope to continue this steady climb to the top. A special congratulations goes out to our graduating seniors, and also to all graduating Brothers.

The social calendar, as always, is filled with many fun parties until the end of the year. Included on the calendar is Parents Day. The Brothers and the parents always look forward to this annual date in which we fill the afternoon with a round of golf, and then enjoy a nice prime rib dinner that evening. Other parties include the infamous "Phi Psi Open," and, possibly, a first annual "Welcome Home Winder" celebration.

Intramurals have been going extremely well as our water polo team almost won the championship game in a very heated match. Our soccer and basketball teams have also done exceptionally well and have finished with top marks.

In closing, we would like to welcome our new Chapter Advisor Bruce Erickson. We are pleased that he has decided to take up the job, and are looking forward to working with him. An invitation also goes out to anyone

that would like to participate with summer rush. Good luck to all Brothers, and work hard.

Allen Wilson *Correspondent*

### **Northwestern** Spring Fever

Spring fever is running rampant at Illinois Alpha! After dealing with Chicago's winter, the Brothers are ready to hit the beach. Spring quarter looks promising in the way of events and other social gatherings.

During winter quarter, the Brotherhood was involved in a variety of events. Gene Diaz and Paul Stumbo danced their feet off for Phi Psi in the annual dance marathon. This year's profits went to AIDS research. In IM sports, under the leadership of Chuck Dresel, we managed to have two basketball teams both do fairly well in their respective divisions. In the spring, Phi Psi will have a softball team, a volleyball team, a soccer team, and an ultimate frisbee team. On the varsity level, Phi Psi will be represented on the baseball team by Brothers Borgula, Freeze, Hartsborn, Robinson, and Oeting.

The University announced the Phi Psi house here at Northwestern had the highest cumulative grade point average of any fraternal organization on campus.

The annual alumni breakfast under the direction of Brother Furst went exceptionally well. The Brothers extend their gratitude to all the alumni that came and we hope those that did not make it can make it next year.

The Brothers are looking forward to a successful Spring Rush organized by co-chairmen Adam Kreysar and Bill Garrison. They have already done their pre-rush preparation and now the Chapter is enthusiastically waiting for rush to begin. "Heaven and Hell," our annual charity fundraiser will take place this year on April 22 under the direction of Dan Chow and Tim Luke.

Leading the Chapter this quarter are: Scott Leopold, GP; Jim Robinson, VGP; Michael Condes, AG; Tom Herbert, P; Jeff Farley, BG; Tim Luke, SG; Ken Crites, Hod; Austin Gibbons, Phu; Dave Drake, Hi.

In closing, we would like to remind our alumni they are always welcome. Best regards from the Brothers of Illinois Alpha.

Michael Condes *Correspondent*

### **Ohio Wesleyan** Reaching the Top

Congratulations to the Ohio Wesleyan basketball team and especially to Phi Psi senior Chris Truskowski. They are the NCAA division III national champions! About 25 Phi Psis made the trip to Grand Rapids, MI to watch the team defeat Scranton with a 92-70 final score. It was a once in a lifetime experience.

A little closer to home, James Costenbader, GP, is still vice president of the IFC. He, along with the IFC, is working hard to help the Greek students make the transition to the new 21-year-old alcohol policy. John Gardner, our social service chairman, is pleased to announce that our spring food drive for people in need and our daffodil sale for the American Cancer Society were both extremely successful.

We have several varsity athletes participating in spring sports. Senior Ed Powell and freshmen Charlie Shoop, Scott Googins, Jim Burton, Kenny Kaz, and Todd "K-Rock" Knezovic are all varsity baseball players. Seniors Brian "BD" Andrews, Pete "Rock-n-Roll" Mitchell, Bruce Cogswell Flint, as well as Harry Ostrander are on the varsity sailing team. Junior Amory Slott is captain of the tennis team, and Jeff Harper is a member of the nationally ranked golf team.

We would like to thank all of the alumni that participated in our successful Monett Weekend; it was a great success. Also the "500" was a fun-filled day with the OWU community, as well as with many Phi Psi alumni. It was a day to remember. We would like to remind all alumni that if they have any questions concerning upcoming events, they can contact our alumni chairman Andy Thompson.

Tom Selquist *Correspondent*

### **Ohio State** Work Hard, Play Hard

With the beginning of the new year, the Brothers of Ohio Delta are adopting this philosophy. It's a new state of mind which is continuing to bring about many changes and improvements.

With the help of a supportive alumni association the Chapter house has benefitted with a renovation of the weight room, lights and letters for the exterior, new washers and dryers, and wallpaper donated by alumnus Richard Paul. Ohio Delta also continues to excel in academics, having the third highest GPA of thirty-seven fraternities on campus. Participation in Greek philanthropies also brought successes. Jeff Sharritts and Chris Howard were victorious in the ATO Fight Night.

Brian Fulton was a finalist in the Alpha Gamma Delta calendar contest, and a second place finish was achieved in the Delta Gamma Anchor Splash.

The Chapter also participated actively in sports, fielding teams in a variety of intramural events. Standouts include Pete Redetzki who swam 105 miles to win the marathon swim contest, and Steve Hostetter who is finishing his season on the varsity track team.

An outstanding turnout was observed at the most recent Founders Day. Brothers of all ages came to hear an outstanding program which included an address by our faculty advisor Dean Roy Lewicki, and a presentation to alumnus Dr. Thom Olszewski for his generous contributions toward the betterment of the Chapter. Many alumni also came back to the Chapter house to exchange names and stories, and witness the changes that have taken place over the years.

It is also hard not to be optimistic about the future with our new and prospective members. New initiates include Jeff Haskett, Stow; Christian Smith, Lima; Aaron Schrein, Rivervale, NJ; Jeff Schirm, Toledo; Todd Henderson, Worthington; John Lundquist, Columbus; and Chris Niles, Oneida, NY. We can also boast a list of outstanding pledges for the spring of '88. Matt Andres, Cumberland, RI; Neal Bell, Pickerington; David Bingham, Broadview Heights; Brian Burke, Columbus; Mike Houck, Cincinnati, who follows his father, Kenneth, as a legacy; Perry

Kallas, Gahanna; Joe Koncelik, Powell; Eric Lapp, Warren; Greg Reinhard, Mason; Bill Rowland, Worthington; Rick Palmer, Hilliard; and Mark Phillips, Bryan.

The new year also brought the election of a new and ambitious executive board who owe a great debt to alumnus Palmer McNeal, Chapter advisor Jim Blazer, and most recent GP Ken Meeks, who donated their time and efforts in the form of an officer's retreat. Their teachings and advice intended to ease the transition into a new administration were well heeded and greatly appreciated.

Jeffery Haskett *Correspondent*

## Oklahoma Staying at the Top

While the University of Oklahoma Sooners have kept the winning tradition by "pressing" into college basketball's Final Four, Oklahoma Alpha has continued its legacy of academic excellence.

Among those named Academic All-American were Shane Merz, Jon Robinson, Mark Brown, Chris Moon, Bryan Kay, Daran Parham, Steve Vogel, Vince Farhood, Jim Lynch, David Anderson, and Bryan Twibell. Merz was also named Outstanding Student in Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering and achieved the milestone of second highest in his class. Along with his previous honor, Anderson was awarded a Junior IFC scholarship, and Brown was inducted into the Order of Omega and Mortar Board.

Once again, Phi Psi has shown exceptional leadership in campus activities. Most worthy to note, Todd Cunningham served as vice president of the University of Oklahoma Student Association in addition to being a member of the Student Leaders Forum and the OU Centennial Commission Student Affairs Committee. Participating on the Sooner Scandals staff, Tom Ebrey entertained as continuity chairman while Greg Ward, Jon Ebrey, John Terry, and Mark deFreese served on the stage crew as Phi Psi was in the Scandals limelight yet another year. Also, for the second consecutive year, Phi Psi has been the only fraternity act with a sorority in helping the Norman area Special Olympics. Shane Merz and Aaron Brougher were special events coordinators for central Oklahoma. Certainly these endeavors speak well for the character of the men of Oklahoma Alpha, and the Chapter greatly appreciates the accomplishments of all the Brothers.

The spring semester was never lacking in energy as the men enjoyed three great parties. In particular, Buffalo Bill's was the pinnacle of the season as Phi Psi's own Jeff Morris and John Gilmore of The Cant provided several vintage rock and folk standards that brought the Old West back to life.

Spirits were high as the end of the semester approached and Mom's Day went over with much success. With the great fall and spring pledge classes of the past year, Oklahoma Alpha is most assuredly keeping with the tradition of excellence. Special thanks to Allen Wright for the job he did as Chapter Advisor.

Oklahoma City is once again hosting a Phi Psi luncheon which will meet monthly on the second Tuesday lasting from noon until 1 p.m. at the Beacon Club, First National Center, 120 N. Robinson. Oklahoma City

area Phi Psis are invited to attend. To get the monthly luncheon back together Dan Caldwell, Oklahoma '68, has offered to host the luncheon at the Beacon Club. Reservations should be made through Dan at his office, 405/232-4633. If alumni would like to contact the Chapter about anything, write to Todd Cunningham, 720 Elm, Norman, Oklahoma 73069.

The new officers were elected in last March for the fall semester: Mark Brown, GP; Jon Robinson, VGP; Aaron Brougher, P; Chris Moon, AG; Stacey Smith, BG; Tony Gilbreath, HOD; John Gilmore, PHU; Jeff Samstad, HI.

The new initiates were inducted into Phi Kappa Psi on Founders Day. The are: Daran Parham, David Anderson, Aaron Busby, Vince Farhood, Darin Davis, Paul Gomez, Chris Poole, David Williamson, Eddie Campbell, Tony Gilbreath, John McKinney, Dan Mitchell, Drew Ledbetter, and Braddon Altshuler.

Christopher L. Moon *Correspondent*

## Oklahoma State So Far So Good

It has been yet another fun and exciting year here at Oklahoma Beta and we are looking forward to the spring. With the new semester we are looking forward to the rewards of our new rush program. We are also looking forward to our social calendar including our philanthropy event with the Alpha Chi's and our beach party celebrating the third annual convening of the Phi Psi Tanning Association! In the athletic department, we wish our floor hockey team, fight night boxers, and the softball team the best of luck.

Last semester we had a temporary reunion with our Brothers now in Ohio and we thank them for all their help and support while they were here. We would also like to thank Brother Hackett for all his help and support throughout the year. In addition, we would like to announce the formal pledging of Patrick Wilson, Tim Murphy, and Brandon Birkhard; the best of luck to them.

Chris Oppold *Correspondent*

## Oregon Leading the Way

As we say goodbye to the rain and hello to the sun in Eugene, Oregon Alpha has been busy on campus and in our community.

April brought about our annual "Phi Psi Smoker" boxing tournament to benefit local charities. Fighters from each fraternity on campus gathered in the South Eugene High School gymnasium to compete. Trophies were awarded to the winners in the various weight classes. The event, sponsored by Burger King and Pepsi-Cola, was a "ringing" success.

Leadership is a tradition here at Oregon Alpha. In the past few months, that tradition has been maintained. John Cox, GP, took the initiative in the Interfraternity Council and presented a new social and public relations plan which the Council adopted. Oregon Alphans held seats on the Interfraternity Rush Council, as well as the Student Elections Board and the Student-University Relations Council. In addition, the undergraduate membership of Oregon Alpha was represent-

ed on the varsity basketball team by Greg Senior.

It should be noted that in the midst of all this activity, we have continued to maintain our commitment to scholarship. The Chapter as a whole has stayed in the top three of all fraternities at the University of Oregon. Individually, three Brothers received a 4.0 G.P.A. and seven were named Academic All-Americans.

Our year ended at Lake Shasta in California. The Chapter's spring house dance was great fun. It was, as always, an excellent opportunity to enjoy the Brotherhood before we each went to our separate summer destinations.

All of us here at 729 E. 11th would like to wish a cool and healthy summer to our Brothers around the country.

Aaron Felton *Correspondent*

## Oregon State Built for the Future

Oregon Beta has survived another dreary winter in Corvallis and is ready for a spring of warm weather, baseball and tanned legs.

To recap the frigid winter, the Chapter's 40th anniversary was celebrated at its Founders Day celebration February 13, and featured many Brothers from 1948, the Chapter's first year at OSU.

The speeches at the event, including the keynote address by Chapter Advisor Hal Dick, spoke optimistically of what the Chapter can achieve in the future.

The Ken Schwartz Award, going to the outstanding undergraduate member, was presented to Tim Wood, who serves as rush chairman.

The Edward T. Sturgeon Award, given to the Chapter's seniors, was received by Brian Mortensen, who has served as Corresponding Secretary.

Steve Finn ('77) was named Alumnus of the Year.

As a special award, the Chapter "christened" a newly remodeled room in the name of House Corporation president Doug Squires.

Brock Ferguson was named Outstanding Pledge.

The second annual Budweiser Award, presented to that . . . well . . . special alumnus was given to Scott Field ('85), for his undaunted attendance at OSU football games.

Jack Price was given the President's Award, having been elected to replace Randy Green, who had earlier resigned.

The Chapter received local recognition when it helped in holding a garage sale to raise funds for Bonney Industries, a workshop for the mentally handicapped.

The Chapter also plans upon working with the Boys Club of Corvallis for other philanthropic work in the Spring and Fall. The Phi Psi Dribble is also a long range plan for the future, possibly coming to fruition next winter term.

It's also time for rush to begin. A goal of 25 Resident Rushees will be strived toward.

We wish all Phi Psis a great summer and G.A.C., and congratulations to Shannon Hodges and Randy Green on their respective weddings this summer.

Brian K. Mortensen *Correspondent*

### **Penn State** **Continuing A Grand Tradition**

Sun-bathing and frisbee throwing are sure signs that spring is upon us here in Happy Valley, but there is more than just relaxation on our minds. The Chapter is currently intensifying with activity as the twentieth annual Phi Psi 500 rapidly approaches. Under chairman Mark Emery, this popular spring tradition at Penn State will see many new and innovative changes in a very pivotal year for the race. With the de-emphasizing of alcohol, more emphasis will be placed on the entire week leading up to the race itself. The addition of a Sport Show sponsored by Kaepa, a benefit concert, the Phi Psi Cup and a runner's appreciation night are just some of the highlights of an exciting week that will, of course, culminate with the running of the actual race on April 16.

Despite all of our efforts toward the "500", we are keeping atop other activities as well. Rush is at the top of our list, and under the direction of Shawn McKee, our goal is to begin a new pledge class by the end of the semester. Our current pledge class consists of seven promising young men including: Dennis Kubasko, Ridley, PA; David Bzdak, Milton, PA; Colin McHale, Camp Hill, PA; Steven Schankowitz, Allentown, PA; Matthew Swartley, Doylestown, PA; and Jonathon Dermott and Paul Kutufaris, Springfield, PA.

There's never a dull moment at Phi Psi with Bill Miltenberger's creative approach to this semester's social activities. His innovative ideas have provided different, yet outstanding sorority socials and a formal never to be forgotten. We are also looking forward to Greek Week with the lovely Kappa Alpha Thetas as well as our annual Parents Weekend on April 23.

Continuing the well-known tradition of excellence, we have maintained our impressive ranking of 13th in academics. Also dominating the intramural sports scene, we rank a strong fifth in a field of fifty-two fraternities. We're a sure bet to improve on that as volleyball, soccer and track lead the remaining spring sports parade. With all of these accomplishments and more, Penn Lambda remains one of the strongest contenders for the Omega Epsilon award, which is an annual award presented to the fraternity displaying the best overall achievement and involvement in campus and community events.

As always, we encourage any visiting alumni to stop in at the Chapter anytime.

*Mike Pozniak Correspondent*

### **Purdue** **Coolness**

Greetings from the Brothers of Indiana Delta. The spring semester has brought new life to Purdue Phi Psis. The Chapter, led by Steve Chadbourne, is on a quest for academic improvement. So far, so good! Our annual "Dribble" philanthropy with Phi Mu sorority was a success; we raised over \$2,200 for Purdue Cancer Research. Then came Spring Break! Purdue Phi Psis established party

zones in South Padre, Fort Meyers, and Fort Lauderdale. Special thanks goes to Crazy Gregg, M.J., and Tony for their hospitality. The break was fun, but also safe. Our enthusiastic hockey game excursion was unfortunately rained out. Other activities include our involvement with social liability. Brother Moeller had the assistant Dean of Students, Dr. Jane Hamblin, speak to the Chapter about this growing concern. As far as intramurals are concerned Phi Psis have moved up to sixth position on campus. With the recent success of our softball teams, we hope to contend for the championship.

On February 7, we inducted thirteen new pledges into Phi Kappa Psi. They are all looking forward to finally living in the house next fall. We are also proud of our sixteen new members of the Psi pledge class. They all managed to make grades and get initiated on February 27. This reflects our effort to improve academic achievement. In fact, we now only have one neophyte in the house. Purdue Phi Psis are sending three representatives to the festive 1988 G.A.C.: Jim Giolitto, Gregg Clark, and Tim Croxall.

Socially, the Chapter has become quite active lately despite the usual lack of funds. Our spontaneous toga fix-up was out of hand. It was a very fun time. We have two major events coming up. First, Benson Yang is organizing a spring pledge dance at Kings Island on April 9. It is sure to be one productive weekend! Next, Grand Prix week starts April 18. Of course, Alpha Phi sorority agreed to help us celebrate this event. Good luck to Chris Pfister, driver of cart number 17. We will win!

*Darren Marinko Correspondent*

### **Rhode Island** **Summer Fun**

Once again, we are coming to you from beautiful Rhode Island where most of us are not, this being summertime. We ended the semester on a fantastic note with a new grade point average that puts us in the top five on campus. Also, in the continuing tradition of Rhode Island Beta, the success of our Bounce-A-Thon for the American Cancer Society was tremendous with a new record donation. The chairmen, Tim Almonte and Mike Mullaney, really outdid themselves.

The Interfraternal Council is continuing to make news on campus with some new rules to be instilled in the upcoming semester. Among these rules include the banning of Thursday night social events on campus. This ruling came about because of questionable attendance at Friday classes. Another new rule that has been put into effect is the mandatory weekly house clean up of every house on campus. The exterior of each Greek residence must be picked up in the beginning of the week, or fines are levied.

The Chapter's spring intramural scoreboard was unbeatable with our floor hockey, soccer, and basketball teams leading the games with high scores, technique, and unmatched skill. In looking ahead to the fall semester, our Homecoming date has been set for October 22nd. The Brothers and pledges would love to see a big alumni turnout again this year and we hope you can plan your schedules around that weekend.

The pledging of 15 new members has been a great achievement in the spring semester; our thanks for all their hard work goes out to rush chairmen, Ken Knox and Sean "Bird-man" Cain.

We are also proud to announce the initiation of 22 new Brothers on March 26th; they are: Mike Alesso, Paramus, NJ; Joe Bianco, Cranston, RI; John Capobianco, Nanuet, NY; Brian Carroll, Oradell, NJ; Brian Cooper, Cumberland, RI; John DeNancour, Johnston, RI; Ron DiPrete, Cranston, RI; Grey Eldridge, Cataumet, MA; Pete Herman, Fort Lee, NJ; Joe Hermes, Oradell, NJ; Don Higgins, Warwick, RI; Sean Kelly, Hohokus, NJ; John McGrath, Cortland, NY; Mike Mulligan, Cumberland, RI; Brian Murphy, Bronxville, NJ; Matt Noon, Oradell, NJ; Dave O'Neill, Wakefield, RI; Marc Rodriguez, West Nyack, NY; Ron Sanfillipo, Cedar Grove, NJ; Eric Sobran, Old Greenwich, CT; Dave Thomson, Briarcliff NY.

Most importantly, in our initiation ceremony was the initiation of the late Joseph M. Barry from Norwood, NJ. Joe was taken from us in an auto accident in late winter, however, the smiling face of "J.C." will not soon be forgotten.

In closing, the Brotherhood would like to once again invite all alumni to our Homecoming on October 22nd and our two Grand Arch Council representatives Stephen Smith and Peter Bodycoat, are looking forward to meeting and participating with our other fine Chapters.

*Thomas C. Moran Correspondent*

### **Rider** **A Busy Semester**

Greetings once again from the Brothers of New Jersey Alpha. Chapter morale is on the upside because our hard work during rush yielded the largest pledge class of all of the fraternities. We are also very pleased with the present appearance of our house. We have renovated many aspects of it with more improvements on the way. The Rutgers incident had a heavy impact on the Rider College campus; in fact, a television news station from Philadelphia came to our house and interviewed Chapter president Jerry Bryson and IFC president Brother Tom Bulzacchelli as part of a special report that they are preparing regarding the subject.

A new policy that will disallow first semester freshmen to pledge may be put into effect as a result of the past performances of those who do.

Last year, as a service project, we helped out in the Special Olympics. Unfortunately, this year, we were not able to require this event for our project. We have just been informed, however, that next semester we will have the honor once again, along with another fraternity, of hosting the Special Olympics at Rider.

A special thanks is extended to alumnus Greg Sanders for doing such a great job in raising money for our weekend vacation, which will be spent in Georgetown this year. Alumni day went well. It was great seeing those of you who were able to make it. Brothers

(Continued on page 204)

planted her banner for the first time at Indiana State University. The Indiana Eta Colony, founded originally by a Phi Psi attending graduate school at Indiana State, was granted Colony status February 3, 1985. Installation day brought 46 new Brothers into the bond to create Indiana Eta.

Installations for the Spring of 1987 were completed May 2, when 38 men bound themselves to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi at Rutgers University. Recognized as a Colony on April 21, 1986, New Jersey Gamma holds great promise for Phi Psi on this famous campus.

The year 1987 saw yet one more installation, when our brotherhood gained a Chapter for the first time at Temple University, in Philadelphia. Recognized as a Colony March 17, 1986, and our first ever "Pi" Colony designation, this outstanding group made good progress and met all ten chartering goals, so that installation day for Pennsylvania Pi came September 12, 1987. The 27 charter members have enthusiastically established the Phi Psi name at this outstanding University.

After the close of this report year, Phi Psi gained two additional new Chapters. On April 23, Kentucky Beta at the University of Kentucky was installed, and one week later, on April 30, Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University received their Chapter charter. Kentucky Beta was first granted Colony status on November 8, 1982, and thus proved that persistence does indeed pay off in Lexington! The 41 charter members hold great promise for Phi Psi at Kentucky. And Texas Delta, joining the very competitive Greek system at S.M.U., was first organized as a Phi Psi Colony on September 22, 1985. These 33 charter members do indeed have their work as a challenge ahead, but the quality of member is up to the task.

The installation of Florida Alpha, Indiana Eta, New Jersey Gamma, Pennsylvania Pi, Kentucky Beta, and Texas Delta is a recent year's record. These 6 outstanding new Chapters added to the Phi Psi Chapter roster

results in 94 active Chapters, the most the Fraternity has enjoyed in her 136-year history.

## Colonies

The Fraternity operated a total of 10 Colonies during this report year, 4 of which were installed during the year: Florida Alpha at Florida State University, installed March 7, 1987; Indiana Eta at Indiana State University, installed March 28, 1987; the New Jersey Gamma Chapter, chartered May 2, 1987; and Pennsylvania Pi, at Temple University, who received its Chapter charter September 12, 1987. After this report year, Kentucky Beta was installed April 23, 1988, at the University of Kentucky, and Texas Delta chartered April 30, 1988, at Southern Methodist University (see above).

Other Colony activity included the ongoing development of Phi Psi's Maryland Beta Colony, at the University of Maryland, Baltimore County, recognized officially as a Colony September 11, 1986. District of Columbia Alpha continues its steady progress at George Washington University, in an attempt to reclaim a Chapter charter issued first in 1868, and lost in 1899. This Colony effort was organized April 6, 1987. Another return to a Phi Psi campus listed previously as "inactive" took place November 9, 1987, when the Fraternity recognized the Wisconsin Alpha Colony, at the University of Wisconsin, in Madison. The old Wisconsin Alpha was chartered in 1875, closed in 1894, reopened in 1897, and closed again in 1939. A school brand new to Phi Psi activity this report year is Trenton State College, where on January 23, 1988, the Fraternity granted Colony status to an outstanding group of petitioning students, now designated New Jersey Delta.

And after this Annual Report year, on March 11, 1988, the Massachusetts Beta Colony was recognized, at Brandeis University, in the greater Boston area. At this school as well, a group of students organized themselves as a local fraternity, and now seek a Phi Psi charter.

### Phi Psi's six Districts recorded the following undergraduates (not including Colonies), as of February 19, 1988:

District	No. of Chapters	Average Chapter Age	Members	Pledges	Total	Average Membership
I	17	67	804	262	1066	63
II	15	89	690	247	937	62
III	19	62	1091	463	1554	82
IV	14	48	598	334	932	67
V	14	63	699	287	986	70
VI	13	48	774	314	1088	84
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4656</b>	<b>1907</b>	<b>6563</b>	<b>71</b>



### Top Ten Membership Gains

1. Florida Alpha .....	+ 89
2. Indiana Eta .....	+ 38
3. New Jersey Gamma .....	+ 37
4. Michigan Alpha.....	+ 36
5. Indiana Beta .....	+ 32
6. Pennsylvania Pi.....	+ 29
7. New York Beta .....	+ 25
Pennsylvania Beta.....	+ 25
8. Oregon Alpha .....	+ 23
9. Colorado Alpha .....	+ 22
Missouri Alpha .....	+ 22
Oklahoma Alpha.....	+ 22
Pennsylvania Theta.....	+ 22
Texas Alpha.....	+ 22
10. Minnesota Gamma .....	+ 21

Massachusetts Beta, like all other Colonies, would receive its charter only after meeting all ten of the Fraternity's installation requirements.

### No Chapters Lost

In the year under review, March 1, 1987–February 29, 1988, no Chapter charters were suspended or revoked.

### Numbers in Chapters

Since each Annual Report stays strictly within the time limits of March 1 to the end of February, it is possible for some Chapters and Colonies to experience artificially high, or low, member numbers. For example, if a new initiate report is not received in Phi Psi's Headquarters until March or April (from a January or February initiation date) one year, but the following year the report comes in on time or early, the impact of two years' quantity of new members appears in one "report year," thus the total of new Brothers joining appears unrealistically high; the opposite reporting practice results in artificially low total member numbers. The overall, year to year figures Fraternity-wide do even out, but when viewing each Chapter alone, the picture given by any single report year may or may not accurately reflect exact member numbers.

Last year 19 Chapters listed 100 or more men on their roster, and this year 21 are so on record. Leading the way again this year is Indiana Beta at Indiana University, with 193 men involved in the Chapter over the report year under review. Next comes California Delta, at the University of Southern California with 151, followed closely by Florida Alpha at Florida State University, with 150 Brothers and pledges. California Epsilon at U.C.L.A. ranked next, with 138 men, followed by the University of Oklahoma Chapter, Oklahoma Alpha, with 133 members and pledges. Next came Texas Alpha,

with 130 men at the University of Texas, followed closely by Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt with 129. The 'Ole Miss Chapter, Mississippi Alpha, recorded 120 members at Founders Day, and Oregon Alpha at the University of Oregon had 119. Others with more than 100 Brothers and pledges were California Zeta, the University of California at Santa Barbara Chapter, with 117; Illinois Delta at the University of Illinois and Stanford's California Beta Chapter, both at 116; Ohio Lambda, at Miami University, 112; Ohio Delta, the Chapter at Ohio State University, with 111; the University of Kansas Brothers and pledges, Kansas Alpha Chapter, with 110; New York Alpha at Cornell, with 109; New York Beta and Indiana Delta, Phi Psi's Chapters at Syracuse and Purdue Universities, tied at 108 each; the Valparaiso University Chapter, Indiana Epsilon, with 106; Nebraska Alpha at the University of Nebraska, listing 103 Brothers and pledges; and two Chapters right at 100 men, North Carolina Alpha at Duke, and Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri.

The Ohio Wesleyan Chapter, Ohio Alpha, reported 97 men on their rolls as of Founders Day 1988. Other Chapters with membership in the 90's were Indiana Alpha at DePauw, with 97; Nebraska Beta at Creighton with 96; the West Virginia University Chapter, West Virginia Alpha, with 95; Rhode Island Beta, at the University of Rhode Island, with 93; Delaware Alpha, Delaware, with 91; and Penn Theta at Lafayette, with 90 men even.

Chapters in the 80's were Ohio Beta at Wittenberg, 89; Pennsylvania Nu at Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 88; Illinois Alpha at Northwestern, 87; Michigan Alpha at Michigan, 84; Minnesota Gamma at Mankato State, 83; California Eta at Cal Poly, 83; Pennsylvania Gamma at Bucknell, 83; Illinois Epsilon at Illinois State, 82; New Jersey Alpha at Rider College, 80; and Indiana Gamma at Wabash, also at 80.

Six Chapters reported membership in the 70's, compared to seven last year: Iowa Alpha, Iowa (79); Alabama Alpha, Alabama (78); Washington Alpha, Washington (75); Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee (74); Iowa Beta, Iowa State (73); and Pennsylvania Epsi-

### Top Ten Membership Losses

1. Pennsylvania Gamma.....	– 28
2. Tennessee Delta.....	– 23
3. Pennsylvania Epsilon .....	– 21
4. Ohio Epsilon .....	– 18
5. Oklahoma Beta .....	– 13
6. Mississippi Alpha .....	– 12
Nebraska Beta .....	– 12
7. Pennsylvania Iota .....	– 11
8. Texas Gamma .....	– 10
9. New Jersey Beta .....	– 9
10. Maryland Alpha .....	– 8

lon, Gettysburg, with 72.

There were eight Chapters reporting membership in the 60's this year, which compares to seven last year: Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins (69); Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State (67); Arizona Beta, Arizona State (67); Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny College (64); Rhode Island Alpha, Brown (62); Ohio Theta, Ashland College (62); Ohio Iota, Akron (61); and the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler, with 60 Brothers and pledges.

There were seven Chapters reporting 50-59 members and pledges this year; ten Chapters with a roster of 40-49 members and pledges recorded; and twelve Chapters with membership in the 30's. Refer to pages 182 and 183 for complete statistics on the membership of each Chapter and Colony.

### District VI Has Largest Chapters

Phi Psi's far west District, comprised of 13 Chapters, recorded the largest average size this report year, with an amazing 84 man *average*. Next ranked District III's 19 Chapters, at 82 men, followed by District V's 14 Chapters with 70 men on average. District IV came next, with 14 Chapters averaging 67 Brothers and pledges, followed by District I with 17 Chapters at 63 men on average. District II ended up with 62 men on average from their 15 Chapters.

### 2000 Club

Phi Psi's most exclusive membership grouping honoring Chapters who have initiated 2,000 or more men over the years, the "2000 Club," still has but one member, Indiana Beta, who became eligible in 1983. Founded in 1869, the Indiana University Chapter has a total of 2,184 initiates.

### 1500 Club

The "1500 Club", opened only to those Chapters claiming 1,500-1,999 initiates, gained two new members this year; Illinois Delta, founded in 1904 at the University of Illinois, and California Delta, founded in 1927 at the University of Southern California. Illinois Delta has initiated now a total of 1,504 men, and Cal Delta has added 1,501 men in its years as a Phi Psi Chapter. That Chapter nearest to gaining membership in the "2000 Club" is Kansas Alpha, founded in 1876 at the University of Kansas with 1,772 initiates. Kansas Alpha joined the "1500 Club" in 1976. Penn Gamma follows next, and has initiated 1,716 men since their founding at Bucknell in 1855, and joined the Club in 1981, as did West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University, founded in 1890, now boasting 1,668 initiates. The Ohio State Chapter, Ohio Delta, joined the Club in 1983, and has initiated 1,656 men since their 1880 founding. Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan, founded in 1861, has initiated now 1,643 men, and first joined the Club in 1980. New

### 2000 Club

Chapter	Under- graduates (2/29/88)	Total Initiates & Transfers
1. Indiana Beta	193	2184

### 1500 Club

2. Kansas Alpha	110	1772
3. Pennsylvania Gamma	83	1716
4. West Virginia Alpha	95	1668
5. Ohio Delta	111	1656
6. Ohio Alpha	97	1643
7. New York Alpha	109	1617
8. Texas Alpha	130	1616
9. Indiana Delta	108	1615
10. New York Beta	108	1599
11. Illinois Alpha	87	1592
12. Pennsylvania Beta	64	1589
13. Indiana Alpha	97	1528
*14. Illinois Delta	116	1504
*15. California Delta	151	1501

### 1000 Club

16. Iowa Alpha	79	1497
17. Nebraska Alpha	103	1476
18. Ohio Beta	89	1436
19. Washington Alpha	75	1346
20. Pennsylvania Epsilon	72	1330
21. Pennsylvania Alpha	37	1326
22. Pennsylvania Zeta	48	1309
23. Missouri Alpha	100	1292
24. Pennsylvania Theta	90	1254
25. Minnesota Beta	43	1242
26. Pennsylvania Iota	33	1223
27. Virginia Beta	74	1218
28. Michigan Alpha	84	1212
29. Pennsylvania Lambda	67	1208
30. Oregon Alpha	119	1207
31. Iowa Beta	73	1206
32. Virginia Alpha	39	1184
33. California Epsilon	138	1164
33. California Beta	116	1164
35. Rhode Island Alpha	62	1152
36. Tennessee Delta	129	1145
37. Ohio Epsilon	13	1141
38. Pennsylvania Eta	40	1139
39. Wisconsin Gamma	52	1135
40. Oklahoma Alpha	133	1110
41. California Gamma	56	1063
42. Mississippi Alpha	120	1059

\*new to the club this report year

### Top Ten Initiates

1. Florida Alpha .....	89
2. Minnesota Beta .....	59
3. Texas Alpha .....	55
4. Mississippi Alpha .....	48
5. Indiana Eta .....	46
6. Michigan Alpha .....	41
7. California Delta .....	37
Indiana Beta .....	37
8. New Jersey Gamma .....	36
9. Illinois Delta .....	35
10. Pennsylvania Pi .....	34

York Alpha at Cornell joined the Club in 1983, as did Indiana Delta at Purdue. New York Alpha was founded in 1869, and now counts 1,617 men on their roll, while Indiana Delta, founded in 1901, has initiated 1,615 over the years. The University of Texas Chapter, Texas Alpha, first joined the Club in 1985, as did Illinois Alpha. Texas Alpha has initiated a total of 1,616 men, and was founded in 1904. Illinois Alpha, founded in 1864 at Northwestern University, has brought 1,592 men into the Phi Psi Brotherhood. The New York Beta Chapter, founded in 1884 at Syracuse University, has initiated 1,599 men, and first joined the Club in 1986. Penn Beta, Phi Psi's Chapter with the longest continuous existence, founded in 1855, joined the Club in 1981, and has initiated 1,589 men at Allegheny College. The Indiana Alpha Chapter at DePauw joined the Club in 1987, was founded in 1865, and now lists 1,528 Brothers on their roll.

### 1000 Club

There were no additions to the "1000 Club", honoring Chapters who have initiated 1,000-1,499 men, this year, although it's an amazing fact that, of Phi Psi's 94 active Chapters as of Founders Day 1988, 42 of them, nearly one-half, have initiated 1,000 or more men since founding.

### Initiates

As reported above, 88 of our 94 Chapters reported 1,750 initiates and transfers during 1987-1988, up from 1,469 last year, an encouraging 19% *increase!* The newly rechartered Florida Alpha at Florida State University led the nation, and reported an incredible total of 89 new Brothers this report year. They were followed by Minnesota Beta at the University of Minnesota, bringing current initiates garnered over the last three years, with 59 men. Next was Texas Alpha's 55 new initiates at the University of Texas, followed by Mississippi Alpha's 48 new Brothers at 'Ole Miss. It is encouraging to note that 4 of the "Top Ten" Chapters have fresh new charters in hand, which is a good indicator of how demanding your

Fraternity is when installing new Chapters. We salute therefore Penn Pi at Temple, New Jersey Gamma at Rutgers, Indiana Eta at Indiana State, and Florida Alpha at Florida State . . . keep up the good work!

This year's 1,750 initiates came from 88 Chapters reporting, for an average of 19.89 new members per Chapter. Last year, 1,469 initiates were reported from 80 Chapters, for an average of 18.36 men per Chapter, and the year before that averaged 17.74 men from 82 Chapters, which totaled 1,455 new Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

### Pledges

This year, 89 of the Fraternity's 92 Chapters, and 6 Colonies, reported 1,987 pledges, a 7.6% increase, for an average of 20.92 men per Chapter/Colony. This compares to 1,847 men pledged last year, 1,766 men the year before, and 1,630 men the year before that. Fraternity law provides that pledgship terminates: 1) upon initiation into the Fraternity; or 2) upon expiration of two academic semesters or three quarters grade reporting periods from date of pledging.

### Housing

The good news in Phi Psi housing again this year is that the \$28,019,850 in House Corporation owned property is once again adequately insured through year number five of the Phi Psi Insurance Program. And, for the first time in four years, we were able to provide insurance *without* an increase in premium. Another great benefit of the nationwide Phi Psi Insurance Program we are seeing now is that more attention is being given to Chapter housing. As part of the Phi Psi program our Chapter houses, lodges and meeting places are being inspected again this year, with specific recommendations made for required or suggested physical plant improvements. It is your Fraternity's plan that, by the year 1990, Phi Psi housing will be considered the safest in the interfraternity world, and we are already seeing dramatic improvement.

### Top Ten Pledges

1. Tennessee Delta .....	69
2. California Beta .....	63
3. Mississippi Alpha .....	55
4. California Delta .....	52
Indiana Beta .....	52
5. Ohio Beta .....	49
6. California Epsilon .....	40
Oklahoma Alpha .....	40
7. Pennsylvania Nu .....	37
8. Illinois Delta .....	36
Indiana Epsilon .....	36
9. Pennsylvania Epsilon .....	34
10. Ohio Lambda .....	32

**DISTRICT I**

Delaware Alpha, Delaware  
 \*Dist. of Columbia Alpha, Geo. Washington  
 Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins  
 \*Maryland Beta, Un. MD Balt. Cnty  
 New Jersey Alpha, Rider  
 New Jersey Beta, Monmouth  
 New Jersey Gamma, Rutgers  
 \*New Jersey Delta, Trenton State  
 New York Alpha, Cornell  
 New York Beta, Syracuse  
 New York Gamma, Columbia  
 New York Eta, SUNY, Buffalo  
 Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette  
 Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania  
 Pennsylvania Omicron, Lehigh  
 Pennsylvania Pi, Temple  
 Rhode Island Alpha, Brown  
 Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island  
 Virginia Alpha, Virginia  
 Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee

\*Colony

**DISTRICT II**

Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan  
 Ohio Delta, Ohio State  
 Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve  
 Ohio Iota, Akron  
 Pennsylvania Alpha, Washington & Jefferson  
 Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny  
 Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg  
 Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson  
 Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall  
 Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State  
 Pennsylvania Nu, Indiana of Pa.  
 Pennsylvania Xi, Edinboro State  
 Virginia Zeta, Virginia Tech  
 West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia

**DISTRICT III**

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern  
 Illinois Beta, Chicago  
 Illinois Delta, Illinois  
 Illinois Epsilon, Illinois State  
 Indiana Alpha, DePaul  
 Indiana Beta, Indiana  
 Indiana Gamma, Wabash  
 Indiana Delta, Purdue  
 Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso  
 Indiana Zeta, Butler  
 Indiana Eta, Indiana State  
 Michigan Alpha, Michigan  
 Michigan Beta, Michigan State  
 Ohio Beta, Wittenberg  
 Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green  
 Ohio Eta, Toledo  
 Ohio Theta, Ashland  
 Ohio Lambda, Miami  
 \*Wisconsin Alpha, Wisconsin  
 Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit

\*Colony

	Total Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Members Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Pledges Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988
Delaware Alpha, Delaware	68	89	28	21	47	60	26	31
*Dist. of Columbia Alpha, Geo. Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins	939	953	25	14	62	54	27	15
*Maryland Beta, Un. MD Balt. Cnty	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	17
New Jersey Alpha, Rider	564	582	22	18	50	60	32	20
New Jersey Beta, Monmouth	262	262	3	0	29	20	2	15
New Jersey Gamma, Rutgers	0	36	0	36	0	37	36	19
*New Jersey Delta, Trenton State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
New York Alpha, Cornell	1599	1617	2	18	84	80	18	29
New York Beta, Syracuse	1569	1599	41	30	68	93	35	15
New York Gamma, Columbia	932	935	5	3	17	17	0	3
New York Eta, SUNY, Buffalo	530	541	13	11	22	25	15	10
Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	1243	1254	19	11	37	59	13	31
Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania	1212	1223	13	11	34	23	14	10
Pennsylvania Omicron, Lehigh	45	50	8	5	25	22	9	5
Pennsylvania Pi, Temple	0	34	0	34	0	29	26	16
Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	1131	1152	38	21	41	41	21	21
Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	577	605	27	28	65	71	23	22
Virginia Alpha, Virginia	1184	1184	4	0	28	39	16	0
Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee	1218	1218	31	0	65	74	0	0
*Colony								
	Total Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Members Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Pledges Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988
Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1612	1643	15	31	67	69	27	28
Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1628	1656	13	28	83	85	31	26
Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve	1139	1145	0	6	28	10	12	3
Ohio Iota, Akron	130	156	3	26	35	44	13	17
Pennsylvania Alpha, Washington & Jefferson	1321	1326	18	5	28	25	10	12
Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1571	1589	16	18	38	63	23	1
Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1688	1716	35	28	84	56	15	27
Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	1314	1330	15	16	59	38	18	34
Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	1309	1309	3	9	42	44	31	4
Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	1117	1139	10	22	30	32	17	8
Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	1196	1208	5	12	44	50	12	17
Pennsylvania Nu, Indiana of Pa.	330	350	24	20	52	51	25	37
Pennsylvania Xi, Edinboro State	55	57	7	2	29	27	8	15
Virginia Zeta, Virginia Tech	138	145	7	7	10	17	11	2
West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	1647	1668	36	21	74	79	23	16
	Total Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Members Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988	Pledges Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	1988
Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1569	1592	22	23	63	65	25	22
Illinois Beta, Chicago	983	990	9	7	17	20	8	11
Illinois Delta, Illinois	1469	1504	24	35	78	80	27	36
Illinois Epsilon, Illinois State	69	76	22	7	56	64	46	18
Indiana Alpha, DePaul	1507	1528	16	21	71	72	21	25
Indiana Beta, Indiana	2147	2184	27	37	109	141	33	52
Indiana Gamma, Wabash	871	872	42	1	54	56	21	24
Indiana Delta, Purdue	1591	1615	12	24	77	80	31	28
Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	760	788	25	28	69	70	31	36
Indiana Zeta, Butler	193	213	6	20	42	46	22	14
Indiana Eta, Indiana State	0	46	0	46	0	38	25	15
Michigan Alpha, Michigan	1171	1212	9	41	27	63	30	21
Michigan Beta, Michigan State	455	473	14	18	36	38	22	10
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg	1418	1436	16	18	40	40	0	49
Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	563	590	14	27	41	39	18	18
Ohio Eta, Toledo	696	715	0	19	13	20	0	17
Ohio Theta, Ashland	461	475	14	14	43	45	25	17
Ohio Lambda, Miami	416	445	30	29	64	80	0	32
*Wisconsin Alpha, Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit	1124	1135	16	11	24	34	12	18
*Colony								



	Total Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Members Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Pledges Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987
<b>DISTRICT IV</b>				
Alabama Alpha, Alabama	267	17	37	35
Alabama Beta, Auburn	102	5	11	0
Florida Alpha, Florida State	0	87	0	42
Florida Beta, Florida	166	14	35	14
Georgia Alpha, Georgia	127	13	27	13
*Kentucky Beta, Kentucky	0	0	0	33
Louisiana Alpha, Louisiana State	234	18	26	21
Louisiana Beta, Southwestern Louisiana	230	8	13	11
Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	1011	0	79	0
North Carolina Alpha, Duke	897	22	80	21
South Carolina Alpha, South Carolina	254	0	0	8
Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	1118	0	83	60
Tennessee Epsilon, Tennessee	149	16	14	8
Texas Alpha, Texas	1561	26	68	34
Texas Gamma, Southwest Texas	261	11	22	27
*Texas Delta, Southern Methodist	0	0	0	12
*Colony				

	Total Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Members Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Pledges Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987
<b>DISTRICT V</b>				
Arkansas Alpha, Arkansas	125	0	25	0
Colorado Alpha, Colorado	806	22	0	26
Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1478	19	63	23
Iowa Beta, Iowa State	1173	13	49	34
Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1740	23	84	41
Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	1183	0	34	22
Minnesota Gamma, Mankato State	213	26	31	15
Missouri Alpha, Missouri	1285	34	52	26
Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1462	26	71	37
Nebraska Beta, Creighton	714	32	85	28
New Mexico Alpha, Eastern New Mexico	156	6	9	5
Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	1088	26	71	51
Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State	244	1	27	0
Texas Beta, Texas Tech	687	8	23	7

	Total Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Members Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987	Pledges Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1987
<b>DISTRICT VI</b>				
Arizona Alpha, Arizona	331	5	14	12
Arizona Beta, Arizona State	352	13	48	14
California Beta, Stanford	1133	27	54	31
California Gamma, California-Berkeley	1053	13	41	16
California Delta, USC	1464	15	97	29
California Epsilon, UCLA	1148	41	95	27
California Zeta, California-Santa Barbara	344	47	85	36
California Eta, California Poly	421	23	73	24
California Theta, Cal State-Northridge	302	9	24	19
California Iota, California-Davis	118	19	25	16
Oregon Alpha, Oregon	1181	50	74	37
Oregon Beta, Oregon State	506	10	11	5
Washington Alpha, Washington	1326	25	49	18
<b>TOTALS</b>	75,132	1,469	4,109	1,847

**Total Initiates, Including Transfers  
Since 1938**

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1938	761	1955	985	1972	1,095
1939	724	1956	977	1973	1,136
1940	712	1957	882	1974	1,164
1941	718	1958	916	1975	1,154
1942	809	1959	952	1976	1,141
1943	1,196	1960	982	1977	1,174
1944	555	1961	1,048	1978	1,330
1945	446	1962	1,012	1979	1,209
1946	603	1963	1,107	1980	1,199
1947	1,291	1964	1,013	1981	1,397
1948	1,185	1965	1,116	1982	1,395
1949	1,045	1966	1,376	1983	1,350
1950	1,050	1967	1,511	1984	1,368
1951	1,230	1968	1,467	1985	1,370
1952	1,014	1969	1,390	1986	1,455
1953	991	1970	1,403	1987	1,469
1954	1,095	1971	1,161	1988	1,750

Such campus by campus work can only be carried out by well organized, dedicated House Corporations . . . we could not survive without them! And alumni are only willing to serve in such an advisory capacity if adequate liability insurance coverages exist. So the Phi Psi Insurance Program's liability coverage is designed to protect students, Chapters, House Corporations, Advisors, and general Fraternity volunteers and professionals we well. In the current report year, the liability premium, like the property premium, *did not increase*, and we hope to keep premiums in line again next year. As those readers of THE SHIELD who are attorneys, doctors and other professionals can attest, liability insurance has become a very real burden; but, a large loss at any one Chapter without liability coverage would be devastating, and could result in bankrupting the Chapter and House Corporation out of existence.

We are told by interfraternity colleagues that, in those fraternities without nationwide coverage, House Corporations able to buy insurance on their own are paying as much as \$25,000! Phi Psi's largest House Corporation premium was 1/2 that amount, and we have the knowledge that all Chapters and Colonies are protected.

In an effort to help contain future escalating insurance premiums, Phi Psi has joined with a number of other fraternities in forming an insurance purchasing group, under the Federal Government's Risk Retention Act. The purchasing group has helped set underwriting standards and created a sophisticated program of Risk Management for Chapters and House Corporations, which should result in greater loss control, further reducing insurance premiums. This new interfraternity cooperative effort should help alleviate the insurance crunch in which Phi Psi and all other fraternities find themselves.

**February 19, 1988**

<b>Initiates, February 19, 1852 Through February 19, 1988</b>	<b>Active Chapters</b>	<b>Inactive Chapters</b>	<b>Total</b>
Living	47,195	2,726	49,921
Deceased	19,180	3,422	22,602
Expelled, resigned, etc.	645	329	974
Lost	<u>5,353</u>	<u>494</u>	<u>5,847</u>
<b>ACTUAL INITIATES THROUGH 2/19/88</b>	<b>72,373</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>79,344</b>
Transfers received	<u>1,513</u>	<u>214</u>	<u>1,727</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>73,886</b>	<b>7,185</b>	<b>81,071</b>

It is appropriate here to thank the several hundred Phi Psi alumni who volunteer their time as House Corporation officers and directors. Were it not for this dedicated crew, Phi Kappa Psi simply could not exist on campuses where housing is not provided by the school itself . . . thank you Brothers! Well functioning House Corporations make it possible to provide safe, clean housing for our undergraduate Brothers, and we hope to achieve even greater heights in this area in the years to come.

Within today's Phi Kappa Psi, a total of 52 Chapter homes are owned by Phi Psi House Corporations. Twenty Chapters occupy houses owned by the college or university, 13 rent privately, 3 are provided residence hall sections, and 3 occupy lodges.

### Membership Shifts

Of the 92 Chapters represented in the Annual Report this year, 55 reported an increase in total undergraduate strength over last year, 32 reported a decrease in membership, while 5 listed a Chapter roster with numbers unchanged from last year. The greatest membership increase was experienced by the newly chartered Florida Alpha Chapter at Florida State University, while the largest loss of membership was reported by Penn Gamma at Bucknell University, where a complete reor-

ganization of that Chapter is being carried out.

If Fraternity undergraduate membership followed the general population demographic trends, we would expect the sun belt District IV and West Coast District VI to be edging up in the ranking of average student member listing. However, even as some decline in student enrollment continues, the most outstanding educational institutions will recruit undergraduates successfully nationwide, and are somewhat impervious to population trends in their immediate surroundings.

This year, Fraternity student numbers did follow the general population somewhat, in that Phi Psi's far west Chapters in District VI did rank number one in average Chapter size. Next, however, came District III's "farm belt" Chapters, where host institutions are predominantly large, state universities in and around the Great Lakes States. Next came District V, made up of the "grain belt" Chapters from Minnesota down through New Mexico, followed by District IV's "sun belt" Chapters, who moved up two rankings this year. District I's northeast Chapters followed next, with District II at the bottom this year, comprised of Chapters surrounding Phi Psi's birthplace in western Pennsylvania. Our Fraternity's average Chapter size, at 71 Brothers and pledges, is one of the largest in the interfraternity world.



## Fraternity Headquarters

### Heritage Hall—10 Year Anniversary

To those who worked so hard to help make Phi Psi's Headquarters the magnificent museum it is today, it may come as a shock to realize that Heritage Hall celebrated her 10th anniversary June 1, 1988. The Headquarters and Museum at 510 Lockerbie Street in Indianapolis continues to provide an outstanding home office from which to operate, and the neighborhood development of business and residential buildings surrounding has provided for healthy increased property values. The Fraternity's permanent Headquarters and Museum has helped contain operating costs, thus allowing distribution of funds for other purposes.

As Phi Psi's membership has grown, and as Chapter demands for more and varied types of information has also increased, our ability to service those needs with the computer system installed 5 years ago became more difficult. Therefore, this past year Heritage Hall upgraded the Phi Psi computer to an IBM System 36. The result has been a more efficient use of computer staff time, and better services rendered Chapters and Alumni Associations.

As a by-product of our computer work, the Fraternity has developed an attractive membership, fund raising, and financial software package suitable for any associa-

tion which attempts to store information on and keep accurate addresses of its members. This software package is offered for lease, and is able to be modified easily and economically so it could serve the needs of most other membership organizations. (Those Phi Psis or other readers of THE SHIELD who may be interested in more information are encouraged to write to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.)

Heritage Hall draws many visitors again this year, who are always welcome! The unique combination of a modern central office in a Victorian museum setting is intriguing to all visitors, both Phi Psi and our many other friends. Heritage Hall has now hosted over 8,900 visitors since opening in 1978, and as a member of the American Museum Association, welcomes tour groups, with advanced arrangements.



Educational Leadership Consultants are (left to right) Terry Harper, Ron Richard, Joe Siebert, and Dave Boersma.

## Staff Appointments

Phi Psi has been very fortunate over the years to attract competent, enthusiastic Brothers to our ranks as Educational Leadership Consultants. Originally called "Field Secretaries," and not too many years ago "Chapter Consultants," this band of dedicated Brothers is valuable by any name, and their current title more accurately reflects their role as educational adjuncts to the college experience. The Consultants traveling this academic year were: Ronald A. Richard, *Minnesota '84*; Joseph L. Siebert, *Indiana '83*; Terrence G. Harper, *Oklahoma State '85*; and David T. Boersma, *Kansas '84*.

The Consultant position with Phi Psi's Headquarters team is a one year commitment, and often opportunities arise to serve a second year. The Fraternity was fortunate to have three of the above four Consultants begin their second Fall this past year, thus as a group, these four riders of the red and green represented a vast amount of Consultant experience. We are therefore

grateful to these second year veterans for an excellent tour of duty: Ron Richard, Joe Siebert, and Terry Harper. Brothers Richard and Siebert concluded officially their Phi Psi Headquarters work June 10, and we wish them well! Ron and Joe both began their HQ tenure in June of 1986.

Consultant Dave Boersma will return for a second year on the road this Fall, and will be joined by three men new to the road crew at Heritage Hall: Daniel P. O'Rourke, *Indiana '84*; M. Erik Hume, *Purdue '85*; and Andrew G. Roush, *Wabash '85*. Dan, Erik and Andy all began their Heritage Hall tenure June 15. With these four enthusiastic road warriors, the Fraternity is fully prepared to service well the 94 Chapters and 5 Colonies this academic year upcoming, and to add additional Colonies as opportunities arise.

Another staff appointment made this calendar year, April 1, 1988, was the promotion of Terrence G. Harper, *Oklahoma State '85*, to the position of Director of Publications. In his new position, Terry will work with THE SHIELD, will coordinate a revision of *The Manual of Phi Kappa Psi*, he will assist in the publication of the 13th edition of *The Grand Catalogue*, and review and revise other Phi Psi publications as necessary. We welcome Brother Harper to his new Heritage Hall post.

Phi Psi's Director of Chapter Services and Risk Management, Tane R. Abbott, *California-Santa Barbara '82*, continued his good work in a Headquarter's position created last June 1. In response to student requests for additional in-office Chapter Services, and requests from House Corporations to assist in the complex challenge of risk management as Chapter advisory support groups, this new position has proven invaluable. We are fortunate to have Brother Abbott in his important capacity.

Another Heritage Hall team worker is Robert F. Marchesani Jr., *Indiana University of Pennsylvania '79*, who joined the Headquarter's staff September 1, 1986 as the Endowment Fund Administrator. The activities of Phi Psi's educational foundation have increased significantly in recent years, and as the Fund continues to grow through the generosity of Phi Psi giving, its Scholarship and other programs likewise will increase as possible. Brother Marchesani's work with the Endowment Fund is most welcome.

## Chapter Visits

During the 1987-1988 year, the Fraternity's Educational Leadership Consultants conducted 192 visits to Chapters and Colonies, ranging from 3-4 days on most campuses, to a total of 5 weeks on one campus where our Chapter was completely reorganized. In the academic year upcoming, plans are to spend considerable Consultant time reorganizing the Chapter at Bucknell University, Penn Gamma, and the Ohio Beta Chapter at Wittenberg.



The past academic year found Educational Leadership Consultants, and others, making a total of 8 extension prospecting visits on campuses with varying degrees of potential for Phi Psi growth. Three such visits resulted in recognition of Colonies at the University of Wisconsin, to regain Wisconsin Alpha, Trenton State College, designated New Jersey Delta, and Brandeis University, now the Massachusetts Beta Colony.

## Meetings

In the year under review, March 1, 1987–February 29, 1988, the Fraternity's most significant meetings occurred as all six Districts gathered in Council sessions and to participate in the Woodrow Wilson Leadership Schools. The Fall of 1987 meetings were as follows:

District	Weekend	Host Chapter	Host Campus
I	Nov. 6–8	NY Alpha	Cornell
II	Oct. 9–11	WV Alpha	West Virginia
III	Oct. 9–11	IN Beta	Indiana
IV	Oct. 23–25	LA Alpha	Louisiana State
V	Oct. 16–18	MO Alpha	Missouri
VI	Nov. 13–15	CA Zeta	U.C.-Santa Barbara

The 1987 District Council/Woodrow Wilson Leadership Schools attracted 397 students from 78 Chapters and 5 Colonies. The undergraduates were joined by 64 alumni as workshop leaders and participants, and 14 Alumni Associations joined in the process of electing the new Archonate, the 6 undergraduates who serve on the Fraternity's 10 man Executive Council. (See the Winter 1988 SHIELD, page 101, for additional information on the current Archons.)

The Executive Board of the Fraternity, composed of the four senior officers—the President, Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary, met once separate from the

Executive Council this year, on May 15, 1987, in Phi Psi's Headquarters, Heritage Hall.

The Executive Council, composed of the four alumni Executive Board members and six undergraduate Archons, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The Executive Council had two meetings this report year, both in Heritage Hall; May 16, 1987, and December 12, 1987. (After this report year, on June 4, 1988, the Executive Council conducted a meeting at the '88 Grand Arch Council site, the Fairmont Hotel, in New Orleans, Louisiana.) Minutes of the meetings of the Executive Council are available to any Phi Psi, through the Fraternity Headquarters, at a cost of \$5 to help defray photocopying and postage expense.

## 1988 Grand Arch Council

The most important and exciting meeting for Phi Psi in the current year will be the 64th convening of the Grand Arch Council, August 10–14, at the magnificent Fairmont Hotel in New Orleans, Louisiana. All undergraduate members, alumni, pledges, Colony members, and Phi Psi ladies and guests are cordially invited and encouraged to participate!

As detailed in the 1988 Spring issue of THE SHIELD (pages 108–111) Phi Psis and friends of the Fraternity are guaranteed a wonderful experience at the GAC. Given the proximity of the convention, it is suggested that reservations be made immediately if you've not already done so; you will want to call the Fairmont directly for room reservations (504/529-7111—or call toll free 800/527-4727). Please be encouraged to call the Fraternity Headquarters for additional registration information (317/632-1852). We hope to see you there!

# 1987 Alumni Support Program

Recognizing gifts received March 1, 1987–February 29, 1988

## THANK YOU BROTHERS!

The loyal alumni of Phi Kappa Psi have once again proven their life-long dedication to the Fraternity, by personally assisting Phi Psi financially. The 1987 Alumni Support Program reviewed following lists gifts received between March 1, 1987, through February 29, 1988. We are pleased to announce that this year's total dollar amount is the second greatest in the 35 years Phi Psi has asked for voluntary gifts . . . thank you Brothers!

The 1987 Honor Roll of Contributors lists 5,390 gifts, from 4,529 alumni Brothers. The total contributed this year was \$195,983, and compares to \$194,393 donated last year. The average gift for 1987 was \$43.27/donor, down a bit from the \$49.76 average last year. Our requests for contributions went out this year to 51,709 alumni with good addresses, and the 8.76% participation

rate this year is up from 7.82% last year, and up from 7.73% the year before that. In addition, we had an incredible number of "first time donors" . . . 1,090! We wish these Brothers a particularly hearty "welcome to the Club," and hope that we can look to them to continue their support of our beloved Phi Kappa Psi.

## 1988 Alumni Support Program

The current 1988 Alumni Support Program began March 1, 1988, and will run through February 28, 1989. Therefore gifts received since this March 1 and on through the end of next February will be recognized in *next* Summer's issue of THE SHIELD. Like the 1987 Program reviewed herewith, next year's will recognize total gifts made to the general Fraternity since 1971. We

## Planned Gift Club

The Phi Psis listed below have made planned gifts to The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. A planned gift is a contribution that is not immediately received, but rather a long-term commitment of a gift.

Planned gifts, which are made using bequests, trusts, life insurance policies, etc., offer tax advantages to the donor and a chance to make a greater gift than would be possible using cash.

### Anonymous

Gary B. Angstadt, Indiana '70  
James Bricker, Penn State '30  
John M. Clymer, Wabash '79  
Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47  
Ernest H. Garbe, Columbia '40  
J. Smith Harrison Jr., South Carolina '62  
Dr. David F. Hull Jr., Louisiana State '66  
Leslie G. Jasperson, Wisconsin '32  
Edward A. Kopp, Iowa '16  
Robert F. Marchesani Jr., IUP '79  
H. Frank Oates, Northwestern '11  
William Miller Peck Jr., Oklahoma '61  
Charles K. Stroh, Wittenberg '56  
Charles L. Williams, Michigan State '55  
John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr., Kansas '70

If you qualify for this club or would like more information on planned giving, please contact Bob Marchesani, Endowment Fund administrator, at Phi Psi Headquarters.

are particularly pleased that the Alumni Support Program is now an important project of the Endowment Fund, therefore *all gifts to the Alumni Support Program are deductible* when computing income for federal tax purposes. The Endowment Fund is Phi Psi's educational foundation, and as such is devoted to assisting the Fraternity and her student members to as great an extent as finances will allow.

## Alumni Support Vital

Phi Kappa Psi is indeed fortunate to benefit from the financial support of our generous alumni Brothers . . . no fraternity exceeds ours in loyal donors. The overall grand total of contributions received through the Alumni Support Program since 1952 stands at \$2,554,140.43. Alumnus generosity this year alone resulted in a dollar amount that surpasses the first 12 years of alumni gifts, 1952-1968, combined.

And we utilize this income to the maximum! Your Fraternity Headquarters team has reorganized or colonized 32 Chapters in the last 14 years alone; some of our outstanding Chapters alive and well today would have been "inactive" were it not for extraordinary efforts to revive them, and this is possible in large part to Alumni Support Program gifts. In addition, ongoing programs such as the Educational Leadership Consultants, Fraternity publications including THE SHIELD, and undergraduate seminars such as those offered during the upcoming Grand Arch Council all are enhanced by Alumni Support Program gifts.

All Brothers are urged to participate! Contributions to the 1988 Alumni Support Program, *deductible when computing federal income tax*, are gratefully received at: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

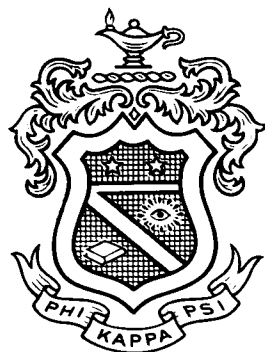
## Honor Roll of Contributors: March 1, 1987-February 29, 1988

Each year the names of those who participated in the preceding year's Alumni Support Program are published in THE SHIELD. This year's Honor Roll listing 4,529 Brothers is led off by the giving Club recognizing generous accumulative gifts of \$25,000-\$49,999, the "Trustee Associates", and we thank Maurice J. "Moose" Warnock, *Oregon Alpha '23*, for leading the way! The Brothers honored beneath each Club have made accumulative gifts in that amount (since 1971), *and* they participated in the Alumni Support Program this year. We point out that all donors are listed on the Honor Roll proper, pages 193 to 199, by Chapter affiliation. Those members whose accumulative gifts accord them special recognition are listed again in the appropriate giving Club.

The current 1988 Program is open for contributions,

*deductible when computing federal income tax*, and also *qualified for matched corporate giving plans*. This year's campaign runs through February 28, 1989, and all Brothers are encouraged to give. Contributions may be forwarded to the Fraternity Headquarters . . . give now to reserve your proper place in the 1988 Honor Roll of Contributors!

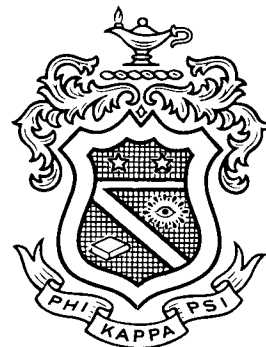
The new record set by the 1987 Alumni Support Program was due to smaller average gifts, from many more Brothers. Based on accumulative giving since 1971 (and of those who participated in the 1987 Program), 1 loyal Brother has given more than \$25,000; 8 have given more than \$10,000; 16 have contributed \$5,000 or more; 44 have given \$2,500 or more; 203 have made gifts of \$1,000 or more; and 617 Brothers have given \$500 or more.



# The Trustee Associates

gifts of \$25,000 to \$49,999

Maurice J. Warnock  
Oregon Alpha '23



---

## The President's Forum

gifts of \$10,000 to \$24,999

Robert L. Bland Jr.  
West Virginia Alpha '24  
Clarence W. Coleman  
Kansas Alpha '29  
John R. Donnell Jr.  
Ohio Epsilon '59

David F. Hull Jr.  
Louisiana Alpha '66  
Gordon S. Letterman  
Missouri Alpha '38  
William Lubic  
New York Gamma '47

J Robert Meserve  
California Beta '34  
Robert W. Mouser  
Indiana Gamma '49  
Jerry Nelson  
California Epsilon '48

Charles E. "Buddy" Rogers  
Kansas Alpha '23  
Tinkham Veale II  
Ohio Epsilon '34

---

## The Inner Circle

gifts of \$5,000 to \$9,999

John R. Donnell  
Ohio Epsilon '31  
Ernest Garbe  
New York Gamma '40  
Elliott Hickam  
Indiana Beta '39

John T. Kemper, SC USN  
Indiana Gamma '69  
Ruddick C. Lawrence  
Washington Alpha '31  
Robert E. Leber  
Pennsylvania Epsilon '46

Webb M. Mize  
Mississippi Alpha '30  
Thomas Reilly  
Colorado Alpha '31

Austin D. Rinne  
Indiana Beta '39  
George W. Veale IV  
Ohio Epsilon '41

---

## The Lamplighter Trust—gifts of \$2,500 to \$4,999

Gary B. Angstadt  
Indiana Beta '70  
Larry J. Bell  
New Mexico Alpha '69  
Henry D. Bronson  
Indiana Delta '54  
Paul K. Brooker  
Kansas Alpha '28  
Arthur E. Chapman  
Indiana Beta '48  
Everett Coutant  
North Carolina Alpha '42  
Marshall O. Crowley  
Minnesota Beta '25  
Ralph D. Daniel  
Arizona Alpha '47

Joseph B. Davis  
Indiana Beta '36  
Don B. Earnhart  
Indiana Beta '43  
Robert R. Elliott  
Ohio Alpha '35  
William H. Ellis  
Kansas Alpha '42  
Joseph H. Erkenbrecher  
Oregon Alpha '54  
James B. Franklin  
Texas Alpha '43  
John S. Griffin  
Indiana Delta '36

William D. Helprin  
Virginia Beta '50  
George Humphries  
Oregon Alpha '50  
A. Donald Lauder  
Washington Alpha '26  
David M. Lyon  
Illinois Beta '40  
A. Kenneth Maiers  
Penn. Lambda '33  
Robert W. Miller  
New York Alpha '52  
Edward J. Roesch  
Indiana Delta '29

Warren T. Ruddell  
Indiana Alpha '29  
Henry S. Schrader  
West Virginia Alpha '28  
Carl T. Ultes  
Ohio Beta '65  
John T. Vaughan  
Ohio Epsilon '34  
Roger A. Weiler  
Illinois Beta '51  
Wayne W. Wilson  
Michigan Beta '59  
David L. Woodrum  
West Virginia Alpha '61

# The Shield Society—gifts of \$1,000 to \$2,499

<b>ALABAMA 2</b> Alabama Alpha 1964 '65 Oscar C. Russell Jr. '67 Fred H. Clay Jr.  <b>ALLEGHENY 7</b> Pennsylvania Beta 1855 '31 William K. Unverzagt '32 Kenneth F. Fishel '33 George S. De Arment '42 Donald Wells '54 Ferd J. Sauereisen '57 David H. Hoag '60 Walter R. Blackwood  <b>ARIZONA 1</b> Arizona Alpha 1947 '55 Paul L. Schnur  <b>ARIZONA STATE 3</b> Arizona Beta 1962 '64 Larry E. Felix '66 Thomas B. Hazard '68 Gary D. Davidson  <b>BUCKNELL 5</b> Pennsylvania Gamma 1855 '22 H. Carl Wagner '29 James B. Stevenson '33 Robert V. Pethick '40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr. '49 John P. Swanson  <b>BUTLER 1</b> Indiana Zeta 1971 '73 William Walter Pond  <b>CALIFORNIA 3</b> California Gamma 1899 '18 Lawson V. Poss '26 Thomas I. Cookley '67 Fillmore F. Calhoun  <b>CASE WESTERN 4</b> Ohio Epsilon 1906 '27 Howard L. Hopkins '34 Charles R. Newpher '38 Evan W. Nord  '47 James M. Biggar  <b>CHICAGO 2</b> Illinois Beta 1865 '22 Lauren J. Drake '41 Wayne H. Meagher  <b>COLORADO 1</b> Colorado Alpha 1914 '38 John O. Parker  <b>CORNELL 5</b> New York Alpha 1869 '28 Edward Becker '28 Fred E. Hartch '42 Harold G. Townsend Jr. '45 James W. Scott '49 Williamrecht Jr.  <b>CARNEGIE 1</b> Pennsylvania Mu 1927 '30 Albert H. Scott  <b>DEPAUW 4</b> Indiana Alpha 1865 '27 Guernsey Van Riper Jr. '32 Charles R. Brown '49 James W. Emison III '58 John M. McCutchan  <b>DUKE 3</b> North Carolina Alpha 1934 '42 Wasson Baird '51 Herschel V. Anderson '57 Brian D. Thiessen  <b>FRANKLIN &amp; MARSHALL 1</b> Pennsylvania Eta 1860 '59 Melvyn R. Queler  <b>GETTYSBURG 1</b> Pennsylvania Epsilon 1855 '41 Paul A. Powell  <b>I. U. P. 1</b> Michigan Nu 1970 '70 Keith G. Troutman  <b>ILLINOIS 4</b> Illinois Delta 1904 '40 John R. Harman '40 Carl D. Johnson Jr. '53 Harlan H. Burgess '53 Robert F. Mast  <b>INDIANA 8</b> Indiana Beta 1869 '20 William E. Young '35 Robert L. Boyd '35 William G. Le Fevre '41 Robert W. Harger '43 Robert E. Gramelspacher '43 John A. Wallace '45 Walter G. Vonnegut '73 H. William Mutz  <b>IOWA 2</b> Iowa Alpha 1867 '37 Stewart C. Gaumer '51 Craig T. Wright  <b>IOWA STATE 3</b> Iowa Beta 1913 '57 Richard Lynn Johnson '68 Richard C. Runner '70 Randall W. Hillman  <b>JOHNS HOPKINS 1</b> Maryland Alpha 1879 '55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.  <b>KANSAS 2</b> Kansas Alpha 1876 '24 John W. Starr '56 Charles L. Broadwell  <b>LOUISIANA STATE 1</b> Louisiana Alpha 1966 '66 Randolph C. Stone  <b>MICHIGAN 1</b> Michigan Alpha 1876 '26 Edward H. Wachs  <b>MICHIGAN STATE 1</b> Michigan Beta 1954 '52 F. Bartlett Moore  <b>MINNESOTA 3</b> Minnesota Beta 1888 '40 Clyde M. Reedy '48 Raymond McCoy Jr. '48 Adelard J. Perreault Jr.  <b>MISSISSIPPI 2</b> Mississippi Alpha 1857 '30 Beverly C. Adams '37 Gaston C. Jones  <b>MISSOURI 2</b> Missouri Alpha 1869 '47 Donald P. Carter '52 Gerald D. Rapp  <b>MONMOUTH 1</b> New Jersey Beta 1967 '70 Wayne P. Henry  <b>NEBRASKA 3</b> Nebraska Alpha 1895 '29 George B. Cook '47 Eugene A. Conley '47 Frederick H. Simpson  <b>NORTHWESTERN 5</b> Illinois Alpha 1864 '29 James W. Good Jr. '31 E. David Coolidge Jr. '32 Harry C. Moore '50 Roger W. Erkert '53 Donald R. Fraser  <b>OHIO STATE 6</b> Ohio Delta 1880 '27 Fred Machetanz '29 William M. Batten '32 Robert C. Potts '33 Norman M. Spain '35 Robert L. Boose '50 Donald W. Wiper Jr.  <b>OHIO WESLEYAN 5</b> Ohio Alpha 1861 '26 Edward L. Cawood '32 Robert M. Rybolt '51 J. Kenneth Potter '52 Taylor H. Obold '58 George E. Bitner  <b>OKLAHOMA 7</b> Oklahoma Alpha 1920 '23 Eugene L. Ames '23 Clark R. Steinberger '24 Edward D. Loughney '28 John M. Houchin '50 Streeter B. Flynn Jr. '54 Peter J. Kientos '61 William M. Peck Jr.  <b>OREGON 1</b> Oregon Alpha 1923 '26 Wade Newbegin  <b>OREGON STATE 1</b> Oregon Beta 1948 '48 Nicholas M. Welter  <b>PENN STATE 2</b> Pennsylvania Lambda 1912 '36 Donald P. Adams '36 Robert G. Morgan  <b>PURDUE 4</b> Indiana Delta 1901 '18 Walter C. Hiser '20 Donald H. Walker '37 Richard B. Demars '42 Fredric R. Lloyd  <b>SOUTHWEST TEXAS 1</b> Texas Gamma 1969 '69 Dennis R. Zavadi  <b>STANFORD 5</b> California Beta 1891 '31 Charles F. Irons '34 William S. Hellyer '41 William M. Quackenbush '47 Leonard W. Ely Jr.  '54 Daniel W. Cook III  <b>SYRACUSE 2</b> New York Beta 1884 '28 Lyman J. Spire '47 Charles A. Pechette  <b>SWARTHMORE 1</b> Pennsylvania Kappa 1889 '22 Roger S. Palmer  <b>TEXAS 8</b> Texas Alpha 1904 '38 Henry C. Sullivan '38 Thomas J. Wood Jr. '40 Texas E. Schramm Jr. '41 Alfred E. Shepperd '48 Tom James '49 Peter W. Baldwin '49 Thomas E. Rodman '52 Wilton R. Stone  <b>TEXAS TECH 3</b> Texas Beta 1953 '59 Joe E. Wheeler MD '60 Wade H. Collins '63 Campbell G. Ruff  <b>TOLEDO 1</b> Ohio Eta 1950 '61 Joseph W. Greer  <b>UCLA 7</b> California Epsilon 1931 '39 John D. Howard '45 William D. Serven '47 Ralph E. Grump '47 John J. Wickham '53 Gerald C. Eckermann '53 John K. Wade '67 Edward R. Bergstrom  <b>WISCONSIN 1</b> Wisconsin Alpha 1875 '23 Edwin J. Larkin  <b>USC 8</b> California Delta 1927 '44 Dickinson C. Ross '45 James L. Walker '48 Donald R. Keith '56 Richard A. Michel '60 Robert W. Hoffman '62 Edwin A. Meserve '62 Robert P. Warrington '62 James P. Warrington '67 Robert D. Woodruff  <b>VANDERBILT 1</b> Tennessee Delta 1901 '45 Horace M. Redditt  <b>VIRGINIA 1</b> Virginia Alpha 1853 '38 Julian O. Von Kalinowski  <b>WABASH 1</b> Indiana Gamma 1870 '49 Gordon S. Peters  <b>WASHINGTON 1</b> Washington Alpha 1914 '47 Robert O. Blecken  <b>WEST VIRGINIA 5</b> West Virginia Alpha 1890 '11 Bradford B. Laidley '25 Joseph L. Keener Jr. '27 W. Lyle Jones '36 Charles Allard '37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.  <b>WITTENBERG 3</b> Ohio Beta 1866 '22 Lyle H. Franks '34 Hugh L. Gilmore '47 Walter A. Voss Jr.
---

# The 1852 Society—gifts of \$500 to \$999

<b>ALABAMA 5</b> Alabama Alpha 1964 '64 Kenneth M. Damsgard '64 Walter G. Hopkins III '65 Michael Y. Newman '68 John H. Masingill III '73 Mark Nowlin Moore  <b>ALLEGHENY 8</b> Pennsylvania Beta 1855 '29 George K. Milliken '29 Nicholas R. Varano MD '48 Charles A. Cochener '49 Willard J. Tillotson Jr. '53 Peter E. Boorn '67 Robert Andrews Gibson '62 Wayne R. Abbott '69 William W. Phillips  <b>ARIZONA 4</b> Arizona Alpha 1947 '48 John F. Murphy Jr. '58 Samuel R. Blakesley '59 Charles K. Adams '59 Philip H. Davidson III  <b>ASHLAND 3</b> Ohio Theta 1966 '66 Kenneth R. Oberlin USMC '67 Robert S. Visci '71 Jeffrey T. Whitesel  <b>AMHERST 1</b> Massachusetts Alpha 1895 '37 Ralph V. Hadley  <b>BELOIT 10</b> Wisconsin Gamma 1881 '14 John W. Thompson '17 John V. Thompson '26 John M. Sorenson '33 Thomas G. Miller '37 William L. Bachmeyer '39 William W. Chadwick '41 John L. Palmer '52 Charles E. Heyward '55 Thomas F. White '56 David J. Hennicke  <b>BOWLING GREEN 3</b> Ohio Zeta 1950 '50 Gerald L. McGill '50 Robert L. Pettigrew Jr. '65 Thomas C. Bailey III  '55 Robert E. Haas Jr. '56 Leo E. Engasser '56 G. Kenneth Willis Jr. '58 Waldemar J. Krewell '66 Robert E. Trinka '69 Walter Illingworth '69 Thomas C. Timberlake  <b>CHICAGO 4</b> Illinois Beta 1865 '25 Wade H. Schroeder '31 Charles P. Bowman '48 William C. Schwartz '57 Max R. Clay  <b>COLORADO 5</b> Colorado Alpha 1914 '22 James F. Scott '32 Robert W. Shay '35 Don E. Tobin '37 Harvey A. Proctor '48 Robert K. Thorp  <b>COLUMBIA 1</b> New York Gamma 1872 '57 James J. Collins  <b>CORNELL 4</b> New York Alpha 1869 '23 William J. Joyce Jr. '40 John S. Routh Jr. '48 Herman A. Hanemann '53 William J. Hudson Jr.  <b>CREIGHTON 2</b> Nebraska Beta 1965 '65 Gary A. Ludwin '66 Paul J. LaPuzza  <b>CARNEGIE 1</b> Pennsylvania Mu 1927 '31 William W. Johnston  <b>COLGATE 2</b> New York Epsilon 1887 '37 Blake McDowell Jr. '69 Paul L. Kennedy  <b>DEPAUW 3</b> Indiana Alpha 1865 '25 John W. Burkhardt '29 William E. Lee '49 Robert E. McGinn CLU  <b>DICKINSON 2</b> Pennsylvania Zeta 1859 '27 Harold A. Kline '35 Haldeman S. Wertz  <b>DUKE 3</b> North Carolina Alpha 1934 '60 Robert L. Heidrick '66 David K. Henney '75 John Dillard Watt III  <b>DARTMOUTH 4</b> New Hampshire Alpha 1896 '23 Charles S. Bishop '26 Christian E. Born '30 De Forest Voorhes '57 George Hampton Jr.  <b>FRANKLIN &amp; MARSHALL 3</b> Pennsylvania Eta 1860 '37 Francis C. Pope Jr. '51 Robert C. Park '64 Joseph R. Takats III  <b>GETTYSBURG 7</b> Pennsylvania Epsilon 1855 '27 George R. Griggs Jr. '39 H. George Hanawalt '40 John M. Crouse '48 John T. Ziegler DDS '52 Lewis W. Miles '59 J. C. Twang  <b>I. U. P. 1</b> Pennsylvania Nu 1970 '79 Robert F. Marchesani Jr.  <b>ILLINOIS 5</b> Illinois Delta 1904 '34 J. Robert Gutsell '45 John E. Hagen '71 Paul J. Lehman '74 Jonathan M. Groesbeck '77 William Todd Salen  <b>INDIANA 25</b> Indiana Beta 1869 '20 John S. Golf '27 Thomas E. Hubbard '27 Thomas L. Metsker '30 Ralph V. Cecil Jr. '35 Jack T. Snyder '41 Ray Marr  <b>IOWA 11</b> Iowa Alpha 1867 '18 Benjamin S. Naven '20 Roscoe C. Nash '31 Howard T. Grimes '33 Carlton W. Crosby '34 Edward R. Lambert '37 Ernest E. Mohr '39 Charles W. Beckman MD '46 Theodore E. Foster '51 William R. Fenton MD '51 Robert D. Sparks MD '54 Willard W. Holman Jr.  <b>IOWA STATE 10</b> Iowa Beta 1913 '33 William H. Blackledge Jr. '35 Jack L. Evans '40 James R. Kennedy '41 Frederick W. O. Green '45 Robert A. Smith '46 Richard N. Peters '58 Lee B. Backsen '61 John S. Spencer '70 Dennis L. Stanley '71 Robert A. Wolter  <b>JOHNS HOPKINS 3</b> Maryland Alpha 1879 '31 Daniel McCabe '53 Oliver B. Taylor '54 Edward F. Freund  <b>KANSAS 3</b> Kansas Alpha 1876 '39 Kenneth J. Nelson '41 Frank A. Stuckey '51 William B. Gauert  <b>LAFAYETTE 6</b> Pennsylvania Theta 1869 '26 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr. '32 Allan B. McCrea '46 Frederick J. Trumbour '62 David Young IV '63 Alfred H. Choate III '67 David F. Choate III  <b>LOUISIANA STATE 3</b> Louisiana Alpha 1966 '68 Kenneth J. Johnson '69 E. Daniel Burt Jr. '70 David D. Lindsey  <b>MANKATO STATE 1</b> Minnesota Gamma 1969 '71 Neil B. Ballard  <b>MIAMI 1</b> Ohio Lambda 1972 '64 W. Robert Goldman Jr.  <b>MICHIGAN 8</b> Michigan Alpha 1876 '25 John J. Mahan '33 W. Arthur Batten '38 William T. Dobson '42 James F. Brooks '42 Walter L. Brown '53 James E. Fritts II '57 Allen B. Dickerson '61 Erik H. Serr  <b>MICHIGAN STATE 3</b> Michigan Beta 1954 '54 William C. Ebersole '54 Donnelly W. Hadden '70 Kenneth S. Bayles  <b>MINNESOTA 13</b> Minnesota Beta 1888 '28 James H. Tyler '36 Frederick W. Putnam Jr. '37 Arthur P. Smith Jr. '38 Harold G. Hitchcock '43 Robert M. Linsmayer '45 Donald F. Swanson  '46 Robert W. Bartlett '48 Herbert M. Hanson Jr. '48 William J. Murphy '48 Paul W. Neff Jr. '51 Robert L. Westlake '52 Reginald K. Coe '62 Clyde R. McCullough  <b>MISSISSIPPI 6</b> Mississippi Alpha 1857 '30 Edward F. Zwingle '64 Frank S. Hill '65 Bruce E. Atkinson '70 Rhondie H. Burns '70 Augustus R. Jones '80 John Palmer Dodd  <b>MISSOURI 7</b> Missouri Alpha 1869 '32 William R. Cockefair Jr. '38 Robert C. Fowler '39 John W. Galbraith '47 John U. Gall '53 Kenneth A. Thorp '53 David B. Zoellner '54 William W. Chiles  <b>MONMOUTH 1</b> New Jersey Beta 1967 '72 Joseph Jerome Keip  <b>NEBRASKA 2</b> Nebraska Alpha 1895 '62 Thomas D. Henrion '63 Travis S. Hiner  <b>NORTHWESTERN 6</b> Illinois Alpha 1864 '21 Lawrence Hass '35 Henry B. Clark Jr. '44 Bayard M. Graf '49 John G. Steeb '51 John S. Novak '56 Edwin B. Bosler  <b>OHIO STATE 9</b> Ohio Delta 1880 '31 J. Robert Swartz '35 John W. Shrontz '37 Howard N. Bullock '37 Harry T. Vallery '39 Robert S. Neese '59 Bruce W. Ewing Jr. '60 John C. Gray
--



## The 1852 Society, (continued)

'64 Robert C. Ross  
'70 Palmer C. McNeal

**OHIO WESLEYAN 10**  
**Ohio Alpha 1861**  
'25 Walter L. Kyle  
'28 Ezra K. Bryan  
'29 Howard L. Givaven  
'30 Laverne G. Bolton  
'30 Donald A. Pierce  
'33 Philip P. Jeffers  
'39 Harry A. Gillis Jr.  
'41 Lawrence A. Latour Jr.  
'48 Arthur D. Hudnutt  
'74 Richard James Pera

**OKLAHOMA 10**  
**Oklahoma Alpha 1920**  
'22 Wilbur H. Funderburk  
'31 Warren A. Cline  
'35 William G. Midgley  
'54 James R. Hyde  
'54 William C. Pickens  
'54 Don E. Schultz  
'54 James W. Wise  
'55 Bobby W. Coleman  
'56 Jack M. Bowman  
'64 John E. Agnew

**OKLAHOMA STATE 1**  
**Oklahoma Beta 1967**  
'67 David R. Buck MD

**OREGON 6**  
**Oregon Alpha 1923**  
'26 Albert H. Cousins Jr.  
'32 Alexander E. Eagle Jr.  
'33 Edward G. Warrington  
'50 Richard W. Bjornstad  
'61 Hugh B. Oliphant  
'74 Stephen Kerry Beard

**OREGON STATE 3**  
**Oregon Beta 1948**  
'48 Morris C. Hoven  
'48 Elmer C. Rossman  
'55 Richard E. Ong

**PENN STATE 7**  
**Pennsylvania Lambda 1912**  
'25 Wheeler Lord Jr.  
'37 John O. Horne  
'37 George D. Leydic Jr.  
'46 Glenn L. Morrow  
'57 David D. Henry  
'68 Oscar W. Johnston  
'70 Robert D. Spiegle Jr.

**PENNSYLVANIA 6**  
**Pennsylvania Iota 1877**  
'19 Frank D. White  
'29 Howard H. Sheppard  
'32 Stuart E. McMurray  
'36 Charles A. Vogt  
'40 John W.H. Miller  
'53 Ronald M. Katzman

**PURDUE 16**  
**Indiana Delta 1901**  
'18 Alfred C. Stoeve  
'25 Thomas W. Dow  
'29 Leslie O. Parker Jr.  
'30 John A. Alexander  
'30 F. Delbrook Lichtenberg  
'32 Jack K. Williams  
'37 John A. Richardson  
'42 Don M. Newman  
'45 Thomas E. McMurray  
'46 Fred M. Fehsenfeld  
'48 Robert G. Rettig  
'52 William B. Smith  
'54 Lyle F. York  
'60 Dennis J. Schwartz

'61 Harry V. Huffman  
'65 Gregory C. Robinson

**RHODE ISLAND 1**  
**Rhode Island Beta 1966**  
'75 Thomas Edward Leach

**RIDER 1**  
**New Jersey Alpha 1965**  
'66 Harry B. Gallun

**SOUTH CAROLINA 1**  
**South Carolina Alpha 1857**  
'72 J. Smith Harrison Jr.

**SOUTHWEST TEXAS 1**  
**Texas Gamma 1969**  
'69 Daniel S. Ouellette

**STANFORD 2**  
**California Beta 1891**  
'32 Robert L. Buffum  
'37 George A. Jedenoff

**SYRACUSE 4**  
**New York Beta 1884**  
'30 Richard F. Reeves  
'49 Charles B. Murphy Jr.  
'54 Christopher Dotterweich Jr.  
'64 Barry M. Hollander

**SUNY BUFFALO 1**  
**New York Eta 1950**  
'53 Robert B. Kager

**SWARTHMORE 5**  
**Pennsylvania Kappa 1889**  
'18 Paul W. Neuenschwander  
'28 Irwin G. Burton  
'32 W. Persons Jr.  
'37 Lewis M. Robbins

'41 Gordon W. Douglas

**TENNESSEE 1**  
**Tennessee Epsilon 1967**  
'69 Ernest E. Batman Jr.

**TEXAS 10**  
**Texas Alpha 1904**  
'16 J.W. Akin  
'31 Harold K. Ross  
'41 Guy Binx Walker  
'44 William R. Hampton  
'47 Edward H. Andrews  
'54 Keys A. Curry Jr.  
'66 John E. Stokes  
'67 Robert V. Holland Jr.  
'68 Thomas R. Conner  
'70 Byron Wilson Cain Jr.

**TEXAS TECH 2**  
**Texas Beta 1953**  
'53 Robert N. Watson  
'62 Richard P. Klein

**TOLEDO 2**  
**Ohio Eta 1950**  
'50 Richard M. Poll  
'50 Jack E. Striggow

**UC SANTA BARBARA 2**  
**California Zeta 1964**  
'64 Franklin D. Donant  
'64 Steven W. Hellman

**UCLA 19**  
**California Epsilon 1931**  
'31 Robert J. Blake  
'31 Caswell J. Crebs  
'31 Paul Ludman  
'31 Jerome J. O'Brien  
'35 John C. Brainerd

'38 Jack C. Helms  
'39 Robert E. Alshuler  
'40 Lynn Compton  
'41 Werner H. Marti  
'41 Richard R. Woodard  
'47 Harry Bruce  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'48 Robert M. McIntyre  
'49 Jack E. Gosch  
'56 Jeffrey W. Baus  
'56 Jon C. Schrader  
'60 Terence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushy  
'61 Richard P. Allen

**WISCONSIN 2**  
**Wisconsin Alpha 1875**  
'14 Edward W. Ilett  
'23 Gordon Aller

**USC 15**  
**California Delta 1927**  
'29 Winston R. Fuller  
'29 Thomas H. Kuchel  
'33 H. Eames Bishop  
'35 Daniel W. Humfreville  
'37 William A. Simpson Jr.  
'39 George S. Barton  
'43 Daryl Arnold  
'48 Robert P. Flower  
'51 David G. Price  
'56 Henry B. Marvin  
'57 D. Bruce McMahan  
'68 John B. Coyne  
'60 Mark R. Schmidt  
'63 Roger D. Darnell  
'67 Thomas C. Foster

**VALPARAISO 1**  
**Indiana Epsilon 1953**  
'55 Karl T. Hellerman

**VANDERBILT 3**  
**Tennessee Delta 1901**  
'23 Howard B. Kerr  
'26 Willford M. Mann  
'67 Charles S. Higgins Jr.

**VIRGINIA 2**  
**Virginia Alpha 1853**  
'48 Irie R. Hicks Jr.  
'52 Gaylord C. Whipple Jr.

**VIRGINIA TECH 1**  
**Virginia Zeta 1976**  
'76 Gregory Thomas Fulton

**WABASH 2**  
**Indiana Gamma 1870**  
'54 Robert J. Grieser  
'59 Terry G. Fewell

**WASHINGTON 8**  
**Washington Alpha 1914**  
'14 Harry J. McIntyre  
'21 Vernon Bellman  
'29 Norman A. Gates  
'32 Leo F. Erkkila  
'34 Edward J. Morse  
'35 Cortlandt T. Clark  
'51 Dale L. Yates  
'63 Stephen E. Murphy  
'66 Terry J. Fox

**WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON 3**  
**Pennsylvania Alpha 1852**  
'09 Howard Curtis  
'35 Melvin D. Brewer  
'62 R. Douglas Yajko

**WASHINGTON & LEE 6**  
**Virginia Beta 1855**  
'25 Joel B. Stratton

'34 Harold C. Magoon  
'47 Charles R. Lemon  
'54 Jan C. Koonz  
'56 Thomas H. Broadus Jr.  
'57 John M. Kirk

**WEST VIRGINIA 14**  
**West Virginia Alpha 1890**  
'23 James S. Conley  
'24 George W. Jackson  
'25 John D. Phillips  
'39 Dorsey O. Cole Jr.  
'44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.  
'47 Richard H. Campbell  
'47 Kenneth E. Kincaid  
'48 C.J. Moore  
'50 Robert E. Douglas  
'53 William E. Johnson  
'53 Charles H. McKown Jr.  
'54 George H. Kincaid  
'59 Raymond K. Yagle  
'60 Stephen D. McWhorter

**WITTENBERG 3**  
**Ohio Beta 1866**  
'22 Robert E. Bunnelle  
'56 Charles K. Stroh Jr.  
'72 Robert Allan Koecheler

## The Council Associates—gifts of \$250 to \$499

**AKRON 1**  
**Ohio Iota 1970**  
'70 Richard I. Kury

**ALABAMA 3**  
**Alabama Alpha 1964**  
'64 Leo W. Terry  
'66 James D. Armstrong III  
'75 Gordon Thomas Carter

**ALLEGHENY 11**  
**Pennsylvania Beta 1855**  
'29 George C. Heffrin  
'35 W. Bentley Burr  
'36 Elmer R. Swanson MD  
'42 Donald W. Mogg  
'42 Robert H. Pierson  
'43 William E. Walker  
'44 Elmer G. Grant Jr.  
'51 Perry E. Reininga  
'62 William R. Smucker  
'65 David N. Terhune  
'68 Ronald S. Attermus

**ARIZONA 10**  
**Arizona Alpha 1947**  
'47 Richard S. Nielsen  
'47 William H. Wallace  
'48 Webster L. Sage Jr.  
'49 John R. Hart  
'50 Donald L. Niewold DDS  
'51 Robert B. Cravens  
'58 Richard A. Nickey  
'60 John E. Paquette  
'61 John R. Lauricella  
'77 Richard John Christ

**ARKANSAS 1**  
**Arkansas Alpha 1979**  
'79 Stephen Darryl Thompson

**ASHLAND 3**  
**Ohio Theta 1966**  
'69 Dennis E. Box  
'73 Tierney M. Moore  
'74 Scott Carran McGill

**AUBURN 1**  
**Alabama Beta 1974**  
'74 Gera Samuel Webster Jr.

**AMHERST 2**  
**Massachusetts Alpha 1895**  
'17 Harry Diston  
'19 Robert B. Freeman

**BELOIT 8**  
**Wisconsin Gamma 1881**  
'28 Peter J. Black  
'30 Mortimer W. Scott  
'36 William L. Davidson  
'37 Ronald B. Millard  
'42 William O. Nelson  
'45 Gale R. Miller  
'51 John E. Benson  
'52 Edward J. Collins

**BOWLING GREEN 4**  
**Ohio Zeta 1950**  
'51 Eugene G. Turek  
'67 Ralph E. Peppard  
'67 Samuel J. Snyder  
'73 James Gordon Hurlbert

**BROWN 12**  
**Rhode Island Alpha 1902**  
'10 Chester A. Filesret  
'25 Jesse P. Eddy MD  
'33 John F. Pottle  
'48 Richard M. Gibney  
'50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr.  
'57 William J. Gost USN  
'57 Robert C. Suydam  
'58 Jack D. Fisher  
'65 Richard A. Berkson  
'65 Edwin H. Jessup  
'69 Charles G. Thalhimer Jr.  
'73 Steven Conner Ramsey

**BUCKNELL 18**  
**Pennsylvania Gamma 1855**  
'27 Ralph G. Keller  
'29 Martin B. Christy Jr.  
'33 William E. Moir  
'38 Frederick S. Price  
'39 Joseph P. Conlon  
'41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.  
'43 Robert D. Hunter  
'47 David M. Trout Jr.  
'48 Erik J. Blomqvist Jr.  
'49 Lee E. McCloskey  
'50 Charles E. Swope  
'51 Robert K. Haynes  
'61 U. Haskell Williams  
'66 Jeffrey B. Rettig  
'68 Norman L. Morris  
'68 Stephen L. Stoner  
'70 John H. Darnall Jr.

**CAL POLY 6**  
**California Eta 1966**  
'66 Lawrence E. Deane  
'66 James P. Ritchey  
'66 Harold A. Rosewall  
'70 John L. Anderson  
'71 Gary W. Hill  
'72 Peter James Svendsgaard

**CAL STATE NORTHIDGE 3**  
**California Theta 1967**  
'67 Lawrence R. Rowe  
'71 Ricardo Eloy Chavez  
'75 Jay Andrew Babchuk

**CALIFORNIA 16**  
**California Gamma 1899**  
'26 Ross E. Lang  
'28 Lawrence L. Jeffries  
'29 Paul L. Renuis  
'34 Douglas K. Knight  
'39 Robert W. Buckles Jr.  
'39 Gervies L. Semmens  
'39 John B. Tulloch  
'40 John H. Cleave

'41 Frederick M. Binkley MD  
'41 Louis Raymond Damskey  
'42 Jack R. Stearns  
'47 Richard B. Larner Jr.  
'49 Harold A. Stone  
'50 William C. Miller  
'51 Russell R. Nicholson  
'65 Gary R. Johnson

**CASE WESTERN 50**  
**Ohio Epsilon 1906**  
'20 J. Reynolds Konold  
'25 Creighton A. Brashares  
'27 Lorence W. Fraser  
'28 Howard A. Pennington  
'29 Leonard W. Turner  
'32 Bruce W. Ewing  
'32 Harris P. Meyer  
'33 Harry B. Matzen Jr.  
'35 Franklin T. Cope  
'36 Eric I. Nord  
'40 James Nassau  
'41 Robert A. Roth  
'42 Francis W. Neville  
'43 Louis F. Jagucki  
'43 Jack R. Kullman  
'44 Donald E. Tanager  
'46 Paul C. Menster  
'47 George A. Fort  
'47 Don B. Hill  
'49 David F. Hahlen  
'49 Paul R. Layman  
'50 Coulson M. Scheuermann  
'53 Dean M. Pierce  
'53 Albert P. Sharpe III  
'53 Eugene A. Stecca  
'55 John R. Howell  
'55 Robert A. Leeper  
'55 David L. Wagner  
'57 Carl E. Bochmann  
'58 Lawrence F. Draper  
'58 James L. Humphrey  
'59 Gerald R. Draper  
'59 Michael A. Grozdanoff  
'59 Phillip D. Meeker  
'60 Jan S. Litton  
'60 Hendrick S. Smith  
'60 James M. Sneider  
'61 James T. Bennett  
'61 Donald J. Devine  
'61 Victor L. Genberg  
'61 Frederic L. Rieger Jr.  
'65 Robert C. Dolezal  
'65 David A. Foster  
'68 R. Clay Haubert  
'68 Timothy A. Kendall  
'69 Jon J. Schneider  
'70 Bruce A. Jackson  
'70 Gerald T. Norman  
'73 Michael Joseph Delyoy  
'77 Sanford Robert Rich

**CHICAGO 16**  
**Illinois Beta 1865**  
'18 Chalmer C. McWilliams  
'25 Charles J. Harris  
'29 Louis C. Sass  
'32 Louis R. Miller  
'33 Richard L. Hathaway

'34 Harmon Meigs  
'35 Bille Hennan MD  
'35 James B. Phelps  
'36 Max E. Freeman  
'36 James B. Meigs Jr.  
'39 William R. Moore  
'47 Albert Sjoerdsma  
'49 Willard F. Haas  
'49 George M. Stanfield  
'54 Charles J. Wong  
'62 Larry R. Taylor

**COLORADO 23**  
**Colorado Alpha 1914**  
'23 Earl M. Kelly  
'24 Val C. Zimmer  
'25 Peter C. Reilly Jr.  
'26 George M. Philpott  
'27 James L. McDowell Jr.  
'30 G. Robert Parker  
'35 Rex W. Perry Jr.  
'36 Heber K. Beardmore Jr.  
'36 John R. Welch  
'39 Vernon H. Timm  
'41 John T. Morrow  
'41 Howard A. Parker  
'41 Edmund T. Prendergast  
'49 Robert G. Boggs  
'51 Dale D. Braddock  
'53 Linden G. Sharp  
'54 William C. Gilbert  
'54 Paul L. Shockley  
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff  
'61 Gary B. Ashley  
'63 Kenneth H. Shaleen  
'65 Michael R. Becker  
'68 William R. Clark

**COLUMBIA 8**  
**New York Gamma 1872**  
'19 Warren F. Anderson  
'19 Marshall D. Raymond  
'31 John J. Keville  
'35 W. J. Millard  
'35 William V. Sitterly  
'45 Gus A. Stavros  
'49 Leonard A. Stoehr  
'49 Julius C. Ullrich Jr.

**CORNELL 19**  
**New York Alpha 1869**  
'21 Harold M. Zaig  
'29 Walter L. Sheppard Jr.  
'29 Harry T. Welty Jr.  
'31 Paulmac Donald  
'34 Alfred W. Wolff  
'35 Thomas H. Paterson  
'38 William T. Hagar  
'40 John W. Furrow Jr.  
'42 Douglas C. Archibald  
'42 Robert F. Fritch  
'42 James B. Moore  
'44 Donald W. Richter  
'45 John F. Robinson  
'50 Winthrop W. Grice  
'53 John R. Anderliuh  
'53 Alfred E. Devendorf  
'56 John B. Dalton Jr.

'62 Robert Bruce Campbell  
'63 John R. Shelton

**CREIGHTON 1**  
**Nebraska Beta 1965**  
'65 Richard L. Defurio

**CARNEGIE 3**  
**Pennsylvania Mu 1927**  
'29 Lewis K. Cooksey  
'31 Gideon W. Wien  
'32 John W. Garden

**COLGATE 9**  
**New York Epsilon 1887**  
'21 William N. Singley  
'25 Scott M. Long Jr.  
'27 Carlton P. Morris  
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.  
'32 Lawrence C. Jones  
'42 Edgar L. Feininger Jr.  
'43 Paul L. Field  
'50 William M. Carran Jr.  
'64 William R. Gamble

**DEPAUW 23**  
**Indiana Alpha 1865**  
'24 John W. Puckett  
'28 Edward J. Lee  
'33 Donald L. Knight  
'33 Don M. Bollinger  
'39 Donald F. Brandt  
'40 Richard H. Schaffer  
'41 John R. Jewett  
'46 Robert A. Bennett  
'46 Hjalmar S. Soder  
'47 John R. Mote  
'51 William A. Pandt  
'54 John R. Gislason  
'55 Albert H. Kishman  
'55 Daniel R. Scism  
'55 Robert M. Seward II  
'59 Frederick O. Roberts  
'61 Thomas R. Gibson  
'64 John H. Huneke III  
'69 Roland L. Schinbeckler  
'70 Mark A. Robertson  
'70 Gary H. Wright  
'71 William G. Whitehead Jr.  
'77 Blair Anderson Rieth Jr.

**DICKINSON 7**  
**Pennsylvania Zeta 1859**  
'21 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.  
'41 Wayne A. Bucher DDS  
'47 Richard R. Fidler  
'48 Robert M. Grove  
'56 James E. Reid  
'57 James M. Moyer  
'58 David W. Sicksels  
'61 Stephen D. Gelfond MD  
'77 Stephen Roy Kloss

**DUKE 11**  
**North Carolina Alpha 1934**  
'34 James B. Allardice  
'35 Howard P. Steiger  
'37 Francis A. Shoaf  
'44 William F. Becker  
'45 Lester K. Kloss

'47 Charles T. Alexander  
'49 Robert W. Miller  
'60 George M. Grills  
'60 Jon B. Hagadorn  
'64 Norman A. Cocke  
'68 John H. Rudd

**DARTMOUTH 7**  
**New Hampshire Alpha 1896**  
'18 Frederick D. Bornman  
'27 Sylvester L. Weaver Jr.  
'30 Walter L. Farley Jr.  
'33 Richard H. Spencer  
'33 John S. Stiles  
'37 Irvin L. Chipman Jr.  
'39 C. Bateman Ewart Jr.

**EASTERN NEW MEXICO 1**  
**New Mexico Alpha 1969**  
'69 Jack B. Secor

**FLORIDA 1**  
**Florida Beta 1967**  
'67 Everett W. Howe Jr.

**FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 12**  
**Pennsylvania Eta 1860**  
'20 Richard C. Snyder  
'32 Samuel W. Stauffer  
'35 Francis L. Haveron Jr.  
'42 William R. Blank  
'42 Robert M. Hewes III  
'42 Robert L. Pollack  
'47 Herbert S. Long  
'47 Jeremiah J. Sullivan Jr.  
'48 Edward G. Walton  
'49 Hampton P. Abney III  
'53 John K. Wentzel  
'54 William L. Sandoe

**FLORIDA STATE 1**  
**Georgia Alpha 1962**  
'63 Samuel G. Ashdown Jr.

**GEORGIA 1**  
**Georgia Alpha 1976**  
'82 Douglas Edward Hughes

**GETTYSBURG 10**  
**Pennsylvania Epsilon 1855**  
'35 Henry M. Hartman  
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.  
'41 Wayne A. Bucher DDS  
'47 Richard R. Fidler  
'48 Robert M. Grove  
'56 James E. Reid  
'57 James M. Moyer  
'58 David W. Sicksels  
'61 Stephen D. Gelfond MD  
'77 Stephen Roy Kloss

**I. U. P. 1**  
**Pennsylvania Nu 1970**  
'70 Robert E. Dyer

**ILLINOIS 15**  
**Illinois Delta 1904**  
'39 August L. Huber

'40 Harlan B. Dodge  
'41 Dale O. Davidson  
'41 Warren H. Olson  
'44 Walter A. Hagen  
'48 Donn Kemble  
'50 Donald R. Buske  
'50 Edward W. Collins  
'54 John G. Cummings  
'54 James D. Lyons  
'69 Steven E. Bishop  
'70 Gregory J. Gundlach  
'71 Thomas F. Bacon  
'74 Christopher J. Perry  
'75 Mark Signorelli

**INDIANA 39**  
**Indiana Beta 1869**  
'21 George F. Stevens  
'23 Paul E. Thompson  
'24 George E. Kidd  
'27 James M. Tucker  
'29 Richard A. Beck  
'30 Harley R. Ireland III  
'31 Frank A. Ellis  
'34 Carl R. Bailey  
'36 Harvey J. Breeding  
'37 John B. McFarlan  
'39 Chester A. Stayton  
'39 Rex Wiseheart Jr.  
'43 Paul J. Hettle  
'43 Warren N. McClure  
'43 James D. Shale  
'43 William B. Whitaker  
'46 Edward C. Berry  
'46 Thomas M. French  
'49 Ted T. Iegardner  
'50 George L. Gaston  
'50 Robert H. Owens  
'53 James M. Rogers  
'54 Peter G. Straubret  
'55 John Collie Jr.  
'57 Lewis D. Dellinger Jr.  
'58 Nelson W. Heinrichs  
'59 Thomas C. Bigley Jr.  
'60 Tom C. Huston  
'65 William T. Wrege  
'66 Alfred E. Field  
'66 Robert M. Kramer  
'68 David E. Greene  
'69 Kirk R. Wilhelmus  
'70 Don R. Schmidt  
'71 Randall R. Benner  
'72 Scott Darryl Billingsley  
'72 William C. Maddox  
'73 Terry Bruce Angstadt  
'76 Fred Glenn Osborn Jr.

**IOWA 13**  
**Iowa Alpha 1867**  
'23 Charles R. Harrison  
'24 John E. Tilton  
'28 Orville H. Tousey  
'29 John D. Weible  
'30 Raymond L. Bywater  
'32 Frederick A. Crowley  
'32 William F. Drake  
'41 H. Clark Houghton  
'42 James L. Slater MD  
'52 Richard J. Cook

# The Council Associates, (continued)

'52 James G. Milani  
'53 Wayne J. Barnes  
'57 Robert A. Bailey

## IOWA STATE 20

**Iowa Beta 1913**  
'21 Lynton H. Chambers  
'28 Andrew L. Pontius  
'31 Robert G. Welden  
'39 Peter K. Carrell  
'41 Arthur J. Weir Jr.  
'42 Charles B. Wells  
'43 Robert M. Nady  
'44 Ross M. Carrell  
'45 William G. Castner  
'46 William H. Reinhardt Jr.  
'48 Charles J. Raffensperger  
'48 Ralph David Van Eaton  
'52 Richard M. Whiteside  
'54 John P. Jensen  
'54 Robert W. Sackett  
'57 Vance L. Nimrod  
'58 Willis M. Bywater  
'60 David L. Evans  
'63 Scott C. Schuapp  
'73 Glen Robert Breuer

## JOHNS HOPKINS 10

**Maryland Alpha 1879**  
'33 William A. Hazlett  
'40 John A. Astin  
'50 Allen E. Gates  
'52 Donald R. Webber  
'53 Rudolph C. Welch Jr.  
'54 Robertson Rushton  
'55 Gene W. Coakley  
'57 John K. Petrakis Jr.  
'63 Robert W. Messmer  
'66 James W. Stone Jr.

## KANSAS 22

**Kansas Alpha 1876**  
'22 Dolph C. Simons  
'27 Howard C. Nash  
'28 Corlett J. Cotton  
'29 Luin K. Thacher  
'31 Homer C. Jennings  
'33 J. Richard Wells  
'34 James T. Jennings Jr.  
'34 Harry H. Kanatzar Jr.  
'35 Edwin M. Bramwell  
'35 Don L. Wheelock Jr.  
'39 John C. Krum  
'41 William R. Allen Jr.  
'42 William L. Chestnut  
'42 Wilbur G. Warner Jr.  
'43 John E. Gosnell  
'45 Joe A. Dunmire  
'48 Floyd J. Grimes II  
'49 James R. Pratt  
'57 Stuart A. Smith  
'65 Timothy M. Vaughan  
'66 John M. Horner  
'75 Richard Halsey Hines

## KENT STATE 1

**Ohio Kappa 1971**  
'71 Frank E. Yusko Jr.

## LAFAYETTE 8

**Pennsylvania Theta 1869**  
'33 Norman A. Hill  
'35 Frederick A. Robinson  
'46 Paul W. Weber  
'47 Raymond W. Salm Jr.  
'49 Peter H. Wolfe  
'48 Ernest H. Hesterberg  
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.  
'73 Jay Michael Malamut

## LOUISIANA STATE 1

**Louisiana Alpha 1966**  
'66 David G. Heup

## MANKATO STATE 1

**Minnesota Gamma 1969**  
'69 Peter R. McEwen

## MIAMI 4

**Ohio Lambda 1972**  
'72 Michael Terry Brown  
'72 Thomas Joseph Ulrich  
'72 Charles P. Yost USN  
'77 James Scott McGrath

## MICHIGAN 17

**Michigan Alpha 1876**  
'22 John G. Plain  
'24 William F. Graham  
'41 John B. Hadley  
'46 Frank D. Tennent  
'46 Jerome D. Sullivan  
'46 John E. Thompson  
'47 John R. Barney  
'48 John R. Driver  
'48 Edwin H. Corlett  
'52 J. Stephen Hauser  
'56 John P. States  
'58 Charles H. Matthews  
'58 William J. Rau  
'63 William F. Graham Jr.  
'65 Kenneth J. Wright  
'67 James H. Spalding Jr.  
'68 Harold J. Koss

## MICHIGAN STATE 10

**Michigan Beta 1954**  
'54 Paul L. Janice  
'54 Karl F. Kaub

'54 John J. Mikoliczek  
'59 David L. Orr  
'60 John W. Beatty  
'64 Randolph W. White  
'66 Stephen O. Schrader  
'67 Lawrence J. Burnagiel  
'69 George L. Goodell  
'70 Edward A. Dudgeon

## MINNESOTA 16

**Minnesota Beta 1888**  
'25 John H. Coolidge  
'30 Donald L. Trenary  
'33 Richard W. Giersten  
'35 William T. Siebenthal  
'37 John R. Borchert  
'39 Hosmer A. Brown  
'41 Harrison G. Gough  
'41 Thomas G. Hartley  
'42 Frederick D. Conrad  
'46 Peter D. Aurness  
'46 Edward A. Hurley Jr.  
'48 John G. Dill Jr.  
'58 James G. Burr  
'60 Kenneth E. Eilenberg  
'62 Gene C. Rindlaub  
'75 Jay Courtlin Story

## MISSISSIPPI 11

**Mississippi Alpha 1857**  
'30 Carl H. Butler Jr.  
'36 Charles H. Elliott  
'42 James E. Brooks  
'50 John A. Hunt  
'52 Christopher D. Martin  
'58 Luther H. Aldridge  
'58 Richard K. Jacobson  
'59 Jerry W. Whittington  
'63 Fred E. Bourn Jr.  
'67 William D. Smothers  
'68 Jack F. Speed Jr.

## MISSOURI 26

**Missouri Alpha 1869**  
'25 Fred W. Board Jr.  
'29 William F. Jackson  
'30 Kirwan Buchele  
'31 Philip E. Chandler  
'39 Jack E. Mackay  
'41 David P. Barry  
'42 Arthur J. Riedesel  
'42 Llewellyn D. Tharp Jr.  
'43 Harold Bailey Gallison  
'46 Andrew Brown Jr.  
'47 John L. Morrissey  
'47 Charles R. Willis  
'48 Lester C. Webb  
'49 Thomas H. Hocker  
'50 Wendell E. Haley  
'50 Leo G. Piper  
'53 William H. Hodges  
'54 Kenneth G. Scheffel  
'54 Roger M. Vasey  
'57 Karl J. Yehle  
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.  
'61 Van K. Smith  
'67 Christian T. Ricks  
'68 J. Garland Thurman  
'74 David Hugo Manco  
'74 Patrick Steven O'Brien

## MONMOUTH 2

**New Jersey Beta 1967**  
'70 Scott M. Sutherland  
'74 Alex Aphonse Debrita

## MEMPHIS STATE 1

**Tennessee Zeta 1970**  
'70 Richard W. Lounsbury

## NEBRASKA 24

**Nebraska Alpha 1895**  
'23 Wilmer J. Beekle  
'23 William E. Bradley  
'25 Arthur R. Sweet  
'26 J. McVicker Hunt PhD  
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner Jr.  
'31 Walter S. Henron  
'35 Herbert T. Weston Jr.  
'37 Frederick K. Stiner  
'41 James B. Townsend Jr.  
'42 Charles R. Drake  
'44 Robert E. Hamilton  
'44 Richard A. Koch  
'45 Mearl C. Moser  
'48 Donald L. Hovendick  
'51 Lee R. Thompson  
'52 Thomas E. Day  
'52 Joseph W. Smith  
'56 James W. Good III  
'61 Stephen M. Beachler  
'65 Mark T. Gilles  
'66 Mark T. Schreiber MD  
'68 Richard K. Armstrong Jr.  
'72 John Patrick Dyson  
'78 Scott Alan Brittenham

## NORTHWESTERN 26

**Illinois Alpha 1864**  
'12 Bruce W. Thayer  
'24 William B. Klehege  
'25 Lyman Moore  
'31 Robert F. Smith  
'32 Dunreath L. Hawkins  
'32 Vernon R. Olsen  
'32 Robert C. Schieble  
'33 William P. Niemann  
'36 Charles K. Zelle MD  
'37 L. Yager Cantwell  
'37 Orville C. Wetmore

'38 Lawrence E. Kelley  
'39 David L. Ringwalt  
'41 John E. Ellis  
'42 Thomas W. Shedd  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'46 John H. Burlingame III  
'47 Philip A. Leekley  
'49 James S. Erkert  
'53 Robert Milligan Jr.  
'60 James C. Skelton  
'61 Peter S. McChesney  
'64 Jerry A. Riessen  
'65 J. Landis Martin  
'66 Barry R. Bartlett  
'70 David G. Dickerson

## OHIO STATE 30

**Ohio Delta 1880**  
'25 Frederick H. Grim  
'28 Elmer J. Meyers  
'29 Thomas F. Jones  
'30 William L. Kumlir  
'31 Alexander M. Meyer  
'33 Charles L. Stoup  
'35 David F. Clark  
'35 Charles E. Fry  
'40 J. Cheney Humphreys  
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.  
'42 William C. Kiefer  
'43 Harry H. Postle  
'46 George S. Frost  
'48 Richard T. Paul  
'48 Fred M. Vercoe  
'49 Edward W. Dougherty  
'50 William M. Black  
'50 David M. Drenan  
'50 Donald F. Shifflette Jr.  
'55 J. Quinn Dorgan Jr.  
'56 Robert O. Renz  
'59 Jon D. Boyes  
'60 Richard L. Lancione  
'61 Craig M. Stewart  
'62 Robert E. Smith  
'63 Byron W. Gustin MD  
'64 Frederick I. Stimpfle  
'66 Gerald L. Kavka  
'68 Robert E. Miles  
'76 William W. Vogelgesang

## OHIO WESLEYAN 25

**Ohio Alpha 1861**  
'24 Elmon A. Starr  
'27 Richard R. Crass  
'28 Frank D. Beebe  
'29 James Oliver Brown  
'31 Robert H. Ross  
'32 Howard W. Smith  
'33 Wade C. Helms  
'35 James R. Hart  
'36 David A. Wible  
'38 Walter A. Denney  
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee  
'40 Asahel G. Bryan  
'40 John C. Shelton  
'41 Nelson H. Case  
'41 David S. Parrett  
'42 David E. Gardner III  
'48 Alan G. Elliott Jr.  
'49 John P. Courtwright Jr.  
'49 L. Wallace Cross  
'53 Kenneth R. Hesse  
'55 Clarence W. Blanton  
'55 A. Barry Leonard  
'58 Ronald B. Koch  
'60 Richard W. Pierce  
'73 Michael John Thompson

## OKLAHOMA 20

**Oklahoma Alpha 1920**  
'22 Lynn K. Lee  
'28 John W. Lee  
'28 George C. Lynde  
'31 Will Wilson Sr.  
'32 Denny W. Falkenberg  
'33 Thomas O. Miller  
'35 James M. Hewigley Jr.  
'36 Floyd A. Sooy  
'41 William J. Wolff  
'48 Jack W. Moore  
'49 Allen N. Keegan  
'51 James R. Egelston  
'53 Dennis L. Evans  
'53 John T. Woodson  
'54 John D. Dorchester Jr.  
'57 Mervin D. Clements Jr.  
'61 Edwin D. Abel  
'61 Andy T. Faust Jr.  
'63 Gary L. Nichols  
'78 Scott Patrick Sneathen CPA

## OKLAHOMA STATE 3

**Oklahoma Beta 1967**  
'67 Robert J. Goodman  
'67 Harry E. Robertson Jr.  
'68 Jack G. Nichols Jr.

## OREGON 7

**Oregon Alpha 1923**  
'29 L. Graham Cowington  
'29 John V. Long  
'47 Kenneth M. Allen  
'47 Calvin R. Smith  
'49 N. Ray Hawk  
'50 Donald S. Rudd  
'56 Kenneth R. Hart

## OREGON STATE 2

**Oregon Beta 1948**  
'69 Iadao Aoki  
'69 David S. King

## PENN STATE 21

**Pennsylvania Lambda 1912**  
'26 Lewis L. Gwin  
'27 John W. Batdorf  
'30 Alfred W. Hesse Jr.  
'32 Harvey W. Huffman  
'33 George E. Bell  
'35 Richard V. Lincoln  
'35 Miles H. Sucher  
'40 James W. Smith  
'42 John F. Byrom  
'42 James E. Morgan Jr.  
'46 Charles W. Calhoun  
'48 David F. Owen Jr.  
'48 Oscar A. Schmitt  
'48 Walter H. Stauffenberg  
'48 John E. Willson  
'51 Robert B. Porter  
'53 Theofilos G. Balabanis  
'53 Alec J. Beliasov  
'68 Thomas J. Frenier  
'70 Fred A. Richenderfer Jr.  
'74 John Francis Hummel Jr.

## PENNSYLVANIA 10

**Pennsylvania Iota 1877**  
'21 John A. Anderson  
'26 Jack K. Wampler  
'27 George L. Whysel  
'31 John C. Howard  
'35 Edgar S. Baum  
'49 Richard M. Dolan  
'50 Oscar F. Spicer  
'53 Paul A. Delacourt  
'58 Marvin M. Wodlinger  
'59 Marshal H. Larrabee III

## PURDUE 44

**Indiana Delta 1901**  
'20 Walter George Eversman  
'21 Oliver S. Hulley  
'21 Wallace R. Vawter  
'22 Robert L. Knipitash  
'22 Robert M. Ward  
'25 A. Wallace Denny  
'25 George S. Lester  
'28 Henry A. Beadell  
'28 William C. Otto  
'30 Edwin E. Charles  
'31 John P. Fredrick  
'31 Charles McClintock  
'31 Richard Y. Moss  
'32 Robert W. Bailey Jr.  
'33 Edwin J. Kroeger  
'35 Murro E. Van Meter Jr.  
'37 Dan T. Fisher  
'39 Vaughan C. Hill  
'40 Thomas Baldwin  
'42 Wirt Farley Jr.  
'42 Allen W. Moorman  
'43 Jerome Jones  
'43 Martin D. Reed  
'43 Michael E. Velasquez  
'45 Robert B. Nutt  
'45 Paul W. Smeltzer  
'49 Charles W. Shook  
'49 Donald S. Speer  
'51 John Howard Storm  
'51 Donald M. Bell  
'53 Charles V. Flemming  
'53 Bart R. Psaila  
'56 Steven Johnson  
'57 Donel Bruce Smith II  
'58 Thomas G. Karter  
'59 Franklin E. Alan  
'59 Alvin C. Bothwell  
'60 William K. Millholland  
'68 Robert S. Qualkinbush  
'68 Larry L. Wharton  
'70 Donald L. Norman  
'72 Michael Wayne Muncy  
'75 Scott Alan Haag  
'76 James David Dolaway

## RHODE ISLAND 5

**Rhode Island Beta 1966**  
'66 John E. Blomstedt  
'66 William A. Bowers III  
'66 Bruce B. Manchester  
'67 Ernest R. Honour  
'76 Paul Leo Barry

## RIDER 2

**New Jersey Alpha 1965**  
'66 John E. Storms  
'69 Thomas R. Jarick

## SOUTH CAROLINA 1

**South Carolina Alpha 1857**  
'72 Timothy Jon Heup

## SOUTHWEST TEXAS 1

**Texas Gamma 1969**  
'74 Stephen Robert Schneider

## STANFORD 13

**California Beta 1891**  
'21 Raymond P. Genereaux  
'21 William W. Swayne  
'27 William L. Shattuck  
'30 Harold R. Beckwith  
'36 John F. Wilson  
'39 Robert E. Hall  
'39 Alton S. Kuhl  
'43 Robert C. Mills  
'45 Dewitt Gaylord Mastick  
'46 William K. Kelley  
'48 John G. Colton  
'57 Richard A. Roids  
'57 Raymon A. York

## SYRACUSE 21

**New York Beta 1884**  
'24 Charles M. Stafford  
'25 Carl R. Jewell  
'25 John M. Keese III  
'25 Frederick N. Marty  
'28 John B. Mains  
'29 Arthur R. Cramer  
'29 Frederick S. Webster  
'32 Chester E. Borck  
'33 Alan L. Yakeley  
'34 Robert B. Fiske  
'38 John C. O'Byrne Jr.  
'40 James H. Gilroy Jr.  
'41 Walter G. Iles  
'42 Norman H. Gouldin  
'46 Donald G. Lederman  
'48 August A. Espaillet  
'59 David A. Renner  
'64 Wayne P. Sayatovic  
'68 Andrew R. Cross  
'74 Donald Scott Liebert  
'75 Robert Mowe Harris Jr.

## SUNY BUFFALO 7

**New York Eta 1950**  
'51 Karl W. Brownell  
'52 Raymond J. Jankowski  
'54 Ralph G. Griffin Jr.  
'58 Burton P. Ballchell II  
'58 William C. Farnar  
'60 John L. Lloyd  
'64 Lee J. Schwiechler

## SWARTHMORE 3

**Pennsylvania Kappa 1889**  
'21 Charles B. Humpton  
'32 Howard S. Vernon  
'46 Donald G. Oylar

## TENNESSEE 2

**Tennessee Epsilon 1967**  
'68 Kenneth M. Landgren  
'69 Dana E. Hamilton

## TEXAS 20

**Texas Alpha 1904**  
'28 Joe G. Le Gory  
'32 William E. Allen  
'32 Edward M. House II  
'38 Lewis V. Labenske  
'46 David T. Bryant  
'45 John M. Cheesman Jr.  
'47 Joe M. Parsley  
'48 Clarence L. Sledge  
'51 Paul J. Mansfield  
'52 William D. Dockery Jr.  
'56 Charles D. Culver  
'58 George W. Swain III  
'62 William C. Cobb  
'64 C. Samuel Judge  
'66 Lawrence C. Elliott  
'67 James K. Malernee Jr.  
'68 Donald E. Barlow  
'69 A. Frank Llam

## TEXAS TECH 7

**Texas Beta 1953**  
'55 Henry A. Sessions Jr.  
'56 Darrell P. Sanders  
'58 Dan G. Webster III  
'65 Johnny B. Walker  
'69 Jerry K. Wester  
'69 Walter T. Winn Jr.  
'76 Morris C. Carrington

## TOLEDO 16

**Ohio Eta 1950**  
'50 William L. Alexander  
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.  
'50 George E. Flavell  
'50 Carl E. Gebhardt Jr.  
'50 Delos M. Palmer Jr.  
'50 Richard Sanner  
'50 Dorance C. Talbut  
'50 Charles G. Yeager  
'51 William C. Booth  
'52 William H. Kirwan  
'52 Fred W. Lutz  
'59 David G. Van'horn  
'60 Thomas H. Brymer  
'64 John W. Potter Jr.  
'67 Chris J. Zervos  
'69 Peter D. Malone

## TRINITY 1

**Connecticut Alpha 1956**  
'56 H. Dyke Spear Jr.

## UCLA 31

**California Epsilon 1931**  
'31 Webster K. Hanson  
'31 Arthur J. Casebeer  
'31 Eugene P. Conser  
'31 Glenn B. Tanner  
'34 Robert B. Farrow  
'34 Robert M. Harding  
'34 John P. Ruby  
'35 Louis C. Brooks  
'41 William F. Janeway  
'42 Harry L. Dickinson Jr.  
'42 John W. McCroskey  
'42 John G. Peetz  
'42 Philip L. Sullivan  
'44 William M. Shelton Jr.  
'46 Donald D. Haskell  
'46 Ross C. McCollum

'48 John J. Harris  
'49 Tom H. Turner  
'50 Charles Lee Brady  
'50 Paul M. Merfield  
'52 Michael A. Cornwell  
'52 James G. Up'de'graff  
'53 Joseph H. Blatchford  
'53 Stratford L. Whiting  
'58 Lawrence Anthony Aabel  
'62 Michael J. Howard  
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh  
'72 Ronald Alan Grimes  
'75 Jerry Owen Waters  
'81 Christopher John Gleiter

## WISCONSIN 5

**Wisconsin Alpha 1875**  
'20 George A. Sprackling  
'25 Felix J. Tomei Jr.  
'27 George N. Reeke  
'36 Verdine J. Johnson  
'36 Stuart L. Stiles

## USC 35

**California Delta 1927**  
'27 Charles E. Graham  
'27 J. Burke Long  
'27 Lester L. Wasserburger  
'28 Fitzhugh B. Allderice Jr.  
'29 Dixon W. Kelley Jr.  
'30 Homer O. Griffith Jr.  
'31 Clarence L. Berry  
'31 Albert Vignolo Jr.  
'32 J. Reed Gattmann  
'34 Gerald F. Milles  
'34 Leland M. Rice  
'35 Hugo M. Burghwald Jr.  
'36 Lloyd A. Fry Jr.  
'37 Leon C. Covell Jr.  
'40 Kenneth A. Westlund  
'41 Russell E. Burkett Jr.  
'42 J. B. Youngblood Jr.  
'43 James W. Econn  
'46 Frank J. Cordon  
'46 William H. Wallace  
'49 James A. Eddy  
'51 John H. Beal  
'52 Douglas J. Teulie  
'52 Edward H. Evans  
'55 Daniel G. Sweet  
'56 Euston T. Benz  
'56 William P. Keane  
'56 M. Carter Shrum  
'56 Richard C. Truesdell  
'57 Craig C. Crockett  
'58 Albert C. Martin III  
'63 Bradley M. Brown  
'68 Howard B. Chapman  
'69 Jeffrey J. Miller

## VALPARAISO 6

**Indiana Epsilon 1953**  
'53 Royal G. Ridgway  
'53 Myrlyn C. Vocke  
'59 Raymond F. Widmer  
'62 Paul A. Bradtmiller  
'68 Hoyte Louis Wilhelm  
'83 Steven David Ehlers

## VANDERBILT 18

**Tennessee Delta 1901**  
'25 John F. Hanna  
'29 Paul W. Holman Jr.  
'29 Charles M. Stewart  
'44 Joseph T. Shepare  
'49 Carroll H. Bittling  
'49 Gerald L. De Lung  
'56 Walter G. Elliott Jr.  
'58 James E. Hagler  
'61 George T. Armstrong  
'64 Richard W. Roney Jr.  
'64 Jerry A. Steinberg  
'65 Larry E. Matthews  
'68 David B. Townbridge  
'70 Lawrence G. Brown  
'70 Henry M. Gaither III  
'70 John A. Hoganson  
'71 John R. Murray Jr.  
'72 David Charles Payne

## VIRGINIA 3

**Virginia Alpha 1853**  
'37 Joe B. Chaffe Jr.  
'43 George P. Stacy II  
'48 Eugene P. Black

## WABASH 7

**Indiana Gamma 1870**  
'53 James E. Purdy  
'53 Larry B. Slagle  
'57 Richard K. Schmitt II  
'57 Larry V. Souders  
'65 Van H. Butler  
'66 Donald P. Bennett  
'67 Michael F. Wittich

## WASHINGTON 24

**Washington Alpha 1914**  
'23 John Dougald MacEwan  
'30 Walter E. Fallon  
'30 Whitney R. Harris  
'31 Robert E. Alexander  
'34 Fridolf Huleen  
'35 George S. Gray  
'36 Daniel R. Mulrine Sr.  
'37 Douglas E. Graves  
'38 Martin G. Burkland  
'39 Paul A. Umoff

'42 William E. Blecken  
'43 Frank W. Nolan Jr.  
'46 James B. Slayden  
'46 John E. Watkins  
'50 John E. Johnson  
'54 Michael I. Gamble  
'55 Thomas O. Millett  
'55 Paul R. Wineman  
'56 Richard H. Troyer  
'58 James M. Bingham  
'66 Bruce W. Goldmann  
'69 W. Thomas Cooper III  
'69 William J. Purdue  
'69 Douglas B. Richards

## WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON 10

**Pennsylvania Alpha 1852**  
'22 Fulton I. Connor  
'27 L. Clayton Ross  
'27 George C. Wilson Jr.  
'39 Richard G. Johnston  
'40 James W. Hepplewhite III  
'44 John H. Belgrade  
'46 William H. Streett  
'47 William E. Moon  
'48 Byron S. Mavrelis  
'65 Dennis M. Betz

## WASHINGTON & LEE 13

**Virginia Beta 1855**  
'23 Emmett W. MacCorkle Jr.  
'31 Thornton G. Berry Jr.  
'32 George E. Crisp  
'34 Thomas B. Ripy  
'37 Franklin A. Nichols  
'38 Macaulay Howard  
'39 Joseph E. Overton Jr.  
'49 Thomas G. Gardner  
'51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.  
'51 George H. Greer  
'56 Henry H. Bohlman MD  
'57 John C. Hisley  
'57 James R. Louttit

## WEST VIRGINIA 34

**West Virginia Alpha 1890**  
'23 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr.  
'29 James H. Coleman Jr.  
'33 J. McWilson  
'34 William R. Downs  
'34 Eyley P. Smith Jr.  
'35 Paul W. Brown  
'36 Ernest W. Hutton  
'37 Del Roy Davis  
'42 Raymond M. Fisher Jr.  
'42 Louis B. McKinley  
'42 Robert E. Richard  
'44 William B. Maxwell  
'46 Robert L. Sharp  
'47 Benjamin W. Hancock  
'47 Lemuel N. John Jr.  
'48 William B. Dorenburger  
'48 Frank M. Winterholler  
'49 William R. Blair II  
'49 Jack L. Hancock  
'49 Thomas V. Murphy Jr.  
'50 Walter J. Fitzgerald  
'53 John F. Hiehle  
'53 Arch E. Meredith Jr.  
'53 Thomas P. Rogers  
'56 James E. McCoy Jr.  
'59 Jerry R. Sturm  
'62 George C. Hughes  
'64 Paul G. Lowe  
'72 Thomas Richard Douglass  
'73 Robert Bradley Bird  
'73 Wayne Willis Hall  
'73 Roy Alvin Setzer Jr.  
'77 Karl Wilson Rex

## WITTENBERG 16

**Ohio Beta 1866**  
'25 John M. Larimer  
'28 James W. Bricker  
'28 James C. Olson  
'30 Thomas J. Milikin  
'30 Robert G. Remsburg  
'33 Richard B. Hardy  
'44 Jack W. Gidewell  
'47 Robert C. Vonachen  
'48 Karam D. Skaff  
'50 Robert E. Rankin DD  
'60 Harvey C. Tull Jr.  
'61 John P. Dozier  
'63 John R. Mhock  
'65 Joel M. McCuen  
'66 Timothy A. Linck  
'73 William E. Ainsworth

## WESTMINSTER 3

**Missouri Beta 1960**  
'60 William E. Noyes  
'69 Bradbury R. Crumpecker  
'74 David Terrell Logue

# Honor Roll of Contributors—March 1, 1987-February 29, 1988

All donors to the 1987 Alumni Support Program are listed under school name ...\* denotes members of "The Century Club," honoring contributors of accumulative gifts of \$100 to \$249. Brothers giving \$250 to \$499 are listed separately in "The Council Associates." Gifts to "The 1852 Society," ranging from \$500 to \$999, members in "The Shield Society," with gifts of \$1,000 to \$2,499, donors in "The Lampighter Trust," honoring givers of \$2,500 to \$4,999, contributors in "The Inner Circle," with gifts of \$5,000 to \$9,999, "The President's Forum," with gifts of \$10,000 to \$24,999, and the "Trustee Associates," with gifts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 are likewise separately honored.

The school name is followed by the number of this year's contributions from those Brothers listed. The Chapter designation beneath the school name is followed by year of Chapter founding.

<b>AKRON 9</b> <b>Ohio Iota 1970</b> '70 Richard J. Kury '70 Joseph W. Lenehan Jr. '70 Stanley J. Mazur Jr. '70 Ralph E. Morrison Jr. '74 James Robert Mikolaj '85 Mark Allen Preto '85 Benjamin A. Yerushalmi '86 Gregory Paul Murray	'77 James F. Guenther '80 Alan Herbert Redfern '82 Rocco Richard Arcier III '82 Michael John Eberth '82 David James Resek '83 Andrew Mark Von Kaelen '86 Michael William Bautz '87 Harrison Moule Cladis '87 Jose Antonio Rodriguez	'80 Benjamin Frank Bissman IV '80 Frank Anthony Fraas '81 Robert William Petrina '82 Anthony Patric Bovenzi '82 Douglas Michael Rengers '82 Todd Dale Winter '85 Christopher Leon Eddy '85 Paige Fielding '86 Daren James Crum '87 Robert Charles Lurch	'50 Gerald L. McGill '50 Norman E. Minich '50 Robert L. Pettigrew Jr. '50 Hugh S. Smith Jr. '51 Eugene G. Jurek '54 Thomas J. Asma '54 Willis Ch. Woodruff '55 Haldon C. Dick '56 David V. Hindall '59 James L. Myers '60 Leon J. Yoder '61 Jerry D. Gerdes '61 Michael H. Suckley '63 Dallas E. Horvath '64 John D. Jones '65 Thomas C. Bailey III '65 Gary R. Terbeek '66 David L. Guilford '67 Ralph E. Peppard '67 Samuel J. Snyder '69 George C. Bonnett Jr. '73 Robert Lyman Arkwright '73 James Gordon Hurlbert '75 Michael Jay Mainwold '76 Mark Alan Davis '78 Frank Donald Huntley Jr. '78 Scott David Morrison '80 Dirk Allen Smith '82 Joseph Todd Adams '82 Christopher R. Guilford '82 Hendrik P. Van Denbosch '83 Scott Alan Ruof '87 Kenneth Robert Ballway '87 Eric Thomas Davies	'27 Winton D. Bennett '27 Ralph G. Keller '29 Martin B. Christy Jr. '29 James B. Stevenson '30 Victor H. Oleyar '31 John H. Richards Jr. '33 William E. Moir '33 Robert V. Pethick '36 Henry A. Martin '36 Ambrose Saricks '37 Warren Higgins '38 Frederick S. Price '39 Joseph P. Conlon '39 John E. Espenshade '39 John H. Wilkinson '40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr. '40 Findley P. Wolfe III '41 Charles C. Brogan Jr. '41 J. A. Cadwallader Jr. '43 Robert D. Hunter '43 Charles O. Warner '46 Boyd L. Newcomb Jr. '46 James E. Hoffer '47 James E. Stumbaugh '48 Mark M. Trout Jr. '48 Erik J. Blomqvist Jr. '48 John A. Henderson '49 Lee E. McCloskey '49 John D. Robeson Jr. '49 John P. Swanson '50 Charles E. Swope '51 Thomas R. Elsmann '51 Robert K. Haynes '52 Roy V. Gavert Jr. '53 Howard P. Keates '55 Frank M. Bingham Jr. '56 Raymond C. Leseth '57 Daniel B. Hooven '58 David R. Evans '59 Frank E. Famariss '59 Robert A. Scott '59 William E. Weydemeyer Jr. '60 Richard S. Orlovski '60 John J. Ruyak '61 John R. Smart '61 U. Haskell Williams '62 Wayne R. Pero '62 Robert G. Shepherd Jr. '63 Vernon F. Toulson Jr. '66 Peter R. Bream '66 Ward A. Bower '66 Jeffrey B. Rettig '68 Peter S. Jackson '68 Norman L. Morris '68 Stephen L. Stoner '69 David B. Henry '70 John H. Darnall Jr. '70 Robert M. Krenke '72 Howard Michael Cohen '73 Stephen David Reddy '74 Thomas Francis Salomone '77 Kent Chapman Guernsey '78 James Wesley Marsh '80 William H. Boardman IV '80 George A. Tsougarakis '81 George C. Billings '82 Alfred Franklin Fagan III '82 Todd Marden Matthews '83 Evan Richard Andrews '84 Stephen Andrew Cox '84 Edwin Eibs Fuchs '85 Adam Jonathan Rubin	'68 Thomas M. Racciatti '70 John L. Anderson '71 Gary W. Hill '71 Raymond A. Ratto Jr. '72 Peter James Svendsgaard '74 Richard Rene Garza '74 Scott Douglas Shaw '76 Craig William Elferdink '76 William P. Fredrickson '79 James Russell Field '79 Karl Josef Kostelic '80 David Eugene Bui '80 Byron Quentin Lilly '80 Douglas D. Morrisey '81 George Jeffrey Adam '81 Jack Raymond Holme '82 Ramon Reed	'67 Gregory P. Hahn '67 Ramsay Wiesenfeld '68 Terry R. Horn '69 Thomas L. Bennett '78 Peter Randall Harvey '78 Matthew C. Lorence '80 Salvatore P. Lucia '80 Jeffrey Jerome Schragar '82 Andrew Newton Bloch '82 William Robert Lutz '82 Mark David Slomann '86 William Allen Lewis '87 Eric David French '87 Oscar Ivan Gutierrez '87 Charles Brody Haims '87 Stephen Alan Sellgren
<b>ALABAMA 28</b> <b>Alabama Alpha 1964</b> '64 Kenneth M. Damsgard '64 Walter G. Hopkins III '64 Farley M. Snow '64 Leo W. Terry '64 James M. Wallace '65 Michael Y. Newman '65 Oscar C. Russell Jr. '66 James D. Armstrong III '66 Samuel I. Harris III '66 Sherwood H. Lawrence Jr. '67 Fred H. Clay Jr. '67 Eugene F. Glass '68 Frank L. Kanelos '68 John H. Masing III '71 Clarence E. Wesson Jr. '73 Mark Nowlin Moore '73 Jean Werner Robbins '75 Gordon Thomas Carter '76 John Michael Bierchen '76 Phillip Bryan Whiteman '82 Gary Phillip Cook '84 Randall Stere Marston '86 Charles Rudolph Cain II '87 David Thomas Miller '87 David McIntyre White	<b>ARIZONA 40</b> <b>Arizona Alpha 1947</b> '45 Robert R. Thompson '47 Ralph D. Daniel '47 Oliver J. Neibel Jr. '47 Richard S. Nielsen '47 Charles L. Stahl '47 William H. Wallace '48 John F. Murphy Jr. '48 Webster L. Sage Jr. '49 Roy A. Hansen '49 John R. Hart '50 Donald L. Niewold DDS '51 Robert B. Cravens '52 Frederic A. Davison Jr. '55 Paul L. Schnur '56 Robert N. Richard '58 Samuel R. Blakesley '58 Richard A. Nickey '58 Robert E. Segerstrom '59 Charles K. Adams '59 Philip H. Davidson III '60 John E. Paquette '61 John R. Lauricella '61 Michael Edward Belcher '77 Richard John Christ '77 Donald John Kriz '77 John William Smart '78 Jay Robert Warden USN '79 Bryan Richard Faulk '79 Brook Alan Hammond '80 Mark Hill Taylor '82 Robert Joseph Drust II '82 Jonathan Michael James '82 Kenneth Layne Kadisak	<b>AUBURN 6</b> <b>Alabama Beta 1974</b> '74 Stephen Diah Burns '74 Gera Samuel Webster Jr. '75 Steven Cline Gammage '78 Arthur David McFarlane	<b>AMHERST 16</b> <b>Massachusetts Alpha 1895</b> '17 Harry Disston '19 Robert B. Freeman '22 Milton S. Mulloy '23 Donald M. Gillis '24 Stuart Pike '34 Breen Ringland '35 Frederick W. Hutchinson '37 Robert P. Barnes '37 Ralph V. Hadley '46 Francis C. Newton Jr. '47 Ward Burns	<b>BROWN 75</b> <b>Rhode Island Alpha 1902</b> '10 Chester A. Filesret '20 George R. Decker '25 Jesse P. Eddy MD '25 John M. Heffernan '26 Roger W. Shattuck '30 George K. Eaton '30 Robert T. West '31 Eldred D. Caldwell '31 Benjamin D. Crissey '31 Benjamin A. Watts Jr. '32 Warren F. Groce '33 John E. Pottle '35 Robert L. Richard '36 George G. Slade '39 Richard G. Dunn '41 Francis J. Boyan '42 Elwood E. Shields Jr. '43 Allen F. Rust '44 Constantine Karambelas '44 Harry L. Sheppard Jr. '45 Richard H. Hauck '45 Gerard T. Ruffin '45 Milton F. Wines '47 Archie C. Burnett III '47 Benton B. Byers Jr. '47 Richard E. Goolsby '48 Eugene G. Gallant '48 John F. Gibney '48 Richard M. Gibney '48 James R. Hedden '49 Robert G. Strachen '50 James M. Fernald '50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr. '51 William J. Gost USN '51 William R. Nelson '57 Robert C. Suydam '57 Marc C. Wuischpard '60 Jack D. Fisher '63 Jan A. VanLoon '64 Randolph P. Thummel PhD '65 Richard A. Berkson '65 Edwin J. Jessup '66 Richard A. Yost '67 Clayton C. Dovey III '69 Bruce E. Schneider '69 Charles G. Thalhimer Jr. '72 Anthony Edward Higgins '72 John Philip Keats '73 William Peter Barboesch '73 Steven Conner Ramsey '75 Kevin Francis Crook '84 Thaddeus Matthew Bereday '84 Andrew Buckley Woelflein '84 Charles Y. Wood '85 Bryan Albert Behar '85 Michael James Polydefkis '86 Marc Stephen Edelstein '86 Jeffrey Andrew Lefstin '86 Scotty Douglas Lindsey '86 Michael Shiao-lang Lou '86 David Michael Zuckerman	<b>CAL STATE NORTHBRIDGE 27</b> <b>California Theta 1967</b> '67 Fred H. Berson '67 James G. Gibson '67 Geoffrey H. Heathcock '67 Lawrence R. Rowe '67 Robert J. Vines '68 Howard A. Friedman '68 Jack R. Yost Jr. '69 James H. Allen '70 Thomas F. Caldwell Jr. '71 Ricardo Eloy Chavez '72 Robert D. Weinstein '73 David Harris Yuwiler '74 Howard Abram Pastko '75 Jay Andrew Bachchuk '75 Lee John Whitney '79 Robert Joseph Melford '80 Paul Anthony Cohen '81 Frank A. Alegria Jr. '81 Vincent Scott Johnson '81 Michael Allen Shepard '84 Gary Hisami Yamaguchi '85 Brad Gary Polak '86 Gary Scott Boravay	<b>CASE WESTERN 169</b> <b>Ohio Epsilon 1906</b> '18 Dewitt L. Owen '20 J. Reynolds Knold '25 Creighton A. Brashares '26 Ralph H. Stroth '27 Lawrence W. Fraser '27 Howard L. Hopkins '27 W. Rollin Johnson Jr. '27 William C. Syerwalt '28 James N. Crawford '28 Howard A. Pennington '29 Leonard W. Turner '30 Clifford J. Nelson '30 Edward S. Steigener '30 Arthur E. Wade '31 Edward S. Bale '31 John R. Donnell '31 James Dunn '31 John R. Kaiser '31 Paul H. Owen '31 Walter B. Rust '32 Bruce W. Ewing '32 Charles E. Leader '32 Harris P. Moyer '32 Edward E. Stonebrook '33 Eber J. Hyde '33 Harry B. Matzen Jr. '34 James K. McCall '34 Charles R. Newpher '34 Wilbur R. Norte '34 John T. Vaughan '34 Tinkham Veale II '34 Charles G. Wistar '35 Franklin T. Cope '35 Ross B. Hopkins '35 Glenn R. Horne '36 Charles F. Burrows '36 Eric T. Nord '37 Paul T. Kelley '37 Robert S. Rogge '38 Evan W. Nord '38 F. Raymond Obenchain '39 Merrill H. Shaeffer '40 Charles W. Burhans '40 Bernie R. Fobes '40 Bert A. Grou '40 James Nassau '40 Richard F. Smail '41 Robert A. Roth '41 Daniel J. Vaughan '41 George W. Veale IV '42 Jack L. Howe Jr. '42 Karl F. Juengling Jr. '42 Sherwood Nassau '42 Francis W. Neville '42 George H. Taik Jr. '43 Louis F. Jagucki '43 Jack R. Kullman '43 Donald E. Tanager '43 Richard M. Schneider '46 Roy L. Gilbert '46 Paul C. Menster '47 James M. Biggar '47 George A. Fort '47 Don B. Hill '48 John V. Ghinder '48 Donald A. Zalimene '48 Edward W. Fischer '49 David F. Hahlen '49 Paul R. Layman '49 James C. Ryan Jr. '49 Frank J. Yarsa '50 Robert P. Meissner '50 James E. Ruecke '50 Coulson M. Scheuermann '52 William Armbruster '52 Norman R. Cox Sr. '52 Robert A. Wilkens '53 Juan J. Amodei '53 Leon D. Gschwind '53 Dean M. Pierce '53 Albert P. Sharpe III '53 Eugene A. Stecca '54 George H. Griffin '54 Frank E. Hardgrove '55 Robert E. Haas Jr.
<b>ALLEGHENY 87</b> <b>Pennsylvania Beta 1855</b> '18 Paul R. Wineman '23 Adelbert B. Miller Jr. '28 Laurence C. Boylan '28 George I. Minch '29 Mervin R. Blanden '29 Alvin J. DeGrange '29 George C. Heffrin '29 George K. Milliken '29 Nicholas R. Varano MD '31 Frank B. Pope '31 William K. Umverzt '32 Kenneth E. Fishel '33 George S. DeArment '33 Alfred S. Widman '34 Charles R. Shultz '35 W. Bentley Burr '36 Edward C. Strebich Jr. '36 Elmer R. Swanson MD '38 William J. Beckfield '38 William D. Johnston '41 Harry K. Goodman '41 Jack W. Phenix '42 Donald W. Mogg '42 Robert H. Pierson '42 Donald Wells '43 John R. Conover '43 John H. Davis Jr. '43 Daniel W. Morse '43 Philip T. Senff '43 William E. Walker '44 Elmer G. Grant Jr. '44 Werner H. Baum '46 George E. Ely '46 David B. Patterson '46 Richard B. Stewart '48 Charles A. Cochenier '48 James B. Pond III '49 James L. Fawcett '49 Darrell W. McIndoe '49 Willard J. Tiltotson Jr. '50 Stephen W. Graffam '51 Perry F. Reininga '53 Peter E. Boorn '53 Robert Andrews Gibson '54 Ferd J. Sauereisen '55 Elwood T. Hughes Jr. '57 David H. Hoag '57 Harry C. Smith '58 Chester Baffa Jr. '58 Richard E. Fulton '58 John D. Nicholson '60 Walter R. Blackwood '60 Jerome A. Messina '62 William R. Smucker '64 Joseph W. Bell Jr. '65 David N. Terhune '68 Ronald S. Altemus '69 William W. Phillips '70 John P. Latchaw Jr. '71 Dalzell C. Tucker '72 Eric John Allen '72 Victor Alexis Francis	<b>ARIZONA STATE 25</b> <b>Arizona Beta 1962</b> '62 James S. Pilafas PhD '63 Charles S. Stough III '63 William L. Vivion '64 Larry F. Felix '66 Jeffrey T. Bray '66 Thomas B. Hazard '67 James A. Bowen '67 William S. Hutchison '68 Gary D. Davidson '74 Donald Joseph Glidewell '75 Randall Blake Bolen '75 Joe Richard Lopez '77 Leonard M. Drucker '79 John Edward Cummerford '79 Thomas Jeremy Hoffman '79 Richard Evan Napolitano '82 Gerald Thomas Brown Jr. '82 Todd Russell Erickson '82 Christopher J. Poindexter '82 Todd Christopher Tweedy '83 Jay Stephen Richards	<b>ARKANSAS 10</b> <b>Arkansas Alpha 1979</b> '79 Charles Everette Chunn Jr. '79 Stephen Darryl Thompson '79 Parker Trent Tucker '81 Luigi Chiechi '81 Kevin Berchman Daily '81 William Timothy Wiseman '82 Nelson Wayne Blackford '84 Richard Kevin Barrett '84 Larry Thomas Gaston	<b>ASHLAND 36</b> <b>Ohio Theta 1966</b> '66 Robert D. Mackellar '66 Kenneth R. Oberlin USMC '66 Ralph E. Thauvette '67 Richard S. Lynch '67 Robert S. Visci '68 Richard A. Lord '69 Dennis E. Box '69 Gary J. Muckenthaler '70 Eric W. Wiedenmann '71 Jeffrey T. Whitesel '72 Philip E. Brugge '72 Richard Winter Seese '73 Michael Walter Brown '73 John Raymond Fetzek '73 Tierney M. Moore '73 Robert Raymond Roman '74 Scott Carran McGill '75 James Scott Lull '76 William David Searles '77 Earl William Linder	<b>BUTLER 23</b> <b>Indiana Zeta 1971</b> '71 Daniel L. Brewer '72 Richard Scott Conder '72 Stanley W. Wachel '73 Randall C. Lawson II '73 William Walter Pond '78 Mark William Elliott '78 Brian Edward Lundeen '80 Stephen Alan Maenhout '81 John Lawrence Brand '81 Darryl Andrew Wells '82 Gary Wayne McPherson '82 John Allen Scircle '84 Gary Daniel Butkus '84 Scott Edward Thompson '85 Christopher R. Auberger '86 Carl Norman Bohlin '87 Andrew Earle Simpson '87 James Monte Thompson	<b>CAL POLY 25</b> <b>California Eta 1966</b> '66 Lawrence E. Deane '66 James P. Ritchey '66 Harold A. Rosewall '66 David R. Woodrell '67 Gustav W. Nelson '67 Raymond P. Rose '68 Richard E. Lusby DDS	<b>BUCKNELL 95</b> <b>Pennsylvania Gamma 1855</b> '18 William E. Ballett '22 H. Carl Wagner
'72 Victor Alexis Francis	'77 Earl William Linder	'50 Charles L. Mattern	'50 Charles L. Mattern	'50 Charles L. Mattern	'50 Charles L. Mattern	'50 Charles L. Mattern

# Honor Roll of Contributors, (continued)

'55 David A. Hartman \*  
'55 John R. Howell  
'55 Robert A. Loeper  
'55 William W. Messenger \*  
'55 David L. Wagner  
'55 Leo E. Engasser  
'56 G. Kenneth Willis Jr.  
'57 Thomas H. Bishop  
'57 Carl E. Bochmann \*  
'57 Robert J. Norris Jr.  
'57 Hugh M. Vanhorn  
'58 Lawrence F. Draper  
'58 James L. Humphrey  
'58 Waldemar J. Krewedl  
'58 David L. Nelson  
'58 Charles B. Zehnder  
'59 John R. Donnell Jr.  
'59 Gerald R. Draper  
'59 Michael A. Grodzanoff  
'59 Phillip D. Meeker  
'59 John C. Milliken \*  
'60 Dennis M. Bench \*  
'60 Jan S. Litton  
'60 Robert E. Mackley  
'60 Hendrick S. Smith  
'60 James M. Snediker  
'61 James T. Bennett  
'61 Donald J. Devine  
'61 Victor L. Genberg  
'61 Frederic L. Rieger Jr.  
'62 David M. Oakes \*  
'65 Robert C. Dolezal  
'65 David A. Foster  
'66 John E. Allers \*  
'66 John E. Bolton \*  
'66 Joel L. McCutchan  
'66 Robert F. Trinka  
'66 Rickey A. Frazier \*  
'68 R. Clay Haubert  
'68 Richard M. Jackson \*  
'68 Michael P. Keenan  
'68 Timothy A. Kendall  
'68 Lee R. Sittler  
'69 John M. Bendfeldt  
'69 Walter Illingworth  
'69 Michael L. Mueller  
'69 Jon J. Schneider  
'69 Thomas C. Timberlake  
'70 Bruce A. Jackson  
'70 Christopher M. Kauffman \*  
'70 Gerald T. Norman  
'71 Mark C. Aras  
'71 Richard N. Mendelson \*  
'72 Barry Albert Satz  
'73 Michael Joseph Deloye  
'73 Kenneth Oliver Bristor  
'73 Sanford Robert Baker  
'73 Todd Elliott Crumbaker  
'81 Greg Jeffrey Black  
'81 Jeffrey Brian Vekony  
'85 Michael Francis Nakagawa

**CHICAGO 59**  
**Illinois Beta 1865**  
'18 Chalmers C. McWilliams  
'20 Bruce S. Bell \*  
'20 Frank L. Linden Jr.  
'22 Lauren J. Drake  
'25 Charles J. Harris  
'25 Wade H. Schroeder  
'29 Milton H. Pettit III  
'29 Louis C. Sass  
'29 Paul D. Stephenson \*  
'30 John Colman II  
'30 William N. Walling  
'31 Charles P. Bowman  
'31 Edward W. Nicholson  
'32 Louis R. Miller  
'33 Richard L. Hathaway  
'33 Gilbert C. Hilbrant  
'34 Harmon Meigs  
'35 Bille Hennan MD  
'35 Chester M. Himel PhD \*  
'35 James B. Phelps  
'36 Max E. Freeman  
'36 James B. Meigs Jr.  
'37 William J. Welter \*  
'38 Wilbur H. Boutell \*  
'39 William R. Moore  
'39 Philip C. Strick \*  
'40 Theodore L. Johnston  
'40 David M. Lyon  
'40 George W. Stier \*  
'41 Wayne H. Meagher  
'46 Charles D. Kelso  
'46 Alexander Ulreich Jr. \*  
'47 John J. Dolan  
'47 Albert Sjoerdsma  
'48 Roger B. Klein  
'48 William C. Schwartz  
'49 Jack D. Bateman \*  
'49 Willard F. Haas  
'49 George M. Stanfield  
'51 Roger A. Weiler  
'53 Martin P. Gouterman  
'54 Walter F. Nicaise  
'54 Charles J. Wong  
'57 Max R. Clay  
'57 Dushan J. Krocko  
'61 Charles E. Nootens  
'62 Larry R. Taylor  
'85 Thomas Joseph Oka

**COLORADO 63**  
**Colorado Alpha 1914**  
'22 James F. Scott  
'23 Earl M. Kelly  
'24 Richard P. Mates \*  
'24 Val C. Zimmer

'25 Peter C. Reilly Jr.  
'25 Harold A. White \*  
'26 George M. Philpott  
'27 James L. McDowell Jr.  
'29 William M. Thach \*  
'30 William H. Fritz \*  
'30 G. Robert Parker  
'32 Robert W. Shay  
'35 Rex W. Perry Jr.  
'35 Don E. Tobin  
'36 Heber K. Beardmore Jr.  
'36 George Allan Smith \*  
'36 John R. Welch  
'37 Harvey A. Proctor  
'38 John O. Parker  
'38 William R. Sisson MD  
'39 John G. Cumming  
'39 Euthan V. Mullins  
'39 Vernon H. Timm  
'40 Chester A. Bowers \*  
'41 John T. Morrow  
'41 Howard A. Parker  
'41 Edmund T. Prendergast  
'43 Charles R. Butler  
'47 Edwin C. Bixby  
'48 Gordon F. Adams  
'48 John J. Schwab Jr. \*  
'48 Robert K. Thorp  
'49 Robert G. Boggs  
'50 James R. Lincoln Jr.  
'51 Dale D. Braddock  
'53 Linden G. Sharp  
'54 Frederick Y. Bean \*  
'54 William C. Gilbert  
'54 Paul L. Shockley  
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff  
'56 Daniel N. Church  
'58 John R. Simmons  
'59 Robert L. Sandusky \*  
'61 Gary B. Ashley  
'63 Kenneth H. Shaleen  
'65 Michael R. Becker  
'66 Daniel P. Bowdley \*  
'67 Christopher P. Creech  
'68 William R. Clark  
'72 Paul David Shafer III \*  
'80 Robert Erling Lefond

**COLUMBIA 36**  
**New York Gamma 1872**  
'19 Warren F. Anderson  
'19 Marshall D. Raymond  
'19 Warren M. Squires \*  
'24 William F. Chambers \*  
'26 Augustus H. Griffing  
'27 William C. Gaynor \*  
'27 John A. Guy \*  
'29 Kenneth B. MacLagan  
'31 John J. Keville  
'33 William R. Michelson  
'33 William H. Pavitt Jr. \*  
'33 Carl M. Relyea \*  
'35 W. J. Millard  
'35 Robert W. Monroe MD \*  
'35 William V. Sittler  
'36 Robert S. Frohock \*  
'38 George R. Schmidt \*  
'41 Eugene C. Stone  
'42 Francis M. Calnan CPM \*  
'44 Robert L. Thompson  
'45 Gus A. Stavros  
'47 Robert C. Stamm  
'49 Leonard A. Stoehr  
'49 Julius C. Ullrich Jr.  
'50 John W. Hicks  
'51 David G. Stearns  
'57 James J. Collins  
'59 Frank A. Giargiana Jr. MD \*  
'86 Venerando S. Sequirant

**CORNELL 89**  
**New York Alpha 1869**  
'17 Joseph E. Doan Jr.  
'21 Thomas J. Roberts \*  
'21 Robert O. Volkening  
'21 Harold M. Zaig  
'23 William J. Joyce Jr.  
'24 Henry Stanley Krusen  
'27 George B. Emery \*  
'28 Edward Becker  
'28 Fred E. Hartch  
'29 Walter L. Sheppard Jr.  
'29 Harry T. Welty Jr.  
'31 Paul MacDonald  
'32 John H. Mount Jr.  
'33 Paul M. Brister  
'34 Robert D. Florance  
'34 Alfred W. Wolff  
'35 Thomas H. Peterson  
'37 George R. Bott III  
'37 William H. Hagar  
'40 John W. Furrow Jr.  
'40 John S. Routh Jr.  
'41 Roy V. Johnson \*  
'42 Douglas C. Archibald  
'42 Jay C. Duston  
'42 Robert F. Fritch  
'42 James B. Moore  
'42 Harold G. Townsend Jr.  
'42 J. Coleman White  
'48 Donald W. Richter  
'48 Lionel M. Noel  
'49 John F. Robinson  
'49 James W. Scott  
'49 Vernon O. Shumaker \*  
'49 Herman A. Hanemann  
'49 William Recht Jr.  
'49 John R. Voigt

'50 James E. Frazier  
'50 Winthrop W. Grice  
'50 Milton A. Hanna Jr. \*  
'52 Roy H. Deboer  
'52 Robert W. Miller  
'53 John R. Anderluh  
'53 Alfred E. Devendorf  
'53 William J. Hudson Jr.  
'55 John B. Kelly  
'55 John B. Dalton Jr.  
'56 Bartley R. Frueh  
'57 Richard J. Hutchinson \*  
'58 Jerry L. Acosta  
'58 Arthur M. Tasker  
'59 Bruce S. Harris  
'61 Philip N. Devries \*  
'62 Robert Bruce Campbell  
'62 Robert C. Everett  
'62 James M. Ramsey \*  
'63 John W. Monroe  
'63 John R. Shelton  
'64 John J. Livingston II  
'65 Kenneth E. Hurd  
'65 James P. Lee \*  
'68 Timothy C. Buhl  
'70 William H. Sheehan II  
'71 Stephen A. Coulombe  
'73 Russell S. Eisenberg MD \*  
'73 Gregg Reed Krieger  
'75 Jeffrey Lloyd Sugarman  
'76 John Jeffrey Tillapaugh  
'77 Cornelius W. Colao  
'77 Shaun R. Eisenhauer  
'77 Irving Robert Gerstein  
'80 John Frederick Hiehle Jr.  
'81 Daniel James Mahoney  
'84 William Craig Schneider  
'87 Peter Wynant VanZandt

**CREIGHTON 42**  
**Nebraska Beta 1965**  
'65 Richard L. DeFurio  
'65 Gary A. Ludwin  
'65 James A. Nepple  
'66 Thomas F. Hearty  
'66 Paul J. La Puza  
'66 Patrick J. McPherson \*  
'68 Neil Cahill SJ  
'69 John J. Edney  
'69 Paul J. Strawhecker \*  
'71 Mark A. Weber \*  
'73 Joseph Charles Barkmeier  
'73 Craig Richard Cooksley  
'73 Frederick Warr Feuerstein  
'73 Patrick Kevin Mulroney  
'74 Mark Donald Weinhold \*  
'75 Robert David Pintaro \*  
'76 Thomas John Bolt  
'76 Luke Michael Seifert  
'77 Gregory Gerard Bodnar  
'77 David Cimpr \*  
'78 Eugene Carl Greco  
'78 Gordon Wilson Woolard  
'79 Scott Michael Giesler  
'79 Gregory John Mikuls  
'79 Thomas Kelly Ryan  
'80 Steven James Grigone  
'80 Richard T. Gurley  
'80 James Francis Johnson  
'80 Stephen Michael Mikuls  
'80 Gregory Lynn Sis  
'81 William Joseph Fox \*  
'81 Robert Joseph McQuillan  
'81 Douglas E. Steenblock Jr.  
'82 James William Hagen  
'82 Timothy George Quille  
'82 Michael Joseph Iye \*  
'83 William James Blake  
'84 Donald Lee Ertmeyer Jr.  
'85 Paul James Mihalakos

**CARNEGIE 10**  
**Pennsylvania Mu 1927**  
'27 Alfred J. Hanks  
'29 Lewis K. Cooksey  
'30 Albert H. Scott  
'31 William W. Johnston  
'31 Gideon W. Wien  
'32 John W. Garden  
'33 James Robert Surprenant  
'34 Spenser Brittain Jr. \*

**COLGATE 33**  
**New York Epsilon 1887**  
'21 William N. Singley  
'25 Frederick V. Branch  
'25 Kenneth P. Courtney \*  
'25 Scott M. Long Jr.  
'27 Carlton P. Morris  
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.  
'28 Richard F. Mangano  
'32 Lawrence C. Jones  
'32 Daniel B. Chaffee  
'32 Frederick A. Merrick \*  
'35 Lewis B. Robinson \*  
'37 Blake McDowell Jr.  
'42 Edgar L. London Jr.  
'42 Lydon L. Fenninger Jr.  
'42 Paul L. Field  
'48 John A. Yaeger \*  
'50 William M. Carran Jr.  
'53 David T. Hood  
'57 J. Ross Bevis  
'57 Michael J. Norton  
'64 William R. Gamble  
'65 Charles J. Westerberg \*  
'69 Paul L. Kennedy  
'73 Robert David Leavitt

## Dollar Gifts

1. Indiana Beta .....\$10,542
2. Indiana Delta .....7,966
3. California Delta .....7,445
4. California Epsilon .....7,119
5. Ohio Epsilon .....6,502
6. Texas Alpha .....5,331
7. West Virginia Alpha .....5,142
8. Louisiana Alpha .....5,004
9. Ohio Delta .....4,664
10. Kansas Alpha .....4,332

**DELAWARE 6**  
**Delaware Alpha 1985**  
'85 Michael Iacovelli  
'85 Christopher Roland Lewis  
'87 Michael Reich III  
'86 Craig Andrew Sost  
'87 Stephen G. Campagnini Jr.  
'87 Jon Michael Jaeger \*

**DICKINSON 53**  
**Pennsylvania Zeta 1859**  
'21 Louis V. Green \*  
'21 Charles P. Hoy  
'22 Newell C. Bradway \*  
'27 Harold A. Kline  
'27 James K. Nevling \*  
'29 William G. Helsel  
'30 Llewellyn R. Bingaman \*  
'31 Dale F. Shughart  
'32 J. Banks Hudson Jr.  
'32 Thomas S. Lehman \*  
'32 Robert D. Wayne  
'33 Alan L. Kahn  
'33 Donald K. McIntyre \*  
'33 R. Edward Steele  
'35 Walter E. Cathers Jr.  
'35 Haldeman S. Wertz  
'36 Robert H. Griswold \*  
'37 William H. Blanning III  
'37 William L. Dentler  
'37 Robert W. Radcliffe \*  
'38 John B. Carroll  
'38 Cortland R. Pusey  
'39 James H. Lee Jr.  
'39 Harry W. Speidel \*  
'41 Larry E. Houck  
'41 Warren F. Mikels  
'47 Horace M. Fredericks Jr. \*  
'50 James H. Evans  
'50 James H. Houser  
'51 Frank T. Harrison III  
'53 John E. Parkner  
'59 Edward W. Holmes  
'60 Bruce C. Beach Sr.  
'61 Alexander S. Frazier \*  
'63 Israel L. Motiuk \*  
'67 Bruce A. Barton  
'67 David A. Nielsen  
'70 Jeffrey P. Coho  
'71 John W. Oravis \*  
'72 John Patrick Santoro  
'73 Kenneth E. Degroot  
'76 John Alexander MacDonald  
'76 Edward Meager Traub III  
'77 Christian F. Winner  
'77 Stephen James McCurrie  
'82 Daniel Thomas Fitch  
'85 Charles Howard Silverman

'62 Richard C. Lam \*  
'64 Norman A. Cocke  
'66 David K. Henney  
'68 George T. Muller \*  
'68 John H. Rudd  
'70 Charles D. Umberger Jr. \*  
'71 Donald N. Black \*  
'71 Donald M. Etheridge Jr. \*  
'72 Mark D. Peacock USNR \*  
'73 Steven Alan Krohn  
'73 Kenneth G. Miles  
'73 Richard J. Vinegar  
'74 Rhys Thaddeus Wilson  
'75 Mark Edward Anderson  
'75 Francis Evans Becker MD \*  
'75 John Dillard Watt III  
'76 Tyler Dupuy Heerwagen  
'76 William Gerard Silwa \*  
'77 Douglas D. Arnold \*  
'77 Charles E. Nichols Jr. \*  
'78 Edward Joseph Posnak  
'79 Richard H. Patterson Jr. \*  
'82 William Ronald Arker  
'82 Brent William Beazley  
'83 James Lodge Marcus  
'83 Michael Alan Warner \*  
'85 Adam Craig Berkman \*  
'85 David Alan Lammye  
'86 Judd Robert Feldman  
'86 William Frank Herbert Jr. \*  
'86 Scott Howard Rosenblum  
'86 John Allen Tate

'29 Frederick F. Sweeton  
'30 James Walker  
'32 Samuel W.S. Stauffer  
'33 Robert S. Posey  
'35 Francis L. Haveron Jr.  
'35 Frank P. Rizzuto  
'37 Francis C. Pope Jr.  
'38 William H. Ryan  
'41 Linnaeus W. Fishel \*  
'41 Robert J. Geiter  
'41 Charles S. Hostler \*  
'42 William R. Blank  
'42 Robert M. Hewes III  
'42 Robert L. Pollack  
'42 Luis H. Smaie \*  
'43 James V. McMiname \*  
'47 Herbert S. Long  
'47 Jeremiah J. Sullivan Jr.  
'48 Richard C. Eaton \*  
'48 Joseph W. Strode Jr. \*  
'48 Edward Joseph Posnak  
'49 Hampton P. Abney III  
'49 William E. Wimbler Jr. \*  
'50 Richardson B. Glidden  
'50 Donald C. Schneider \*  
'50 David S. Schwartz \*  
'51 Robert C. Park  
'53 John K. Wentzel  
'54 William L. Sandoe  
'56 George D. Buchanan Jr.  
'56 Richard C. Harding  
'56 Donald R. Walker  
'59 William R. Irwin  
'59 Melynn R. Queler  
'61 Craig G. Loupassakis  
'66 Joseph R. Takets III  
'66 Warren S. Beate Jr.  
'66 Daniel N. Shellhammer  
'67 John P. McLean  
'69 John D. Stefi  
'78 Timothy C. Messer  
'80 David Keith Abernethy  
'82 Marcos Diaz  
'83 Peter Andrew Keon  
'84 David Patrick Elmer \*  
'84 Scott David Leib  
'86 Jonathan Jeffrey Blyth  
'87 John Alexander Porges

**DARTMOUTH 25**  
**New Hampshire Alpha 1896**  
'17 George Donald Smith  
'18 Frederick D. Bornman  
'20 Lester F. Stevens Jr. \*  
'23 Charles S. Bishop  
'26 John W. Akeley Jr.  
'28 Christian E. Born  
'27 Jack D. Gunther  
'29 John V. Eliot Jr.  
'30 Walter L. Farley Jr.  
'30 DeForest Voorhes  
'31 Daniel M. Schuyler  
'33 Richard H. Spencer  
'33 John S. Stiles  
'34 Frank A. Monte Jr.  
'39 Irvin L. Chioman Jr.  
'39 C. Bateman Ewart Jr.  
'46 Louis A. Harris \*  
'54 Timothy B. Robinson  
'57 George Hampton Jr.  
'58 Ivar A. Jozus  
'58 Thomas C. Wood  
'59 Hans P. Norstrand

**EASTERN NEW MEXICO 4**  
**New Mexico Alpha 1969**  
'69 Larry J. Bell  
'69 Jack B. Secor  
'69 Raymond A. Vincent \*  
'82 Jose Velez

**EDINBORO 6**  
**Pennsylvania Xi 1984**  
'84 Vince Edward Catala  
'84 Charles Willard Glasser  
'85 Richard Fitzgerald Dulaney  
'85 James Andrew Morris  
'87 Brian William Collins

**FLORIDA 9**  
**Florida Alpha 1962**  
'61 Gordon K. Reid Jr. \*  
'62 Errol L. Greene \*  
'63 Samuel C. Ashdown Jr.  
'63 Robert R. Padgett Jr. \*  
'63 Guy M. Sanderson \*  
'64 Edward R. Lee  
'65 Guy A. Moore  
'87 Donn Philip Moehlenpah

**GEORGIA 10**  
**Georgia Alpha 1976**  
'77 Jonathan D. Beaty  
'78 Thomas Jeffers Smith IV  
'80 David Gaylon Gilbertson  
'82 Douglas Edward Hughes  
'83 David James Shafer  
'86 James Michael Augustine  
'86 William Kevin New  
'86 Michael William Waters

**GETTYSBURG 73**  
**Pennsylvania Epsilon 1855**  
'25 Harold G. Evans \*  
'27 R. Donald Clere  
'27 Robert R. Griggs Jr.  
'35 Henry M. Hartman  
'35 Samuel A. Kirkpatrick \*  
'39 H. George Hanawalt  
'40 John M. Crouse  
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.  
'41 Wayne A. Bucher DDS  
'41 Edred J. Pennell Jr.  
'41 Paul A. Powell  
'42 John H. Yerkes Jr. \*  
'42 Gerald D. Yingt \*  
'43 Clayton D. Warman \*  
'46 William C. Carson \*  
'46 Robert E. Leber  
'46 Fred H. Rudy \*



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>47 Richard R. Fidler</li> <li>47 Allen A. Larson</li> <li>48 Robert M. Grove</li> <li>48 Jack W. Todd</li> <li>49 Richard D. Carson</li> <li>49 George N. Proctor</li> <li>49 Edgar B. Sternett Jr.</li> <li>49 John T. Ziegler DDS</li> <li>50 Edward R. Brownley</li> <li>50 Lewis W. Miles</li> <li>51 William H. Morrow Jr.</li> <li>51 Paul G. Edelson</li> <li>51 Walter Melnik Jr.</li> <li>51 James E. Reid</li> <li>51 Alan R. Kehm</li> <li>51 James M. Moyer</li> <li>51 Ronald A. Venturini</li> <li>51 Meredith S. Meixell Jr.</li> <li>51 David W. Sackels</li> <li>51 J. C. T. Wang</li> <li>51 Thomas L. Willson</li> <li>51 Stephen D. Gelfond MD</li> <li>51 Peter L. Johnson</li> <li>51 Douglas O. Truax</li> <li>51 Elroy Pettit Jr.</li> <li>51 Floyd P. VanLone</li> <li>51 Douglas E. Whitford</li> <li>51 Peter Kimball Chapman</li> <li>51 David Zubba</li> <li>51 Jeffrey Alan Bartolino</li> <li>51 Stephen Roy Koons</li> <li>51 Joseph Robert Brown</li> <li>51 James Charles Erickson</li> <li>51 C. John Poliero Jr.</li> <li>51 Kevin John Dill</li> <li>51 Steven Dwight Parker</li> <li>51 John Crawford Harris Jr.</li> <li>51 Jeffrey Calvin Bayuk</li> <li>51 Colin McCrae Dows</li> <li>51 Douglas Scott Fearon</li> <li>51 Jeffrey Michael Blavatt</li> <li>51 Stephen Phillip Kuske</li> <li>51 Steven Scott Sichel</li> <li>51 Michael C. Courts</li> <li>51 David Frank Galassi</li> <li>51 Daniel Bernard Kuhlthau</li> <li>51 Jason Andrew Blavatt</li> <li>51 Albert Charles Buell</li> <li>51 Timothy Donald Luig</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30 Charles A. Gallup</li> <li>34 I. Robert Gutsell</li> <li>38 Carl O. Smith</li> <li>39 August L. Huber</li> <li>40 Harlan B. Dodge</li> <li>40 John R. Harman</li> <li>40 Carl D. Johnson Jr.</li> <li>40 Charles C. Spencer</li> <li>41 Dale O. Davidson</li> <li>41 Walter L. Erley</li> <li>41 Warren H. Olson</li> <li>42 Gordon F. Leitner</li> <li>42 John M. Lundin</li> <li>42 Frank S. Whiting Jr.</li> <li>44 Walter A. Hagen</li> <li>44 John E. Hagen</li> <li>45 Robert W. Slaybaugh</li> <li>46 Roger W. Muir</li> <li>46 Ralph Jeangorard</li> <li>46 Donn Kemble</li> <li>46 Donald R. Buske</li> <li>46 Edward W. Collins</li> <li>46 Roy M. Strom</li> <li>46 Harlan H. Burgess</li> <li>46 Robert F. Mast</li> <li>46 Joseph J. Stephens Jr.</li> <li>46 William K. Stocking</li> <li>46 John G. Cummings</li> <li>46 James D. Lyons</li> <li>46 William H. Johnson</li> <li>46 Richard W. Dandurand</li> <li>46 Joseph P. Lacava</li> <li>46 William K. Young</li> <li>46 Eugene R. Middendorf</li> <li>46 Dale H. Thayer</li> <li>46 Thomas J. Dunn Jr.</li> <li>46 Dale G. Olson</li> <li>46 David S. Acker</li> <li>46 Steven E. Bishop</li> <li>46 Gregory J. Gundlach</li> <li>46 Thomas F. Bacon</li> <li>46 Randy W. Davis</li> <li>46 John R. Pell</li> <li>46 Paul J. Lehman</li> <li>46 Larry Eugene Hawk</li> <li>46 Thomas James DeVane</li> <li>46 Walter Scott Fay</li> <li>46 Jonathan M. Groesbeck</li> <li>46 Christopher J. Perry</li> <li>46 David Stewart Smith</li> <li>46 Dean Curran Lindroth</li> <li>46 Frederick W. McDowell III</li> <li>46 William T. Acheson</li> <li>46 William Todd Salen</li> <li>46 Christopher A. Hubbard</li> <li>46 Michael James McGrath</li> <li>46 Timothy James Walters</li> <li>46 Robert W. Christiansen</li> <li>46 James William Derry</li> <li>46 James Synan Downes</li> <li>46 Dale Martin Todd</li> <li>46 Shawn Patrick Fojtik</li> <li>46 Peter Jay Stoyanoff Jr.</li> <li>46 Samuel Black</li> <li>46 Robert Stephen Brandt</li> <li>46 Vincent Rosario Giannini</li> <li>46 Thomas Robert Kolder</li> <li>46 John Edward Koren</li> <li>46 Robert Seth Dochtermann</li> <li>46 Dominic Matthew Tunzi</li> <li>46 John Christopher Bonino</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>87 Michael James Degiulio</li> <li>87 Michael Anthony Dulla</li> <li>87 Jose Benigno Gonzalez</li> <li>87 Gary Michael Koren</li> <li>87 Daniel Thomas Madigan</li> <li>87 Anthony Louis Troyke</li> <li>87 Robert Vaughn Will</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45 Frank E. Gilkison</li> <li>45 Robert C. Hayes</li> <li>45 Walter G. Vonnegut</li> <li>45 Edward C. Berry</li> <li>45 Thomas M. French</li> <li>45 Charles L. Arnold</li> <li>45 James E. Schram</li> <li>45 Arthur E. Chapman</li> <li>45 Robert L. Siebert</li> <li>45 James B. Rust</li> <li>45 Ted T. Teegarden</li> <li>45 Donald P. Button</li> <li>45 George L. Gaston</li> <li>45 William B. Maddock</li> <li>45 Burns H. Davison II</li> <li>45 Robert H. Owens</li> <li>45 N. Eugene Kelley</li> <li>45 James M. Rogers</li> <li>45 Donald E. Arens</li> <li>45 Kenneth L. Dillman</li> <li>45 Edward D. Heath</li> <li>45 Peter G. Straubert</li> <li>45 David W. Carlton</li> <li>45 John Collie Jr.</li> <li>45 Jack A. King</li> <li>45 Thomas D. Walker</li> <li>45 Richard K. Wertz</li> <li>45 Vern R. Young</li> <li>45 Robert W. Gray</li> <li>45 Wayne O. McHargue</li> <li>45 Edgar H. Bill</li> <li>45 Lewis D. Dellinger Jr.</li> <li>45 Nelson W. Heinrichs</li> <li>45 George M. Lewis</li> <li>45 Thomas C. Bigley Jr.</li> <li>45 James S. Casey</li> <li>45 George J. Quigley</li> <li>45 Tom C. Huston</li> <li>45 Thomas M. Somers</li> <li>45 Richard W. Kitchell</li> <li>45 John J. Mahan Jr.</li> <li>45 Terry F. Ellis</li> <li>45 Kelly M. Harrington</li> <li>45 C. Steven Lumm</li> <li>45 Thomas P. Ewbank</li> <li>45 Paul C. Raver Sr.</li> <li>45 Thomas M. Hamilton Jr.</li> <li>45 George W. Shanks</li> <li>45 Maynard A. Johnston</li> <li>45 James R. Long</li> <li>45 John R. Sisk</li> <li>45 William T. Wrege</li> <li>45 Alfred E. Field</li> <li>45 Robert M. Kramer</li> <li>45 Robert E. Meeks</li> <li>45 James D. Murrell</li> <li>45 David A. Shaw</li> <li>45 Michael R. Smith</li> <li>45 Steven J. Strawbridge</li> <li>45 Craig E. Watson</li> <li>45 David E. Greene</li> <li>45 Thomas M. Hedderich</li> <li>45 Terry E. Hornback</li> <li>45 William E. Peckinpaugh CLU</li> <li>45 Kent E. Agness</li> <li>45 Richard S. Cohn</li> <li>45 Paul S. Coulis</li> <li>45 Stuart W. Rhodes</li> <li>45 Arthur H. Schlemmer</li> <li>45 Kirk R. Wilhelmus</li> <li>45 John D. Young</li> <li>45 Gary B. Angstadt</li> <li>45 Barton E. Gauker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>70 Don R. Scheidt</li> <li>71 Randall R. Benner</li> <li>71 Michael J. Bosch</li> <li>71 John S. Coulis</li> <li>71 Roger T. Deuring</li> <li>71 Andrew R. Jones</li> <li>71 Thomas E. Meyer</li> <li>71 Scott M. Wilhelmus</li> <li>71 Scott Darryl Billingsley</li> <li>71 William C. Maddox</li> <li>71 Jay Matchett</li> <li>71 John Woodward Painter</li> <li>71 Terry Bruce Angstadt</li> <li>71 Timothy J. Christensen</li> <li>71 R. Kent Holcomb</li> <li>71 David Edgar Lambert</li> <li>71 H. William Mutz</li> <li>71 John Anderson Droste</li> <li>71 Jeffrey Alan Herran</li> <li>71 Chris Duane Monroe</li> <li>71 Robert Alex Pell</li> <li>71 Peter Allen Wyal</li> <li>71 Kevin Douglas Baker</li> <li>71 Birch Evan Bayh III</li> <li>71 Mark Richard Broady</li> <li>71 Michael J. Chadima</li> <li>71 Jay Crowell Covington</li> <li>71 Bruce Edward Glidden</li> <li>71 Fred Glenn Osborn Jr.</li> <li>71 John Wilbur Siebert</li> <li>71 Frank Schuyler Lapierre</li> <li>71 Douglas Clay Moody</li> <li>71 Steven Philip Straub</li> <li>71 Richard E. Flaughery Jr.</li> <li>71 Kent David Billingsley</li> <li>71 John Dallas Stempel</li> <li>71 Brian Joseph Wetzfel</li> <li>71 Robert E. Claycomb Jr.</li> <li>71 Douglas Kent Bergman</li> <li>71 James J. Kirk</li> <li>71 Bryan David Wilhelm</li> <li>71 Carm Anthony Aiello</li> <li>71 David Anthony Goldy</li> <li>71 Steven Oliver Ikenberry</li> <li>71 Michael Joseph Kramer</li> <li>71 Gayne Michael Underwood</li> <li>71 John Daniel Olding Jr.</li> <li>71 Joseph Lee Siebert</li> <li>71 Paul Kevin Canady</li> <li>71 David Joseph DeBrunner</li> <li>71 Robert S. Foncannon</li> <li>71 Craig Masao Iakaoka</li> <li>71 Craig Allen Underhill</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>87 Michael L. Morgan Sellers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>57 John K. Petrakis Jr.</li> <li>59 Albert B. Briccetti MD</li> <li>60 Larry E. Pfifer</li> <li>60 Jeffrey L. Stephens</li> <li>63 Robert W. Messmer</li> <li>64 James F. Mongiardo</li> <li>66 James W. Stone Jr.</li> <li>75 Harold Isaac Barr Jr.</li> <li>76 James Charles Scheller Jr.</li> <li>78 John Lloyd Culleton</li> <li>78 Peter Berman</li> <li>80 Mark Edward Lahner</li> <li>80 Daniel Ray Lee</li> <li>81 Brendan Eamon Conroy</li> <li>81 Theodore Aaron Hill</li> <li>81 Gary Da-dzan Kao</li> <li>86 Joseph John Roco</li> <li>86 Erick Manuel Santo</li> <li>86 Charles Dukgan Yim</li> </ul>
--	--	--	--	---	--	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. U. R. 25</li> <li>Pennsylvania No 1970</li> <li>70 Robert E. Dyer</li> <li>70 Stephen E. Frank</li> <li>70 Keith G. Troutman</li> <li>71 Daniel R. Fritz</li> <li>72 James Paul Dalpra Jr.</li> <li>72 Stephen Mott Reese</li> <li>73 James Joseph Gabster</li> <li>73 Raymond John Gump</li> <li>73 Jeffrey Robert Hayfield</li> <li>76 Placito David Franz</li> <li>79 Robert F. Marchesani Jr.</li> <li>80 Michael Anthony Bova</li> <li>80 Donald Bruce Thomas Jr.</li> <li>81 Raymond George Kraus</li> <li>83 Daniel Scott Margetanski</li> <li>86 Richard Joseph Odooso</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ILLINOIS 94</li> <li>Illinois Delta 1904</li> <li>24 Edgar A. Shoaff</li> </ul>	<h3>Number of New Donors</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Indiana Beta ..... 33</li> <li>2. Indiana Delta ..... 31</li> <li>3. Illinois Delta ..... 27</li> <li>4. New York Beta ..... 26</li> <li>5. Ohio Delta ..... 24</li> <li>6. Rhode Island Alpha ..... 23</li> <li>7. Pennsylvania Gamma ..... 22</li> <li>8. New York Alpha ..... 21</li> <li>9. Pennsylvania Beta ..... 20</li> <li>10. Kansas Alpha ..... 19</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IOWA STATE 96</li> <li>Iowa Beta 1913</li> <li>21 Lynton H. Chambers</li> <li>23 Albert M. Baker</li> <li>23 Frederick J. Crawford</li> <li>25 Harold T. Myers</li> <li>28 Andrew L. Pontius</li> <li>31 Russell W. Gerry DVM</li> <li>31 Robert G. Welden</li> <li>33 William H. Blackledge Jr.</li> <li>33 George E. Frost Jr.</li> <li>33 Dwight S. Hull</li> <li>33 Jack R. Kinnard</li> <li>34 Leland W. Rosemont</li> <li>35 Jack L. Evans</li> <li>35 Eugene E. Kindig</li> <li>38 Donald R. Evans</li> <li>38 Frank J. Jayne Jr.</li> <li>38 Peter K. Carrell</li> <li>39 Robert F. Walker</li> <li>40 James R. Kennedy</li> <li>41 Rollin J. Cowles III</li> <li>41 Frederick W. O. Green</li> <li>41 Arthur J. Weir Jr.</li> <li>42 Charles B. Wells</li> <li>42 David R. Hamilton</li> <li>43 Robert M. Nady</li> <li>43 John P. Osterman</li> <li>44 Ross M. Carrell</li> <li>45 William G. Castner</li> <li>45 Robert A. Smith</li> <li>46 Gene T. Allender</li> <li>46 Richard N. Peters</li> <li>46 William H. Reinhardt Jr.</li> <li>47 Robert W. Couffer Jr.</li> <li>47 John A. Magoun</li> <li>47 Robert T. McFerson</li> <li>48 Robert C. Henely</li> <li>48 Charles J. Raffensperger</li> <li>48 Norman W. Smith</li> <li>48 Ralph David VanEaton</li> <li>48 Alan V. Wind</li> <li>51 Harold S. Evans Jr.</li> <li>52 Richard M. Whiteside</li> <li>52 John P. Jensen</li> <li>54 Robert W. Sackett</li> <li>54 Myron E. Snesrud</li> <li>55 Conrad W. Randall</li> <li>57 Douglas J. Borth</li> <li>57 Richard Lynn Johnson</li> <li>57 Vance L. Nimrod</li> <li>58 Lee B. Backsen</li> <li>58 Willis M. Bywater</li> <li>58 Kenneth E. Clark</li> <li>59 John C. Shover Jr.</li> <li>59 Robert S. Williams</li> <li>60 David L. Evans</li> <li>61 John S. Spencer</li> <li>63 Scott C. Schupp</li> <li>63 Frank J. Sternmetz III</li> <li>68 Douglas P. Carlson DVM</li> <li>68 Richard C. Runner</li> <li>69 Brian A. Prall</li> <li>70 Randall W. Hillman</li> <li>70 Samuel Kennedy III</li> <li>70 Dennis L. Stanley</li> <li>70 James S. Watson</li> <li>71 Robert A. Wolter</li> <li>73 Glen Robert Breuer</li> <li>73 Mark Leonard Hall</li> <li>73 Gordon James Meyer</li> <li>74 Mark Frederick Anton</li> <li>74 John Robert Genskow</li> <li>74 David Michael Parisot</li> <li>75 Keith Robert Kirchner</li> <li>76 Charles B. Hager</li> <li>77 Jeffrey Howard Feste</li> <li>77 Brian Nevin Burns</li> <li>78 Michael James Gilhooly</li> <li>79 Burns Harris Davison III</li> <li>80 Robert David Hermsmeider</li> <li>80 Tyler Nagle</li> <li>80 Kim Leroy Peters</li> <li>80 Douglas Ralph Stearns</li> <li>81 Martin Joseph Hoffer</li> <li>81 Steven Thomas Rogers</li> <li>82 Timothy George Houge</li> <li>84 Stephen Patrick Brown</li> <li>84 Ronald Thomas Serbon</li> <li>85 Keith Carl Costo</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>JOHNS HOPKINS 50</li> <li>Maryland Alpha 1879</li> <li>31 Daniel McCabe</li> <li>33 William A. Hazlett</li> <li>34 Thomas L. Collins</li> <li>35 Thomas M. Cook III</li> <li>35 Oliver B. Taylor</li> <li>37 Robert G. Brown</li> <li>39 William M. Wood Jr.</li> <li>47 Daniel S. McCarter</li> <li>49 John A. Astin</li> <li>50 Ronald B. Berggren</li> <li>50 Allen F. Gates</li> <li>50 Lowell R. King</li> <li>50 Ray A. Wilson</li> <li>51 Gilbert F. Sellers</li> <li>51 Gerrit S. VanStraten</li> <li>52 Warren E. Grupe</li> <li>52 Donald R. Webber</li> <li>53 Charles H. Baker Jr.</li> <li>53 Rudolph C. Walch Jr.</li> <li>54 Edward F. Freund</li> <li>54 Robert Sonrushing</li> <li>55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.</li> <li>55 Gene W. Coakley</li> <li>57 Gunti Selksnis</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KANSAS 97</li> <li>Kansas Alpha 1876</li> <li>22 Dolph C. Simons</li> <li>24 John W. Starr</li> <li>27 Howard C. Nash</li> <li>28 Paul K. Brooker</li> <li>28 Corlett J. Cotton</li> <li>29 Clarence W. Coleman</li> <li>29 Luin K. Thacher</li> <li>31 Homer C. Jennings</li> <li>32 Stanley B. Horstman</li> <li>33 Clarence H. Steele</li> <li>33 J. Richard Wells</li> <li>34 Fred M. Harris Jr.</li> <li>34 James T. Jennings Jr.</li> <li>34 Harry H. Kanatzer Jr.</li> <li>35 Linton Bagley</li> <li>35 Edwin M. Bramwell</li> <li>35 James Gille</li> <li>35 John W. Lloyd</li> <li>35 Don L. Wheelock Jr.</li> <li>36 Charles H. Hubbell</li> <li>36 Harvey S. Steele</li> <li>38 Frank E. Bolin Jr.</li> <li>39 Robert J. Gilliland</li> <li>39 John C. Krum</li> <li>39 Kenneth J. Nelson</li> <li>41 William R. Allen Jr.</li> <li>41 Frank A. Stuckey</li> <li>42 William L. Chestnut</li> <li>42 William H. Ellis</li> <li>42 Jules A. McCallor</li> <li>42 Wilbur G. Warner Jr.</li> <li>42 John E. Gosnell</li> <li>43 Robert R. Graham</li> <li>45 Joe A. Dunmire</li> <li>47 David N. Grimes</li> <li>48 H. Jack Faerber DDS</li> <li>48 Floyd J. Grimes II</li> <li>49 Clarence O. Nauman DDS</li> <li>49 James R. Pratt</li> <li>51 William B. Gauer</li> <li>51 John H. Shellhaas Jr.</li> <li>52 C. Milton Wallace</li> <li>55 Gary L. Russell</li> <li>56 Charles L. Broadwell</li> <li>56 William J. Swartz</li> <li>56 H. Donald Tusher</li> <li>57 Cornelius Boersma III</li> <li>57 Stuart A. Smith</li> <li>58 James P. Broyles</li> <li>59 John P. Ward</li> <li>61 James R. Eschenheimer</li> <li>64 Lee A. Derrough</li> <li>65 Timothy M. Vaughan</li> <li>66 John M. Horner</li> <li>67 Craig V. Wilson</li> <li>68 Douglas C. Wisdom</li> <li>69 John C. Horner</li> <li>70 Robert E. Johnson Jr.</li> <li>70 John J. Welsh</li> <li>71 A. Mark Affeldt</li> <li>71 Gregory M. Ferris</li> <li>71 Jon E. Lill</li> <li>71 Stephen Chase Pollart</li> <li>73 Richard J. Lind</li> <li>73 Charles Gerald McGuire</li> <li>74 Lee Allen Glogau</li> <li>75 Richard Halsey Hines</li> <li>75 James Gerard Nugent</li> <li>76 James R. Orr</li> <li>76 Stephen Clark Salanski</li> <li>78 William Gayle Goltzbach</li> <li>79 Phillip Lee Reinkemeyer</li> <li>81 Douglas David Huber</li> <li>81 James David Pope</li> <li>82 Steven Thomas Osborn</li> <li>82 Bryan Allen Reed</li> <li>84 David Thomas Boersma</li> <li>84 Sanford Mark Cohen</li> <li>84 Steven Matthew Woods</li> <li>85 Richard Ernest Crow</li> <li>86 Mark Edward Jurezak</li> <li>87 Michael Allen Habiger</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KENT STATE 3</li> <li>Ohio Kappa 1971</li> <li>71 Larry G. Disbro</li> <li>71 Frank E. Yusko Jr.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LAFAYETTE 61</li> <li>Pennsylvania Theta 1869</li> <li>21 Edmund C. Stoner Jr.</li> <li>26 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr.</li> <li>29 George R. Clammer MD</li> <li>32 Allan B. McCrea</li> <li>33 Norman A. Hill</li> <li>34 Lambert O. Pursell</li> <li>34 G. Robert Saunders</li> </ul>
---	--	--	---	---	--	--	--

# Honor Roll of Contributors, (continued)

'35 Frederick A. Robinson  
'39 Allan L. Slocum \*  
'46 John Muttberg Jr.  
'46 Frank Sutton \*  
'46 Frederick J. Trumbour  
'46 Paul B. Weber  
'47 George S. Butz \*  
'47 Raymond W. Salm Jr.  
'48 William C. Filbert Jr.  
'48 Peter H. Wolfe  
'49 Ernest H. Hesterberg  
'50 John W. Wilson Jr.  
'51 William W. Garretson  
'51 Boyer L. Verich \*  
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.  
'54 Harry D. Culley \*  
'54 Philip D. Wolfe \*  
'56 Richard E. Fitzgerald  
'57 Robert S. Brodie Jr.  
'59 Walter S. Lutz Jr.  
'61 Robert L. White Jr.  
'62 David Young IV  
'63 Alfred H. Shotwell III  
'66 Arthur W. Conway  
'66 Richard Scaglion \*  
'66 Drew M. Vargo  
'67 David F. Choate III  
'67 Steven A. Jaasund  
'68 Daniel P. Deroner  
'73 Donald Albert Halpin Jr. \*  
'73 Jay Michael Malamut  
'74 Peter Gary Grayson  
'76 Daniel Michael Newcomer  
'77 Andrew A. Prieto  
'77 Wesley Brian Courie  
'78 David Robert Rappaport  
'81 Jeffrey Ames Bridgman  
'81 Paul Joseph Casalasp  
'84 Brett Andrew Budis  
'84 Leo Alexander Helmers  
'86 Robert Andrew Colman  
'87 Matthew George Carson  
'87 Steve Murray Harrington  
'87 Andrew Philip Lefkowitz \*

**LEHIGH 8**  
**Pennsylvania Omicron 1985**  
'85 Howard H. Cohen \*  
'85 David Brett Lerner \*  
'85 Todd Allen Strassberg  
'85 Christopher Michael Tozzo  
'85 Kenneth John Young  
'86 William Frederick Cost Jr.  
'86 Stephen James Lyle  
'87 Brian Sanders

**LOUISIANA STATE 25**  
**Louisiana Alpha 1966**  
'66 David G. Heup  
'66 David F. Hull Jr.  
'66 Robert M. Johnson \*  
'66 Randolph C. Stone  
'67 Steven Y. Spaulding  
'68 Kenneth J. Johnson  
'68 Arthur L. Mack Jr.  
'69 E. Daniel Burt Jr.  
'69 John B. Perry  
'70 Alton J. Blunisch \*  
'70 David J. Lindsey  
'71 Almon G. Kirkwood Jr. \*  
'73 Douglas Lynn Jelle \*  
'76 Michael Rawls Weil  
'80 Michael Thomas Bell  
'81 Michael David Hunnicutt  
'82 Robert Kent Nance

**MANKATO STATE 10**  
**Minnesota Gamma 1969**  
'69 John J. O'Donnell \*  
'63 Thomas C. McCommon \*  
'69 Peter R. McEwen  
'69 David M. Neve \*  
'70 Jerry A. Renning  
'71 Neil B. Ballard  
'84 Samuel Wallace Broberg  
'85 Robert Michael Schultz  
'86 Michael Joseph Busch  
'87 James Allan McPeak

**MIAMI 35**  
**Omega Lambda 1972**  
'64 W. Robert Goldman Jr.  
'72 Carl Hillman Bennett \*  
'72 Michael Terry Brown  
'72 John Louis Noelcke  
'72 Gordon Neal Overbey  
'72 Thomas Joseph Ulrich  
'72 Michael D. Wallen  
'72 Charles P. Yost USN  
'74 Kirk William Will  
'76 Terry Allen Keith  
'77 James Scott McGrath  
'78 Robert Barton Evans \*  
'78 Derek Robert Lenington  
'78 John Wilson Shade  
'80 Jerrold Allen Beigel  
'81 Brad Allan Brogan  
'81 John Leon Kinsley  
'81 Brian David Smith  
'81 Timothy John Sullivan  
'82 Frank Anthony Eagle  
'82 Dwight Douglas Sawyer  
'83 Philip Michael Favret  
'84 Michael Allan Spies  
'85 Daniel D. Gerstenmaier  
'86 Joseph Richard Allanson  
'86 Anthony Joseph Ashley  
'86 James Patrick Harroett  
'87 Eric James Dudenhoef

'87 William Patrick Enright Jr.  
'87 Kurt Alfred Lundgren  
'87 Patrick Michael Pastore Jr.  
'87 Robert John Powrie Jr.

**MICHIGAN 65**  
**Michigan Alpha 1876**  
'22 John G. Plain  
'24 William F. Graham  
'25 Louis J. Kelly \*  
'25 John J. Mahan  
'26 Edward H. Wachs  
'33 W. Arthur Batten \*  
'34 Rodney Craighead \*  
'36 Ross H. Faulkner \*  
'36 John R. Parker \*  
'37 Henry W. Barnett \*  
'38 William T. Dobson  
'40 James E. Hoff \*  
'40 John E. Rexford \*  
'41 James K. Edwards  
'41 John B. Hadley  
'42 James F. Brooks  
'42 Walter L. Brown  
'42 William A. Honey \*  
'42 Herbert O. Jose Jr. \*  
'44 Alan C. Boyd  
'44 Frederic B. Comlossy  
'44 Richard M. Ellinwood  
'44 Richard D. Slocum \*  
'44 Frank D. Tennent  
'46 Jerome D. Sullivan  
'46 John E. Thompson  
'47 John R. Barney  
'47 Harold W. Rehm Jr.  
'48 John R. Driver  
'49 Edwin H. Corlett  
'49 William D. Eggenberger \*  
'50 Albert J. Koegel  
'52 David E. Carson \*  
'52 T. Stephen Hauser  
'53 Frederick R. Albrecht  
'53 James E. Fritts II  
'53 William G. Husted \*  
'56 John P. States  
'57 Allen B. Dickerson  
'57 John W. Settle  
'58 Charles H. Matthews  
'58 William J. Rau  
'58 Thomas Thomas \*  
'59 Perry W. Morton \*  
'59 John F. Ullrich \*  
'61 Erik H. Serr  
'61 William F. Graham Jr.  
'65 Warren C. Kelly \*  
'65 Kenneth J. Wright  
'67 James H. Spalding Jr.  
'68 Randy L. Hammond \*  
'68 Harold J. Koss  
'85 Robert Gerald McNeerney  
'86 Darin Scott Levine  
'86 Ronald A. McDonald

**MICHIGAN STATE 47**  
**Michigan Beta 1954**  
'52 E. Bartlett Moore  
'54 William C. Ebersole  
'54 Donnelly W. Hadden  
'54 Paul L. Janice  
'54 Karl F. Kaub  
'54 Henry B. Lowsma  
'54 John J. Mikoliczak  
'54 Paul J. Orloff  
'54 Frederick J. Keller  
'55 Donald R. Van Der Kolk  
'57 John H. Klarich \*  
'59 David H. Orr  
'59 Wayne W. Wilson  
'60 John W. Beatty  
'60 Allen N. Schmelter \*  
'61 Robert W. Carrigan  
'61 David F. Moore  
'62 Charles D. Bayless \*  
'64 John A. Barnes \*  
'64 John D. Chidester \*  
'64 Randolph W. White  
'66 David R. Mortimer  
'66 Stephen O. Schrader  
'67 Lawrence J. Brugnagel  
'67 James W. Forkner  
'67 Gerald J. Grossi \*  
'68 William E. Paff  
'69 George L. Goodell  
'69 Joseph R. King  
'69 William M. Surratt  
'70 Kenneth S. Bayles  
'70 Edward A. Dudgeon  
'71 Gary A. Burden  
'72 Evan John Krichesky  
'76 David Mark Berlin  
'76 Daniel Brett Kelly  
'76 Roger Thomas McCombs \*  
'76 Michael P. O'Connor  
'77 William James Daniels Jr. \*  
'81 John A. Bogdziewicz  
'81 Charles Howell Burnell  
'87 Jon Bradley Woodruff

**MINNESOTA 87**  
**Minnesota Beta 1888**  
'20 Ralph B. Dunnawan \*  
'25 John H. Coolidge  
'29 Marshall O. Crowley  
'25 Edwin G. Pickler  
'25 John A. Wiedle  
'28 James H. Tyler  
'29 John F. Ledin  
'30 Donald L. Tenary  
'31 George P. DeLong

'33 Richard W. Giertsen  
'35 William T. Siebenthal  
'36 Frederick W. Putnam Jr.  
'37 John R. Borchert  
'37 Arthur P. Smith Jr.  
'38 Harold G. Hitchcock  
'39 Hosmer A. Brown  
'39 Robert T. Dacy \*  
'40 Clyde M. Reedy  
'41 Harrison G. Gough  
'41 Thomas G. Hartley  
'41 Charles D. Leckie \*  
'41 John W. Swenson  
'42 Frederick D. Conrad  
'42 Deane D. Whiteel \*  
'43 John M. Gilman  
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer  
'43 John H. Parker \*  
'43 John T. Richter \*  
'43 Arthur B. Warner  
'45 Richard W. Anderson  
'45 J. D. Lane  
'45 Donald E. Swanson  
'45 Robert C. Warner \*  
'46 Peter D. Aurness  
'46 Robert W. Bartlett  
'46 Howard W. Bishop \*  
'46 Edward A. Hurley Jr.  
'46 Frank H. Ittner  
'46 Theodore A. Ofstedahl \*  
'47 Robert K. Hutson  
'47 Howard G. Sundby  
'48 John R. Dill Jr.  
'48 Herbert M. Hanson Jr.  
'48 John R. MacLennan  
'48 Raymond McCoy Jr.  
'48 William J. Murphy  
'48 Paul W. Neff Jr.  
'48 Adela J. Perreault Jr.  
'51 Jonathan M. Wallace Jr. \*  
'51 Robert L. Westlake  
'52 Reginald K. Coe  
'53 Fred R. Wefelmeyer \*  
'56 Bruce A. Muggenburg  
'56 James G. Burr  
'58 Terry S. Ottenweller \*  
'60 Kenneth E. Ellenberg  
'62 Clyde R. McCullough  
'62 Gene C. Rindlaub  
'64 Rolf E. Gryte \*  
'64 John F. Maloney \*  
'66 Richard J. VanHeuveln  
'68 Norman C. Arlt \*  
'74 Jeffery P. Young  
'75 William R. Omie  
'75 Jay Courtlin Story  
'78 John E. Kannenberg  
'80 Jeffrey Brian Coburn  
'81 Stephen James Wahl  
'82 Joseph Michael Hoban  
'84 Ronald Albert Richard  
'86 Alexander Benson Buchler

**MISSISSIPPI 61**  
**Mississippi Alpha 1857**  
'30 Beverly C. Adams  
'30 Carl H. Butler Jr.  
'30 Webb M. Mize  
'30 Edward F. Zwingle  
'36 Charles H. Elliott  
'37 Gaston C. Jones  
'38 Norman E. Clock  
'42 James E. Brooks  
'47 Jarratt L. Brunson  
'48 Charlie B. Jordan \*  
'49 John D. Gandy \*  
'50 Richard H. Gould  
'50 John A. Hunt  
'52 Christopher D. Martin  
'54 William P. McNulty  
'58 Luther H. Aldridge  
'58 Richard K. Jacobson  
'59 Jerry W. Whittington  
'60 Charles J. Smollen \*  
'61 John L. Daniel \*  
'62 Francis A. Schurtz Jr. \*  
'63 Fred E. Bourn Jr.  
'64 Frank S. Hill  
'65 Bruce E. Atkinson  
'65 Michael R. Carithers  
'66 Joseph Brent Walker \*  
'67 Roderick A. Beard  
'67 James M. Currie \*  
'67 William D. Smothers  
'68 Jack F. Speed Jr.  
'69 Stephen E. Hamric  
'69 John N. Hudson  
'70 John H. Abel  
'70 Rhondie H. Burns  
'70 Augustus R. Jones  
'70 Charles M. Scott Jr.  
'73 James Clarke McDonald III  
'73 David Floyd McCullough \*  
'73 Danny Mike Cayson  
'74 William D. McKinney Jr. \*  
'76 David Patrick Moynihan  
'76 James Archie Pittman Jr.  
'77 John Edwin Tolar  
'78 Bradley John Mallow \*  
'79 James Griffin Rodgers  
'80 John Palmer Dodd  
'80 Timothy Louis Walsh  
'82 Howard Joseph Burns  
'82 Kenneth Edwin Hodges  
'83 John Eric Olson  
'85 Kenneth Keith Steiner III

**MISSOURI 83**  
**Missouri Alpha 1869**  
'25 Fred W. Board Jr.  
'29 William F. Jackson  
'30 Kirwan Buchele  
'31 Philip E. Chandler  
'32 William R. Cockfair Jr.  
'33 Rexford G. Carter \*  
'34 Charles E. Phillips  
'34 William M. Snyder  
'38 Robert C. Fowler  
'38 Gordon S. Letterman  
'39 Herbert B. Dennis \*  
'39 John W. Galbraith  
'39 Jack E. MacKay  
'41 David P. Barry  
'42 Arthur J. Riedesel  
'42 Llewellyn D. Tharp Jr.  
'43 Harold Bailey Gallison  
'46 Andrew Brown Jr.  
'47 Donald P. Carter  
'47 John U. Gall  
'47 John L. Morrissey  
'47 Charles R. Willis  
'48 Lester C. Webb  
'49 Max P. Dean \*  
'49 Thomas H. Hocker  
'50 Wendell E. Haley  
'50 Robert M. Leonard \*  
'50 Leo G. Piper  
'52 Alfred L. Miller Jr. \*  
'52 Gerald D. Rapp  
'52 Paul T. Rutledge  
'53 William H. Hodges  
'53 Donald R. James \*  
'53 Arthur M. Rauch \*  
'53 James G. Skelly \*  
'53 Kenneth A. Thorp  
'53 John P. Williams  
'53 David B. Zoellner  
'54 William W. Chiles  
'54 Kenneth G. Scheffel  
'54 Roger M. Vasey  
'55 Robert P. Ashlock \*  
'55 Danny B. Foster \*  
'55 Harvey L. McGray \*  
'55 Jay W. Ruby  
'57 Karl J. Yehle  
'58 Gerald M. Waters  
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.  
'59 William T. Osthoff  
'61 Van K. Smith  
'66 Peter Thomas Cacioppo \*  
'66 Anthony B. Monsees  
'66 Thomas P. Wehrle  
'67 Christian T. Ricks  
'68 J. Garland Thurman  
'69 Ernest F. Braser  
'69 Joseph P. Greco \*  
'71 John Benton Gillis \*  
'71 Robert Arthur Underhill  
'73 John M. Morrissey USMC \*  
'74 David Hugo Manco  
'74 Patrick Steven O'Brien  
'74 Wynn Huff Wiegand \*  
'76 Richard Nelson Bien  
'78 Thomas Cole Humphrey  
'79 John Andrew Bowman  
'79 Mark Charles Tapko \*  
'80 James Bryan Underhill  
'81 Theodore Judso Huff  
'81 Michael Linden Mann  
'82 Gordon James Hill  
'83 Daniel Alan Crowe  
'87 Reed Andrew Castle  
'87 Thomas Martin Johnson Jr.

**MONMOUTH 19**  
**New Jersey Beta 1967**  
'67 Ronald T. Maxwell  
'68 Bruce R. McElwain  
'68 Richard M. Watts Jr. \*  
'70 Wayne P. Henry  
'70 Scott M. Sutherland  
'72 Joseph Jerome Keip  
'72 Donald Raymond Kleiber  
'74 Alex Alphonse Debrita  
'78 Thomas Paul Anderson  
'81 Leo Alan Gotlieb  
'81 Douglas Hollan Rainer

'82 Mark Louis Barretti  
'83 Kenneth George Wolf  
'85 Michael Lazar

**MEMPHIS STATE 2**  
**Tennessee Zeta 1970**  
'70 Donald A. Holcomb  
'70 Richard W. Lounsbury

**NEBRASKA 85**  
**Nebraska Alpha 1895**  
'23 Wilmer J. Beerlie  
'23 William E. Bradley  
'23 Harold P. Stebbins  
'24 Walter W. Key \*  
'25 Gilbert B. Reynolds \*  
'25 Arthur R. Sweet  
'26 James M. Cox  
'26 J. McVicker Hunt PhD  
'26 Harold W. Miller  
'27 Harold C. Swenson  
'29 George B. Cook  
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner Jr.  
'31 Walter S. Henrior  
'32 Linus E. Southwick  
'33 Lansing Anderson \*  
'33 Herbert T. Weston Jr.  
'36 William G. Clayton \*  
'37 Frederick K. Stiner  
'39 Lynn J. Judy  
'41 Murray T. Crummer Jr. \*  
'41 John E. Ellis  
'42 Thomas W. Shedd  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'42 John E. Hassell  
'44 Clarence J. Bridgen Jr.  
'44 Bayard M. Graf  
'46 John H. Burlingame III  
'46 Daniel H. Leedwig Jr.  
'47 Philip A. Erckley  
'47 Eugene A. Conley  
'47 William A. Eyth \*  
'47 James D. Lonergan  
'47 Silas B. Markeson Jr. \*  
'47 Frederick H. Simpson  
'48 Mark A. Boettcher Jr.  
'48 Donald L. Hovendrick  
'49 Russell L. Watts  
'50 Larry A. Franzen  
'50 Edwin R. Lewis  
'50 Stuart P. Wells \*  
'51 Dwight H. Fritts Jr. \*  
'51 Lee R. Thompson  
'52 Thomas E. Day  
'52 Joseph W. Smith  
'56 James W. Good III  
'57 Ronald D. Svoboda  
'57 Charles G. Wallace III  
'61 Stephen M. Beachler  
'62 Thomas D. Henrior  
'62 Robert M. Peshek \*  
'63 Travis S. Hiner  
'65 Mark T. Gilles  
'66 William H. Heggen  
'66 Mark T. Schreiber MD  
'68 Richard K. Armstrong Jr.  
'68 Randall R. Kampe \*  
'68 Daniel C. Pappas \*  
'71 Timothy L. VanAckeren  
'72 John Patrick Dyson  
'72 Leslie Fox Southwick \*  
'74 Michael David Herman \*  
'78 Scott Alan Brittenham  
'78 Robert Alan Sherwood  
'79 Steven Michael Rasmussen  
'81 Charles Alan Snyder  
'82 Christopher D. Mangan  
'82 John Daniel Trouba  
'83 Thomas William Heldridge  
'84 Thomas Shawn Barrett  
'85 Ryan Douglas Kennell  
'87 Thomas Lee Sestak

**NORTHWESTERN 108**  
**Illinois Alpha 1864**  
'12 Bruce W. Thayer  
'19 Raymond E. George \*  
'21 Lawrence Hass  
'22 Herbert R. Barrett  
'23 Guy E. McCosiron \*

'24 William B. Kleihege  
'25 Frank J. Casey  
'25 Lyman Moore  
'26 Henry N. Bassett \*  
'26 John C. Singleton Jr. \*  
'29 James W. Good Jr.  
'30 Charles L. Howison Jr. \*  
'31 E. David Coolidge Jr.  
'31 Robert F. Smith  
'32 James V. Cunningham \*  
'32 Dunreath L. Hawkins  
'32 Harry C. Moore  
'32 Vernon R. Olsen  
'32 Robert C. Schieble  
'33 John Dixon  
'33 William P. Niemann  
'34 Robert A. George  
'35 Vincent L. Bonderud  
'35 Henry B. Clark Jr.  
'35 William W. McKnight Jr. \*  
'36 Charles P. Garretson  
'36 Ralph E. Stouffer \*  
'36 Charles K. Zelle MD  
'37 L. Yager Cantwell  
'37 Walter S. Henrior  
'37 Robert P. Feaman  
'37 Chester S. Kellogg  
'37 Beverly W. Pattishall  
'37 Orville C. Wetmore  
'38 Lawrence E. Kelley  
'39 David L. Ringwald  
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr. \*  
'41 John E. Ellis  
'42 Thomas W. Shedd  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'42 John E. Hassell  
'44 Clarence J. Bridgen Jr.  
'44 Bayard M. Graf  
'46 John H. Burlingame III  
'46 Daniel H. Leedwig Jr.  
'47 Philip A. Erckley  
'47 Eugene A. Conley  
'47 William A. Eyth \*  
'47 James D. Lonergan  
'47 Silas B. Markeson Jr. \*  
'47 Frederick H. Simpson  
'48 Mark A. Boettcher Jr.  
'48 Donald L. Hovendrick  
'49 Russell L. Watts  
'50 Larry A. Franzen  
'50 Edwin R. Lewis  
'50 Stuart P. Wells \*  
'51 Dwight H. Fritts Jr. \*  
'51 Lee R. Thompson  
'52 Thomas E. Day  
'52 Joseph W. Smith  
'56 James W. Good III  
'57 Ronald D. Svoboda  
'57 Charles G. Wallace III  
'61 Stephen M. Beachler  
'62 Thomas D. Henrior  
'62 Robert M. Peshek \*  
'63 Travis S. Hiner  
'65 Mark T. Gilles  
'66 William H. Heggen  
'66 Mark T. Schreiber MD  
'68 Richard K. Armstrong Jr.  
'68 Randall R. Kampe \*  
'68 Daniel C. Pappas \*  
'71 Timothy L. VanAckeren  
'72 John Patrick Dyson  
'72 Leslie Fox Southwick \*  
'74 Michael David Herman \*  
'78 Scott Alan Brittenham  
'78 Robert Alan Sherwood  
'79 Steven Michael Rasmussen  
'81 Charles Alan Snyder  
'82 Christopher D. Mangan  
'82 John Daniel Trouba  
'83 Thomas William Heldridge  
'84 Thomas Shawn Barrett  
'85 Ryan Douglas Kennell  
'87 Thomas Lee Sestak

**OHIO STATE 137**  
**Ohio Delta 1880**  
'18 W. Julian Davidson \*

'24 M. Grove Davis  
'25 Frederick H. Grim  
'25 John M. Zuber \*  
'27 Fred Machetanz  
'27 Joseph J. O'Shaughnessy \*  
'28 Elmer J. Meyers  
'29 William M. Batten  
'29 Thomas F. Jones  
'29 John J. Turley  
'30 William L. Kumlir  
'30 Norman R. Latham \*  
'31 Alexander M. Meyer  
'31 J. Robert Swartz  
'32 Robert C. Potts  
'33 Melvin E. Nichols  
'33 Norman M. Spain  
'33 Charles L. Stoup  
'33 George W. Thomas  
'34 William G. McQuigg \*  
'35 Robert J. Boose  
'35 David F. Clark  
'35 Charles E. Fry  
'35 John W. Shrontz  
'37 Howard N. Bullock  
'37 Albert G. Holmes \*  
'37 Harry T. Valley  
'39 Robert S. Neese  
'39 Charles Ogan Jr.  
'40 J. Cheney Humphreys  
'41 Jene M. Buxler  
'42 Ernest H. Bennett \*  
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.  
'43 William C. Kiefer  
'43 Harry H. Postle  
'43 George S. Simon  
'44 Kyle I. McIntosh Jr. \*  
'44 Eugene G. Moor DDS \*  
'46 Eugene S. Moore  
'46 William H. Woderich  
'46 Richard L. Masheter  
'47 John D. Spitzer \*  
'48 Richard T. Paul  
'48 Fred M. Vercoe  
'49 Edward W. Dougherty  
'49 David H. Timmons \*  
'50 William M. Black  
'50 David M. Drenan  
'50 John H. Hoge  
'50 Donald F. Shifflette Jr.  
'50 Donald W. Wiper Jr.  
'51 Albert H. Hayes  
'51 Richard N. Ingle DDS  
'51 Richard T. Lehmkuhl \*  
'52 Robert G. Courter \*  
'53 Wayne E. Gardiner  
'54 Donald N. Beddard \*  
'55 J. Quinn Dorgan Jr.  
'55 William E. Pfeiffer  
'55 Philip M. Wagner  
'56 Robert O. Renz  
'59 George W. Atkinson \*  
'59 Jon D. Boyes  
'59 Bruce W. Ewing Jr.  
'60 John C. Gray  
'60 Richard L. Lancione  
'60 Frank C. Theisen \*  
'61 Steve D. Thomas  
'62 Gilbert J. Farrell  
'62 Robert E. Smith  
'63 Byron W. Gustin MD  
'63 Frederick A. Heggle  
'63 William R. Leland \*  
'63 Thomas W. Ulrich \*  
'64 Jeffrey R. Neel \*  
'64 Robert C. Ross  
'64 Franklin M. Scheel  
'64 Frederick I. Stumple  
'65 William K. Blackburn Jr.  
'66 Gerald L. Kavka  
'67 Randall C. Ingold  
'67 John A. Ketting \*  
'68 Howard Scott Ayle  
'68 George A. Krebs III \*  
'68 Robert E. Miles  
'68 Robert L. Vogel \*  
'68 Douglas L. Witwer \*  
'69 Albert A. Vargo Jr.  
'70 Palmer C. McNeal

## Number of Donors (Gifts)

1. Indiana Beta	182 (235)
2. Indiana Delta	151 (184)
3. Ohio Epsilon	146 (169)
4. California Delta	132 (157)
5. California Epsilon	127 (154)
6. Ohio Delta	123 (137)
7. West Virginia Alpha	104 (118)
8. Ohio Alpha	102 (126)
9. Washington Alpha	97 (119)
10. Pennsylvania Lambda	95 (104)

## Average Gift (# of Contributors)

1. Louisiana Alpha.....	\$294.37 (17)
2. Alabama Alpha.....	70.60 (25)
3. Texas Alpha.....	67.48 (79)
4. Indiana Eta.....	62.50 (2)
5. Arkansas Alpha.....	60.11 (9)
6. Indiana Beta.....	57.92 (182)
7. California Beta.....	57.57 (59)
8. North Carolina Alpha.....	56.45 (69)
9. California Delta.....	56.40 (132)
10. California Epsilon.....	56.05 (127)

'71 Richard G. Poston  
'72 John Joseph Nowak  
'73 Jerry Alan Gilliland  
'74 John Walter Myers Jr.  
'75 Andrew Michael Norris  
'76 Jeffrey Watt Williams  
'77 Steven Howard Dobbs  
'78 William W. Vogelgesang  
'79 Charles Richar Haverer  
'80 Kyle James Andrews  
'81 Michael Riley Stoeckel  
'82 David Eric Tatman  
'83 Marvin Gene Behm  
'84 Joseph Wilson Davidson  
'85 Roy Kevin Grove  
'86 John William Palazzo Jr.  
'87 Don Wallace Schafer II  
'88 Christopher St. Zane  
'89 Robert Charles Barnes  
'90 Cornelius Boersma IV  
'91 Scott Carlton Walton  
'92 James Gordon Beisel  
'93 Jerry Frank Milner Jr.  
'94 Timothy Nichol Turrittin  
'95 William Robert Kennedy  
'96 Scott Michael Mohr  
'97 James Lyle Miller  
'98 Burt Uwe Redetzki  
'99 Thomas Joe Wagner  
'00 Richard James Cumbo  
'01 Sean Michael McKelley  
'02 Timothy Donald Scifuse

### OHIO WESLEYAN 126

Ohio Alpha 1861  
'22 Francis G. Campbell  
'24 Elmon A. Starr  
'25 Robert C. Helwig  
'26 Walter L. Kyle  
'27 Edward L. Cawood  
'28 Richard R. Crass  
'29 Frank D. Beebe  
'30 Ezra K. Bryan  
'31 James Oliver Brown  
'32 Howard L. Givanev  
'33 John S. Raugh  
'34 Edwin G. Beal Jr.  
'35 Laverne G. Bolton  
'36 Donald A. Pierce  
'37 Robert H. Ross  
'38 William A. Spiker  
'39 Robert M. Rybolt  
'40 Howard W. Smith  
'41 Wade C. Helms  
'42 William H. Horv  
'43 Philip P. Jefferis  
'44 Ralph A. Higerd  
'45 Oliver T. Mansfield  
'46 Mark C. Seward  
'47 Robert R. Elliott  
'48 James R. Hart  
'49 Harold E. Hulsebeck  
'50 David A. Wible  
'51 Walter A. Denney  
'52 Robert D. Woodmansee  
'53 Harry A. Gillis Jr.  
'54 Asahel G. Bryan  
'55 John C. Shelton  
'56 Richard H. Snider  
'57 William E. Trutner  
'58 David B. Weaver  
'59 Nelson H. Case  
'60 Lawrence A. Latour Jr.  
'61 David S. Parrett  
'62 Eugene J. Quackenbush  
'63 David E. Gardner III  
'64 William C. Mulrooney Jr.  
'65 Alexander R. Milne  
'66 John R. Wilson  
'67 Alan C. Elliott Jr.  
'68 Arthur D. Hudnutt  
'69 John P. Courtwright Jr.  
'70 L. Wallace Cross  
'71 Kermit L. Darkey  
'72 Jerry H. Kolins  
'73 Robert S. Olson  
'74 Daniel R. Butler  
'75 J. Kenneth Potter  
'76 John A. Root  
'77 Taylor H. Obold

'52 Gene H. Shepherd  
'53 Kenneth R. Hesse  
'54 Richard L. Fryman  
'55 Clarence W. Blanton  
'56 Robert H. Cumbaker  
'57 Joseph E. Foreman  
'58 A. Barry Leonard  
'59 William F. Agee  
'60 George E. Bitner  
'61 Robert O. Givanev  
'62 William F. Knobbe  
'63 Ronald B. Koch  
'64 Donald A. Pierce Jr.  
'65 Roger C. Ter Kuile  
'66 William W. Eltsasser  
'67 Robert W. Bourquard  
'68 Richard W. Pierce  
'69 William N. Spiker  
'70 William T. Lehman  
'71 John R. Wortmann  
'72 William C. Bassett  
'73 William F. Jacobson  
'74 Thomas W. Miller  
'75 Alfred C. Hsu  
'76 Richard A. McGarrity  
'77 William R. Rylander  
'78 Jon D. Berlin  
'79 John C. Eastburn Jr.  
'80 Daniel F. Austin  
'81 Kevin F. Bower  
'82 James W. Hart  
'83 James P. Hallan  
'84 John Douglas Midwood  
'85 Douglas Robert Moore  
'86 Michael John Thompson  
'87 Edward A. Brandt Jr.  
'88 Richard James Pera  
'89 Stephen Andrew Kjellman  
'90 Jeffery Chapma Eisnaugle  
'91 Daniel Edward Kepler  
'92 Michael Randolph Oliver  
'93 Richard Frank Spybey  
'94 Peter Alexander Day  
'95 Grant Robert Crawford  
'96 Gregory Dickinson Young  
'97 James Francis Costenbader  
'98 Andrew Gale Harris

### OKLAHOMA 84

#### OKlahoma Alpha 1920

'22 Wilbur H. Funderburk  
'23 Lynn K. Lee  
'24 Eugene L. Ames  
'25 Clark R. Steinberger  
'26 J. Maurice Dysart  
'27 Edward D. Loughney  
'28 Wendell L. Smith  
'29 John M. Houchin  
'30 John W. Lee  
'31 George C. Lynde  
'32 W. M. Canterbury  
'33 Warren A. Cline  
'34 Will Wilson Sr.  
'35 Denny W. Falkenberg  
'36 Thomas O. Miller  
'37 James M. Hewley Jr.  
'38 William G. Midgley  
'39 Julian H. Johnson  
'40 Floyd A. Sooy  
'41 Ernest J. Webster Jr.  
'42 Worthy W. McKinney MD  
'43 Marshall J. Smith  
'44 William J. Wolff  
'45 Allen D. Dorris  
'46 Wayne C. Montgomery  
'47 Richard W. Mayo Jr.  
'48 Jack W. Moore  
'49 Allen N. Keegan  
'50 Streeter B. Flynn Jr.  
'51 Richard H. Chauncey Jr.  
'52 James R. Egelston  
'53 Jack V. Cowan  
'54 Kenneth M. Mann  
'55 Kenneth F. McKinze  
'56 Dennis L. Evans  
'57 John T. Woodson  
'58 John D. Dorchester Jr.  
'59 James R. Hyde  
'60 Peter J. Kientos  
'61 William C. Pickens

'54 Don E. Schultz  
'55 James W. Wise  
'56 Bobby W. Coleman  
'57 Richard C. Bower  
'58 Jack M. Bowman  
'59 Kenneth L. Elder  
'60 Mervin D. Clements Jr.  
'61 Philip L. Sisney  
'62 Robert J. Garrett  
'63 Peter S. Hendy  
'64 David C. Luther  
'65 Edwin D. Abel  
'66 Andy T. Faust Jr.  
'67 William M. Peck Jr.  
'68 Thomas M. Wilson  
'69 Gary L. Nichols  
'70 John E. Agnew  
'71 Larry A. Dixon  
'72 Clinton E. Hildabrand Jr.  
'73 Tommy J. Jaworsky  
'74 John W. Barksdale  
'75 James L. Pancost  
'76 Harry A. White  
'77 Royal W. Carson III  
'78 James C. Hoffman  
'79 Danny Wane Wellner  
'80 Daniel Scott Mitchell  
'81 Scott Patrick Sneath CPA  
'82 Thomas William Ruggiero  
'83 Kevin Richard Blatz

### OKLAHOMA STATE 15

#### OKlahoma Beta 1967

'67 David R. Buck MD  
'68 Robert J. Goodman  
'69 Harry E. Robertson Jr.  
'70 Jack G. Nichols Jr.  
'71 Robert H. Slaughter  
'72 William A. Walker  
'73 Tony Darrell Fleming  
'74 Charles Ray Chavez  
'75 Mitchell Kent Ulrey  
'76 Steven Kent Sinclair  
'77 John Charles Wide  
'78 Mark Wayne King  
'79 Phillip Joseph Vasquez  
'80 Terrence Gueuwer Harper  
'81 Michael Alan Rhodes

### OREGON 77

#### Oregon Alpha 1923

'23 Cecil D. Bell  
'24 James C. Say  
'25 Walter J. Taylor  
'26 Maurice J. Warnock  
'27 Frederic C. West  
'28 Albert H. Cousins Jr.  
'29 Wade Newbegin  
'30 L. Graham Covington  
'31 John V. Long  
'32 Alton C. McCully  
'33 Alexander F. Eagle Jr.  
'34 Orton E. Goodwin  
'35 Edward G. Warmington  
'36 Walter L. Keller  
'37 Jack D. Wood  
'38 Stephen S. Bush  
'39 Dwight A. Caswell  
'40 Maxwell D. Amstutz  
'41 Kenneth M. Allen  
'42 Clifford R. Herrall  
'43 David J. Kempston  
'44 Paul L. Morris  
'45 Calvin R. Smith  
'46 Douglas R. Carter  
'47 Lester M. Cutting  
'48 N. Ray Hawk  
'49 Richard W. Bjornstad  
'50 Richard J. Camden  
'51 Milan R. Radovich  
'52 Donald S. Rudd  
'53 William G. Paulus  
'54 Robert W. Wilkins  
'55 Wayne L. Ballantyne  
'56 Roswell B. Hunt  
'57 Angus B. Stewart  
'58 Joseph H. Erkenbrecher  
'59 Lee S. Bumford  
'60 Kenneth R. Hart  
'61 Larry L. Kerr

'58 Robert E. Brasch  
'59 Donn F. Taucher  
'60 John A. Church  
'61 David W. Hall  
'62 Hugh B. Oliphant  
'63 Dale M. Roberts  
'64 Marvin D. Fisher  
'65 William K. Scarvie  
'66 William R. Wagner  
'67 Philip J. Bilanko Jr.  
'68 Daniel M. Cole  
'69 Douglas B. Crichton  
'70 Lawrence C. Kiang  
'71 Dain K. Lauderback  
'72 Stephen Kerry Beard  
'73 Steven Bernard Merge  
'74 Cecil Gene Jarmer Jr.  
'75 Michael John Rappleyea  
'76 Darrin Allen Carr  
'77 Brian D. Dimmer  
'78 Alan Eugene Searce  
'79 Sloane Barker III  
'80 Kenneth David Zweber  
'81 Brian Arnold Hjelte  
'82 Robert Donald Magnuson

### OREGON STATE 42

#### Oregon Beta 1948

'48 Jack D. Buehnan  
'49 Ronald E. Burnett  
'50 Frederick J. Dryer  
'51 Feral G. Fendall  
'52 Harland E. Fleetwood  
'53 Wilford N. Haines  
'54 Donald Q. Hall  
'55 Morris C. Hoven  
'56 Elmer C. Rossman  
'57 Robert H. Steagall  
'58 Waldo B. Taylor  
'59 Nicholas M. Welter  
'60 Herbert J. Allen  
'61 Gordon G. Knapp  
'62 Charles W. Peters  
'63 Byron N. Schriever  
'64 Robert G. MacDonald Jr.  
'65 John A. Schelin  
'66 John Gordon Wateret  
'67 Michael H. Mulkey  
'68 Richard E. Ong  
'69 Richard B. Goodin III  
'70 James H. Phillips  
'71 Donald A. Moor  
'72 Carl W. Stuckusai  
'73 Mason E. Fries  
'74 Terry L. Larson  
'75 Richard A. Martino  
'76 Peter Arth Jr.  
'77 Richard K. Turnock  
'78 Tadao Aoki  
'79 Randi L. Gates  
'80 David S. King  
'81 Robert Jon Zochert  
'82 Randall James Green

### PENNSYLVANIA 46

#### Pennsylvania Iota 1877

'18 Claude C. Curtis  
'19 Frank D. Smith  
'20 Henry C. White  
'21 George L. Whel  
'22 John A. Anderson  
'23 Marcellus Wright Jr.  
'24 Jack K. Wampler  
'25 George L. Whel  
'26 Howard H. Sheppard  
'27 John C. Howard  
'28 Stuart E. McMuray  
'29 Willard G. Blanchard  
'30 Hermann D. Zettler  
'31 Edgar S. Baum  
'32 Charles A. Vogt  
'33 Fred B. Zoll Jr.  
'34 Francis J. Abel  
'35 John W.H. Miller  
'36 Frank Z. Higley  
'37 Wilbur N. Steltzer Jr.  
'38 Richard M. Dolan  
'39 Oscar E. Spicer  
'40 Louis D. Rollo Jr.  
'41 Daniel W. Tomlinson Jr.  
'42 Paul A. Delacourt  
'43 Ronald M. Katzman  
'44 Gerald A. Packard  
'45 Charles H. Quackenbush Jr.  
'46 William W. Wade  
'47 Marvin M. Wodlinger  
'48 Gordon E. Zaks  
'49 Marshall H. Larrabee III  
'50 Peter Charles Friedman  
'51 David William Heston  
'52 Alex Matthew Schlecker  
'53 Michael Lauren Goldman  
'54 El Saul Zinner  
'55 Robert Albert Byers  
'56 Alexander Clifford Levy  
'57 Naun Chang

### PENN STATE 104

#### Pennsylvania Lambda 1912

'12 Horace MacVaugh Jr.  
'13 George W. Kingensmith  
'14 Wheeler Lord Jr.  
'15 Lewis L. Gwin  
'16 James G. House  
'17 John W. Batdorf  
'18 Maurice P. Evans  
'19 David C. McLaughlin  
'20 Alfred W. Hesse Jr.  
'21 George E. Bell  
'22 Kenneth Maers  
'23 George W. Robinson  
'24 Bruce Butler  
'25 Herbert V. Gerding  
'26 Richard V. Lincoln  
'27 Miles H. Sucher  
'28 Donald P. Adams  
'29 Joseph R. Clements Jr.  
'30 William S. Crumlish  
'31 George A. Guyer  
'32 Robert G. Morgan  
'33 H. Ray Pope Jr.  
'34 Edgar C. Schroyer

### PURDUE 184

#### Indiana Delta 1901

'17 John A. Dawson  
'18 Walter C. Hiser  
'19 Edgar C. Schroyer

'18 Alfred C. Stoever  
'19 Walter George Eversman  
'20 Donald H. Walker  
'21 Oliver S. Hulley  
'22 Wallace R. Vawter  
'23 Robert L. Kniptash  
'24 Robert M. Ward  
'25 James H. Elder  
'26 A. Wallace Denny  
'27 Thomas W. Dow  
'28 George S. Lester  
'29 John C. Baker  
'30 Henry A. Beadell  
'31 Richard H. Dickson  
'32 William C. Otto  
'33 Leslie O. Parker Jr.  
'34 Edward J. Roesch  
'35 John A. Alexander  
'36 Edwin E. Charles  
'37 F. Delbrook Lichtenberg  
'38 John P. Fredrick  
'39 Charles McClintock  
'40 Richard Y. Moss  
'41 Robert W. Bailey Jr.  
'42 Jack K. Williams  
'43 Edwin J. Kroeger  
'44 William E. Pierce  
'45 Edward L. Springer  
'46 Murro E. VanMeter Jr.  
'47 Dean W. Wharton  
'48 Donald F. Morabito  
'49 John M. Ballinger Jr.  
'50 James C. Elliott  
'51 Michael A. Mowrey  
'52 David D. Craddock  
'53 Thomas J. Frenier  
'54 Robert J. Giannavola  
'55 Oscar W. Johnston  
'56 Joseph C. Korsak  
'57 James E. Smith  
'58 Guy F. Cali  
'59 Kenneth L. Urish  
'60 Thomas R. Iles  
'61 Fred A. Richenderfer Jr.  
'62 Robert D. Spiegle Jr.  
'63 Rodney L. Cober  
'64 Robert W. Hanna Jr.  
'65 Brian D. Dimmer  
'66 Kevin Mark Farquhar  
'67 Scott Edward Harman  
'68 Robert W. Myers  
'69 Thomas E. White  
'70 Edward S. McMurray  
'71 Michael Gerard Conley  
'72 P. Scott McQuiston  
'73 Elliot M. Smith  
'74 Joseph Michael Maiale  
'75 Charles Wieder Dent  
'76 Richard Bruce Evans Jr.  
'77 Barth Alan Getto  
'78 Mark Allen McSteen  
'79 Thomas Allen Thompson  
'80 Daniel Joseph Martone  
'81 Carl Leonard Suffredini  
'82 George Harry Mantagos  
'83 John Douglas Rwa  
'84 Peter Vesey Waldron  
'85 Jeffrey Allen Woodring  
'86 Jeffrey Edward O'Neill  
'87 David Chapman Rowley  
'88 William Patrick Scott

### RHODE ISLAND 58

#### Rhode Island Beta 1966

'66 Lee H. Arnold  
'67 John E. Blomstedt  
'68 William A. Bowers III  
'69 James T. Francis  
'70 Richard S. Franklin  
'71 Paul E. Ingraham  
'72 Jackson Inlehouse  
'73 Bruce B. Manchester  
'74 Laurence J. Sasso Jr.  
'75 Paul E. Hoffman  
'76 Fredric R. Lloyd  
'77 Allen W. Moorman  
'78 Don M. Newman  
'79 Kenneth E. Voyles  
'80 Jay Richard Brill  
'81 Kenneth E. Elliott  
'82 Jerome Jones  
'83 Martin D. Reed  
'84 Michael E. Vekasi  
'85 Robert W. Myers  
'86 Thomas E. White  
'87 Edward S. McMurray  
'88 Robert B. Nutt  
'89 Paul W. Smeltzer  
'90 Fred M. Fehsenfeld  
'91 Harry E. Reasner  
'92 Ferdinand B. Critchell  
'93 Deke Wright  
'94 Robert G. Rettig  
'95 Charles W. Shook  
'96 Donald S. Speer  
'97 John Howard Storm  
'98 Charles A. Fisher Jr.  
'99 Donald M. Bell  
'00 Gerald Skidmore  
'01 Albert E. Gaumer  
'02 William B. Smith  
'03 Charles V. Flemming  
'04 Bart R. Psaila  
'05 John R. Schmit  
'06 Jean P. Baillieux  
'07 Henry D. Bronson  
'08 Lyle E. York  
'09 Robert W. Eberhart  
'10 Richard R. Green  
'11 Steven Johnson  
'12 George C. Howell  
'13 Donel Bruce Smith II  
'14 Albert R. Heffner Jr.  
'15 Thomas G. Karter  
'16 Bradford P. Wirth  
'17 Franklin E. Alan  
'18 Alan D. Anderson  
'19 Ronald L. Beyers  
'20 Alvin C. Bothwell  
'21 Kent L. Bradley  
'22 Howard Joseph Klein  
'23 William K. Millholland  
'24 Dennis J. Schwartz  
'25 Charles C. Elliott  
'26 James W. Hill  
'27 Harry V. Huffman  
'28 Albert E. Kremer Jr.  
'29 Jack G. Smith  
'30 Gregory C. Robinson  
'31 Frederick M. Clark  
'32 Lynn Alfred Daugherty  
'33 Robert Lewis Minkler  
'34 Robert S. Qualknush  
'35 Larry L. Wharton  
'36 Hall J. Compton  
'37 Robert A. George  
'38 Ronald A. Neumuth  
'39 Stephen Ward Dillon  
'40 Donald L. Norman  
'41 Ernest James Stebbins  
'42 Michael Wayne Muncy  
'43 Edward Brian Allen  
'44 Gregory Allan Cook  
'45 Scott Alan Haag  
'46 James David Delaway  
'47 Bert Hoadley Felt Jr.  
'48 Vernon Eugene Petty  
'49 Michael C. Skersick  
'50 Frank William Vonachen  
'51 Patrick Gregg Curry  
'52 Charles Douglas Ebersole

### RHODE ISLAND 58

#### Rhode Island Beta 1966

'66 Lee H. Arnold  
'67 John E. Blomstedt  
'68 William A. Bowers III  
'69 James T. Francis  
'70 Richard S. Franklin  
'71 Paul E. Ingraham  
'72 Jackson Inlehouse  
'73 Bruce B. Manchester  
'74 Laurence J. Sasso Jr.  
'75 Paul E. Hoffman  
'76 Fredric R. Lloyd  
'77 Allen W. Moorman  
'78 Don M. Newman  
'79 Kenneth E. Voyles  
'80 Jay Richard Brill  
'81 Kenneth E. Elliott  
'82 Jerome Jones  
'83 Martin D. Reed  
'84 Michael E. Vekasi  
'85 Robert W. Myers  
'86 Thomas E. White  
'87 Edward S. McMurray  
'88 Robert B. Nutt  
'89 Paul W. Smeltzer  
'90 Fred M. Fehsenfeld  
'91 Harry E. Reasner  
'92 Ferdinand B. Critchell  
'93 Deke Wright  
'94 Robert G. Rettig  
'95 Charles W. Shook  
'96 Donald S. Speer  
'97 John Howard Storm  
'98 Charles A. Fisher Jr.  
'99 Donald M. Bell  
'00 Gerald Skidmore  
'01 Albert E. Gaumer  
'02 William B. Smith  
'03 Charles V. Flemming  
'04 Bart R. Psaila  
'05 John R. Schmit  
'06 Jean P. Baillieux  
'07 Henry D. Bronson  
'08 Lyle E. York  
'09 Robert W. Eberhart  
'10 Richard R. Green  
'11 Steven Johnson  
'12 George C. Howell  
'13 Donel Bruce Smith II  
'14 Albert R. Heffner Jr.  
'15 Thomas G. Karter  
'16 Bradford P. Wirth  
'17 Franklin E. Alan  
'18 Alan D. Anderson  
'19 Ronald L. Beyers  
'20 Alvin C. Bothwell  
'21 Kent L. Bradley  
'22 Howard Joseph Klein  
'23 William K. Millholland  
'24 Dennis J. Schwartz  
'25 Charles C. Elliott  
'26 James W. Hill  
'27 Harry V. Huffman  
'28 Albert E. Kremer Jr.  
'29 Jack G. Smith  
'30 Gregory C. Robinson  
'31 Frederick M. Clark  
'32 Lynn Alfred Daugherty  
'33 Robert Lewis Minkler  
'34 Robert S. Qualknush  
'35 Larry L. Wharton  
'36 Hall J. Compton  
'37 Robert A. George  
'38 Ronald A. Neumuth  
'39 Stephen Ward Dillon  
'40 Donald L. Norman  
'41 Ernest James Stebbins  
'42 Michael Wayne Muncy  
'43 Edward Brian Allen  
'44 Gregory Allan Cook  
'45 Scott Alan Haag  
'46 James David Delaway  
'47 Bert Hoadley Felt Jr.  
'48 Vernon Eugene Petty  
'49 Michael C. Skersick  
'50 Frank William Vonachen  
'51 Patrick Gregg Curry  
'52 Charles Douglas Ebersole

### RIDER 33

#### New Jersey Alpha 1965

'65 Brendan J. Flynn  
'66 Peter N. Lazarus  
'67 Ronald L. Rodger  
'68 Paul H. Seiser  
'69 Harry B. Gallun  
'70 John E. Storms  
'71 Charles P. Mastrobrote  
'72 Thomas R. Jarick  
'73 Craig W. Lloyd  
'74 Mark P. Carroll  
'75 Louis V. Melini  
'76 Wayne Sabota  
'77 Louis Anthony Amato Jr.  
'78 Wayne E. Mahan  
'79 Steven Leslie Tillman  
'80 Gary J. Werner  
'81 Stephen C. Ginter  
'82 Peter Scott Toft  
'83 Kenneth John Wenk  
'84 John Henry Yankowski  
'85 Daniel John Geltrude  
'86 Thomas W. Bulzacchelli  
'87 Robert Lewis Huizing Jr.  
'88 Richard Glen Legreide

### RUTGERS 4

#### New Jersey Gamma 1987

'87 Christopher G. Hornick  
'88 John Allen Ludwigen  
'89 Randall Bret Perlow  
'90 James Anthony Svarczkopf

### SOUTH CAROLINA 11

#### South Carolina Alpha 1857

'72 J. Smith Harrison Jr.  
'73 Timothy John Heup

## Honor Roll of Contributors, (continued)

'73 Richard Blair Funk II \*  
'74 William Riley Jones Jr. \*  
'76 Michael F. Capen \*  
'76 Leon Ivan Smith IV  
'84 A. Harrison Gasque \*  
'81 Patrick James McCormick

### SOUTHWEST TEXAS 7

Texas Gamma 1969  
'69 Donald V. Dancak  
'69 Daniel S. Ouellette  
'69 Dennis R. Zavadi  
'73 John Charles Mortimer \*  
'74 Stephen Robert Schneider  
'75 Durand Austin Burr

### SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA 6

Louisiana Beta 1969  
'70 Charles E. Soileau  
'72 John Dwight Leach  
'76 Thomas M. Sarraudet Jr.  
'79 Paul Dean Stipe  
'80 Andrew Raymond Navard

### STANFORD 74

#### California Beta 1991

'16 Myron C. Hall \*  
'21 Raymond P. Genereaux  
'21 William W. Swayne  
'22 C. Harold McCallister  
'27 William L. Shattuck  
'28 Don P. Davis \*  
'29 Ned B. Johns \*  
'30 Harold R. Beckwith  
'31 Wilbur B. Huribut MD  
'31 Charles E. Irons  
'32 Robert L. Buffum  
'33 John E. Cahill \*  
'33 Henry D. Cooke \*  
'33 Robert S. Harvey  
'33 Hamilton Lawrence \*  
'33 John A. Loomis  
'33 John Douglas Mottram  
'34 William S. Hellyer  
'34 J. Robert Meserve  
'35 George V. Yates \*  
'36 John F. Wilson  
'37 Philip S. Brooke Jr.  
'37 George A. Jedenoff  
'39 Robert E. Hall  
'39 Alton S. Kuhl  
'40 Harry E. Morgan Jr. \*  
'41 Robert A. Procter \*  
'41 William M. Quackenbush  
'43 William J. Freeland  
'43 William P. Gregg \*  
'43 Richard H. Marquette MD \*  
'43 Robert C. Mills  
'44 David B. Heyler Jr. \*  
'45 Dewitt Gaylord Mastick  
'46 William K. Kelley  
'47 Leonard W. Ely Jr.  
'47 John D. Sprowl  
'48 Paul G. Breckenridge Jr.  
'48 John G. Colton  
'50 Roger T. Osenbaugh \*  
'54 Daniel W. Cook III  
'55 Morris C. Hoven Jr. \*  
'55 James D. Walker  
'55 James L. Nagle  
'57 Richard A. Royds  
'57 Raymond A. York  
'58 Keith E. Milner  
'58 Roy M. Raguse \*  
'60 Clifford W. Harris  
'63 Charles H. Kendall Jr. \*  
'68 David J. Clark \*  
'78 Enrico Angel Hernandez \*  
'78 John T. O. Lau  
'79 Brian Renssly Smiley \*  
'83 Kenneth John Shaffer  
'84 Juan Gerardo Alfaro  
'86 Mark Johnston Heden  
'86 Junjuro Horiuchi  
'86 Michael Paul Monaco

### SUNY BUFFALO 40

#### New York Eta 1950

'50 Robert W. Burch \*  
'50 Robert W. Fennen \*  
'50 Raymond E. Gillman \*  
'50 Donald I. Knoche  
'51 Karl W. Brownell  
'51 Wells E. Knobbe  
'52 Daniel A. Caccamise  
'52 Robert H. Evans Jr. \*  
'52 Raymond J. Jankowski  
'52 Walter J. McParlin Jr.  
'52 Carl E. Molin Jr.  
'53 Michael A. Cerrone  
'53 John R. Hanna  
'53 Robert B. Kager  
'54 Philip D. Dangelo  
'54 Ralph G. Griffin Jr.  
'55 Anthony P. Bartholomew \*  
'55 Gary C. Hauser  
'56 Donald E. McCarthy  
'56 James S. Urbanski  
'58 Burton P. Bacheller II  
'58 William C. Farnar  
'58 Alfred A. Harrington Jr.  
'58 Richard G. Leonard  
'60 John L. Lloyd  
'61 Robert B. Harper \*  
'62 Roger Campagnolo Jr.  
'63 Arthur W. Helfenstein  
'64 Michael M. Blotnik  
'64 Lee J. Schweichler  
'65 Donald E. Warren  
'84 Timothy James Benjamin  
'84 Kevin Herman Yeager  
'86 Rick Douglas Cole  
'86 John Anthony Savio III

### SYRACUSE 101

#### New York Beta 1884

'24 Charles M. Stafford  
'25 Earl R. Jewell  
'25 John M. Keese III  
'25 Frederick N. Marty  
'26 Leonard D. Carpenter MD  
'27 Alton Bartholomew \*  
'27 Fletcher A. Newberry \*  
'28 John B. Mains  
'28 Harland L. Pinney  
'28 Lyman J. Spire  
'29 Arthur R. Cramer  
'29 Harry R. Terry \*  
'29 Frederick S. Webster  
'30 Richard F. Reeves  
'31 John H. Seileman \*  
'32 Chester E. Borck  
'32 Edward J. Herlihy  
'33 Alan L. Yakeley  
'34 Robert B. Fiske  
'35 William R. Dixon  
'37 Robert H. Holworth \*  
'37 Fred Q. Picard  
'38 John F. Maxwell  
'38 John C. O'Byrne Jr.  
'39 Russell J. Bayley  
'39 Donald W. McCuen  
'40 James H. Gilroy Jr.  
'40 John N. Potter \*  
'40 Willard C. Westover \*  
'41 Walter G. Iles  
'42 Norman H. Gouldin

'46 Donald G. Lederman  
'46 Vincent L. Ricci \*  
'47 Charles A. Pechette  
'48 Augusto A. Espallat  
'48 Richard J. Stone  
'49 Charles B. Murphy Jr.  
'53 Frank C. Smith  
'54 Christopher Dotterweir Jr.  
'56 James H. Allen  
'59 David A. Renner  
'60 Daniel J. Hager \*  
'63 Jonathan F. Davies  
'63 Joseph W. DeCarlo  
'64 Barry M. Hollander  
'64 Wayne P. Sayatovic  
'65 Louis G. Marcoccia \*  
'67 Lewis W. Brindis  
'67 Thomas M. Bryant \*  
'68 Jeffrey B. Chick \*  
'68 Andrew R. Cross  
'69 Delancey D. Wayne  
'70 Thomas A. Cunningham  
'70 Bruce Sabatino MD \*  
'73 Mark Raymond Martino \*  
'74 Joseph Anthony Catalano  
'74 Donald Scott Liebert  
'75 Jonathan Allen Eddy  
'75 Richard F. Hare  
'75 Robert Mowe Harris Jr.  
'75 John Edward Hess Jr. \*  
'76 Richard W. Driscoll  
'79 Michael Arthur Mojo  
'80 John Robert Steinkraus  
'81 Daniel Alan Leyden  
'81 Stephen Bennet Mercer  
'82 Peter Charles Grabel  
'82 Kevin Patrick Randall  
'83 Adam Marc Sonin  
'84 Matthew John McAvoy  
'84 Mark T. Suliminski  
'85 Matthew Alexander Banash  
'85 Scott Allan Griggs  
'85 Alan Scott Layne  
'85 Edward A. Rath III  
'86 Daniel John Pierce  
'86 Andrew B. Przybyzowski  
'86 Thomas Maurice Scuderi  
'87 Martin Paul Becker  
'87 Peter James Vonderlinn

### TEXAS 97

#### Texas Alpha 1904

'16 J. W. Akun  
'26 Hardy P. Oliver \*  
'29 Joe G. Le Gory  
'29 Howard G. Chilton \*  
'31 Harold K. Ross  
'32 William E. Allen  
'32 Edward M. House II  
'34 Lee E. Williamson MD  
'37 John W. Rhea \*  
'37 Lowell L. Wilkes  
'38 Lewis V. Labenske  
'38 Henry C. Sullivan  
'38 Thomas J. Wood Jr.  
'39 John T. Jones Jr. \*  
'40 John H. Keyes Jr. \*  
'40 Texas E. Schramm Jr.  
'41 Darwin T. Cook  
'41 Alfred E. Shepperd  
'41 Guy Binx Walker  
'42 James S. Guleke \*  
'43 David T. Bryant  
'43 James B. Franklin  
'44 William R. Hampton  
'45 John M. Cheesman Jr.  
'46 Courtney R. Clark \*  
'46 Colin N. Jones \*  
'47 Edward H. Andrews  
'47 Joe M. Parsley  
'48 Tom James  
'48 Clarence L. Sledge  
'49 Peter W. Baldwin  
'49 Thomas E. Rodman  
'51 Paul J. Mansfield  
'51 John C. Steinberger  
'52 William D. Dockery Jr.  
'52 Wilton R. Stone  
'54 Keys A. Curry Jr.  
'56 Charles D. Culver  
'58 Lynn S. Hunt  
'58 George W. Swain III  
'59 Douglas H. Chilton  
'59 George E. Ramsey III \*  
'61 Gary C. Bernhard  
'62 William C. Cobb  
'62 Patrick A. Moore  
'62 Dan S. Smith \*  
'64 C. Samuel Judge  
'64 Gregg C. Waddill III \*  
'65 Scott C. Shelton  
'65 Frank H. White  
'66 Lawrence C. Elliott  
'66 John E. Stokes  
'67 James O. Futterknecht Jr. \*  
'67 Robert V. Holland Jr.  
'67 James K. Malernee Jr.  
'67 Don E. Small \*  
'68 Donald E. Barlow  
'68 Thomas R. Conner  
'69 Robert L. Blansett  
'69 A. Frank Klam  
'69 Alan S. Wingrove PhD \*  
'70 Byron Wilson Cam Jr.  
'70 William R. Sitton \*  
'71 Chris A. Doose  
'72 Stephen Adrian Smith \*  
'72 Mark Wayne Boswell  
'77 John Pollan Wilkison \*  
'79 Kenneth Gerard Sandoval  
'80 Thomas Carl Pennington  
'81 Christopher Le Boening  
'81 Bennett Puse Grayson  
'81 Carl Frederick Schupp III  
'82 George William Bean Jr.  
'82 Robert J. Delachica Jr.  
'83 Fred Oneal Hull Jr.  
'86 Kevin Scott Good

### TEXAS TECH 45

#### Texas Beta 1953

'53 Robert N. Watson  
'55 Henry A. Sessions Jr.  
'56 Paul W. Edwards  
'56 Curtis M. Mayborn  
'56 Claude E. Rogers \*  
'56 Darryl P. Sanders  
'57 William D. McLane \*  
'58 Charles E. Lebus  
'58 Robert D. Sutherland II  
'58 J. C. Stickels \*  
'59 Dan G. Webster III  
'59 Elmer E. Folk  
'59 Joe E. Wheeler MD  
'60 Wade H. Collins  
'60 George A. French  
'61 Alan R. Cooper  
'61 Lowell P. Oden \*  
'62 Richard P. Klein  
'62 Dan A. Redwine Jr.  
'63 John M. Brooks  
'63 Campbell G. Ruff  
'65 Johnny B. Walker  
'66 Robert M. Rayford  
'66 Charles E. Bowen \*  
'67 Richard M. Roberts \*  
'69 Dan R. Anthony  
'69 Kenneth W. Jones \*  
'69 Jerry K. Wester  
'69 Jack B. Wilkins  
'69 Kenneth M. Landgren  
'69 Ernest E. Batman Jr.

### SWARTHMORE 23

#### Pennsylvania Kappa 1889

'18 Paul W. Neuenschwander  
'21 Charles B. Humpton  
'22 Rogers Palmer  
'27 Thomas S. Nicely \*  
'27 Fletcher A. Newberry \*  
'28 John B. Mains  
'28 Harland L. Pinney  
'28 Lyman J. Spire  
'29 Arthur R. Cramer  
'29 Harry R. Terry \*  
'29 Frederick S. Webster  
'30 Richard F. Reeves  
'31 John H. Seileman \*  
'32 Chester E. Borck  
'32 Edward J. Herlihy  
'33 Alan L. Yakeley  
'34 Robert B. Fiske  
'35 William R. Dixon  
'37 Robert H. Holworth \*  
'37 Fred Q. Picard  
'38 John F. Maxwell  
'38 John C. O'Byrne Jr.  
'39 Russell J. Bayley  
'39 Donald W. McCuen  
'40 James H. Gilroy Jr.  
'40 John N. Potter \*  
'40 Willard C. Westover \*  
'41 Walter G. Iles  
'42 Norman H. Gouldin

### TENNESSEE 12

#### Tennessee Epsilon 1967

'67 Alan B. Bassett  
'67 Walton C. Bendall  
'67 Richard J. Ott \*  
'67 Terrence N. Thompson  
'68 Kenneth M. Landgren  
'69 Ernest E. Batman Jr.

'69 Michael J. Fields \*  
'69 Dana F. Hamilton  
'77 Louis Andrew McElroy

### TEXAS 97

#### Texas Alpha 1904

'16 J. W. Akun  
'26 Hardy P. Oliver \*  
'29 Joe G. Le Gory  
'29 Howard G. Chilton \*  
'31 Harold K. Ross  
'32 William E. Allen  
'32 Edward M. House II  
'34 Lee E. Williamson MD  
'37 John W. Rhea \*  
'37 Lowell L. Wilkes  
'38 Lewis V. Labenske  
'38 Henry C. Sullivan  
'38 Thomas J. Wood Jr.  
'39 John T. Jones Jr. \*  
'40 John H. Keyes Jr. \*  
'40 Texas E. Schramm Jr.  
'41 Darwin T. Cook  
'41 Alfred E. Shepperd  
'41 Guy Binx Walker  
'42 James S. Guleke \*  
'43 David T. Bryant  
'43 James B. Franklin  
'44 William R. Hampton  
'45 John M. Cheesman Jr.  
'46 Courtney R. Clark \*  
'46 Colin N. Jones \*  
'47 Edward H. Andrews  
'47 Joe M. Parsley  
'48 Tom James  
'48 Clarence L. Sledge  
'49 Peter W. Baldwin  
'49 Thomas E. Rodman  
'51 Paul J. Mansfield  
'51 John C. Steinberger  
'52 William D. Dockery Jr.  
'52 Wilton R. Stone  
'54 Keys A. Curry Jr.  
'56 Charles D. Culver  
'58 Lynn S. Hunt  
'58 George W. Swain III  
'59 Douglas H. Chilton  
'59 George E. Ramsey III \*  
'61 Gary C. Bernhard  
'62 William C. Cobb  
'62 Patrick A. Moore  
'62 Dan S. Smith \*  
'64 C. Samuel Judge  
'64 Gregg C. Waddill III \*  
'65 Scott C. Shelton  
'65 Frank H. White  
'66 Lawrence C. Elliott  
'66 John E. Stokes  
'67 James O. Futterknecht Jr. \*  
'67 Robert V. Holland Jr.  
'67 James K. Malernee Jr.  
'67 Don E. Small \*  
'68 Donald E. Barlow  
'68 Thomas R. Conner  
'69 Robert L. Blansett  
'69 A. Frank Klam  
'69 Alan S. Wingrove PhD \*  
'70 Byron Wilson Cam Jr.  
'70 William R. Sitton \*  
'71 Chris A. Doose  
'72 Stephen Adrian Smith \*  
'72 Mark Wayne Boswell  
'77 John Pollan Wilkison \*  
'79 Kenneth Gerard Sandoval  
'80 Thomas Carl Pennington  
'81 Christopher Le Boening  
'81 Bennett Puse Grayson  
'81 Carl Frederick Schupp III  
'82 George William Bean Jr.  
'82 Robert J. Delachica Jr.  
'83 Fred Oneal Hull Jr.  
'86 Kevin Scott Good

### TOLEDO 58

#### Ohio Eta 1950

'50 William L. Alexander  
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.  
'50 James R. Findlay  
'50 George E. Flavell  
'50 Frederick E. Fuller Jr.  
'50 Carl F. Gebhardt Jr.  
'50 Victor D. Griffith  
'50 George J. Hannes  
'50 John W. Hinds  
'50 Harner C. Knepper  
'50 Earl M. Martin \*  
'50 Frederick L. Miller \*  
'50 Delos M. Palmer Jr.  
'50 Richard M. Poll  
'50 Richard Sanner  
'50 Lawrence E. Schaefer  
'50 Jack E. Striggow  
'50 Dorrance C. Talbot  
'50 James M. Watson  
'50 Charles G. Yeager  
'51 William C. Booth  
'51 Frederick J. Mathias  
'51 William S. Pickett  
'52 William H. Kirwan  
'52 Fred W. Lutz  
'52 Thomas R. Taylor  
'53 Edward W. Jackson  
'55 Jerry S. Mavor  
'57 Terrance E. Messif  
'59 Ralph R. Roshong  
'59 David G. VanHorn  
'60 Thomas H. Brymer  
'60 Ronald E. Minor  
'60 Larry D. Ulrich \*  
'61 Joseph W. Greer  
'61 David A. Kuhlman \*  
'64 John W. Potter Jr.  
'65 Ronald L. Hood  
'65 Thomas E. Moxley \*  
'66 G. William Bailey Jr. \*  
'66 Dale J. Seymour  
'67 James M. Markwood  
'67 Chris J. Zervos  
'68 Jeffrey L. Hepner  
'69 Donald L. Dorn \*  
'69 Peter D. Malone  
'75 Basil Hartman Sims \*  
'77 Jack Keith Toothaker  
'79 Daniel Ross Morrison  
'79 Karl William Swonger Jr.  
'80 Wesley William Schaub IV  
'84 Michael Duane Litten

### TEXAS TECH 45

#### Texas Beta 1953

'53 Robert N. Watson  
'55 Henry A. Sessions Jr.  
'56 Paul W. Edwards  
'56 Curtis M. Mayborn  
'56 Claude E. Rogers \*  
'56 Darryl P. Sanders  
'57 William D. McLane \*  
'58 Charles E. Lebus  
'58 Robert D. Sutherland II  
'58 J. C. Stickels \*  
'59 Dan G. Webster III  
'59 Elmer E. Folk  
'59 Joe E. Wheeler MD  
'60 Wade H. Collins  
'60 George A. French  
'61 Alan R. Cooper  
'61 Lowell P. Oden \*  
'62 Richard P. Klein  
'62 Dan A. Redwine Jr.  
'63 John M. Brooks  
'63 Campbell G. Ruff  
'65 Johnny B. Walker  
'66 Robert M. Rayford  
'66 Charles E. Bowen \*  
'67 Richard M. Roberts \*  
'69 Dan R. Anthony  
'69 Kenneth W. Jones \*  
'69 Jerry K. Wester  
'69 Jack B. Wilkins  
'69 Kenneth M. Landgren  
'69 Ernest E. Batman Jr.

## Inactive Chapter Average Gift

1. Connecticut Alpha .....	\$85.00
2. Pennsylvania Mu .....	56.12
3. Wisconsin Alpha .....	55.45
4. Pennsylvania Kappa .....	37.50
5. New York Epsilon .....	33.95
6. New Hampshire Alpha .....	32.39
7. Massachusetts Alpha .....	31.18
8. Ohio Kappa .....	27.50
9. Missouri Beta .....	17.77
10. Tennessee Zeta .....	15.00

'75 Glenn Earl Atkins  
'75 George Michael O'Brien  
'76 Morris C. Carrington  
'77 Randy Allen Park  
'78 Harold Dean Arnett \*  
'78 Stephen Ray Mangum  
'80 Robert Todd McNaughton  
'82 Thomas Russell Dykes  
'82 Kerry Todd Smith

### TOLEDO 58

#### Ohio Eta 1950

'50 William L. Alexander  
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.  
'50 James R. Findlay  
'50 George E. Flavell  
'50 Frederick E. Fuller Jr.  
'50 Carl F. Gebhardt Jr.  
'50 Victor D. Griffith  
'50 George J. Hannes  
'50 John W. Hinds  
'50 Harner C. Knepper  
'50 Earl M. Martin \*  
'50 Frederick L. Miller \*  
'50 Delos M. Palmer Jr.  
'50 Richard M. Poll  
'50 Richard Sanner  
'50 Lawrence E. Schaefer  
'50 Jack E. Striggow  
'50 Dorrance C. Talbot  
'50 James M. Watson  
'50 Charles G. Yeager  
'51 William C. Booth  
'51 Frederick J. Mathias  
'51 William S. Pickett  
'52 William H. Kirwan  
'52 Fred W. Lutz  
'52 Thomas R. Taylor  
'53 Edward W. Jackson  
'55 Jerry S. Mavor  
'57 Terrance E. Messif  
'59 Ralph R. Roshong  
'59 David G. VanHorn  
'60 Thomas H. Brymer  
'60 Ronald E. Minor  
'60 Larry D. Ulrich \*  
'61 Joseph W. Greer  
'61 David A. Kuhlman \*  
'64 John W. Potter Jr.  
'65 Ronald L. Hood  
'65 Thomas E. Moxley \*  
'66 G. William Bailey Jr. \*  
'66 Dale J. Seymour  
'67 James M. Markwood  
'67 Chris J. Zervos  
'68 Jeffrey L. Hepner  
'69 Donald L. Dorn \*  
'69 Peter D. Malone  
'75 Basil Hartman Sims \*  
'77 Jack Keith Toothaker  
'79 Daniel Ross Morrison  
'79 Karl William Swonger Jr.  
'80 Wesley William Schaub IV  
'84 Michael Duane Litten

### TEXAS TECH 45

#### Texas Beta 1953

'53 Robert N. Watson  
'55 Henry A. Sessions Jr.  
'56 Paul W. Edwards  
'56 Curtis M. Mayborn  
'56 Claude E. Rogers \*  
'56 Darryl P. Sanders  
'57 William D. McLane \*  
'58 Charles E. Lebus  
'58 Robert D. Sutherland II  
'58 J. C. Stickels \*  
'59 Dan G. Webster III  
'59 Elmer E. Folk  
'59 Joe E. Wheeler MD  
'60 Wade H. Collins  
'60 George A. French  
'61 Alan R. Cooper  
'61 Lowell P. Oden \*  
'62 Richard P. Klein  
'62 Dan A. Redwine Jr.  
'63 John M. Brooks  
'63 Campbell G. Ruff  
'65 Johnny B. Walker  
'66 Robert M. Rayford  
'66 Charles E. Bowen \*  
'67 Richard M. Roberts \*  
'69 Dan R. Anthony  
'69 Kenneth W. Jones \*  
'69 Jerry K. Wester  
'69 Jack B. Wilkins  
'69 Kenneth M. Landgren  
'69 Ernest E. Batman Jr.

'85 Steven Francis Lawler  
'87 Philip Arthur Straw

### UCLA 154

#### California Epsilon 1931

'31 Webster K. Hanson  
'31 Robert J. Blake  
'31 Arthur J. Casebeer  
'31 Eugene P. Conser  
'31 Caswell J. Crebs  
'31 Ross F. Edwards  
'31 Paul Ludman  
'31 Rex J. Morland \*  
'31 Jerome J. O'Brien  
'31 Glenn B. Tanner  
'34 Edward H. Collins \*  
'34 Robert B. Farrow  
'34 James M. Harding  
'34 John P. Ruby  
'35 John C. Brainerd  
'35 Louis C. Brooks  
'35 William R. Cowell \*  
'35 John R. Mason \*  
'36 Alan Dando Jackson \*  
'36 Rene M. Sommer \*  
'36 Robert C. Helms  
'36 Robert E. Alshuler  
'39 Dudley W. Burke \*  
'39 John D. Howard  
'40 Lynn Compton  
'41 William E. Janeway  
'41 Werner H. Marti  
'41 James F. VanDissen  
'41 Richard R. Woodard  
'42 David - Budbaldwin \*  
'42 Harry L. Dickinson Jr.  
'42 John W. McRoskey  
'42 John G. Peetz  
'42 Donald A. Sandison \*  
'42 Philip L. Sullivan  
'42 William M. Shelton Jr.  
'45 William D. Serven  
'45 Richard K. Dickey  
'46 Donald D. Haskell  
'46 Ross C. McCollum  
'47 Harry Bruce  
'47 Wendell M. Childs  
'47 Ralph E. Crump  
'47 William C. Gibson  
'47 Joe T. Hicks  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 Robert A. Boyd \*  
'48 Joseph B. Farrell \*  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 John H. McIntyre  
'49 Jack E. Gosch  
'49 Tom H. Turner  
'50 Charles Lee Brady  
'50 Ira T. Holt  
'50 Paul M. Merrifield  
'51 Walter R. Puffer Jr.  
'52 Michael A. Cornwell  
'52 Peter C. Johnson  
'52 Ronald E. Merriman  
'52 James G. Up'degraff  
'53 Joseph H. Blatchford  
'53 Edward G. Coffman Jr.  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'53 Stewart O. Hume \*  
'53 John K. Wade  
'53 Stratford L. Whiting  
'54 Dale K. Brudvig \*  
'54 Warren H. Lien  
'55 Norman C. Abbey \*  
'55 Charles A. Gillespie \*  
'56 Jeffrey W. Baus  
'56 William G. Bonozo  
'56 Gary G. Petersen \*  
'56 Jon C. Schrader  
'57 Paul G. Chelew  
'57 Gerald C. Ohland \*  
'57 Robert E. Wattenberg \*  
'58 Lawrence Anthony Aabel  
'58 John A. Miehl \*  
'59 Gary D. Wadsworth \*  
'60 Jerence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 James K. Frodsham  
'60 Donald W. Koch \*

'60 Frederick M. Toland \*

'61 Richard P. Allen  
'61 Craig W. Brown \*  
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh  
'63 Richard D. Boring  
'63 Michael J. Howard  
'65 David M. Ashleigh \*  
'66 Robert L. Berghell  
'66 John S. Pavel \*  
'67 Edward R. Bergstrom  
'68 John S. Perkins \*  
'72 Ronald Alan Grimes  
'73 Kevan Kendrick Lynd  
'74 Daniel William Shugart \*  
'75 Kent William Bloom  
'75 David William Kay  
'75 Jerry Owen Waters  
'76 Charles Barsam  
'76 James Francis McCarty \*  
'76 Thomas Grotton Miller  
'77 Howard Ross Weisenfeld \*  
'77 Eric Alan Wittenberg \*  
'78 Raymond Eugene Hoyt  
'78 Lloyd Wesley Talbert  
'79 William Bennett Hliff  
'81 George T. Brenseke Jr.  
'81 Christopher John Gleiter  
'81 Mark Rextford Smelzer  
'82 Stephen Warner Guinn  
'82 David Randall Wehrly  
'83 Brian Todd Finegold  
'83 John Anthony Morales  
'84 Shaun P. Del Grande \*  
'84 Frank Sadelmann  
'85 Jay Stephen Komar  
'85 Michael Craig Nostrand  
'86 Thomas Lawrence Dugoni  
'86 Damon Ashley Morris \*  
'87 Steven John Goon  
'87 Mark Jeffery Hogan  
'87 Timothy Thomas Katakzian  
'87 James Patrick McHenry

### WISCONSIN 15

#### Wisconsin Alpha 1875

'14 Edward W. Jlett  
'20 George A. Sprackling  
'23 Gordon Ailer  
'23 Edwin J. Larkin  
'25 Felix J. Tomei Jr.  
'27 George N. Reeke  
'28 Robert B. Weber  
'29 Edwin C. Reichert \*  
'31 Vigo G. Nielsen  
'36 Verdine J. Johnson  
'36 Stuart L. Stiles

### USC 157

#### California Delta 1927

'27 Albert E. Bowen  
'27 Charles E. Graham  
'27 Burke Long  
'27 Carroll A. Sagar \*  
'27 Lester L. Wasserburger  
'28 Fitzhugh B. Alderdice Jr.  
'28 Albert S. Blatz \*  
'29 Winston R. Fuller  
'29 Dixon W. Kelley Jr.  
'29 Thomas H. Kuchel  
'30 John D. Fowler \*  
'30 Homer O. Griffith Jr.  
'30 Frank O. Hopkins \*  
'31 Clarence L. Berry  
'31 Albert Vignolo Jr.  
'32 George D. Blewitt  
'32 I. Reed Gattmann  
'33 H. Eames Bishop  
'33 Claude A. Fisher  
'33 Carl E. Lautz \*  
'33 Leavitt W. Thurlow Jr. \*  
'34 Lloyd H. Bumstead  
'34 Gerald F. Miland  
'34 Leland M. Rice  
'34 Frank P. Thornquest \*  
'35 Hugo M. Burgwald Jr.  
'35 Robert L. Donley  
'35 Daniel W. Humfreville  
'36 Lloyd A. Fry Jr.  
'36 Philip C. Gaspar  
'36 Robert T. Herrmann

'37 Leon C. Covell Jr.  
'37 William A. Simpson Jr.  
'38 William S. Watkins \*  
'39 George S. Barton  
'39 Edwin Hezmann Jr.  
'39 Seales F. Tally  
'40 Kenneth A. Westlund  
'41 Russell E. Burkett Jr.  
'42 Reginald C. Chambers III \*  
'42 J. B. Youngblood Jr.  
'43 Daryl Arnold  
'43 Paul M. Burnett \*  
'43 James W. Econn  
'44 Dickinson C. Ross  
'44 John H. Homme  
'45 John P. Moffett  
'45 James L. Walker  
'46 John M. Bennett  
'46 Samuel D. Boyer \*  
'46 Frank J. Cordon  
'46 William H. Wallace  
'47 Silas J. Ector  
'48 Thomas D. Burrows  
'48 Robert P. Flower  
'48 Donald R. Keith  
'48 Robert C. Todd Jr. \*  
'49 Leroy E. Cox \*  
'49 James A. Eddy  
'49 Eugene F. Platz  
'50 Earl D. Cecil \*  
'50 Richard L. Stever \*  
'51 John H. Beal  
'51 David G. Price  
'52 Douglas J. Teulie  
'53 Ernest C. Burns \*  
'53 Ronald H. Evans  
'53 William L. Hatch  
'55 Daniel G. Sweet  
'56 Euston T. Benz  
'56 William P. Keane  
'56 Henry B. Marvin  
'56 Richard A. Michel  
'56 M. Carter Shrum  
'56 Richard C. Truesdell  
'57 Scott Fitzrandolph  
'57 D. Bruce McMahen  
'57 Robert E. Raine  
'57 Craig C. Scott  
'58 John H. Coyne  
'58 Daniel R. Ficca \*  
'58 Albert C. Martin III  
'59 David G. Ellsworth \*  
'60 Elliott C. Hine  
'60 Robert W. Hoffman  
'60 Mark R. Schmidt  
'62 Lance Boswell \*  
'62 Gary H. Hill \*  
'62 Edwin A. Meserve  
'62 John E. Morrow  
'63 James P. Warmington  
'63 Bradley M. Brown  
'63 Roger D. Darnell \*  
'63 Paul R. Johnson \*  
'63 Henry L. Mead \*  
'64 Gary S. Alexander \*  
'64 Floyd W. Hunter III \*  
'64 Stewart C. McPherson \*  
'65 John D. McConaghy  
'65 John E. Price \*  
'65 Emmet H. Wilson III  
'67 Leon C. Covell \*  
'67 Thomas C. Foster  
'67 Robert D. Woodruff  
'68 Howard B. Chapman  
'68 Patrick J. Hamilton  
'69 Jeffrey J. Miller  
'70 Bruce R. Rollinson  
'71 Jeffrey S. Williams \*  
'72 Craig James Enright \*  
'75 Patrick Hugh Bonaguidi  
'76 Mark Foster  
'76 Loring B. Jacobs  
'77 Loren Jeffrey Phillips  
'78 Thomas Charles Bowden  
'78 Jon Kerry Swedlund  
'82 Matt McKnight Matthews  
'82 Bradley Steven Saylor  
'84 Joseph C. Cleveland Jr.  
'85 Richard Kelly Clark  
'86 Hugh Andrew Ashlock \*



'86 Peter Kenneth Benson  
'86 James William Berry  
'86 John Michael Hulina III  
'86 Benton Hugh Lamson  
'86 Todd Harrison Nicholas  
'87 Robert William Bethke  
'87 Gilbert Sean Burnett  
'87 Sean Marc Gerber  
'87 Edward Lauer Holt  
'87 David Scott Nazarian  
'87 Eric James Skjervem

#### VALPARAISO 55

Indiana Epsilon 1953  
'53 Donald V. Fites \*  
'53 Carl E. Mannerow  
'53 Henry E. Meulahn  
'53 Royal G. Ridgway  
'53 Herbert A. Schmiedel  
'53 William R. Strutz \*  
'53 Marilyn C. Voche  
'53 Arthur I. Wellman \*  
'54 Charles H. Bau  
'54 Eugene D. Vezina  
'55 Karl T. Hellerman  
'55 Robert C. Moellering Jr. MD  
'56 Gail E. Goodwin  
'56 William C. Gratz  
'56 Edgar B. Koschmann MD  
'58 Richard L. Pulfaff \*  
'59 Raymond F. Widmer  
'62 Paul A. Bradtmiller  
'63 Philip W. MacFarlane  
'65 Roger C. McNeill  
'65 Carl G. Schroeder \*  
'65 Ronald M. Wolf \*  
'68 Richard J. Oldenburg  
'73 Frank Edward Arute  
'75 David Douglas Meilahn  
'76 Hoyte Louis Wilhelm  
'79 Timothy Steven Bradley  
'79 Kenneth Alf Eklov  
'79 James M. Messerschmidt  
'80 Martin William Brandt  
'80 Donald Melick Dittmars  
'81 Stephen Henry Rickus  
'81 Douglas Robert Rigoni  
'81 Joseph Lorin Schmidt  
'81 Mark Alan Schroeder  
'81 Mark Alan Joseph VanBoxtel  
'83 Steven David Ehlers  
'84 Eric Jonathan Miller  
'86 William Charles Dickmeyer  
'86 Steven Charles Hough  
'86 Jon Gregory Rachiele  
'86 Kirk Timothy Sattelmeyer  
'87 Mark Thomas Harms  
'87 Todd Andrew Lighty  
'87 Jonathan Victor Swanson

#### VANDERBILT 76

Tennessee Delta 1901  
'20 Alfred O. Pate \*  
'23 Howard B. Kerr  
'25 John F. Hanna  
'26 Wilford M. Mann  
'29 Paul W. Holman Jr.  
'29 Charles M. Stewart  
'32 Benjamin R. Patterson Jr.  
'34 Ernest C. Finch \*  
'40 Hubert P. Jones Jr.  
'43 Hubert U. King MD

'44 Joseph T. Sharpe  
'45 Frank W. Colton  
'45 Horace M. Redditt  
'47 Carroll H. Bitting  
'48 James R. Bratton  
'49 Gerald L. DeLung  
'49 Donald G. Watts \*  
'51 Joe N. Quin  
'52 Fredrick B. Steteklee \*  
'56 Walter G. Elliott Jr.  
'57 Joseph G. Baker  
'58 James E. Hagler  
'60 Edward G. Stiemke  
'61 George T. Armstrong  
'61 Morris L. Cranor  
'61 Don M. Zabriskie  
'63 Timothy Thut Tyson  
'64 Robert L. George  
'64 Richard W. Roney Jr.  
'64 Jerry A. Steinberg  
'65 Larry E. Matthews  
'66 Terry P. Medlin  
'67 Michael E. Davis  
'67 Charles S. Higgins Jr.  
'67 John W. Schwenker \*  
'68 David B. Trowbridge  
'70 Lawrence G. Brown  
'70 Henry M. Gaither III  
'70 John R. Hoganson  
'70 Alfred W. Keller Jr.  
'70 Stephen A. Wilgus \*  
'71 Spencer L. Grover \*  
'71 John R. Murray Jr.  
'72 David Charles Payne  
'72 Michael K. Von Rosenberg  
'74 Warren Harold Hunt Jr.  
'74 T. Alexander Wyeth  
'75 James Edwin Kropp \*  
'76 Mark Edmon Major \*  
'76 David S. McClary  
'77 Jeffrey John Horner \*  
'80 Stuart David McDonald  
'80 Byron Douglas Norfleet  
'82 Lawrence Paul Le Febvre  
'82 Bobby Rudell Miller Jr.  
'82 Paul Jerome Scherer \*  
'82 Edward E. Shelswell-white  
'83 Mark Lyle Reuss  
'85 John Douglas Leeb \*  
'86 Bradford Chapman Bull \*  
'87 John Dorsey Durrett  
'87 Christopher P. Mastley

#### VIRGINIA 33

Virginia Alpha 1853  
'21 John Ritchie III  
'25 John D. Clothier Jr. \*  
'27 Lunsford L. Loving  
'28 William S. Robertson Jr. \*  
'29 Lew S. Townsend Jr.  
'29 James P. Woods Jr.  
'34 Harry T. Talaferro Jr. \*  
'35 Fitzhugh Elder Jr.  
'37 Joe B. Chaffie Jr.  
'37 David B. Marshall  
'38 Julian O. Von Kalinowski  
'41 Alfred C. Kilham II \*  
'42 William H. Miller Jr.  
'43 George P. Stacy II  
'43 Henry Taylor Jr.  
'48 Eugene P. Black  
'48 Irle R. Hicks Jr.

'48 Richard A. Stuart \*  
'49 Henry P. Davidson  
'52 David S. Clark \*  
'52 Gaylord C. Whipple Jr.  
'57 Andrew V. Ruckman II  
'60 Morris Everett Jr.  
'60 Richard C. Mitchell Jr. \*  
'61 Edward A. Neal  
'65 John J. O'Keefe Jr. \*  
'65 Edwin D. Robertson  
'69 Allen G. Dorin Jr.  
'71 Hardy L. McSpadden Jr.  
'82 Robert Bruce Kimbrell

#### VIRGINIA TECH 5

Virginia Zeta 1976  
'76 Gregory Thomas Fulton  
'76 Steven Shane Lympamy \*  
'78 Richard Alan Depoy  
'78 Robert Stempel Whiston \*  
'82 Michael Alan Cohen

#### WABASH 46

Indiana Gamma 1870  
'48 Richard H. Griesser  
'48 William D. Martin  
'49 Robert W. Mouser  
'49 Gordon S. Peters  
'51 Irving R. Thrall  
'53 James E. Purdy  
'53 Larry B. Slagle  
'54 Robert J. Griesser  
'55 Ronald W. Stasch  
'55 Danny J. Steele \*  
'56 Donald E. Nordlund \*  
'57 Philip N. Bowman  
'57 Richard K. Schmitt II  
'57 Larry V. Souder  
'58 Kenneth D. Hapner \*  
'59 Terry G. Fewell  
'61 Albert C. Yoder III \*  
'62 Byron W. Kemper \*  
'65 Van H. Butler  
'66 Donald P. Bennett  
'67 Jeffrey S. Nickloy  
'67 Charles F. Scherer Jr. \*  
'67 Michael E. Wittich  
'69 John T. Kemper, SC/USN  
'72 Harlow Drake Stevens Jr.  
'72 Thomas Roscoe Thornburg  
'72 Charles Wilmot Tramel \*  
'72 Richard Allen Wojkovich  
'73 Gary Joe Russell  
'75 Richard Penn Stephens Jr.  
'79 John Marion Clymer \*  
'80 Richard Anthon Dravet  
'80 Harry Roll McLaughlin Jr.  
'82 Gregory W. Hockemeyer  
'82 Jeffrey Paul Martin \*  
'83 Gary Dale Rusk  
'83 Andrew Joseph West  
'84 Christopher Dean Sangalis  
'85 Andrew Gustave Roush  
'86 Eric John Granger  
'86 James Brian Meger

#### WASHINGTON 119

Washington Alpha 1914  
'14 Harry J. McIntyre  
'22 Beryl W. Davis \*  
'22 Percy C. Egtvet \*

'23 John Dougald MacEwan  
'25 Winston M. Brooks \*  
'25 George V. Russell \*  
'26 A. Donald Lauder  
'26 John T. Powell  
'27 Charles E. Stephens  
'29 Norman A. Gates  
'30 S. Kenneth Dickinson \*  
'30 Walter E. Fallon  
'30 Whitney R. Harris  
'31 Robert E. Alexander  
'31 Richard E. Dibble \*  
'31 Walter R. Riem \*  
'32 John W. Conrad  
'32 Leo F. Ekkila  
'34 Edward J. Morse  
'35 Cortlandt L. Clark  
'35 George S. Gray  
'35 Robert M. Williams  
'36 Daniel R. Mulrine Sr.  
'37 Douglas E. Graves  
'38 Kirk M. Buck  
'38 Martin G. Burkland  
'39 Maurice H. Needham Jr. \*  
'39 Paul A. Umoff  
'41 Robert S. Bell \*  
'41 Rudolph O. Kauhansen  
'42 William H. Bigelow  
'42 William E. Blecken  
'43 Frank W. Nolan Jr.  
'43 Robert E. Sayles  
'43 James B. Slayden  
'46 Charles D. Cyr \*  
'46 John E. Watkins  
'46 Donald N. Whitmer \*  
'47 Robert O. Blecken  
'47 Donald H. Linderoth \*  
'49 Leroy Puro  
'49 John W. Quick  
'50 John E. Johnson  
'51 Donald G. Doeschner \*  
'51 John E. Larris  
'51 Dale L. Yates  
'53 Harold J. Burton \*  
'53 Douglas E. Chatfield \*  
'53 Norman J. Reed  
'54 Michael I. Gamble  
'54 Ralph L. Rickdall \*  
'54 Richard W. VanPelt  
'55 Shaun Kerry McMahan  
'55 Thomas O. Millett  
'55 Paul R. Wineman  
'56 Gerald I. Barker  
'56 Lee A. James  
'56 William S. Moser \*  
'56 James W. Sullivan  
'56 Richard H. Troyer  
'58 James M. Bingham  
'58 Gary A. Michels  
'59 David F. Suter \*  
'60 Robert W. Frazier  
'60 Robert E. Hawkins \*  
'60 Gary W. House \*  
'61 Edward A. Lawrence \*  
'63 Loren Jangaard \*  
'63 Stephen E. Murphy  
'63 James H. Possel  
'64 Louis H. Goldmann \*  
'65 Robert C. Akervick

'66 Terry J. Fox  
'66 Bruce W. Goldmann  
'67 Richard A. Austin \*  
'69 Timothy Austin \*  
'69 W. Thomas Cooper III  
'69 John W. Larson \*  
'69 William J. Purdue  
'69 Douglas B. Richards  
'70 Kyle J. Crews  
'72 Greg A. Rowland  
'74 Stanley Scott Hageman \*  
'75 Mark Charles Blanchard  
'75 Christopher A. Hamilton  
'77 Alan Mason Bernstein \*  
'79 Steven Andrew Fawthrop \*  
'79 Christopher David Judd  
'79 Kent Warren Leyde  
'80 Christopher Al Hall  
'81 Douglas Alton Hora  
'81 Matthew Allen Ohlinger  
'81 Glenn Jornada Olarte  
'81 Thomas Jiri Vanourek  
'85 Russell Clark Borgnin  
'87 Thomas Paul Pike

#### WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON 35

Pennsylvania Alpha 1852  
'09 Howard Curtis  
'22 Fulton I. Connor  
'24 Wylie T. Scott \*  
'26 Joseph M. Thompson \*  
'27 L. Clayton Ross  
'27 George C. Wilson Jr.  
'33 John D. Iversen \*  
'35 Melvin D. Brewer  
'39 Richard G. Johnston  
'39 Leonard W. Kirby \*  
'39 Edwin G. Wallace  
'40 James W. Hepplewhite III  
'41 Brady B. Gilleland  
'44 John H. Belgrade  
'46 William H. Streett  
'47 William F. Moon  
'47 Howard P. Smith Jr. \*  
'48 Charles F. Campbell  
'48 Byron S. Mawrelis  
'48 William K. Whitlock  
'61 Richard S. Cowan Jr.  
'62 Horatio J. Petrocelli Jr. \*  
'62 Woodrow D. Wollesen ESQ  
'62 R. Douglas Yajko  
'65 Dennis M. Betz  
'65 Kenneth J. Bondra \*  
'68 James M. Casey  
'78 John Curtis Burns  
'80 William Tiffan Dymond Jr.

#### WASHINGTON & LEE 71

Virginia Beta 1855  
'23 Emmett W. MacCorkle Jr.  
'25 Joel B. Stratton  
'28 Gilmore N. Nunn \*  
'31 Thornton G. Berry Jr.  
'31 Robert B. Safford  
'32 George E. Crisp  
'33 Daniel B. Startzman  
'34 Harold C. Magoon  
'34 Thomas B. Ripy  
'35 Robert F. Henoyer \*  
'36 Charles G. Gilmore \*  
'36 Franklin A. Nichols  
'38 Macauley Howard  
'39 Joseph A. Overton Jr.  
'39 Floyd K. Yeomans  
'42 Peter M. Fetterolf  
'47 James L. Dow  
'47 Charles R. Lemon  
'47 Everette L. Taylor Jr.  
'47 Allan M. Warner \*  
'47 William G. White  
'48 Daniel S. Wooldridge Jr.  
'48 Thomas G. Gardner  
'50 William D. Helprin  
'51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.  
'51 George S. Denning Jr.  
'51 George H. Greer  
'53 Edgar L. Grove  
'54 Kendall C. Jones  
'54 Jan C. Koontz  
'56 Henry H. Bohlman MD  
'56 Thomas H. Broadus Jr.  
'57 William B. Blundin \*  
'57 John C. Hisley  
'57 John M. Kirk  
'57 James R. Loutit  
'57 Arthur E. O'Dell \*  
'57 Joseph J. Smith III \*  
'58 Dwight R. Chamberlain  
'58 Drew Danko \*  
'59 George H. VanSciver  
'63 Charles R. Grant \*  
'63 Theodore E. Larson II

'72 Charles Eliot Alexander  
'73 Stuart Browder Nibley \*  
'74 Robert Alfred Carpenter  
'75 Michael Edward Falcone  
'75 Paul Hampton Thomson  
'76 Thomas Joseph Morville  
'78 Douglas Lamber Hassinger  
'79 Joseph Alexander Paletta  
'81 Eric Joseph Campbell  
'81 Glenn Louis Kirschner  
'81 Eric George Storey  
'82 Paul David Marasciullo  
'82 Craig Alan Westbrook  
'84 William Asher Brown  
'84 John Galloway Mitchell III  
'84 Eric Ralph Turner  
'85 James Michael Rallo

#### WEST VIRGINIA 118

##### West Virginia Alpha 1890

'11 Bradford B. Laidley  
'23 James S. Conley  
'24 Robert L. Bland Jr.  
'24 E. Newton DuPuy \*  
'24 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr.  
'24 George W. Jackson  
'25 Joseph L. Keener Jr.  
'25 John D. Phillips  
'27 W. Lyle Jones  
'28 Henry S. Schrader  
'29 James H. Coleman Jr.  
'31 Jacob H. Edgell \*  
'32 Francis W. Heatherman  
'32 Isaac H. Maxwell  
'33 J. McWilson  
'34 William R. Downs  
'34 Eley P. Smith Jr.  
'35 Paul W. Brown  
'36 Charles Allard  
'37 Ernest W. Hutton  
'37 Del Roy Davis  
'37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.  
'38 John A. Shepherd  
'39 Dorsey O. Cole Jr.  
'42 Raymond M. Fisher Jr.  
'42 Louis B. McKinley  
'42 Robert E. Richard  
'42 John C. Shott \*  
'42 Eugene P. St. Clair \*  
'44 William B. Maxwell  
'44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.  
'44 Robert A. Vest  
'45 Carl H. Cather Jr.  
'45 Paul E. Parker Jr. \*  
'46 Robert L. Sharp  
'47 Richard H. Campbell  
'47 Benjamin W. Hancock  
'47 Lemuel N. John Jr.  
'47 Kenneth E. Kincaid  
'47 Scott H. Shott \*  
'47 Robert Wilkin \*  
'48 William B. Derenburger  
'48 C. J. Moore  
'48 Frank M. Winterholter  
'49 William R. Blair II  
'49 Jack L. Hancock  
'49 Thomas V. Murphy Jr.  
'50 Robert E. Douglas  
'50 Walter J. Fitzgerald  
'51 Theodore W. Heiskell Jr.  
'53 Howard R. Furbie  
'53 John F. Hiehle  
'53 William E. Johnson  
'53 Charles H. McKown Jr.  
'53 Arch E. Meredith Jr.  
'53 Thomas P. Rogers  
'54 George H. Kincaid  
'54 William D. McWhorter  
'54 John J. Stoetzer Jr. \*  
'55 Nicholas D. Linger III  
'56 Terry B. Gribble  
'56 James E. McCoy Jr.  
'56 Earl A. Pauley  
'56 Roy E. Pyles  
'58 Donald R. Ferrell  
'59 Harvey J. Simmons III \*  
'59 Jerry R. Sturm  
'59 Raymond K. Yagle  
'60 Stephen D. McWhorter  
'61 David L. Woodrum  
'62 Charles F. Frame  
'62 George C. Hughes  
'64 Paul G. Lowe  
'65 Gary M. Ault \*  
'66 William A. Davis II  
'66 Bradley E. Layne \*  
'67 Joseph T. Bostaph  
'68 Douglas L. Keller  
'70 Richard B. Pyles \*  
'72 Thomas Richard Douglass  
'73 Robert Bradley Bird  
'73 Wayne Willis Hall

'74 William C. Appleby  
'74 Kim Craig  
'74 David Douglas Hall  
'74 Roy Alvin Setzer Jr.  
'75 Stephen W. Roderick  
'76 Stephen E. Harper  
'77 Wayne Henry Knight  
'77 Karl Wilson Rex  
'79 Thomas Vincent Gocke III  
'79 Bradley H. Williams \*  
'79 Walter Ross Young II  
'81 Stephen Andrew Harner \*  
'81 John Thomas Miesner  
'82 Franklin Marcus Dunn  
'82 Charles Wilmoth Kersting  
'82 Matthew Joseph Mazanek  
'82 James Chun Wang  
'84 Peter Carl Gonczlik  
'84 Herschel A. Harvey III  
'86 William Roberts Nusser  
'87 Daniel Allen Earl \*  
'87 Frank Alan Furnich

#### WITTENBERG 73

##### Ohio Beta 1866

'22 Robert E. Bunnelle  
'22 Lyle H. Franks  
'23 Walter W. Becker  
'24 Robert D. Arthur  
'25 John M. Larimer  
'28 James W. Bricker  
'28 James C. Olson  
'29 Robert H. Francisco  
'29 Donald H. Lintz \*  
'29 Milo A. White Jr. \*  
'30 John R. Culler \*  
'30 Thomas J. Milikin  
'30 Robert G. Remsburg  
'31 Bert F. Becker  
'34 Hugh L. Gilmore  
'34 Robert L. Keck  
'34 William K. Wiley \*  
'35 Richard B. Kleya  
'35 Howard D. Hleda \*  
'36 Frank S. Thorpe Jr.  
'37 J. David Illingworth DD \*  
'40 Paul A. Burson \*  
'41 Richard S. Budd \*  
'44 Jack W. Glidewell  
'44 William A. Renn  
'46 Edgar A. Doering  
'47 Robert C. Vonachen  
'47 Walter A. Voss Jr.  
'48 William A. Dreihorst \*  
'48 Wolfgang K. Haller  
'48 Karam D. Shaff  
'50 Richard D. Godard  
'50 Robert E. Rankin DD  
'51 George R. Bauder Jr. \*  
'51 Frederick W. Hoffman \*  
'52 Frederick A. Sakel  
'55 Kenneth F. Hebble  
'56 Larry C. Nelson  
'56 Frank M. Stroh Jr.  
'58 John S. Bauerle  
'59 David B. Oliver \*  
'60 James H. Kuenzli  
'60 Harvey C. Tull Jr.  
'61 John P. Dozier  
'61 John P. McDaniel \*  
'61 Charles D. Moore \*  
'61 William F. Price  
'62 David L. Hathaway \*  
'63 John R. Mihocik  
'64 G. Keith Funk Jr.  
'65 Gregory K. Ezell  
'65 Joel M. McCuen  
'65 Carl T. Ultes  
'66 Timothy A. Linck  
'67 James Y. Justice \*  
'68 Robert A. Mihocik \*  
'69 Lee D. Merkel  
'72 Robert Allan Koehcheler  
'73 William E. Ainsworth  
'73 Mark James Riley  
'75 Robert Brian McGonigle \*  
'75 Jeffrey Roger Shipman \*  
'85 J. Andrew Ingram  
'85 Frank William Sarr III

#### WESTMINSTER COLLEGE 9

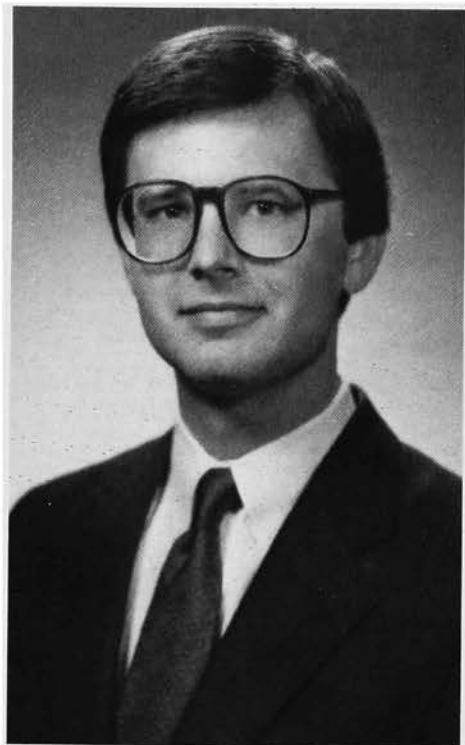
##### Missouri Beta 1960

'60 William E. Noyes  
'60 Thomas W. Powers \*  
'61 Eugene Smith  
'62 William A. Lengyel  
'63 Frank W. Lewis  
'64 Michael E. Kiester  
'69 Bradbury R. Crumpecker  
'72 Beau Stuart Campbell  
'74 David Terrell Logue

## Percent Response (Total # of Addresses)

1. Ohio Epsilon ..... 19.31 (756)
2. Pennsylvania Mu ..... 18.60 (43)
3. Pennsylvania Omicron ..... 16.00 (50)
4. Indiana Delta ..... 14.89 (1,014)
5. California Epsilon ..... 14.27 (890)
6. Wisconsin Alpha ..... 14.10 (78)
7. Indiana Beta ..... 13.63 (1,335)
8. California Gamma ..... 12.78 (579)
9. Ohio Delta ..... 12.56 (979)
10. Illinois Beta ..... 12.47 (385)

# *How to Make a Large Gift to Phi Psi without “Giving Away the Store”*



by John M. Clymer, Wabash '79

“Someday,” you may have told yourself, “when I have enough money, I want to make a significant contribution to Phi Psi.”

Now, there's no reason to wait. Under the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi's planned giving program, even recent graduates can afford to make substantial gifts to help the Fraternity. There are actually several ways to make such a donation but, for those who haven't yet amassed large estates, the easiest is through life insurance.

Planned giving offers you an opportunity to earn recognition as a major contributor to Phi Kappa Psi without “giving away the store.” If you want to make a larger gift to the Fraternity than you could outright, life insurance can help you do so. If you want to donate assets in your estate—and get a tax deduction—and replace them using discounted dollars, life insurance can help you do so.

As a giving vehicle, life insurance:

- allows you to make a substantial gift by making a series of modest payments spread over time;
- provides a certain gift. The proceeds are paid promptly without going through the hassles of probate;
- can create a number of favorable tax consequences.

Life insurance has long been used by sophisticated benefactors but has become widely-used only in recent years.

It works very simply. For example, let's say Brother Smith, 35, wants to contribute \$25,000—enough to create a named scholarship. He can write a check for the full \$25,000, or he can donate a life insurance policy to the Endowment Fund, the Phi Psi foundation. The policy would cost him just \$395 for nine years. Brother Smith's premiums are deductible from his income tax and Phi Psi receives a gift eight times greater than the sum of his payments.

As an older man, Brother Jones might have a policy he does not need anymore. He can realize significant tax benefits and make a major gift to the Fraternity by assigning the policy to the Endowment Fund. If the policy is paid-up, he can take a deduction equal to the cost of getting a new, paid-up policy at his current age. If he still owes premiums, he may deduct the cash value of the policy plus future premiums as they are paid.

Gifts of permanent policies (e.g. whole and universal life) qualify for these deductions, term policies do not.

Since being appointed administrator of the Endowment Fund, Bob Marchesani has been hard at work developing the planned giving program. Life insurance gifts are but one facet of this program. An article on benefits was featured in a previous issue of *The Shield*, and other vehicles will be covered in a subsequent article.

Already, some Brothers have taken advantage of planned giving opportunities.

To find out more or to discuss making a planned gift, call Bob Marchesani at (317) 632-1852 or write to him at Phi Kappa Psi Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202.

---

*John Clymer is a registered financial planner with a multi-state practice based in Indianapolis. He specializes in helping individuals achieve their long-range financial goals. He is a member of the International Association of Registered Financial Planners, American Economic Association and National Association of Life Underwriters.*

*In 1987, Clymer was named “Outstanding Young Man of America” and listed in Who's Who In The Midwest. An award winning public speaker, his writings have appeared in national mass circulation magazines.*

# Endowment Fund Recognizes 1987-88 Summerfield Scholars

The Trustees of the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity have once again recognized Phi Psi's best and brightest . . . the 1987-88 Summerfield Scholars.

Each of the Fraternity's Chapters and Colonies are annually given the opportunity to select one Brother who exemplifies scholarship and leadership. The qualifications of the nominees are reviewed by the Endowment Fund's Scholarship Awards Committee.

In addition to the honor of being selected by one's peers, Summerfield Scholars receive a \$100 grant and a handsome certificate. The Brother's name is also added to the Chapter's permanent Summerfield Scholar plaque.

From the pool of recipients, three Outstanding Summerfield Scholars are selected. These awards carry grants of \$3,000 for first place, \$2,500 for second place and \$2,000 for third place.



Solon E. Summerfield Kansas '99

The 1987-88 Outstanding Summerfield Scholars and other Endowment Fund award recipients will be featured in the next issue of THE SHIELD.

The Summerfield Scholar program was created through a trust bequest to the Endowment Fund by the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas '99. At the time of the gift, Brother Summerfield's donation was the largest ever made to an American college fraternity.

All Phi Psis are encouraged to consider supporting the Endowment Fund, The Phi Psi Foundation, through annual gifts to the Alumni Support Campaign and long-term planned gifts. Tax-deductible gifts and bequests allow Phi Kappa Psi to recognize and encourage outstanding scholarship and leadership among its members.

Featured below are the 1987-88 Summerfield Scholars . . . Phi Psi's best and brightest.



Jason W. Frye  
Alabama



Grey C. Hubler  
Arizona



Stuart H. Schuman  
Arizona State



Paul B. Reishus  
Arkansas



Jeff E. Auman  
Ashland



Michael J. Polydefkis  
Brown



David M. Miller  
Bucknell



James W. Kapp Jr.  
Butler



Derek J. Alvis  
California



Robert I. Richardson II  
California-Davis



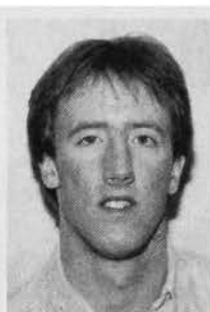
Michael T. Drez  
UCLA



Thomas W. Stevens  
California Poly-SLO



Robert T. Rhatigan  
*California-Santa  
Barbara*



Todd K. Spangler  
*Case Western Reserve*



William A. George  
*Colorado*



Andrew W. Marlowe  
*Columbia*



Fabian H. vonPosern  
*Delaware*



Patrick J. Del Medico  
*DePauw*



Clark H. Willis  
*Dickinson*



Derek V. Price  
*Duke*



Wendell C. Barber II  
*Eastern New Mexico*



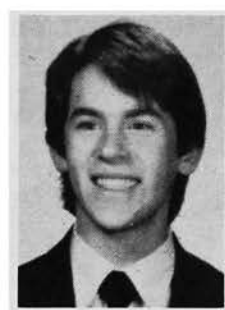
Michael W. Dawson  
*Edinboro*



Mark D. Link  
*Florida*



John I. Grotland  
*Florida State*



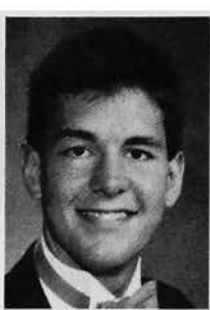
Scott G. Spellman  
*Franklin & Marshall*



Jonathan R. Klee  
*George Washington*



James M. Augustine  
*Georgia*



Steven S. Sickel  
*Gettysburg*



Thomas E. Phelan  
*Illinois*



Kurt R. Cleghorn  
*Illinois State*



Matthew P. Niper  
*Indiana State*



David J. DeBrunner  
*Indiana*



Robert L. Bowser  
*IUP*



Russell M. Kivett  
*Iowa*



Rodney A. Fields  
*Iowa State*



James W. Bryson  
*Johns Hopkins*



George P. Allard II  
*Kentucky*



Theodore A.  
Rosenberger  
*Lafayette*



Richard E. Scherek  
*Lehigh*



Mark G. Issel  
*Louisiana State*



Robert M. Schultz  
*Mankato State*



John A. Lemay  
*Miami*





David A. Gilbert  
*Michigan*



Thomas S. Kileen  
*Minnesota*



Stephen W. Mullins  
*Mississippi*



Lester L. Martin  
*Missouri*



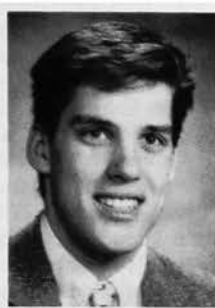
Michael C. Pallesen  
*Nebraska*



Jeffrey D. Farley  
*Northwestern*



Christopher M. Lott  
*Ohio State*



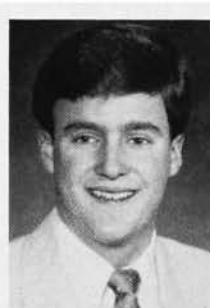
Chris R. Truskowski  
*Ohio Wesleyan*



Mark M. Brown  
*Oklahoma*



Efem P. Yildirim  
*Oklahoma State*



Grant C. Kimball  
*Oregon*



Jeffrey L. Magaziner  
*Pennsylvania*



Eric S. Graves  
*Penn State*



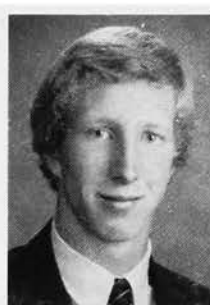
James A. Svarczkopf  
*Rutgers*



John W. Francis  
*Southern Methodist*



Joey S. Nelson  
*Southwestern Louisiana*



Brian H. Spain  
*Stanford*



James J. LaClair  
*SUNY-Buffalo*



Scott A. Griggs  
*Syracuse*



Franco S. Pettinato  
*Temple*



John M. Mead  
*Tennessee*



John E. Boog-Scott IV  
*Texas*



Timothy M. Lenning  
*Valparaiso*



Kenneth A. Chauvin  
*Virginia Tech*



Andrew G. Roush  
*Wabash*



William E. Perro  
*Washington*



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY



Matthew A. D'Onofrio  
*Washington & Jefferson*



Kwang-Yong Ang  
*Wisconsin*

(Continued from page 177)

ers Walt Yukniewicz and Scott Roberto did a great job at setting up FUBAR which, once again, proved to be a great morale booster.

The spring semester proved to be a good one for individual Brothers of our Chapter, as well as for the Chapter as a whole. Congratulations to Brother John Szwed for passing his series 7 exam. Spring rush, led by Rush Chairmen Greg Carr, Ian Hasselberger, and Rich Legreide has produced 16 fine men for our Chapter. They are: Michael Fidler, Parlin; Robert Cobun, New Hope, PA; Erwin Cagande, Sparta; James Carroll, Wayne; Scott Rothbart, Lake Hiawatha; Joel Anson, Bergenfield; James Cranstoun, Yardley, PA; Todd Engel, Aberdeen; Jon Faris, Freehold; Paul Habib, Westfield; John Parsons III, Springfield, PA; Mark Pasquerella, Middletown; Christopher Marty, Morganville; Sean McDonough, Yardley, PA; Nicholas Seminario, Bethpage, NY; William Vogt, Wanaque.

Congratulations and farewell is extended to those Brothers graduating. To all of the Chapters and Colonies of Phi Kappa Psi, have a great summer!

Jonathan S. Strauss *Correspondent*

### **Rutgers Fighting Adversity**

After a successful fall semester and a refreshing winter break, the Phi Psis came back to the banks of the Raritan with strong intentions of strengthening the Brotherhood and further spreading the name of Phi Kappa Psi. Thanks to the hard work and imagination of our rush chairman, Randy Perlow, we enjoyed our best prepared rush yet. Two of the more successful events were the Phi Psi Night at the Races and the 1st Annual Larry Ebet Eat-A-Thon, sure to be a lasting tradition.

As many of you have probably already heard, the Rutgers Greek system is currently under heavy fire as a result of the tragic death of a Lambda Chi Alpha pledge during a party celebrating the pinning of the pledges. Originally there was a ban on all Greek activities, social and non-social. After much protest by the Rutgers Fraternity Council, we are now allowed to carry out Fraternity business, meetings, rushings, pledging, athletic and philanthropic events. As for social events, they are out of the question, alcohol or no alcohol. Needless to say, we are all disappointed at the outcome. As we completed our spring rush under these adverse conditions, we kept our spirits high and obtained seven pledges who we know will be a great asset to the Brotherhood. This will also be evidenced as we take to the diamond to kick some tail in softball.

We here at NJ Gamma would like to thank Educational Leadership Consultant David Boersma for his friendly visit and his positive evaluation of the Chapter, as well as his helpful recommendations. In addition, congratulations go out to our newly elected officers, John Lazarczyk, GP; Steve Cenziper, VGP; Ray Williamson, AG; and Don Lee, P.

The Brothers would like to extend a warm goodbye to a few of our graduating Founding Fathers. These include Brothers James Svarczkopf, David Popler, Chris Hornic,

Steve Bunce and Omar Bholat. Good luck, guys.

Ray Williamson *Correspondent*

### **South Carolina The Look of the Future**

At South Carolina Alpha, the future is taking shape today. The Brothers have been hard at work improving scholarship, membership and the house.

At USC, Fraternity Council has passed a new rush policy to be implemented in the fall 1988 semester. Phi Psi, along with other fraternities will be curious to see how the new system will work.

On the weekend of April 22-24, South Carolina Alpha will hold its annual Brotherhood Retreat on Fripp Island, SC. The order of business will be to plan the calendar for the 1988-1989 academic year. On the agenda also are plans for summer rush, fall rush, Tigerburn, and philanthropy.

South Carolina Alpha would like to give our thanks and appreciation to John Steinberger (S.C. Alpha '82) for his donation to purchase a new flag. She flies proudly from the house.

The Brothers here would like to welcome our six new pledges to the Fraternity. Now wearing the pins are Trevor Allen Blow, Columbia, MD; Patrick Gerard Kane, Bethesda, MD; James Burr Palmer, Lavallete, NJ; Donald Neils Sorenson, Aquebogue, NY; Allen Warren Kinlaw, Jr., Olanto, SC; and Scott Gregory Sutton, Fort Mill, SC.

Finally, South Carolina Alpha would like to give our thanks to ELC Joseph L. Siebert for his hard work and timely advice in helping us to achieve our goals.

Charles Gamble *Correspondent*

### **USC Racing with the Sun**

Greetings from sunny, southern California. Here at SC the Brothers of Cal Delta prepared for yet another day of fun in the sun with our annual Phi Psi 500 race. On April 14, 500 chairman Gabe Vale did a great job converting the front yard of the Phi Psi house into a treacherous obstacle course. The teams were comprised of members from various sororities on campus. All proceeds raised from this competition were donated to the Muscular Dystrophy Association.

Greek Week was recently upon us here at USC. This year's week of competitive events was filled with many moments of excitement from day one. Brothers Hamid Korastani and Scott Nazarian did an excellent job of coordinating this event for our team.

Songfest was held on the 16th of April. Each year the fraternities team up with a sorority to put on a short musical. This year we were able and fortunate enough to team up with Kappa Kappa Gamma, who, by the way, were winners last year. After many hours of hard work and under the capable hands of Songfest chairman Chris Coscino, our entry looked good and sounded great.

Our weekender trip headed by Mike Druyanoff took place once again at Lake Havasu. The trip was filled with swimming, waterskiing and sunbathing combined with laughter, conversation and a sense of a bonding together, strengthening our Brotherhood.

The Brothers of the California Delta Chapter would like to congratulate and thank alumni Bob Warmington and Dan Boyd for a very successful Founders Day evening. We would also like to express our thanks to the alumni who were present and encourage them to stop by any time.

Darryl Gan *Correspondent*

### **Southern Methodist The Best Gets Better**

The Brothers of the Texas Delta Colony are excited about the addition of David Dominguez of El Paso, and Richard Freeman of Sherman into the growing number of spring semester pledges.

But that excitement is also matched with the announcement of April 30 as our installation date.

The Phi Psi name is gaining more and more respect on the S.M.U. campus as our Brothers teamed up with the Delta Gammas to win the first S.M.U. Sing Song competition held in over 20 years. The Phi Psi/Delta Gamma team not only won first place, but also captured the Best Showmanship award.

The Texas Deltans were also gaining respect in intramural competition. We completed the most successful basketball season in our history, highlighted by victories over our chief rival, Sigma Phi Epsilon, as well as Pi Kappa Alpha. We are winding down our best soccer season, and are looking for the same success with softball.

Finally, the Brothers of Texas Delta would like to recognize John Crossfield, Andrew Chooljian, Kevin McSpadden, Steve Moiles and Roland Pelt. We wish our graduating seniors well in their future endeavors (i.e. get a job, guys!).

Ray Lousteau *Correspondent*

### **Southwest Texas State Newsletter not received**

### **Southwestern Louisiana Onward Ho!**

Upon reading this letter, the newly reorganized Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will have been operating for nearly one year. Since September 14, 1987, the small group of four pledge/members has grown to twelve, six being active. Honestly, I can say that we have been through a lot. And we are glad we did what we did. Having seen what can be accomplished by a small, diverse group and knowing little of what to expect of themselves and each other, we are more confident than ever that what we have started here will last.

The events scheduled in the fall season can be labeled a success. We have hosted two parties and a social and will have another social in April. It is our intention to keep rushing quality people wherever we find them.

To add to that success, the Chapter was glad to see that many alumni decided to take us up on the invitation printed in the last letter to come back down and see how things in the new Chapter are going. Frankly, it makes us feel good when people are willing to give their time just to stop by and see what we have done. To put it another way, it certainly makes it easier to feel part of a larger whole and we hope all the alumni can feel part of

what we are now and what we will be in the future.

In the next issue we plan to include in small measure our intentions regarding the eminent move to our new house. So don't miss the next letter entitled "The Invader's Plan."

Tim Trahan *Correspondent*

## Stanford Springing into Action

Ah . . . spring is in the air; the campus is in full bloom as the days get longer and warmer. And with the coming of spring comes a jam-packed, thrill-a-minute Phi Psi calendar. We're glad to have Ken Zimmerman and Greg Stout back with us after their time spent studying in West Berlin.

Our annual party, the "Pre-Spring Fling" was an enormous success. Held on March 4 at Casa Italiana, this year's party was co-sponsored by the Gamma Phi Beta sorority, which has a new Chapter here at Stanford. All the Brothers pitched in to make an enjoyable evening for the entire Chapter and those guests in attendance.

The coming of spring also brings with it new seasons of intramural softball and ultimate frisbee. The Chapter plans to field teams in both events, promising a good time and plenty of sunshine for all those who participate.

Of course the key word for springtime at Cal Beta is "rush." This year's Rush Chairmen, Jeff Loomans and Kevin Stein, have been hard at work planning events and setting up the rush calendar. After having one weekday and one weekend event each week from April 4-24, we will deliver bids at the end of the month. As you can see, our rush involves a lot of time and commitment from everyone, but the Chapter is as enthusiastic about it as always. We're hoping to pledge a large percentage of freshmen this year since many Cal Betans will be graduating next year.

This promises to be a busy and exciting spring for the men of California Beta, and we wouldn't want it any other way.

Mike Sommer *Correspondent*

## SUNY, Buffalo House Warming?

As of late, we at NY Eta have decided the time has come where our Chapter must make a step up. In the attempt to make Phi Psi stronger than ever at UB we have decided that purchasing a house is a necessity. When we started our search, we knew little about purchasing a house. Through the help of many alumni, including Bob Morrow, Ed Stevens, Ron Dollman, Tom Cassano, and Ray Penman, we have made our housing project a reality. Although still in the early stages, the project outlook is positive. Any hints you can give will be helpful. Please contact me, Jim LaClair, at (716) 839-1922.

This semester, our Chapter has supported a playground project. Due to the excellence of Russell Dombrow, we have sponsored the building of a playground for the young education program at the University. This is one of the many events our Chapter was involved in with other fraternities on campus. We also participated in the annual Kids Day Celebration. Although we did not win any honors we know we did our part.

This year, as always, was the year for the athletic strength of Phi Psi. We have started out the season with an amazing 2-0-1 record in floor hockey. We shall make the playoffs.

Our rush was again productive, giving us five dedicated pledges: Robert Skibitski, Rome NY; John Kanehl, Amherst NY; Charles Kamienski, Rochester NY; Kevin McGlynn, Vestal NY; and Alex Ortiz, Prentwood NY.

As another year passes, so do faces. This year we are losing some of our most beloved Brothers. These are: Mike "Nononono" Elliott, Franco Deligouri, Tom "Porky" McDonnell, and Ron Dinino. We will miss you.

James J. LaClair *Correspondent*

## Syracuse Business as Usual

As summer becomes tangible in Syracuse, New York Beta is looking more like a construction site than a Fraternity. The University is currently building a \$50 million computer center several feet from our house. By Fall of 1989 113 College Place will no longer exist in body. The spirits and ideals possessed by the gentlemen who walked through her doors will carry over to our future home located on Comstock Ave. Internal strength and alumni support should create a smooth transition.

Phi Psi leadership is prevalent on the Syracuse campus as we excel in student organizations, intramurals, philanthropy, and scholarship.

New York Beta controls the Greek Council with Pete Flynn as President, Rob Landel as Treasurer, and John Schultz as Justice. Nevil Dhabhar is currently acting as IFC scholarship chairman and Greg Haledjian carried our realm out of the Greek system when he was elected speaker of the Student Government Association.

Brother Andrew Przybyszewski set a school record in diving to keep Phi Psi in the running for our fourth consecutive intramurals title. We currently have two remaining events as Carlos Demolina leads us to an anticipated victory.

Brothers Tom Nolan and Torsten Freymark deserve endless praise for organizing a successful casino at our Dance Marathon which raised over 66,000 dollars for Muscular Dystrophy. However, Philanthropy chairman Tom Scuderi has made it clear that our efforts are not confined to MDA by scheduling a variety of charity events for the remainder of the semester.

After a minor slump in scholastics, New York Beta has been rejuvenated by Vice Chancellor Sawyer, our new academic advisor. However, we need no advice when it comes time to having parties. Social chairmen Mike Heard and Brian Uy make the average party look like dinner with the Brady Bunch. This may be related to our slight academic setback.

Pledge Educator Scott Griggs has guided 19 young men into 19 gentlemen worthy of the Phi Kappa Psi Brotherhood. They are: Jamie Bohman, Bryan Davis, Victor DeLaCamara, Michael Faccia, Ian Factor, Philip Forgiione, Neil Grant, James Hamm, Louis Jaffe, Rodney JeanBaptiste, Jonathan Lamkin, Greg Levy, Jason Porath, Kurt Rask,

Lawrence Richards, Robert Stevenson, Peter Waite, Gergory Weichbrodt, and Kevin Young.

New York Beta wishes graduating Brothers luck and a safe and fun summer to all.

Robert E. Landel *Correspondent*

## Temple It's Great To Be A Temple Owl

While students tanned themselves on the grassy slopes of Buery beach or studied under the shade trees on Park Mall, the Brothers of Penn Pi were busy participating in campus activities and expanding our Brotherhood.

The start of spring this semester was marked by the second anniversary of our local Founders Day on March 17th. We celebrated with a memorable dinner and party. This occasion was followed by our participation in Drug and Alcohol Referral and Education week (D.A.R.E.). Brothers attended lectures and competed with other campus organizations in volleyball and water polo. April 4-8 was Greek Week at Temple and Penn Pi was active in events ranging from the Greek sing and chariot races to a Greek/Faculty luncheon. Our final campus-wide social event was Spring Fling where we ran a dart throwing contest.

On the community service front, we helped organize and run a food drive for the Salvation Army and held our second annual Phi Psi 500 on April 23rd. In this years Phi Psi 500 contestants raced through an obstacle course to win trophies and T-shirts. Proceeds were donated to the "For Kids' Sake" charity.

Penn Pi continues to be a force in the IFC. Brothers hold both top executive offices and a number of chairmanships. In other news, congratulations are in order for Dr. Vicki O'Neil who was recently appointed Vice-Dean of Student Affairs. Vice-Dean O'Neil is an alumnus of Delta Zeta Sorority. We would also like to extend our congratulations to the Temple basketball team which made it to the final 8 of the NCAA tournament and finished the season with a 32-2 record!

Thanks to the efforts of our Rush Chairman Dennis McMahon, Penn Pi initiated ten pledges. They are: Douglas Alff, Philadelphia; Robert Carson, Farmington, MA; Manish Bhatia, New Delhi, India; Sung Fitzmaurice, Levittown; Edwin Harron, Tuckertown, NJ; Thomas Lloyd, Cape May Court House, NJ; Michael Molloy, Haddonfield, NJ; Sang Park, Richboro; Felix Raimondo, Norristown; Jeffrey Burdick, Scranton.

We would like to wish our graduating Brothers the best of luck in their future endeavors, and hope all our Brothers have an enjoyable, safe summer.

Daniel C. Cornillot *Correspondent*

## Tennessee Still Going Strong

Things at Tennessee Epsilon are going great! Several of the Brothers and pledges have completed renovations to the basement. It is amazing what a little hard work and cooperation combined with a few coats of paint can do. We hope to complete renovations to an extra room which will allow us to fit several more Brothers into the Chapter house.

The Chapter has increased its participation in the Interfraternity Council. Ken Brooks

has been selected for the IFC Rush Committee. In March, we held an Easter Egg Hunt with Zeta Tau Alpha for the Tennessee School for the Deaf. Everyone enjoyed themselves, especially the children. In April, many of the Brothers participated in the March of Dimes Walk-America to help raise money to prevent birth defects. We also sold coupons to raise money for the Boys Club of Knoxville.

The Chapter is now preparing for intramural softball. Hopefully, we will finish the season with more wins than losses. We are also planning a cookout and softball game with our alumni.

Summer and fall rush are not far off, as our rush chairman keeps reminding us. The Brothers are making preparations and we are confident their hard work will pay off.

Two fine men were initiated recently. They are Gregg Duncan, Clinton and Kevin Neel, Newtown, CT. We would also like to congratulate our new top officers. They are John Mead, GP; Kyle Arnold, VGP; John Burkhardt, AG; and Mark McGuire, P. Good luck to everyone over the spring and summer.

John Burkhardt *Correspondent*

## Texas

### Making the Grade

The spring semester here at Texas Alpha was a prosperous one, and part of the reason for this was our outstanding pledge class. They are: Hylmar Scott Alexander, Beaumont; Paul Lincoln Austin, Coppell; John Gregory de Rochemont, Houston; Thomas Stuart Ducote Jr., Plano; Robert Francois Friedman, Dallas; Joseph Hunt Hall, Baytown; Michael Ray Hopperton, Orange; Christopher Thomas Shaw, Dallas.

The sportsmen of Texas Alpha continued their slaughter of meager opponents on several fronts. In usual fashion, Magic Ball, our premier soccer team, placed highly in the annual IFC tournament. The "A" basketball squad completed a highly successful season with a trip to the playoffs and their usual high showing in the IFC. On March 27, Kappa Delta held a Tug-of-War as a charity benefit. The tall and large of Texas Alpha pulled out an overall second place finish. A good time was had by all.

Special congratulations go to Fraternity Educator David Baker. This past spring, Brother Baker was named in *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. He was also inducted into Phi Kappa Phi National Honor Society, and received several other awards.

Summer rush looks as promising as ever. Fresh from their success at Round Up during April, Captains Paul Grant and Scott Watkins have cast a determined look ahead to the summer's activities. In addition to the usual local efforts here in Austin, we will be holding our ever-popular State parties in Houston, Austin, and Dallas throughout the summer months.

Finally, special thanks goes out to two of our generous alumni who have contributed so much to Texas Alpha time and time again. They are Brothers Wilton Stone, *Texas '52* and Gary Rodgers, *Texas '67*. Brother Stone is the new President of the House Board for 1988 and Brother Rodgers was voted Out-

standing Board Member for 1987. Thank you for all you have done.

Darren Dow *Correspondent*

## Texas Tech

### Setting the Trend

After a much needed spring break in the snowy mountains of Colorado, and the rainy beaches of South Padre Island, all of the Brothers here seem to be content with the dry West Texas heat, wind, and dust.

All of the Brothers have been working hard to turn this spring semester into a memorable one. Thanks to John Badami this year's Founders Day proved to be very satisfying. The many alumni from the Lubbock area that were able to attend made this Founders Day one of the best in years. We would like to thank all that made it. Without you it could not have been a success.

Kevin Robertson prepared our annual spring formal, "Excaliber Affair," which was a splendid and robust evening for all. The many Brothers who participated demonstrated why we are truly called the gentlemen's Fraternity.

This year's Pikefest gave us an excellent opportunity to make some much needed money for the Chapter. A new button machine was purchased and buttons were mass-produced and sold like never before. We were able to capitalize on Pikefest and reap a return on our investment.

After a strong showing in intramural volleyball and basketball our team has moved on to the softball field for the remainder of the semester. With only one loss this far into the season, the Phi Psi team is looking better than ever before.

Our Chapter is looking forward to the upcoming Greek Week events which include competition between all the fraternities and sororities. Greek Week is put together by the Interfraternity and Panhellenic councils to raise money for the Ronald McDonald House. Texas Beta has plans to participate in all the activities.

Our pledge program has gone through some changes over the past year and our fraternity educator, Chris Matthews, has been hard at work developing our six outstanding pledges into dedicated Phi Psis. Everyone is proud of each and every one of them.

We are pleased to tell you about the scholastic endeavors of our members. First, Freddy Cortez, who came to us from New Mexico State last year pulled out a 4.0 grade point average for the fall semester. Chris Matthews, a junior petroleum engineering major, has been accepted into the Order of Omega Greek scholarship society with his outstanding 3.2 cumulative grade point average. Also, Ed Isola has been nominated for *Who's Who Among College Students* and we are very confident that he will soon receive this recognition. Good going, guys!

We would also like to congratulate charter member Bill Collins who has received an outstanding alumni award from Texas Tech for all that he has done for the University and the Lubbock community.

As we look to the future, all of the Brothers feel that we are setting strong trends for our Fraternity to follow.

John Dolan *Correspondent*

## Toledo

### Looking to the Future

The Ohio Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is showing great promise for the future. Our membership has increased dramatically since last year; proving our success on campus. Plans are underway for an even better Fall Rush for 1988.

The University of Toledo is also growing. Plans for on-campus Greek housing is presently taking place and construction should be complete by fall of 1990. Although a few fraternities have spoken out against such a move, our Chapter is supporting it enthusiastically. The Greek system at the University is fairly small but on-campus housing, we feel, would strengthen and build it on the whole, benefitting all the fraternities.

Although we are looking toward the future, the Brothers would like to step back a little and thank the Alumni for the very successful Founder's Day dinner they had organized. We all enjoyed sharing the evening with the Alumni members. Again, thank you for all the work you put into it.

Finally, we would like to announce two new pledges for this quarter: Gary Harmon Jr. and Scott Pecze.

Michael D. Schuetter *Correspondent*

## Valparaiso

### Another Successful Year

As the year draws to a close, we often reflect back upon the past year and look forward to the next. While many of the seniors are busily preparing for their future in the working world, the Brothers that will be here next year are preparing to carry on a fine tradition.

Next year marks the Tenth Anniversary of the recolonization of Indiana Epsilon. We will pay special tribute during Homecoming to the Brothers who reestablished our Chapter and gave us a fine tradition of excellence. I encourage as many alumni as possible to return for Homecoming to participate in this special event.

The new executive officers for the 1988-89 academic year are Brothers Seth Harms (GP), Dave Scheutte (VGP), Robert Freund (AG), Danial Kovac (SG), and James Miller (P). Good luck next year!

Kudos to Brother Todd Wetzel, Phil Eskilson, Rich Robb, and Pledge Dave Eichburger for their tremendous job in remodeling the social room. Special thanks are due to our Alumni Association for supporting this project.

This year, the Brothers at Indiana Epsilon decided to apply their effort to interests beyond the University community. One of these activities was the inaugural running of the PHI PSI 5000. This adaptation of the Phi Psi 500 theme traditionally conducted in many of our Chapters was a 5000 meter (3.1 mi.) road run held March 26. It attracted 140 runners both from the University and the surrounding community, including runners from the Indianapolis and Chicago areas. As a result, \$600 was raised for the local United Way chapter. Congratulations to Brother Bill Sommers, Todd Lighty, and Tim Snyder for their efforts in planning such a fine event.

Robert Freund *Correspondent*



## Vanderbilt Rolling Into the Summer

The initiation of twenty-six new Brothers has taken Tennessee Delta higher than ever before. Unsurpassed preparation by Pledge Educator Court "Sergeant Fury" Horncastle, Mike Elwood, David Josephson, John Durrett, and Calvin Schmidt transformed a bunch of freshmen boys into outstanding Brothers with unprecedented enthusiasm. With eighty-seven quality men, the Vanderbilt Phi Psi's continue to push the Chapter to her limits.

Social Chairmen John Stallings and Jim Rienets performed admirably throughout the spring semester. Organizing six sorority swaps (four with outstanding bands), the traditional Mardi Gras Party, general band parties, date parties, and Spring Formal in New Orleans, these men deserve a pat on the back for a job well done. We are sorry to say goodbye to Senior Social Chairman John Stallings, but the Chapter is confident that John Talbott will make an outstanding combination with Brother Rienets. Already, the social combination has booked several bands for parties next fall.

Brotherhood Chairmen T.C. Herman and Doug Leebby left no gaps in the spring social schedule. When the social chairmen did not throw a party, Brothers Herman and Leebby occupied the Chapter with functions like Friday wings, Ambers, spontaneous gatherings, and a spring training baseball game.

The Chapter will miss the able leadership of the outgoing Chapter Officers: Jay "Re-vote!" Barineau, GP; Court Horncastle, PE; Chad Eustis, House Manager; and Ed Benford, Kitchen Manager. Ed has been appointed to take the place of superb outgoing Trent Jones as Co-Rush Chairman with Carter Perez.

Congratulations are in order for the newly-elected Chapter Officers. Chris Sanning will step in as Pledge Educator while the colorful John Durrett takes over as AG (he's already planning the Alumni Homecoming Weekend for next fall). Chris Mastley and Chuck Riegle will be House Manager and Kitchen Manager, respectively. Treasurer Jim Philip will remain in the house, maintaining excellent financial standing. By the way, this humble correspondent has been elected President.

This letter would be incomplete without noting the Chapter's sadness at the departure of our senior class. The graduated class was an invaluable asset since its induction. There are too many names to mention, for the entire class gave us leadership, confidence, support, and more than a little humor. Tennessee Delta is determined to expand on their priceless contributions.

Eric Cunningham *Correspondent*

## Virginia New Officers Elected

After a long, wet winter, spring finally arrived in Charlottesville. Along with the balmy weather came several academic and athletic honors to Virginia Alpha.

Jason Engel, '86, achieved Intermediate Honors for his outstanding four semester grade point average. Marc Langlois, '87, has been granted the opportunity to study abroad

in France for the 1988-89 school year. Jeff Schulstad, '86, participated on the varsity soccer team, and Tim Finkelston, '86, was a key member of the All-American Bowl-winning Cavalier football team.

We have installed new light fixtures, tables, and chairs in the dining room, and the Brothers are very pleased with the result.

Spring was also a very busy time socially for the Brothers. Easter weekend, the Foxfield Races, a spring semi-formal, and sorority mixers were enjoyed by all. Most Brothers fled to warmer climates such as Hawaii or the Bahamas, but an unfortunate few remained in Charlottesville to finish their theses.

We have elected new officers for 1988-89. They are: Kevin Harrison, '86, GP; Don Lewis, '86, VGP; Jason Engel, '86, P; Peter Sigal, '87, AG; Charles Gould, '86, Social Chairman; Bob Alpert, '86 and Mike Huberman, '86, Rush Chairmen.

Virginia Alpha enjoyed our most successful rush in recent years, with all 20 bids accepted and returned. The Brothers are very happy with the pledges and their attitude, and we look forward to initiation in May.

Peter Sigal *Correspondent*

## Virginia Tech Get Psyched!

The approaching summer marks the closing of another successful year as witnessed by the Brothers of VA Zeta. Amidst the many changes taking place in the upper echelons of the VA Tech administration, and the rush to prepare for the upcoming change to the semester system, Phi Psi has pushed steadily along into the future.

At this moment, the final preparations are going into this year's Spring Banquet to be held on May 7 and it promises to be a blast! Also this quarter, Phi Psi finds itself participating in a variety of intramural sports in-

cluding softball, soccer, and tennis. Our soccer team is off to its best season ever and remains undefeated as of this writing.

In the Delta Gamma's 1988 Anchor Splash, Phi Psi placed 7th overall out of the 23 fraternities participating, including a 3rd place finish in kiss cards and a 4th place finish in money donated by a fraternity.

The Brothers of VA Zeta would like to recognize the installation of its new officers. Congratulations to Kurt Stricker, GP; Mark Bolszio, VGP; John Young, P; Justin Kerns, AG; Jay Ramos, BG; Troy Guenther, SG; Greg Shiflett, HD; Brian Johnson, HI; and Bill Mattes, PHU. Congratulations also go to our newest pledges. They are Jody Williams, Danville, Va.; Dave Denton, Petersburg, Va.; and Jonny Garber, Mt. Jackson, Va.

In closing, we'd like to say a special thanks to those alumni whose generous contributions made it possible for us to pay the outstanding balance on our insurance premium.

Kenneth A. Chauvin *Correspondent*

## Wabash Busy, Busy, Busy!

Here at the Indiana Gamma Chapter, we are having one of our busiest and most successful semesters yet. This semester, the Chapter has been very active not only on campus, but also with the local community. One honor the Chapter was recently given was the election of Michael Ramsey to the order of Phi Beta Kappa. Another recent highlight of the semester was our faculty dinner on March 30. The Italian feast was organized, and prepared by Chester Gut, with the help of the new cook, Peg Bonebrake. The whole Chapter worked together on this event to make it an even greater success than the one held last semester. The faculty was most complimentary about our graciousness towards



Indiana Gammans at Wabash participated in the community Easter Egg Hunt at the Gen. Lew Wallace Study.

them, and the quality of the food prepared.

Phi Psis have been very active here on campus with several organizations. Thomas Dow and Chester Gut were the co-managers of the Glee Club. Together they organized and officiated the Glee Club's tour of the West Coast over spring break. Three other Phi Psis also went on this tour which was judged to be quite successful. The Chapter also helped with the local community's annual Easter egg hunt. Several Brothers helped hide Easter eggs and candy, as well as supervised the children participating. The people running the event were very impressed with the character of the Brothers present, and Phi Kappa Psi in general.

Phi Psis were also very involved with organized sports. Dan McKinney went to the nationals in wrestling. Other wrestlers in the Chapter include Jim Selvio and Tom Brown. Swimming was also a sport full of Phi Psis. Jack Barkley, Bryon Sego, and Mark Wachendorf were part of the team, which finished undefeated. Brother Barkley was voted most improved swimmer of the season. We also continue to be very strong in intramurals.

The Chapter recently participated in the College's Honor Scholar weekend. This is the beginning of our formal rush, and several rushers were very impressed with the Chapter, primarily due to the efforts of rush chairman Steve Wallen. We would also like to announce the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the refounding of our Chapter sometime in the fall of this year. No plans are final at this time, but information concerning this event will be sent in the near future.

We would like to announce the initiation of twenty new Brothers to the Fraternity. The new Brothers are Brian Martin, Brett Cladwell, Andy Rodabough, Tim Cobb, Chris Schrepferman, Ryan Hultquist, Stephanos Gersos, Matt Hanson, Tom Brown, Steve Amick, Kim Sheley, Brett Burke, Tim Harris, Todd Kingsbury, Robert Jones, Dave Moss, Brett Blacketer, Ed Kubiak, and Bill Craft. The initiation Ritual was carried out on February 14. Finally, we would like to express our thanks to the Brothers at Washington Alpha, who hosted those Brothers who were on the Glee Club tour. They treated those Brothers with what can only be described as Brotherhood. We are most grateful.

Chester P. Gut *Correspondent*

## Washington Psyched for Summer

As classes come to an end and we finish our finals, we realize that the long awaited summer is finally upon us. No school and plenty of sunshine are what we at Washington Alpha are looking forward to. We have a good start on summer rush and the female live-ins are looking good.

As we welcome the summer in, though, we say goodbye to a highly successful spring quarter. Our first annual Phi Psi Cook-Off was a great success with the proceeds going to a local food charity. Our Spring Cruise and Country Dance were incredibly wild and we had a couple of good exchanges as well.

Congratulations go out to Steve Brady, our new Treasurer, and Ted Granston and John

Livingston, our new Rush Chairmen.

A fond farewell goes out to Brother Erik Knoph as he heads back to his homeland, Norway, for good.

We had a strong showing in intramurals fielding two softball teams and one soccer team.

In closing, we here at Washington Alpha would like to wish all the Phi Psi Chapters out there as good a summer rush as I know we're going to have.

Engel Lee *Correspondent*

## Washington & Jefferson The End of an Era

The Brotherhood of Pennsylvania Alpha is proud to announce 19 outstanding young men have been selected as pledges for 1988. Congratulations and good luck to these pledges: Eric Bayer, Del Boni, Nicholas Como, Jamie Davis, James deGutierrez-Mahoney, Vincent Eannace, Dustin Howarth, Ronald Kaweck, Asa Kenna, David Martin, Sean McLaughlin, Nicholas Mulford, Robert Murray, Brian Osborn, James Pearl, Jeffrey Petersen, Brian Trybend, Adam Tweedy, and Scott Wilson. The coming of spring has also brought with it the election of our new officers: Mark Shaw, GP; Patrick Smith, VGP; Paul Lakis, P; Michael Angell, AG; Todd Ussack, BG; David Hirshberg, social chairman; Lewis Carrarini, Hod; Rick France, Hi; Richard Ruffing, parliamentarian and Phu; and Jeffrey Paris, house manager.

The 1988 Biennial Dinner proved a great success on April 30th at Ernie's Esquire Supper Club. The undergraduates, parents, and alumni all enjoyed a wonderful time at this tradition-filled event. Our next major event of the year was Carnival Weekend 1988. The Mother Chapter is proud to be the three-time defending champion in this campus-wide event. We will put forth every effort to capture the championship trophy for the 4th consecutive year. Prom-Bluegrass weekend was the final important event this year with Brothers Smith, Hirshberg, and Carrarini on stage playing bluegrass favorites.

This May means the 136th class of Phi Kappa Psi graduates of Washington & Jefferson College. Matthew D'Onofrio, who was recently named to Phi Beta Kappa, will pursue his career in medicine at Temple University School of Medicine. Other Seniors pursuing careers in medicine are: Jack Husak, Philadelphia School of Osteopathy; John "The Nose" Clemenza, University of Pittsburgh School of Dentistry; and Paul Livingston, who, while pursuing his Ph.D. in Bio-chemistry, will be an assistant coach at California-San Jose in football. Louis Otto, who became a proud father in 1987 (Louis Charles), will enroll in the Pennsylvania State Police Academy as a narcotics specialist. Chris Petrucci is currently working towards his degree in engineering at Pitt. Randy Gelder is already practicing his skills in undertaking at the Gelder Funeral Home. Rich Baker will be working in Latrobe between tours of the USAC truck and tractor pull national championships. Chuck Grindle, after being commissioned a 2nd Lt. in the U.S. Army, will command the 131st Panzer unit in West Germany. Kirk Lago has accepted a position with the Chase-Manhattan Bank

in NYC. Todd "Elwood" Maine, golden gloves champion of Wompom, PA, will fight George Foreman in an exhibition bout on June 3rd in Madison Square Garden. Brothers Clayton, Ciferno, and Mazza have accepted positions as accountants for the Boesky Trust Holding Corp. Dan Donovan will be attending the Suffolk University Law School, while Matt Sweeney and Thomas Kendo will study law at the Perez-Pancho Villa School of Law in sunny New Mexico. These illustrious seniors wish the underclassmen the best of luck in the coming years.

The 1987-88 school year marked a major step forward for the Mother Chapter. As one year draws to a close, the Alpha Chapter looks forward to many more years at W&J.

Thomas W. Kendo Jr. *Correspondent*

## Washington and Lee Finishing with a Bang

Virginia Beta finished the year with a bang. After a fun-filled Alumni Weekend, we concluded our spring term with many sunny afternoons along the Maury River. Unfortunately, June 2 brought about the graduation of 14 seniors who Virginia Beta will dearly miss.

As always, we continue to produce numerous campus leaders. Among them are senior Ed Yu, Princeton, NJ, who will serve as Executive Council Secretary; junior Brandon Canaday, Richmond, VA, who will be his class Vice-President; and seniors Rowan Taylor, Portland, OR, and Jay DeMarco, Charleston, SC, who were inducted into Phi Beta Kappa. Nearly every VA Betan participated in the Mock Democratic Convention as state delegates including five Brothers who served as state chairmen. Finally, Steve Castle, New Canaan, CT, class of '88, our Summerfield Scholar nominee, was awarded NCAA Academic All-American for wrestling.

Senior Michael A. Forrester, Baton Rouge, LA, did a great job as President, leaving the Chapter in excellent condition and the Brotherhood stronger than ever. We are counting on senior Richard Redfoot, Chehalis, WA, to continue this tradition.

On a final note, we would like to thank the anonymous donor of the house pool table and to congratulate junior Chris Wood, Fairfax, VA, who won a Congressional Internship during the spring term. We would also like to wish senior John "Birdman" Catron, Manassas, VA, good luck in spreading VA Beta virtue throughout France and the rest of Europe.

Paul McKinstry *Correspondent*

## West Virginia Four

Greetings from Morgantown. The Brothers of West Virginia Alpha enjoyed another great year on the hill. The spring weather seems to always bring the Brothers together and we have accomplished a great deal.

Our Run for Leukemia through the streets of Morgantown was a big success, as things always are when they're for a good cause.

We recently enjoyed our first annual Alumni-Undergraduate Golf Tournament. The event was held at the Sheraton Lakeview in Morgantown. It was a great opportunity for us to meet and get to know the alumni. It

was also a great chance to pick up some pointers on our game. It was a smashing success and I'm sure that we will see this become a regular event every spring. A big "thanks" to all the alumni who participated. We hope they enjoyed themselves as much as we did.

After getting off to a slow start at the beginning of the year, our intramurals finished with flying colors. All of our spring teams did outstanding and we are anxiously awaiting our standing for the Blue Cup.

It was also a successful semester for rush. We received 21 pledges this spring. They include: David Abramson, David Gaskin, Mike Hershberger, Dennis Hower, Andy Imro, Mike Jamgochian, David Marsland, Vu Nguyen, David McCormick, Cris O'Donnell, Frank Osborne, James Reed, Tyler Robertson, Greg Shepard, Pat Steele, Jeff Thorsen, Scott Wagner, Jeff Traub, and legacies Bill Cadogan, Trevor Crocker, and Anthony Tropea.

James M. Smith *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg Spring Success

As Ohio Beta gears up for the summer, the Brothers are looking forward to a highly successful spring rush. With the help of Rush Chairmen Drew Grumhaus and Jim O'Brien, the Chapter expects a find group of pledges. This is Drew's second time around as rush chairman.

Athletically, the Chapter is involved in a number of activities. Led by Senior captain Fred Crockett, and three-year players, juniors Jamie Moore and Jamie Rodgers, Witt Lacrosse looks forward to another fine season. Also playing from the Chapter are sophomores Drew Grumhaus, Jim O'Brien, and Dave Gray. Brian Grogan returns to another year of tennis, having won in last year's Ohio Athletic Conference championships. Matt Nusken will play once again on the Witt Rugby team, as will Phil Downey.

Scholastically, the Chapter is gaining headway. House grades have improved once again this term, and several members made the Dean's list, most notably Jim O'Brien, who, despite his campus involvement was able to get a 4.0.

Chapter visitors this last term included Political Science professor Dr. Richard Flickinger, and Dean of Students, Mr. Richard Scott. We also had our annual Founders Day Dinner at a local country club, and it was highly successful, not to mention a good time.

Chapter Historian Rob White recently discovered a closet full of old Chapter records, including a scrapbook from the forties, which contained a great number of items of interest. Included were old composite pictures, party favors, and old Wittenberg newspapers.

Brother Jay Burns has recently achieved a new position as manager at a Columbus area restaurant. Jay is a 1987 graduate. Also achieving a new position is Bob Billstone, who has finally achieved status of alumnus. Congratulations, Bob.

The newly reorganized House Corporation has come to the help of the house this last term by aiding in the renovation of the house. Close to \$10,000 worth of renovation has been completed so far, and additional work is on its way.

Ohio Beta wishes all Phi Psis and friends a great summer, and hope to see you all at this year's GAC in New Orleans.

John W. Brueckner *Correspondent*

# Colony

## Brandeis Broadening the Domain

On March 26, 1988, the Massachusetts Beta Colony was created at Brandeis University under the authority of the Executive Council. The Colonization ceremony, conducted on the campus grounds, was presided over by Educational Leadership Consultants Ronald A. Richard, *Minnesota '84*, and David Boersma, *Kansas '84*. The addition of the Colony brings the number of Chapters and Colonies in Phi Psi's broad domain to ninety-nine.

Phi Psi's newest Colony includes: Marc Appel, Scarsdale, NY; Mitch Fixler, Tarrytown, NY; John Gershen, Princeton, NJ; Evan Schwartz, Cresskill, NJ; Neil Spindel, Marlboro, NJ; Dave Smirnov, Bayside, NY; Ed Messina, Briarcliff Manor, NY; John Wagner, Roslyn Heights, NY; Jeff Kreick, Nashua, NH; Sean Minnihan, Oak Ridge, NJ; James McCarthy, Honolulu, HI; Eric Haber, Englewood, NJ; and Edgar Pineda, Philippines.

Anyone wishing to contact Massachusetts Beta can do so by writing to Neil Spindel, Box 382, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA 02254-9110, or by calling 617/736-5789.

R. Scott Bill *Archon, District I*

## George Washington Making a Name For Ourselves

Greetings from D.C. Alpha Colony. The Colony is proud to announce our one year anniversary which took place at a dinner party in April. New Brothers this semester are already adding a wide and diverse membership to the Colony. Congratulations are in order for new Brothers Eric Brown and Jeff Rosenberg who will represent Phi Psi at the IFC Deans List dinner.

With the retirement of Dr. Lloyd Elliot as University President, the Colony would like to welcome former University Of Hartford President and Zeta Beta Tau alumnus Stephen Joel Trachtenberg as our new University President. Phi Kappa Psi had two Brothers elected to the Student Senate, School of Business Senator Jeff Rosenberg and Columbian College Arts and Sciences Senator Jonathan Klee. Upcoming events for the Colony include participation in our first Greek Week which will take place in April.

The Phi Psi Spikers three-on-three volleyball team is currently in first place in its division. Their 3-1 record was highlighted by an emotional comeback victory against Fraternity Cup leader Zeta Beta Tau. Phi Psi also sponsored a team in Alpha Epsilon Pi's basketball all-nighter which took place in March. The Colony was pleased to donate time and money to this annual fundraiser which donates money to the Washington-area homeless. Spring sports include two-on-two whiffleball and softball.

Our housing corporation is taking shape with the help of Richard Troyer, Washington '56. Any local alumnus interested in helping the Colony can contact him by calling 202-956-5323. Thank you for reading and we hope to hear from you soon.

Jonathan Klee *Correspondent*

## Maryland, Baltimore County Final Stages

Spring semester here at UMBC was very important for Maryland Beta, as the quest for our charter moved into its final stages. We've been working very hard in finalizing the requirements for our charter and hope to petition near the close of the semester. The Housing Corporation remains our last major obstacle, however, many area alumni have already expressed an interest and a desire to become involved in our rapidly growing Colony.

Members of Maryland Beta have been working closely with the American Trauma Society in two philanthropy projects scheduled for April. One project being a bowl-a-thon and the other our own unique version of the Phi Psi "500," which is intended to involve not only the entire UMBC campus but also other colleges and universities in the Baltimore area.

Spring rush also proved to be a great success. Our spring pledge class, which was the second largest among the campus fraternities, includes 13 bright men who are determined to help us attain our goals.

In closing, we would like to thank our alumni advisor, Scott Bialousz, for his valuable suggestions and advice. We'd also like to say that we are proud to be a part of Phi Kappa Psi! Best of luck to everyone in the coming school year.

Oliver Wirth *Correspondent*

## Trenton State Moving Forward

This spring semester has been a busy, yet rewarding one in many aspects. Through hard work and determination we have been approved by both the Inner Greek Council and the Student Government Association. This means that the New Jersey Delta Colony of Phi Kappa Psi is at equal standing with all other fraternities at Trenton State College.

We are proud to announce the achievements of Norbert Star who was elected freshman class treasurer and Matt Shaw, who is one of only two freshmen to make the varsity tennis team.

We look forward to a strong showing in our first Greek Week competition and to show our enthusiasm among the other Greeks at school.

We have been working hard to strengthen our ties with our Brothers from neighboring institutions in the form of various road trips to NJ Alpha and PA Pi Chapters.

We are extremely proud to announce the initiation of nine new Brothers. This brings our membership to sixteen. We are currently one of the fastest growing fraternities in a flourishing Greek community. The new Brothers are Barry Brown, East Brunswick; Steven Bucaro, Pompton Plains; Mark Danna, Somerdale; Robert Diertl, Towaco;

David Everett, Parsippany; Craig Grybowski, River Edge; Scott Jones, Edison; Mitch Levine, Bergenfield; and John Volpe, Somerdale. We are also happy to announce our two advisors; Jeff Grundy is our faculty advisor and Tom Meisner, is our Colony advisor.

Matt Shaw *Correspondent*

## Wisconsin

### Getting New Blood

In Madison, Wisconsin, the new Brothers of the Wisconsin Alpha Colony came together Sunday, March 27th in the afternoon. Three new members were initiated into the colony, and also elected for executive positions. Michael Zickert, P; Patrick Trudgeon, Rush Chairman; and Joseph Daguanno, AG. We are now reaching our goals, and realizing that our charter is not so far in the future as we once thought.

The Alpha Colony received an incredible turnout at our Founders Day dinner held at the Sheraton Inn on March 5th. The Wisconsin Gamma Chapter attended the dinner also. The dinner showed us what Phi Kappa Psi stands for: Brotherhood and unity. The alumni association is behind us one hundred percent. They presented us with a check for \$150.00 to put towards our participation fee in Greek Week, April 24-30. This week is pivotal to our success in the future. The alumni association is also aiding us as advisors, as our Colony is searching for a new house for our Brothers and new pledges to live.

We had a successful Spring Rush including a dorm storm which the Brothers initiated to attract the residents of campus housing to join us. The dorm storm was one of our major projects this past spring, along with several other social events.

We are growing, but we would appreciate any advice from any Brothers from other Chapters of Phi Kappa Psi to aid us in our growth. If you would like to offer some suggestions or just see how we are doing, please contact us at: Phi Kappa Psi, Memorial Union, Box 601, Madison, Wisconsin, 53706.

Joseph P. Daguanno *Correspondent*

# Alumni

## Arizona

The Arizona Alumni Association hosted the celebration of Phi Kappa Psi's 137th Founders Day in Tempe, Arizona. On Saturday, February 20, over 90 Brothers and pledges from throughout the state joined in the celebration.

The celebration included the birthday acknowledgement of Arizona Alpha's 40th anniversary of being chartered at the University of Arizona in 1947. The Chapter was rechartered in 1977.

Arizona Beta celebrated its 25th anniversary of being chartered at the Arizona State University in 1962.

The festivities began with the initiation of Arizona Beta's fall 1987 pledge class at the Beta Chapter house in Tempe, home of the Arizona State Sundevils. A luncheon followed at the Fiesta Inn. The festivities con-

cluded with an afternoon reception at the newly remodeled Beta Chapter house.

During the presentations, two Brothers were honored. Philip H. Davidson III, *Arizona '59*, was honored for his 20th consecutive year attending the Association's Founders Day celebration. A.J. "Bud" Perreault, *Minnesota '48*, was honored for his outstanding service to the Association.

Robert "Sandy" Chamberlain, *Arizona State '62*, one of the founders of Arizona Beta, was the guest speaker during the luncheon.

The beautiful Arizona climate and many festivities left pleasant memories to those who attended.

Any alumnus interested in becoming active in the Arizona Alumni Association should call Dave Evans at 602/839-4433 for more information.

Dave Evans *Correspondent*

## Central New York

Preliminary discussions have begun with Syracuse University concerning the transfer of the Chapter house property at 113 College Place in exchange for the building at 500 University Place (currently the Anthropology Department offices). As you may recall, the University is erecting a Science and Technology Center on College Place. The building is well underway, with the first occupants expected to move in by October of this year. Eventually, the University wishes to develop the entire College Place block with academic buildings. Assuming negotiations proceed smoothly, Phi Psi would move to the new house by the Fall semester of 1989. We will be staying at 113 College Place for the full school year of 1988-89.

Our current goal is to draft a proposal to the University spelling out the renovations to the Anthropology building that are required prior to the exchange. The structure was a sorority house at one time, but after being converted to offices it now lacks many features of a residence, such as a kitchen, showers, living room, dining room, etc. The University has agreed in general terms to provide for all reasonable improvements needed, either by doing the work itself or giving Phi Psi the funds to hire our own contractor. The Board of Trustees of the Home Association is considering both options at this time. We have the assistance of several alumni who are working in the areas of architecture, construction, and real estate. It is the hope of the Board that New York Beta will have a newly renovated home in a very good location without taking on any long term debt. All alumni will be notified as progress is made in the negotiations, and any comments, suggestions or questions are welcome.

Richard Driscoll *Correspondent*

## Columbus

Founders Day 1988, now history, was another memorable event for Phi Psis in central Ohio. Much credit goes to Ohio Delta Company President Rocky Frost, Columbus Alumni Association President Dick Bull, speaker Roy Lewicki, and undergraduate leaders Ken Meeks and Jeff Boothman for combining the right ingredients to honor

Founders Moore and Letterman and for generating traditional Phi Psi spirit and enthusiasm.

Former GP Ken Meeks presented awards to a number of undergraduate Brothers who actively served the Chapter in recent months, and Jeff Boothman, newly elected GP, outlined plans for the future. Dick Bull, after laughingly noting that it's mere coincidence that someone who's name is "Bull" works in public relations, as he does, described some of the activities of the Columbus Alumni Association. Rocky Frost presented a 50-year pin to Fred Exline, '38, and a Machetanz print to Dr. Tom Olszewski, who completed payment of his pledge to the Sustaining Fund. Interestingly, Phi Psi artist Fred Machetanz, creator of the original painting from which the prints were made, was that very day celebrating his 80th birthday at his home in Palmer, Alaska. Brother Frost also used the occasion to introduce the undergraduate with the highest consecutive number, Christopher Niles, to the alumnus with the lowest number, S. N. "Newt" McCloud, '22, emphasizing by the 66 year period between their initiation dates the lifelong association that Phi Psi brings.

Concluding the program was speaker Roy Lewicki, *Dartmouth '63*, Associate Dean of the OSU College of Business and faculty advisor to Ohio Delta. He gave an illuminating and inspiring talk on some of the ingredients needed for leadership in today's society—remarks that were useful and meaningful for students and alumni alike. A spirited rendition of "Amici" followed Dr. Lewicki's talk, with the traditional "Hi! Hi! Hi! . . ." rattling the rafters as the observance ended.

As always, the final remarks in this communication will encompass our best wishes to Phi Psis young and old, far and wide, together with a most cordial invitation to come to lunch any Friday noon at Scioto Country Club's Grill Room. We're always glad to see new faces, get new opinions, hear new jokes (although Dave Timmons' supply seems virtually inexhaustible!). So join us!

Norm Spain *Correspondent*

## Indianapolis

On February 20, the Phi Kappa Psi Indianapolis Alumni Association held an annual Founders Day gathering at the Columbia Club. Fraternity President David Hull was on hand to join in the festivities. Officers elected for the upcoming year include John Clymer, President; Mac McLaughlin, Vice President; David Huffman, Secretary; Bob Fanning, Treasurer. We would like to thank Brother Harry Huffman for his service the past two years as Association President. He did a fine job.

The new officers welcome suggestions and input as we make plans for the year.

Mac McLaughlin *Correspondent*

## Little Rock

Good News!! We are currently at the negotiating table with the owners of the Arkansas Alpha Chapter House to see about the possibility of purchasing the property. Presently, there is no house corporation in place, but if we come to an agreement on the house, a corporation will be set up to oversee the man-



agement and upkeep of the property.

This past Founders Day banquet was held in Fayetteville and hosted by the Arkansas Alpha Chapter. Once again, they succeeded in putting together a fun and eventful weekend and from all indications, it was the largest turnout ever. The Alumni Association plans to host next year's Founders Day banquet in Little Rock. Because of Little Rock's central location, we expect a large turnout of alumni from other Chapters. We will keep you posted on more details later.

Lastly, the Little Rock Alumni Association meets regularly the first Tuesday of the month. The meeting location and time varies, so please contact Luigi Chiechi at (501) 228-0211 or 1-800-333-0211 if you would like to attend. We would love to have you. Remember, alumni dues are being collected, please remember to pay.

Grant Downer *Correspondent*

## North Texas

The Brothers, Colonists, and pledges of Phi Kappa Psi in the Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex, met on Tuesday, February 23, 1988 to celebrate Founders Day at the Village Country Club in Big D. Richard Bower, *Oklahoma '56*, presided over dinner and presentations. The festivities included a mixed-media audiovisual presentation from the Colonists of Texas Delta. Brother Bower quoted C.P.T. Moore on the sapling he planted with the help of W.H. Letterman and remarked that it is alive and well today in Dallas, Texas. Richard introduced Byron Cain, *Vanderbilt '70*, Director of Fraternity Education and Mike Rylee, *Ole Miss '78*, Vice President NTAA.

Serving with Brother Bower on the Colony house corporation as directors are Austin Rinne, *Indiana '39*, President; Harry Light, *Florida '77*; Peter Baldwin, *Arizona '49*; Tom James, *Texas '48*; and Mike Rylee. Also assisting the Colony are Ken Sandoval, *Texas '79*, Colony Advisor and Brad Crumpecker, *Westminster '69*, Colony Financial Advisor.

Newly elected officers for 1988 are Mike Rylee, President and Treasurer, and Larry Elliott, *Texas '66*, Secretary. NTAA is planning a golf tournament and a trip to a baseball game at the Texas Rangers for the summer. Volunteers to help plan these events are being sought.

Kevin McSpadden, President of the SMU Senior Class and Colony GP at TX Delta, brought us up to date on Colony activities. The Colony is now past its second anniversary and numbers 29 members. Having placed second in scholarship among fraternities for the second straight semester at Southern Methodist, they went on to win the University Sing the Saturday night before Founders Day and were still celebrating. The Colony is diligently working on membership in the hopes of being granted a charter and being installed this Spring, and already is in need of a larger Chapter residence. All other requirements for a charter are being exceeded. We look forward to Founders Day 1989 when we will be joined by the men of the Texas Delta Chapter. Best wishes!

Larry Elliott *Correspondent*

## Omaha

### Founders Day a Success

Founders Day was successfully celebrated by a fine spirited crowd of alumni, undergraduates and pledges from a variety of Chapters at the Venice Inn in Omaha on THE day. President Neil Cahill, S.J., presided and kept the meeting moving at a delightful clip. It was surprisingly noted that the G.P.'s of the Nebraska Alpha and Nebraska Beta were both friends from the same Omaha High School (Prep). Both gave interesting reports as to their Chapter's activities. Both groups in Nebraska appeared to be healthy and very competitive on campus. They certainly deserve alumni support to maintain their high standards. John Crane, *Penn State*, nominated the following as Alumni Association officers (they were unanimously elected, as usual): Stephen Bruckner, President; Dr. Thomas Bolt, Vice-President; Jeff Modica, Treasurer; and Dr. Ted Urban as secretary. The National's rush video was the featured entertainment and was introduced by National Treasurer Paul LaPuzza. It was excellent. For the second year in a row we were honored to have a Brother receive a 50 Year Pin. Don Evans, *Iowa State*, was presented the Golden Pin while the assembled Brothers gave him a fine ovation. Don's Brother, Jack and last year's recipient Carroll Johnson, *Nebraska*, were present again this year to lift our 50 year club membership to three very active members! Sam Amato, *Creighton*, the #2 Chapter initiate, was introduced to the crowd and spoke briefly. Mark Weber, *Creighton*, was honored with Nebraska Beta's "Ted Urban Award" as the most valued alumnus.

A summer party is being planned by the Association. Jerry Ortman, *Creighton*, has offered his palace for the affair. More information will be sent later. Bill Ashley, *Nebraska*, has been elected as Rotary President, Gene Connelly, *Nebraska*, was appointed civilian aide to the General of the Nebraska National Guard, so we're all protected on the home front! Todd Malouf, *Creighton*, is now a vice president for the Insurance Consultants.

Come join us at our Phi Psi Lunches at Trovato's—3rd Tuesday.

T.J. Urban *Correspondent*

## Rocky Mountain

Continuing with the tradition of the last few years, the 1988 Founders Day Celebration was a complete success. Brothers from many different Chapters, as well as the undergraduates from the University of Colorado were present to join in the festivities.

Continuing another tradition, this year's Summit Award was presented to Ted Bryant. Ted has spent a great deal of time exemplifying Phi Psi ideals in his success in owning and managing a large real estate office. Ted has also generously supported many business-oriented organizations such as the state and national Board of Realtors and the Lakewood Chamber of Commerce, as well as donating a large portion of his time to many charitable organizations.

Along with the festivities, some official business was conducted, most importantly the election of Fred Little to assume the responsi-

bilities of President from Dave Castro. After jump-starting the Alumni Association, Dave has decided to redirect his energy to the House Corporation to help Colorado Alpha in their effort to reoccupy the house. I am sure Fred will do a first rate job continuing with the fine start that Dave has given the Alumni Association.

Plans are in the making for this summer's social gathering. We will let you know when the plans are complete. If you would like to participate in the planning or execution or just get information about upcoming events please call Fred Little at 977-3000 or Robert Lefond 692-4750.

Robert E. Lefond *Correspondent*

## South Carolina

Our Founders Day Celebration was held on Saturday, March 12th (Yes, we know that we were late!). The location was the Carriage House at the Robert Mills House.

On a historical note, Woodrow Wilson attended church services in the Carriage House. During his boyhood days in Columbia, the building was used by the Presbyterian Church as a chapel for the Columbia Theological Seminary.

In this setting, it was a pleasure to see returning Alumni. It also served as an opportunity to meet the new members of South Carolina Alpha! A festive evening was enjoyed by all.

During the Spring, the Association has held two luncheons. On the traditional February 19th, a luncheon was held at the Last Catch. On April 22nd, the Brothers gathered at the Tavern on the Green.

During the Summer, a variety of activities will be held. For further information, please call Curt Cottle (737-0400) or Smitty Harrison (748-2369). All Phi Psi Alumni are welcome!

See you in New Orleans for the GAC!

J. Smith Harrison Jr. *Correspondent*

## Southern Arizona

On Feb. 18, 1988 the Phi Psis in Tucson had a nice little Founders Day celebration. Our guest of honor was SWGP Dr. David F. Hull Jr. We especially want to thank Dr. Hull for traveling all the way to Tucson to be with his Brothers to enjoy another year of Phi Kappa Psi. I want to personally thank all of you who came, including the members of Arizona Alpha and Beta along with Dave Evans from the Arizona Alumni Assoc. in Phoenix.

The total number of Alumni in the Southern area is small but growing. We in the S.A.A.A. are always looking for Phi Psis who want to get involved. This does not mean in a financial manner. Any Brother wanting to mail newsletters, call alumni, arrange Founders Day, or help in any way please call me. We are always looking for a few good men. Another reminder, our monthly alum meeting is the first Thursday of every month at 5:30 p.m. at J.J. Nickles on Speedway east of Campbell. Hope to see you there.

Bryan R. Foulk *Correspondent*

## Western New York

Founders Day, February 19, 1988. The Western New York Alumni met with the

Brothers of New York Eta at the Three Coins Restaurant on Niagara Falls Boulevard, Tonawanda, New York, the scene of several memorable previous Founders Day Dinners. There was food and drink (there always is), business (inevitable), elections (unpredictable), but the memories you come away with are of Brotherhood.

It was an opportunity to meet and talk with classmates, big Brothers, actives and the old guard (that handful older than your correspondent). It is particularly poignant to hear the younger alumni, recent graduates and actives expressing their sentiments of Fraternity and finding them completely in tune.

The gathering at Bob Meer's on October 3rd was reported to have been a great success.

Officers of the WNYAA for the coming year are Carl Millerschoen, President; Gary Helfenstein, VP; Tom Cassano, Founders Day and Entertainment; Bob Greene, Secretary. As acquisition of a Chapter house for NY Eta is a 1988 goal, Brother Stevens and his House Committee will be getting the call. Bob Morrow continues as Chapter Advisor.

Brothers Dinino and LaClair and several other actives spoke of NY Eta's past, present and future plans. The alumni present heard of a Chapter solvent, some accounts receivable but no bad debts; obviously competent officers with a sense of humor; athletes, not all of olympic caliber but eager; and successful scholars. A very reassuring report. Remarks followed. The Brothers from Edinboro were

missed as were Brothers Drapanas (out of town?), Rapp (sentry duty?), Tills (jail, just visiting) and Longo (working?). "It was a pleasure."

It was an excellent evening for the 47 Brothers in attendance.

Robert E. Greene *Correspondent*

## Wisconsin

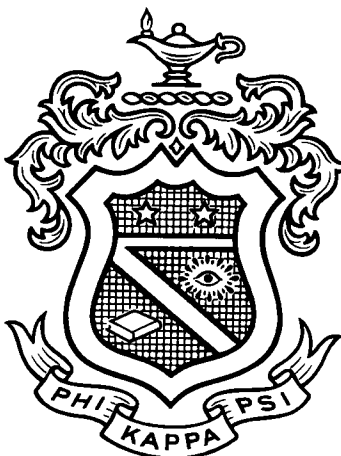
In the wake of the recolonization of Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin, and on behalf of my thirty-three fellow founding Brothers, I am pleased to report the birth of the Wisconsin Alumni Association, which officially came into being on March 5 at the Sheraton hotel in Madison. The organizational event marked our first annual Founders Day observance, and was well attended by alumni and undergraduates from the Wisconsin Alpha Colony and Wisconsin Gamma. The highlight of the evening was a rousing address by the distinguished Mystagogue of the Fraternity, Kent Christopher Owen.

Business at the meeting included the election of officers. They are Michael McCoy, President; Kevin Stevens, Vice President; John Wiesler, Treasurer; and Karl Curtis, Secretary. In addition, Steve Schild, Lon Foree, Bernard Widera, Lynn Howell and John Kannenberg were elected Governors.

Though based in Madison, the Wisconsin Alumni Association would like to expand its focus to other areas of the state, and mention was made at the Founders Day meeting to hold an upcoming meeting in the Milwaukee area. At this point, tentatively scheduled events include monthly luncheons, a golf outing in mid May, and a Brewer game in June. These and other events will be detailed in upcoming mailings as soon as plans are solidified.

Anyone desiring further information about the Wisconsin Alumni Association can call Mike McCoy at (608) 274-1638 or write him at 1 Hiawatha Circle, Madison, Wisconsin 53711.

Karl Curtis *Correspondent*



## Fraternity Alumni Magazine Group

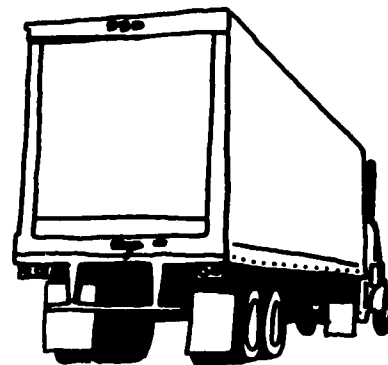
**3**  
*or more!*

That's the average number of automobiles owned by more than a third of the readers of fraternity alumni magazines.

For information on how your advertising can reach over 600,000 readers call:

Tom Bowman  
Maury Boyd & Assoc., Inc.  
(317) 849-6110

# Moving?



Please notify us  
in advance

Please attach mailing label here for address change	Name _____	Chapter _____
	New Address Street _____	
	City _____	State _____ Zip _____
	Telephone: home _____	Office _____
	<b>Mail to:</b> Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity 510 Lockerbie St. Indpls. IN 46202	

# "Diversify your portfolio with one call to Schwab."

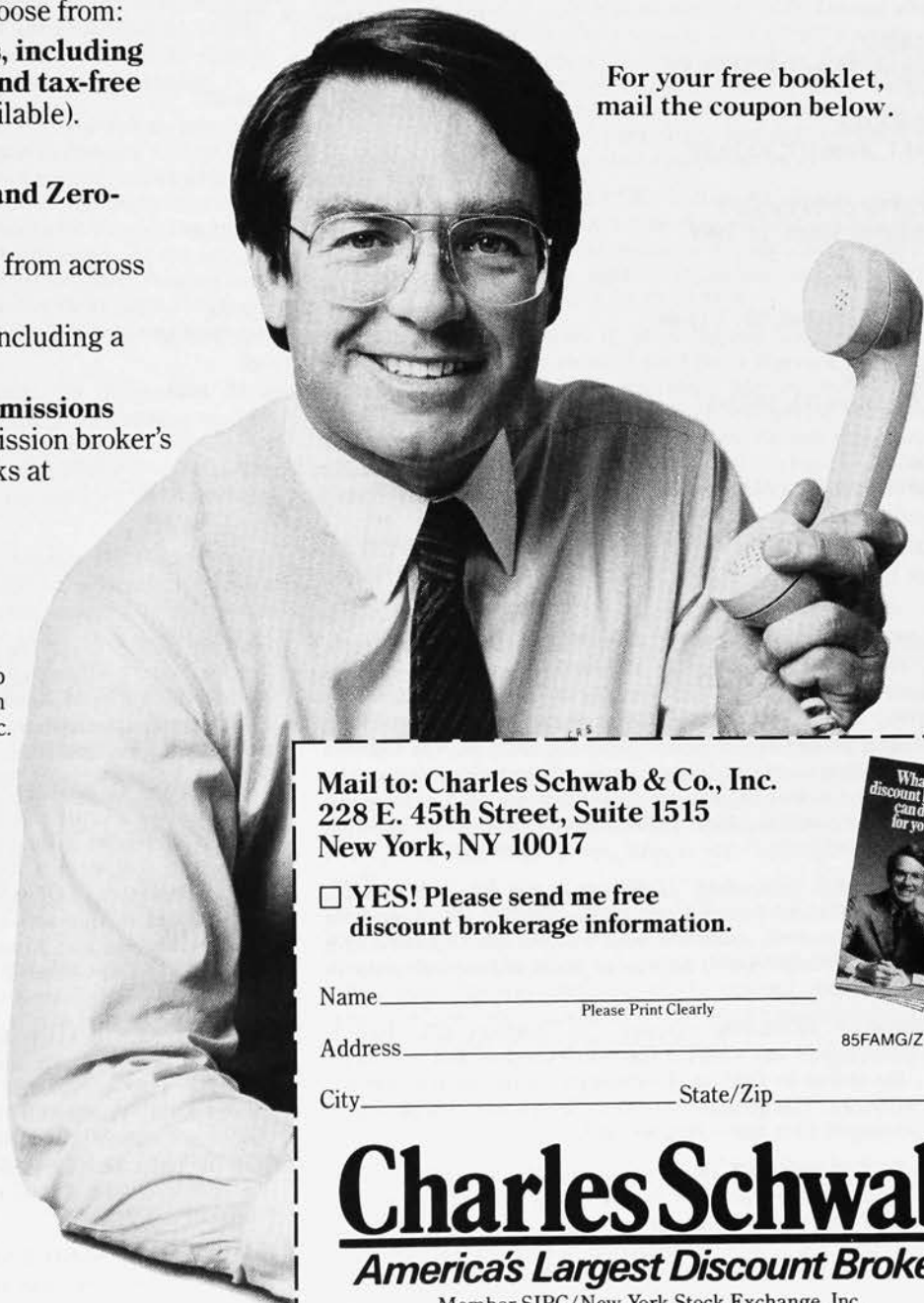
If you're considering changes in your portfolio, we offer you a wide variety of investments for almost all market conditions.

And in an unpredictable environment, you need to be flexible. At Schwab you can switch between different investments with just one phone call. Choose from:

- ✓ **Over 250 mutual funds, including bond, precious metal and tax-free funds** (Prospectuses available).
- ✓ **Treasury Bills.**
- ✓ **Corporate, Municipal and Zero-Coupon Bonds.**
- ✓ **Certificates of Deposit** from across the nation.
- ✓ **Money Market Funds** including a tax-free fund.
- ✓ **Save up to 76% on commissions** compared to a full-commission broker's rates when you buy stocks at Charles Schwab.

For your free booklet,  
mail the coupon below.

Charles R. Schwab  
Chairman  
Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.



Mail to: Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.  
228 E. 45th Street, Suite 1515  
New York, NY 10017

☐ **YES! Please send me free  
discount brokerage information.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Please Print Clearly

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_



85FAMG/ZFEP1

**Charles Schwab**  
**America's Largest Discount Broker**

Member SIPC/New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

# In Chapter Eternal

THE SHIELD attempts to inform readers when a Brother joins the Chapter Eternal and lists below those who have been reported as deceased since this section last appeared. However, upon occasion, incomplete or inaccurate information is shared with THE SHIELD regarding a Phi Psi's demise. Therefore, please be encouraged to contact the Fraternity Headquarters for corrections or additions of Phi Psi obituaries as appropriate, by writing: THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

## ASHLAND

Carson J. Baucum '71, 1987

## BROWN

Frank G. Stiles '31, 2-16-88

## CAL. STATE NORTHRIDGE

Andrew Robert Waght '82, 12-16-87

## CALIFORNIA

Edison D. Bills '16, 12-13-87

Thomas W. Hickey Jr '28, 1988

Melvin Corvin '49, 1988

## CHICAGO

Charles M. Yager '27, 11-22-87

## COLORADO

Harold J. Allen '17, 12-10-87

## COLGATE UNIVERSITY

Worthington Smith '20, 1988

## DEPAUW

Albert M. Campbell '23, 3-16-88

## DICKINSON

John H. James '33, 10-22-87

## ILLINOIS

Gerald G. Holsinger '43, 1988

## IOWA

George E. Clark Jr '31, 9-25-87

## IOWA STATE

John S. Crary '25, 1988

Max B. Williams '36, 12-21-87

John R. Graham '47, 10-87

## JOHNS HOPKINS

Charles E. Ellicott Jr '09, 1-28-88

## KANSAS

Ashton T. Sollars '18, 2-1-88

## MINNESOTA

Frank E. Blodgett '21, 1-10-86

George D. Maves '28, 1988

## MISSOURI

Joseph L. Haw '17, 12-28-87

## NEBRASKA

William C. Kenner Jr '18, 2-29-88

Arvid W. Eyth '22, 3-6-88

Donald N. Wiemer '34, 4-22-87

## NORTHWESTERN

Robert E. Good '36, 2-26-88

Richard A. Wernecke '38, 9-13-87

Ralph Miller '41, 2-11-88

Jeffrey B. Petherbridge '70, 1988

## OHIO STATE

Roland L. Hunter '15, 12-25-87

Charles F. Beardsley '38, 1988

## OHIO WESLEYAN

George B. Rector '21, 12-24-87

## OREGON

Fred B. Lockwood '24, 10-27-87

## PENN STATE

Jo Hays '35, 9-11-87

## PURDUE

Thomas H. Price '20, 8-87

## SYRACUSE

Donald A. Cobb '40, 1988

## SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

Richard L. Bigelow Jr. '33, 2-9-88

## TEXAS

John R. Dean '30, 7-19-87

Pat T. Wilkerson '35, 9-21-86

## UCLA

Caswell J. Crebs '31, 3-88

## VIRGINIA

John Ritchie III '21, 3-4-88

## WEST VIRGINIA

Richard A. Thetford Jr '52, 3-17-88

**BRIG. GEN. CHESTER A. FILES**, *Brown '10*, Barrington, RI, Nov. 29, 1987. He began and ended his 35-year military career with the Rhode Island National Guard, and served in the Mexican Border Conflict of 1916, World War I, World War II, and the Korean War, assigned almost exclusively to field artillery. In 1943, he was awarded the Legion of Merit for the shelling of scores of enemy batteries and he received the Bronze Star for his role in the fighting on Luzon in the Philippines. He headed the 43rd Artillery in Korea until retiring from active service in 1951.

**HOYT E. HELLER**, *Gettysburg '11*, Wapwallopen, PA, February 21, 1988. Born in 1891, he founded and planted Heller Orchards from 1919 to 1921, and actively continued its operations until his death. An Army veteran of World War I, he was an aerial gunner instructor in Texas during the war.

**PERRY BISSELL JENKINS**, *Amherst '16*, Hartford CT, July 5, 1987. His entire career was with the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company. He retired in 1961 as the manager of the security department in Pittsburgh. His generosity to the College was recognized by naming a dormitory after him—Jenkins Hall.

**WARREN SWIFT WEIANT JR.**, *Cornell '17*, Newark, OH, December 12, 1987. He served in the Navy during World War I. From 1921 to 1976, he owned and operated the largest vegetable production greenhouse of its type in the U.S. At its inception in 1953, he was appointed by the Governor of Ohio to the Ohio Industrial Development Commis-

sion. He helped found the Licking County Symphony Orchestra, the Licking County Airport and was past director of the National Antique Automobile Clubs of America. His aviation films, made from 1927 to 1934, were used extensively in the PBS documentary "Wings of Silver" to be aired in September.

**FREDERICK G. SMITH**, *Wisconsin '18*, Freeport, IL, January 12, 1988. He was a retired vice president of the State Bank of Freeport. While a student at Wisconsin he was a member of the football team and scored the winning touchdowns that led the Badgers to victory over the Buckeyes of Ohio State in 1918. In Freeport, he was a member of the board of directors of the Northwestern Telephone Company, Freeport Savings and Loan Association, Highland Community College, the YMCA, Chamber of Commerce and the Greater Downtown Freeport Board.

**REV. DR. KENNETH S. EHRHART**, *Gettysburg '23*, Hanover, PA, February 11, 1988. He was ordained in Trinity Lutheran Church, Lemoyne, PA, in 1928. He served as pastor of Grace Bethel Pastoral Charge for 6½ years before he became pastor of the Jefferson Lutheran charge in Codorus Township in 1934, a charge he served for 35 years until his retirement in 1969. He was awarded the Doctor of Divinity degree in 1948 by his alma mater and was honored by them in 1961 as Father of the Year.

**HARRY TOWNSEND KAUFMANN**, *Colgate '26*, Cherry Hill, NJ, January 6, 1988. He was former director of public relations for the



Dairy Council of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware. He was past president of the local Plays and Players and the Choral Society in Haddonfield, NJ. He was named Citizen of the Year in 1982 by the Civic Association.

**JOHN A. WELLS**, *Illinois* '26, Stuart, FL, March 8, 1988. He was retired as advertising director of the Merck-Sharpe and Dohm pharmaceutical manufacturer. During World War II he served in the Navy in the Pacific theater and attained the rank of Lt. Commander.

**MAURICE W. WILEY**, *Purdue* '26, Green Valley, AZ, November 21, 1987. He retired from United Airlines in 1967 as flight manager in Denver after a 34-year career as pilot and captain. He was vice commander of the Military Order of World Wars, Santa Cruz Valley Chapter, the Retired United Airlines Pilot Association, the Order of Daedalions and the Aero Club of Green Valley, Arizona.

**HALDIMAND S. PUTNAM JR.**, *Syracuse* '26, Springfield, MA, March, 1988. He was the owner and manager of Ware Coupling & Nipple Co. and a founder of the Springfield Ski Club Inc. An avid skier for years, he was a founder, life member, director, president and treasure of the ski club and was director of its competitions committee. In 1969, the club honored him by naming a trail "Put's Peril" at its Blandford Ski Area.

**DR. HARRY L. STEWART JR.**, *Dartmouth* '27, Santa Barbara, CA, March 3, 1988. He had a private practice in obstetrics-gynecology from 1952 to 1974 in Santa Barbara. He was president of the Santa Barbara County Medical Society, a member of the California Medical Society, and a fellow in the American Medical Association, American College of Surgeons, and International College of Obstetrics-Gynecology.

**GREG BAUTZER**, *USC* '28, Beverly Hills, CA. He was an entertainment lawyer who represented some of the most glamorous stars of Hollywood in the 1940's and 50's and romanced many others. He was engaged to Lana Turner and Dorothy Lamour and once married to actress Dana Wynter. With his movie star looks he became one of the most prominent entertainment lawyers in Hollywood. At the time of his death, he was still actively representing a list of clients ranging from billionaire Kirk Kerkorian to television preacher Gene Scott. He was a senior partner in the firm of Wyman, Bautzer, Christensen, Kuchel & Silbert.

**WILLIAM BRADFORD GOVE II**, *Amherst* '29, Weymouth, MA, August 1987. He was a retired member of the administrative staff of Massachusetts Institute of Technology where he was in charge of awarding grants for sponsored research. During World War II he was in the army in Central America and later travelled widely in western Europe.

**JOHN MAYDOLE LIDDY**, *Colgate* '30, Utica, NY, December 12, 1987. He was the former Oneida County district attorney. He joined the FBI in 1939 and investigated individuals engaged in subversive activities until 1942 when he returned to Utica at the law firm of Hughes, Groben, Liddy, Cardamone & Gilroy. Following his tenure as district attorney from 1952-1960, he returned to private practice until his retirement in 1979.

**TAYLOR HOLCOMB MCELROY**, *Mississippi* '30, Oxford, MS, January 26, 1988. He was a Mississippi Supreme Court Justice from 1960 to 1965, after a lengthy career as a circuit judge in Northern Mississippi. He was also a representative in the state Legislature from 1920-21 and mayor of Oxford from 1927 until 1935. He was a veteran of World War I, a Mason for 50 years, a member of the American Legion and past president of the University of Mississippi Alumni Association.

**LOUIS B. SPAETH**, *UCLA* '31, Fairfax, VA, February 20, 1985. He was a retired Far East analyst with the Central Intelligence Agency who had been a commander in the Navy during World War II. He received the CIA's Certificate of Merit and retired in 1968.

**JOHN R. "JACK" KAISER**, *Case Western Reserve* '31, Tucson, AZ, January 20, 1988. Prior to World War II he founded Tempo Products Company. He served as an officer in the Navy during the war. Tempo was the first company to market the powder actuated fastening tool known as the Tempo-Tool. He arranged the merger of Tempo and Alco Standard Corporation in 1967 where he worked until his retirement in the early 1980's.

**EDWARD WOODBERRY HARRISON**, *Amherst* '32, Louisville, KY, August 15, 1987. He graduated from Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, NY, where he received its medal of honor in industrial design, then joined General Electric until 1947, excepting four years spent in the U.S. Army and Air Force where he rose from private to captain. Following, he was a designer for the Harley Earl Corporation and he practiced independently for several years before rejoining G.E. where he stayed until his retirement in 1976.

**DOUGLAS HARDING PURDY**, *Colgate* '33, Easton, PA, December 24, 1987. He was a sales manager for General Mills, Inc. in Buffalo and Wilkes-Barre for 38 years before retiring in 1974. He was a Sunday school superintendent and volunteer in the Meals on Wheels program.

**AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR.**, *Stanford* '37, Palm Springs, CA. He was chairman of the board of Santa Monica Bank, where he had worked since 1946. He served as vice chairman of the California Transportation Board and was also one of 29 people appointed by President Nixon to a commission that evaluated U.S. coins. He was honored four times as "Citizen of the Year" by separate Realtor and fraternal organizations in the Santa Monica Bay Area. His impressive war record saw him attain the rank of colonel and be assigned to the assistant secretary of the Army's office serving as deputy chief of Distribution and Services.

**CLINT PACE**, *Texas* '39, Cincinnati, OH, March, 1988. He went to Cincinnati in 1958 as assistant to the Procter & Gamble chairman. He served as his assistant until his retirement in 1973. He was also director of shareholder relations and president of the P&G foundation. After retirement, he helped form the Ohio Institute of Public Opinion and was co-creator of Cincinnati Magazine when he was a member of the Chamber of Commerce board of directors. Other career highlights include serving as director of the White House Conference on Education by appointment of President Eisenhower in 1953.

**ANTHONY WAYNE COLVER**, *UCLA* '42, Fresno, CA, March 9, 1987. He graduated from UCLA in 1948 with highest honors, receiving a BA in philosophy, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and Pi Gamma Mu. He did his graduate work in philosophy at Harvard University, earning an MA in 1952 and a Ph.D. in 1957.

**DR. THOMAS R. JOHNS II**, *West Virginia* '42, Charlottesville, VA, February 11, 1988. He received his MD at Harvard in 1948 and went on to a distinguished career in neurology. He was chief resident neurologist and associate at the Neurological Institute of New York before going to the University of Virginia Medical School as assistant professor of neurology. He later became a full professor and was named chairman of the department in 1967, a position he held until his death. He was appointed alumni professor in 1972. Among his honors were the Robeley Duglison Award for Excellence in Teaching at UVA and a Markle Scholarship in medical science.

**RICHARD D. O'KEEFE**, *Chicago* '46, Webster Valley, MO, February 20, 1988. Before retiring in 1979, he owned the Banner News Service in Seattle that published magazines and conducted industrial expositions in the U.S. and abroad. He was also a veteran of World War II.

**THOMAS DAVID RABIN**, *Cornell* '82, Los Angeles, CA, December 7, 1987. He was on board Pacific Southwest Airlines Flight 1771 when the aircraft went down near Los Angeles claiming 44 lives. A memorial scholarship fund has been established in his name. For information contact: W. Barlow Ware, Director, Office of Special Projects, Sage House, 512 East State Street, Ithaca, NY 14850-4412 or call 607/255-4445.

**PATRICK M. NOONE**, *Wabash* '86, Crawfordsville, IN, April 16, 1988. He died after falling from the three-story roof of the Wabash Chapter House. He was a junior attending Wabash on a presidential scholarship. He was president of the college's chapter of Students Against Nuclear Expansion and had been a messenger for Ice, Miller, Donadio & Ryan law firm in Indianapolis.

# Directory

## The Chapters

*Institution, Chapter name, founding year, district, mailing address, Chapter advisor, advisor's address:*

Akron—OH Iota (1970), II, 300 Spicer #2, Akron, OH 44304, Daniel R. Schwitzgable, 3881 Lake Run Blvd., Stow, OH 44224.

Alabama—AL Alpha (1964), IV, Drawer DS, University, AL 35486, John H. Masingill, 12925 Northwood Lake, Northport, AL 35476.

Allegheny—PA Beta (1855), II, 491 Highland Ave., Meadville, PA 16335, Paul Shafer III, Box 1391, Meadville, PA 16335.

Arizona—AZ Alpha (1947), VI, 1546 E. Speedway Dr., Tucson, AZ 85719, Dr. Bryan R. Foulk, 5221 N. Tigua, Tucson, AZ 85704.

Arizona State—AZ Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281, Richard Napolitano, 200 E. Southern Ave. #E-126, Tempe, AZ 85282.

Arkansas—AR Alpha (1979), V, 360 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, AR 72701, David J. Evans, 15 Hartsfield Lane, Belle Vista, AR 72714.

Ashland—OH Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, OH 44805, Donald K. Cadley, 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.

Auburn—AL Beta (1974), IV, 560 N. Gay St. #112, Auburn, AL 36830, James C. Warman, 470 Cary Dr., Auburn, AL 36830.

Beloit—WI Gamma (1881), III, Beloit College, Box 193, Beloit, WI 53511, David M. Beebe, 1750 Yates Ave., Beloit, WI 53511.

Bowling Green—OH Zeta (1950), III, New Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, OH 43403, Dallas Horvath, 300 Village Square Rd., Centerville, OH 45458.

Brown—RI Alpha (1902), I, Brown Univ., Box 1166, Providence, RI 02912, John S. McMahon, 159 Obed Avenue, North Providence, RI 02904.

Bucknell—PA Gamma (1855), II, Box C2759, Lewisburg, PA 17837, William J. Cusick, 226 N. 5th St., Lewisburg, PA 17837.

Butler—IN Zeta (1971), III, 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208, Raymond E. Volpe, 6116 Georgetown Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46254.

California—Berkeley—CA Gamma (1899), VI, 2430 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704, Jon C. Chambers, 3945 Harrison St. #31, Oakland, CA 94611.

California—Davis—CA Iota (1979), VI, 116 East 'A' St., Davis, CA 95616, Thomas G. Holland III, 3401 Bermuda #18, Davis, CA 95616.

California—Los Angeles (UCLA)—CA Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, CA 90024, Lloyd W. Talbert, 11788 Shoshone Ave., Granada Hills, CA 91344.

California—Santa Barbara—CA Zeta (1964), VI, 6522 Sabado Tarde Rd., Goleta, CA 93117, Robert Fatch, 5012 La Gama Way, Santa Barbara, CA 93111.

California Poly—CA Eta (1966), VI, 1439 Phillips Lane, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, R. George Rosenberger, 2444 Sendero Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

California State—Northridge—CA Theta (1967), VI, 9420 Reseda Blvd. Suite 523, Northridge, CA 91324, John Ciccarelli, 21311 Dove Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311.

Case Western Reserve—OH Epsilon (1906), II, 2224 Murray Hill Rd. Apt. 3, Cleveland, OH 44106, Jeffrey P. Riskin, 2876 Mayfield Rd., #16, Cleveland, OH 44118.

Chicago—IL Beta (1865), III, 5440 S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, Steven Nieslawski, 659 W. Wrightwood L-3, Chicago, IL 60614.

Colorado—CO Alpha (1914), VI, c/o Thomas Brann, 2105 Newton St., Denver, CO 80211, John R. Jordan, 10356 W. Dartmouth Ave., Lakewood, CO 80227.

Columbia—NY Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, NY 10025, Alexander E. McCurry, 135 W. 10th St. #4, New York, NY 10014.

Cornell—NY Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14853, Farris B. Chick, 305 Roat St., Ithaca, NY 14850.

Creighton—NE Beta (1965), V, 618 North 19th St., Omaha, NE 68102, Rev. Neil Cahill SJ, 2500 California, Omaha, NE 68178.

Delaware—DE Alpha (1985), I, 107 Student Ctr., Univ. of Delaware, Newark, DE 19711, William W. Breslin Jr., 470 Terrapin Ln., Newark, DE 19711.

DePauw—IN Alpha (1865), III, 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135, Bruce T. Boese, Rt. 3 Box 592, Greencastle, IN 46135.

Dickinson—PA Zeta (1859), II, HUB-Box 913, Dickinson, Carlisle, PA 17013, Ronald E. Doernbach, 2107 Circle Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013.

Duke—NC Alpha (1934), IV, Duke Station Box 4681, Durham, NC 27706, Douglas D. Arnold, 3 Berwick Ct., Durham, NC 27707.

Eastern New Mexico—NM Alpha (1969), V, 300 South Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130, Charles L. Abbott III, 1106 W. 14th, Portales, NM 88130.

Edinboro—PA Xi (1984), II, P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412, William J. Gregg, Rd. 2 Box 105, Conneaut Lake, PA 16316.

Florida—FL Beta (1967), IV, P.O. Box 14008, Gainesville,

FL 33604, Stephen K. Beard, 115 S.W. 41st St., Gainesville, FL 32607.

Florida State—FL Alpha (1962), IV, 503 W. Park Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32301, James McDaniel, 3175 Wood Hill Dr., Tallahassee, FL 32303.

Franklin and Marshall—PA Eta (1860), II, C-2444, Box 3003, Lancaster, PA 17607, Harry R. Rolfe, 100 Winding Hill Dr., Lancaster, PA 17601.

Georgia—GA Alpha (1976), IV, 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605, John D. Mobley, 649 N. Milledge, Athens, GA 30601.

Gettysburg—PA Epsilon (1855), II, 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325, Wayne A. Bucher D.D., 1714 Benjamin Dr., Blue Bell, PA 19002.

Illinois—IL Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61821, William T. Acheson, 1113 Lancaster Dr., Champaign, IL 61821.

Illinois State—IL Epsilon (1985), III, 711 S. Kingsley Bldg. #1, Normal, IL 61761, Kevin J. O'Shaughnessy, 906 Prince, Pekin, IL 61554.

Indiana—IN Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401, John F. Buck, 132 N. Parkridge Rd., Bloomington, IN 47401.

Indiana State—IN Eta (1987), III, Box 201-B ISU Burford Hall, Terre Haute, IN 47809, Victor M. Manes, 6710 Barnwood Trace, Apt. A, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

IUP—PA Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, PA 15701, Kenneth P. Almes, 290 Olive St., Indiana, PA 15701.

Iowa—IA Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, IA 52240, Charles Kent, 220 Richards St., Iowa City, IA 52240.

Iowa State—IA Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50010, Sharm D. Sisler, 420 I Ave. #4, Nevada, IA 50201.

Johns Hopkins—MD Alpha (1879), I, 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218, no Chapter advisor.

Kansas—KS Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044, James Boyle III, 607 Louisiana, Lawrence, KS 66044.

Kentucky—KY Beta (1988), IV, c/o Louis Smith, 447 Columbia Ave., Lexington, KY 40508, Raymond C. Schnurr III, 3443 Greentree Rd., Lexington, KY 40502.

Lafayette—PA Theta (1869), I, P.O. Box 4011, College Station, Easton, PA 18042, Thomas J. Scheuren, 244 Sheridan Ave., Hohenok, NJ 07423.

Lehigh—PA Omicron (1985), I, 432 Birkel Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18015, Carroll H. Bitting, 755 Rivervale Rd., Reading, PA 19605.

Louisiana State—LA Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893, David F. Hull, Jr., 6111 Stratford Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70808.

Mankato State—MN Gamma (1969), V, 227 Lincoln, Mankato, MN 56001, David M. Neve, 429 McKinley Ave., North Mankato, MN 56001.

Miami—OH Lambda (1972), III, 122 South Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056, Kevin S. Parker, c/o Baden Jones Scheper & Crehan, Fey Bldg., Park Place West, Oxford, OH 45056.

Michigan—MI Beta (1876), III, 1811 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, MI 48104, Robert S. Russell, 1425 Wisteria, Ann Arbor, MI 48104.

Michigan State—MI Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, MI 48823, James H. Wardlaw, 715 N. Seymour, Lansing, MI 48906.

Minnesota—MN Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414, James W. Derry, 4104 Ewing Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55410.

Mississippi—MS Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 8168, Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677, Daniel M. Phillips, Rt. 6 Box 215, P.O. Box 1675, Oxford, MS 38655.

Missouri—MO Alpha (1869), V, 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65201, Stephen R. O'Rourke, 2629 Glen Oak, St. Louis, MO 63043.

Monmouth—NJ Beta (1967), I, c/o Joseph Hess, 19 Wardell Circle, Ocean Port, NJ 07757, Richard Liszanckie, 44 Meadowbrook Ave., Eatontown, NJ 07724.

Nebraska—NE Alpha (1895), V, 1548 'S' St., Lincoln, NE 68508, Jonathan M. Hedges, 4405 Gertie Ave., Lincoln, NE 68516.

Northwestern—IL Alpha (1864), III, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, George B. Good, c/o Coldwell Banker, 200 E. Randolph Ste. 6509, Chicago, IL 60601.

Ohio State—OH Delta (1880), II, 124 East 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201, James R. Blazer II, 5251 Brandy Oaks Ln., Columbus, OH 43220.

Ohio Wesleyan—OH Alpha (1861), II, MUB #2038, Delaware, OH 43015.

Oklahoma—OK Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, OK 73069, Allen B. Wright, 12716 N. Macarthur #H, Oklahoma City, OK 73142.

Oklahoma State—OK Beta (1967), 308 S. Hester, Stillwater, OK 74074, David Pitts, 2733 N. Hampton, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

Oregon—OR Alpha (1923), VI, 729 E. 11th, Eugene, OR 97401, John B. Dimmer, 19505 S.W. Alderwood Ct., Aloha, OR 97006.

Oregon State—OR Beta (1948), VI, 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330, Haldon C. Dick, 635 S.W. 4th St., Corvallis, OR 97333.

Pennsylvania—PA Iota (1877), I, 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104, Eli S. Zinner, 4400 Pine St. Apt. 1-R, Philadelphia, PA 19104.

Pennsylvania State—PA Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801, Fred A. Richenderfer, 108 W. South St., Carlisle, PA 17013.

Purdue—IN Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906, Frank E. Herran II, 1565 Village Walk Dr., Zionsville, IN 46077.

Rhode Island—RI Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Cir., Kingston, RI 02881, William A. Bowers III, 23 Conant Ln., Kingston, RI 02881.

Rider—NJ Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, 2083 Lawrence Rd., Lawrenceville, NJ 08648, no Chapter advisor.

Rutgers—NJ Gamma (1987), I, c/o Rutgers Univ., 309 Bishop Hall, New Brunswick, NJ 08903, Robert E. Carrillo, 1207 Plaza Dr., Woodbridge, NJ 07095.

South Carolina—SC Alpha (1857), IV, Univ. of South Carolina, Box 80586, Columbia, SC 29225, Curtis L. Cottle, 929 Maple St., Columbia, SC 29205.

Southern Methodist—TX Delta (1988), IV, 3021 Dyer St., Dallas, TX 75205, Ken Sandoval, 3250 Camelot, Dallas, TX 75229.

Southwest Texas State—TX Gamma (1969), IV, 402 N. Fredericksburg #5, San Marcos, TX 78666, no Chapter advisor.

Southwestern Louisiana—LA Beta (1969), IV, 111 Mildred, Lafayette, LA 70506, no Chapter advisor.

Stanford—CA Beta (1891), VI, P.O. Box 9989, Stanford, CA 94305, Kenneth J. Shaffer, 352 Olive, Piedmont, CA 94611.

SUNY—Buffalo—NY Eta (1950), I, 141 Lisbon Ave., Buffalo, NY 14214, Robert L. Morrow, 150 Frankhauser Rd., Williamsport, NY 14221.

Syracuse—NY Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, NY 13210, Herschel S. Gornbein, 103 Kinne St., Syracuse, NY 13206.

Temple—PA Pi (1986), I, 1428 W. Diamond St., Philadelphia, PA 19121, Robert Matthew Silverman, 8300 Cheltenham Ave., Wyndmoor, PA 19118.

Tennessee—TN Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916, James E. Hagler, Rt. 4 Box 156, Kingston, TN 37763.

Texas—TX Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705, no Chapter advisor.

Texas Tech—TX Beta (1953), V, 2405 Broadway, Lubbock, TX 79409, Jim A. Stewart, 4310 44th, Lubbock, TX 79413.

Toledo—OH Eta (1950), III, c/o Robert Roche, 2109 Stirrup Ln., Toledo, OH 43613, no Chapter advisor.

USC—CA Delta (1927), VI, 3175 S. Hoover St. Ste. 248, Los Angeles, CA 90007, John L. McManus, 6748 Birchman Dr., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274.

Valparaiso—IN Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383, William F. Eifrig, 1277 Brummit Rd., Chesterton, IN 46304.

Vanderbilt—TN Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235, Frank T. Grant, 4409 Curtiswood Cir., Nashville, TN 37204.

Virginia—VA Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, VA 22903, James E. Kinard, The Mews West Lawn, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903.

Virginia Tech—VA Zeta (1973), II, P.O. Box 803, Blacksburg, VA 24060, Robert C. Wagner, 168 Hillcrest Dr., Rocky Mount, VA 24151.

Wabash—IN Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933, Benjamin C. Kessler, Box 295, Ladoga, IN 47954.

Washington—WA Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 NE 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105, Blaine E. Davis, 5101 Ravenna Ave. N.E. #7, Seattle, WA 98105.

Washington and Jefferson—PA Alpha (1852), II, 241 E. Beau St., Box 627, Washington, PA 15301, no Chapter advisor.

Washington and Lee—VA Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450, no Chapter advisor.

West Virginia—WV Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505, Robert E. Lazzell, 309 Grand St., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Wittenberg—OH Beta (1866), III, 134 W. Ward St., Springfield, OH 45504, Carl T. Ultes, 125 Hawthorne Dr., Springfield, OH 45504.

## Colonies

Brandeis—MA Beta (1988), I, c/o Neil Spindel, Box 382, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA 02254-9110.

George Washington—DC Alpha (1868, 1987), I, 800 Everglades Hall, 2223 H. Street N.W., Washington, DC 20037, no Chapter advisor.

Maryland, Baltimore County—MD Beta (1986), I, Phi Kappa Psi Colony, UMBC Univ., UC Box 40, 5401 Wilkons Ave., Cantonsville, MD 21228, no Chapter advisor.

Trenton State—NJ Delta (1987), I, NRH236, Trenton State

College, Hillwood Lakes, CN-4700, Trenton, NJ 08650, no Chapter advisor.  
 Wisconsin—WI Alpha (1875, 1987), III, Univ. of Wisconsin, Box 601, Memorial Union, Madison, WI 53706, Kevin E. Stevens, P.O. Box 111, Wilmot, WI 53192.

#### Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

Akron—II, Gerald M. Kesling, 320 E. Ido Ave., Akron, OH 44301.  
 Arizona—VI, David Evans, P.O. Box 10742, Scottsdale, AZ 85271.  
 Arkansas—V, P.O. Box 22881, Little Rock, AR 72211  
 Ashland—III, Ohio, North Central Ohio, Steven W. Pool, 1633 Linwood, Wooster, OH 44691  
 Atlanta—IV, Bert Fridlin, 929 Todd Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30306  
 Austin—IV, Central Texas, Andrew Hansen, 208 W. Sagnaw #101, E. Lansing, MI 48823.  
 Baton Rouge—IV, Anthony J. Salvaggio, 1078 Oakhill Pkwy., Baton Rouge, LA 70810  
 Birmingham—IV, J. Fred Stakes, P.O. Box 59227, Homewood, AL 35259-9227  
 Buffalo—I, West New York, Joseph Rich Jr., 199 Audubon Dr., Buffalo, NY 14226  
 Charleston—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, WV 25304  
 Chicago—III, Walter Brown, 2254 Arthur Ave., Chicago, IL 60645  
 Clarksburg—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, WV 26301  
 Cleveland—II, David Arter, Jr., 4920 Sentinel Dr., Cleveland, OH 44141.  
 Columbus—II, Norman M. Spain, 772 Lauraland Drive South, Columbus, OH 43214  
 Dallas—IV, North Texas, Bradley J. Mallow, 580 S. Pear Orchard #812, Ridgeland, MS 39157  
 Denver—V, Rocky Mountain, David J. Castro, 1830 W. 38th Ave., P.O. Box 8400, Denver, CO 80201  
 Detroit—III, John E. Farland, 29445 Northbrook Ct., Southfield, MI 48076  
 District of Columbia—I, David W. Fenstermaker, 508 N. West St., Alexandria, VA 22314  
 Findlay—III, John R. Murray, 10472 Tr. 94, Findlay, OH 45840  
 Greater Orange County—VI, Robert P. Warmington, 3090 Pullman, Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
 Greenville—I, Rhode Island, Glenn Stratton, 12 Baldwin Dr., Greenville, RI 02828  
 Houston—IV, South Texas, Daniel F. Flowers, 513 River Oaks Tower, Houston, TX 77019  
 Indianapolis—III, Harry R. McLaughlin, Jr., 950 W. 116th St., Carmel IN 46032  
 Johnstown—II, PA, Gary Costlow, 430 Main St., Johnstown, PA 15901  
 Kansas City—V, John B. Gillis, 6927 Edgevale Rd., Kansas City, MO 64113

Lafayette—IV, Wayne Hyman, 312 Silverbell Pkwy., Lafayette, LA 70508.  
 Lubbock—V, Texas South Plains, Brian D. Carr, R.R. 2, Box 2938, Belton, TX 76513.  
 Memphis—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 9143 Fletcher Trace, Memphis, TN 38134  
 Minneapolis—V, Twin Cities, Bill Derrick, 2210 Archer Ln., Plymouth, MN 55447.  
 Morgantown—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, WV 26505  
 New York City—I, Ernest H. Garbe, 101 W. 12 St. 11-P, New York, NY 10011  
 Northridge—VI, Kurt A. Wedberg, 18116 Hordhoff, Northridge, CA 91325  
 Oklahoma City—V, Morris L. Hatley, 620 American 1st Tower, 101 North Robinson, Oklahoma City, OK 73102.  
 Omaha—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, NE 68132  
 Oxford—III, Thomas Ulrich, 408 Knob Ave., Reynoldsborg, OH 43068  
 Philadelphia—I, Bayard M. Graf, 2400 One Reading Ctr., 1101 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19107.  
 Pittsburgh—II, Paul Straitiff, 503 Berlin Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15221  
 Rockford—III, Greater Rockford, Chet Otis, 8510 Spring Brook Rd., Rockford, IL 61111  
 St. Louis—V, Steve O'Rourke, 2629 Glen Oak, St. Louis, MO 63043  
 San Francisco—VI, Northern California, Dennis L. Jones, 620 Contra Costa Blvd., #210, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
 San Luis Obispo—VI, Gold Coast, Correspondent, P.O. Box 1027, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406  
 Seattle—VI, Richard L. Clasen, 3516 N. 30th St., Tacoma, WA 98407.  
 South Carolina—IV, J. Smith Harrison Jr., P.O. Box 12586, Columbia, SC 29211-2586  
 Southern California—VI, John G. Huber, 6030 Scott Way, Commerce, CA 90040  
 Syracuse—I, Central New York, Richard Driscoll, 213 Sedgwick St., Syracuse, NY 13203.  
 Tucson—VI, Southern Arizona, Robert A. Gibson, 441 W. Yucca Ct. #207, Tucson, AZ 85704.  
 Tulsa—V, Eastern Oklahoma, Stafford G. Davis, 2144 Elwood, Tulsa, OK 74106  
 Washington, DC—I, District of Columbia, David W. Fenstermaker, 508 N. West St., Alexandria, VA 22314.  
 Wichita—V, South Central Kansas, Walter F. Jones III, 421 S. Belmont, Wichita, KS 67218

#### Alumni Clubs

Aberdeen—VI, Greater Gray's Harbor, Thomas A. Brown, 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520  
 Amarillo area—V, Texas Panhandle, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 130, Gruver, TX 79040  
 Boston area—I, Bay State, Paul Cohn, 17 York Terrace, Brookline, MA 02146.

Cedar Rapids—V, Robert Vernon, c/o R. D. Vernon Co., P.O. Box 713, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403  
 Charlottesville—II, Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Pl., Charlottesville, VA 22903  
 Cincinnati—III, Dr. James Cryder, Jr., 11315 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45246  
 Colorado Springs—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80907  
 Durham, N.C.—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, NC 27705  
 Eugene, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, OR 97403  
 Fairmont—II, West Virginia, Idewyle Ln., Fairmont, WV 26554.  
 Hartford—I, Connecticut Valley, John H. Barter, 11 Dale St., P.O. Box 64, West Hartford, CT 06107  
 Honolulu—VI, Hawaii, John R. Pyles, 4398 Kahala, Honolulu, HI 96816  
 Huntsville—IV, AL, Lee Woolf, 3504 Mae Dr., Huntsville, AL 35801  
 Hutchinson—V, KS, William M. Kline, 204 W. 29th, Hutchinson, KS 67501  
 Klamath Falls—VI, Southern Oregon, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, OR 97601  
 Long Beach—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, CA 90814  
 Nashville—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, TN 37219  
 New Orleans—IV, Gulf Coast, John K. Guidry, 703 Beau Pre Rd., Lafayette, LA 70508  
 Orlando—IV, Errol L. Greene, 302 Cynthia Ct., Maitland, FL 32751  
 Peoria—III, IL, Gordon S. Peters, 8222 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615  
 Portales—V, Eastern New Mexico, Jack B. Secor, Eastern New Mexico Univ., Dept. of Biological Sciences, Portales, NM 88130  
 Portland—VI, Michael J. Garvey, 7068 S.W. Windmere Loop, Portland, OR 97221-6165  
 Richmond area—I, Lawrence A. Ceeger, 2030 Vista Point Rd., Middlethian, VA 23113.  
 St. Petersburg—IV, Florida West Coast, Edmund T. Shubrick, 33 4th St. N., Ste. 211, St. Petersburg, FL 33701  
 San Antonio—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 7711 Callaghan #905, San Antonio, TX 78229  
 Santa Barbara—VI, Raymond McCoy, Box 809, Santa Barbara, CA 93102  
 South Bend—III, Bruce Beckman, 3130 Oakhollow Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506.  
 Springfield—III, Robert G. Remsberg, 515 North Fountain Ave., Springfield, OH 45504  
 Toledo area—III, Jeff Hepner, P.O. Box 509, Holland, OH 43528  
 Wheeling—II, Ohio Valley, Henry S. Schrader, 902 Main St., Wheeling, WV 26003

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

To the Brothers of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Chapter/Colony)

I recommend \_\_\_\_\_ as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
 (Name)

His home address is: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (No. and Street) (City) (State) (ZIP Code)

and he will enter \_\_\_\_\_ on or about \_\_\_\_\_  
 (College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Fraternally Submitted:

(Name)

(Chapter and Year)

(Address)

(For Chapter/Colony Use)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Name) (Date)

Mail to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters  
 510 Lockerbie Street  
 Indianapolis, IN 46202

Recommendations will be forwarded to the Chapters after Fall classes are in session.

# NILE KINNICK

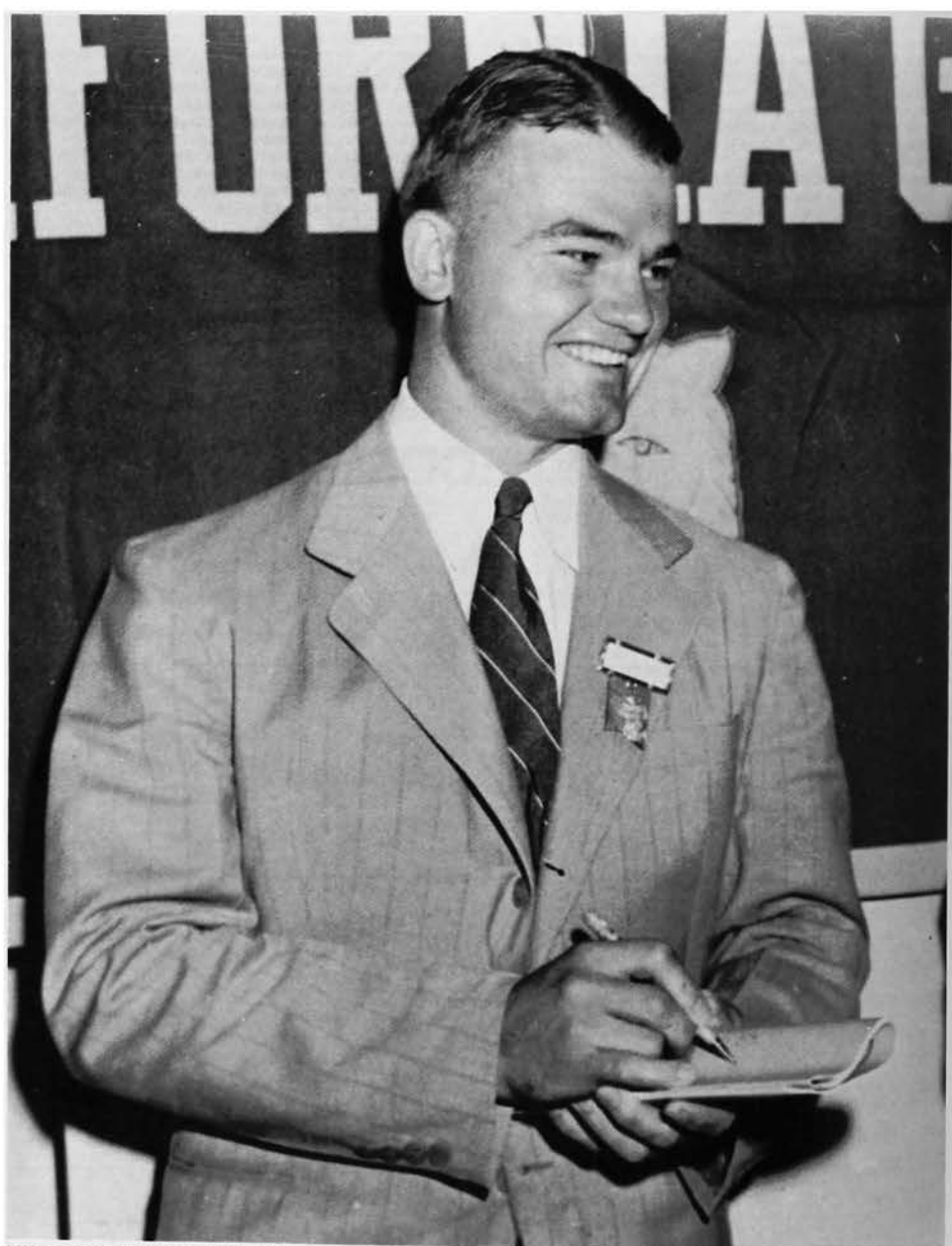
## Portrait of a Hero

*by Jay Casini, Iowa '87*

---

**"Before his senior year of high school, Kinnick had established himself as a straight-A student, as well as an all-state athlete."**

---



Nile Kinnick, Iowa '38, signs an autograph at the 1940 GAC, held at the Monmouth Hotel in Spring Lake, New Jersey. Brother Kinnick won the Heisman Trophy and was named to every major All-America team in 1939.



The University of Iowa's Kinnick Stadium is the home of one of the nation's finest collegiate football programs and is the namesake of Iowa Alpha's most revered alumnus. Nile Kinnick, *Iowa '38*, the 1939 Heisman Trophy winner, died June 2, 1943 when his plane's engine failed over the Gulf of Paria between Venezuela and Trinidad. During his lifetime Kinnick brought Iowa football to national prominence and embodied all of the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.

Nile Clarke Kinnick, Jr. was born July 9th, 1918, just months before the Iowa football team recorded the first victory in its history against the Minnesota Golden Gophers. By 1939, ten years after the construction of Iowa's football stadium, Kinnick and Iowa's other "Ironmen" had erased an embarrassing legacy of gridiron losses and captured the attention of a nation.

As a youngster, Kinnick excelled scholastically and in sports. By the time his family moved to Omaha, Nebraska, before his senior year of high school, Kinnick had established himself as a straight-A student, as well as an all-state athlete. Kinnick enrolled at The University of Iowa in 1936, playing football, basketball, and baseball in addition to maintaining an excellent grade point average. By his second year at Iowa he had quit the baseball and basketball teams to devote more time to football and his studies.

Although he was smaller and slower than most of his teammates, Kinnick quickly proved his value on the football field. While the football team floundered during Kinnick's first three seasons at Iowa, Kinnick's talents did not go unnoticed. The press paid homage to Kinnick's gridiron prowess, and he quickly became recognized as one of the premier players in the country.

Other than Kinnick, the 1939 Iowa football team had little cause for optimism. Dr. Eddie Anderson, the Hawkeye head coach, had been brought to Iowa City to turn the team around, but Iowa was still picked to finish last in the Big Ten. With a severe shortage of talent, Anderson was often forced to play his starters for almost all of each game. Kinnick led the Hawkeye's "Ironmen," playing every minute of six straight games, leaving the season finale against Northwestern in the third quarter with a separated shoulder.

The 1939 Hawkeyes narrowly missed winning the Big Ten championship, but gave the university and the state of Iowa

cause to celebrate. Kinnick won the Heisman Trophy, Maxwell Award, the Walter Camp Trophy, and the Big Ten's MVP award in addition to being named to every major All-America team.

Kinnick ended his undergraduate study at Iowa with an impressive 3.4 GPA. He was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and turned down several offers to play professional football so that he could enter Iowa's law school. After one year of law school, he enlisted in the Naval Air Corps Reserve and was called to active duty just days before the bombing of Pearl Harbor.

---

**"Although he was smaller and slower than most of his teammates, Kinnick quickly proved his value on the football field."**

---

On the morning of June 2, 1943, during a routine training flight, the man who had accepted the Heisman Trophy with the words, "I thank God that I was born to gridirons of the Middle West and not to the battlefields of Europe," experienced a severe oil leak in his Grumman F4F Wildcat Navy fighter plane. Realizing he could not land his plane aboard the U.S.S. Lexington, just four miles away, without putting the other aircraft and personnel on deck at risk, Kinnick ditched his crippled plane into the Gulf. A rescue team found no trace of the plane or its pilot. Iowa Alpha's most famous Brother was lost at sea.

On June 16, 1972, Iowa Stadium was officially renamed Kinnick Stadium in honor of the young man who resurrected football and embodied all the qualities his Brothers in Phi Kappa strive to attain. Apart from his gridiron heroics, Nile Kinnick was a leader, a scholar and a gentleman.


**Sitmar Cruises**

**SAVE up to \$1300 per couple**

**\$200 per couple TRAVEL CREDIT**  
for your next Sitmar Cruise

**Enjoy \$25 per couple shipboard GIFT**



Now enjoy the **SITMAR CRUISE** experience on magnificent 10 or 12 day cruises to **ALASKA or CARIBBEAN** this **SPRING & SUMMER** and **save from \$900 to \$1300 per couple!**

- FREE AIRFARE
- World Renowned SITMAR CLASS - Italian Service
- Choice of • FAIRSKY • FAIRWIND • FAIRSEA
- EXCITING OPTIONAL LAND PACKAGES
- AIR/CRUISE RATES START AT ONLY \$1,745 PER PERSON

**EXCLUSIVE BONUSES**  
from HARTFORD HOLIDAYS

- Upfront savings now: up to \$1300 per couple plus \$25 per couple shipboard gift.
- **EXCLUSIVE:** Save \$200 per cabin additional on your next Sitmar cruise.

Presented by **HARTFORD HOLIDAYS TRAVEL** Serving the travel needs of cruise passengers since 1975.

**Similar Savings Fall/Winter '88/'89**

 **Call Dick Richards at**  
**HARTFORD HOLIDAYS**

**800-645-2120 N.Y. State residents call Collect (516) 466-0335 or write**

Please tell me how I can save \$1300 on the Sitmar cruise experience, plus enjoy extra savings on my next Sitmar cruise.

**HARTFORD HOLIDAYS**  
Box 462 • 277 Northern Blvd.  
Great Neck, NY 11022

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

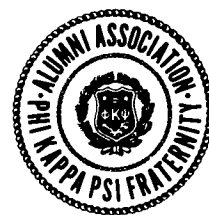
State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

FA1

# Phi Psi Luncheons



**Atlanta**—Call Bert Fridlin at 659-4444.

**Austin**—First Wednesday, 5:30 p.m., at Scholz Garden, 1607 San Jacinto.

**Birmingham**—First Friday, 11:45 a.m., Tara House Restaurant. For reservations call Dennis Cameron—326-0402.

**Charleston, West Virginia**—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House.

**Chicago**—Call Bob Halliday (312) 458-9020 days or Walter Brown (312) 338-9334 evenings.

**Cincinnati**—Call Dr. William M. Black, (513) 321-3037.

**Cleveland**—Monday, Noon, Midday Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

**Columbia, South Carolina**—Last Thursday of each month, Happy Hour—5:00 p.m. Call A. C. Flora (791-1120) or Smitty Harrison (748-2369).

**Columbus**—Every Friday, Noon, Scioto Country Club, in the Grill Room. Call Dick Bull for reservations (614) 249-7534.

**Concord, Calif.**—Last Thursday, Noon, TR's Restaurant. Corner of Concord Ave., and Salvio Sts.

**Dallas/Ft. Worth**—Every fourth Tuesday of the month at noon, Colony Parke Hotel, Central at Yale. Call Larry Elliott, (214) 495-9452.

**Denver**—See "Rocky Mountain".

**Detroit**—Second Tuesday of each month. Call John Rexford at 649-1700 or Lee Shinar at 881-0614.

**Findlay**—Second Friday, Imperial House, I-75 & State Route 12.

**Indianapolis**—First Wednesday of each month, noon—English's Restaurant at

the Hilton at the Circle, Ohio and Meridian Street. Call John Clymer (317) 634-2020.

**Kansas City**—Thursday, Noon, The University Club, 918 Baltimore.

**Little Rock, Arkansas**—Last Friday of each month, 7:00 a.m. at Julie's Place, 110 S. Shackleford.

**Monterey, Calif.**—Call Mark Sullivan at 373-7099.

**Minneapolis**—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

**Northridge, Calif.**—First Tuesday each month, 7:00-8:30 p.m. Numero Ono, 17062 Devonshire, Granada Hills. For information call John Ciccarella (363-7467).

## Crescent City GAC Approaches

Jazz up your summer with a trip to New Orleans for the 1988 Crescent City Grand Arch Council. August 10-14 will be the dates on which the Fraternity will meet to conduct business according to its unique form of government. Stay in the elegant Fairmont Hotel near the French Quarter and plan to mix Phi Psi business with pleasure. For program and registration information contact the Fraternity Headquarters by calling (317) 632-1852.



## PHI KAPPA PSI

NEW ORLEANS - AUGUST 10-14 1988

# Dress Up Your Phi Psi Blazer!



**Oklahoma City**—Second Tuesday, Noon, Beacon Club, 1st National Center, 120 N. Robinson. Contact Dan Caldwell (405) 232-4633.

**Omaha**—Third Tuesday each month. Trovatos, 50th & Underwood. Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431.

**Orlando**—Call Errol L. Greene (305) 831-8193.

**Philadelphia**—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce.

**Phoenix, Arizona**—Meets first Wednesday at the Arizona Club, 3550 N. Central Ave., Top Floor, 11:45 a.m. Call Dave Evans (602) 494-8232.

**Pittsburgh**—First Thursday, Noon, Gateway Center Club, Three Gateway Center.

**Portland**—Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month (excluding June, July, and August) from 12 noon to 1:00 p.m., at Multnomah Athletic Club, 1849 S. W. Salmon, Portland, Ore. Call M. J. Garvey (503) 665-5983.

**Rhode Island**—First and Third Thursdays, Noon. The Chapter House, University of Rhode Island, Kingston. Tel.: Donald Brien—(401) 351-5900.

**Rocky Mountain**—Luncheon date now being scheduled. Call Robert Lefond, (303) 692-2924.

**San Francisco**—Call Denny Jones (415) 798-2970.

**San Luis Obispo, Calif.**—Monthly. First Tuesday, 11:30-1:00 at the 1865 Restaurant, 1865 Monterey St.

**Seattle**—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St.

**South Bend, Ind.**—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant.

**South Bay/Peninsula**—Second Thursday, 12 Noon, Dinah's Shack, 4269 El Camino Real, Palo Alto. Contact Rico Hernandez at (408) 986-1000 (office).

**Syracuse**—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club.

**Tucson, Arizona**—First Thursday, 5:30 p.m., J. J. Nickles, 2033 E. Speedway Dr. Call Bryan Foulk (602) 744-3480.

**Washington, D.C.**—Third Thursday, 11:45 a.m., Capitol Hill Club, 300 1st St. S.E. For more information call Dave Fenstermaker at 783-5252.

Brass Blazer buttons, with red and green Cloisonné complimenting the Phi Psi coat-of-arms.

\_\_\_\_\_ Set(s) \$21.00

Richly detailed embroidered coat-of-arms Blazon, for the well dressed Fraternity jacket pocket.

\_\_\_\_\_ Blazon(s) @ \$18.00

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## MAIL ORDER TO:

**PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY**

**510 Lockerbie St. • Indianapolis, IN • 46202**

please print

do not list P.O. Box

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
(area code)

**MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO PHI KAPPA PSI**

payment must accompany order

Allow 6 weeks for delivery

# SPACE AGE SPEAKER

**UNIVERSAL® Company develops exciting new technology that allows speaker placement anywhere in your home without speaker wires.**



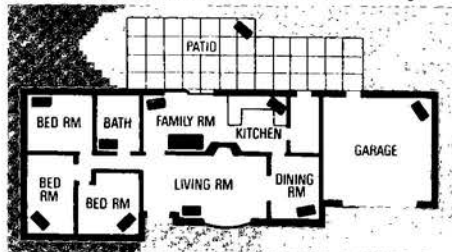
## TECHNOLOGICAL BREAK-THROUGH

Highly acclaimed in *The Wall Street Journal* as one of the most exciting new products in the '87 Consumer Electronics Show. The UNIVERSAL Speaker System enables you to listen to your favorite music (records, cassettes, reel tapes, CDs, or AM/FM radio) throughout your home without having to run miles of speaker wire everywhere. Simply plug in the UNIVERSAL transmitter into the tape jacks of your receiver, and then plug in the UNIVERSAL speakers into any household electrical outlet. The music is transmitted through your home's wiring. **No Speaker Wires are Needed!** And the sound is great; with deep, rich bass and crystal clear highs.

## GREAT SOUND ANYWHERE

Enjoy music on your patio, by the pool, in the bedroom, bathroom, while working in the garage or even at the office. You can have as many speakers as you have outlets, without the worry of speaker wiring running endlessly through

your home. Place one, two, or four speakers in a room, or one speaker in every room in the house. The possibilities are endless, and each speaker has its own on/off volume control, for even more versatility.



## SUPERIOR FEATURES

The UNIVERSAL Speaker System is of the highest quality design. The 9½ x 4¾ x 6" acoustically constructed cabinet delivers deep bass through a 4½" woofer and a 2½" tweeter captures those delicate highs for a full rich sound.

Installation is quick and simple, the transmitter plugs directly into the tape jacks of your receiver and includes a y-jack, so you don't lose the use of your tape jacks. The speakers with their built-in receivers simply plug into any household outlet anywhere you want to listen to your main sys-

tem, regardless of the distances from your stereo. In addition, this new technology simply taps into the signal your stereo already generates, so it will not affect your stereo in any way. Since the transmitter combines both the right and left channels of your stereo, you get a full and rich high fidelity sound.

These technological wonders are available direct from the manufacturer, and your satisfaction is guaranteed with a 30 day return privilege and a full 90 day manufacturer's warranty.

## ACT NOW AND SAVE

These wireless speakers will carry a price tag of \$125 each when they become available to retailers late this year. But **NOW**, through a special promotional campaign, the UNIVERSAL 2-way speaker system, transmitter, and jack is only \$69. And if you order more than one speaker, each additional speaker is only \$59. That's less than half the price you can expect to pay when they hit retail stores in the future.

Act **NOW** and pay less than dealer cost through our **MANUFACTURERS DIRECT PRICING!**

When ordering make sure you specify your promotional order code **FR1X**. Most orders are sent within 72 hours of receipt.

So enjoy your favorite music from records, cassettes, reel tapes, CD's, or AM/FM radio anywhere in your home or by your patio/pool area with the **UNIVERSAL Wireless Speaker System**.

**TOLL FREE 1-800-992-2966**



(In VA. 804-379-2192)

OR MAIL COUPON TO:



## COMTRAD MARKET NETWORK

Crossroads Business Park  
11634 Busy Street

Richmond, VA 23236

Send 1st **UNIVERSAL** speaker and AC Transmitter @ \$69 plus (\$6 S&H)

Send additional speakers @ \$59 plus (\$6 S&H) (VA residents add 4½% tax. NO COD ORDERS)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed

Charge to

☐ VISA

☐ MASTER CARD

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Sign Here \_\_\_\_\_

**PROMO CODE FR1X**



# Official Phi Kappa Psi Jewelry



Burr, Patterson & Auld Company  
Since 1870

- A. Crested Rectangular Onyx Ring, 10K gold ..... \$220.00
- B. Crested Oval Ring. Choose stone: ..... 260.00
  - B-1 onyx
  - B-2 simulated ruby
  - B-3 simulated blue sapphire
- C. Crested Oval Onyx Ring, 10K gold ..... 250.00
- D. Replacement Official Badge, gold electroplate ..... 30.00
- E. Replacement Official Badge, 10K gold ..... 70.00
- F. Official Ring. Choose:
  - F-1 10K yellow gold ..... 190.00
  - F-2 10K white gold ..... 180.00
- G. Crested Intaglio Ring, 10K yellow gold ..... 250.00
- H. Sweetheart Pin, 10K gold ..... 55.00
- I. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls ..... 120.00
- J. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, ruby points ..... 125.00
- K. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, garnet points ..... 125.00
- L. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, sapphire points ..... 125.00
- M. Official Recognition Button, gold electroplate ..... 5.00
- N. 10-year Member Button, bronze finish ..... 5.50
- O. 25-year Member Button, silver finish ..... 5.50
- P. 50-year Member Button, gold finish ..... 5.50

Ring Size \_\_\_\_\_

American Express # \_\_\_\_\_

MasterCard # \_\_\_\_\_

Visa # \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Make checks payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Send order form to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters  
510 Lockerbie Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please mail this order to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Yr. of Initiation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Area code and Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow six weeks for delivery.

The NEW Phi Psi Visa Card

# One Card does it all



Take care  
of business  
and support  
the Fraternity just  
by using your Visa Card.



Under this special plan, Phi  
Psi receives a small portion  
of revenue  
based on your  
Visa Card use.



Order your Phi Psi  
Visa Card  
today and  
enjoy these  
benefits:



- 16.8 annual percentage rate
- \$15 annual fee
- Emergency cash service
- Car rental discounts
- Free additional cards for family members
- Transfer current balance to your new



**Phi Psi Visa Card**

**Yes,** I'd like to order a Phi Kappa Psi Visa Card and  
support the Fraternity. Send my application to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46202

# The Shield

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Fall 1988





# AT THIS POINT, YOUR ALMA MATER DOESN'T MATTER.



There's one exam even the best of colleges can't prepare you for.

Last year alone, America's

businesses lost more than \$60 billion to drugs.

So this year, most of the Fortune 500 will be adminis-

tering drug tests. Failing the test means you won't be considered for employment.

And that's a matter of fact.

## WE'RE PUTTING DRUGS OUT OF BUSINESS.

*Partnership for a Drug-Free America*



# The Shield

OF PHIKAPPA PSI

Fall 1988, Vol. 108, No. 4

Founded February 19, 1852,  
at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, VA  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, WV  
**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

**President**—J. Robert Meserve  
700 W. Bay Ave., Balboa, CA 92661  
**Vice President**—Paul J. LaPuzza  
6910 Pacific #320, Omaha, NE 68106  
**Treasurer**—J. Smith Harrison, Jr.  
704 E. Spring Rd., Columbia, SC 29223  
**Secretary**—Bayard M. Graf  
2400 One Reading Ctr., 1101 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19407  
**Archon, District I**—R. Scott Bill  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 1428 W. Diamond St., Philadelphia, PA 19121  
**Archon, District II**—Timothy K. Lynskey  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 300 Spicer St., Akron, OH 44304  
**Archon, District III**—M. Thaddeus Murphy  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820  
**Archon, District IV**—David J. Shafer  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605  
**Archon, District V**—J. Darrin Widick  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 809 S. Providence, Columbia, MO 65201  
**Archon, District VI**—Wayne P. Ariola, Jr.  
c/o Phi Kappa Psi, 6522 Sabado Tarde Rd. #6, Isla Vista, CA 93117  
**Attorney General**—G. Kent Yowell  
899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062  
**Deputy Attorney General, Real Estate**—Richard F. Nelson  
10 E. Ontario, Apt. 1101, Chicago, IL 60611  
**Coordinator of Chapter Advisors**—John V. Ciccarelli  
17831 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344  
**Director of House Corporations**—Fred H. Clay, Jr.  
137 W. Oxmoor, Suite 407, Birmingham, AL 35209  
**Director of Membership**—John D. Watt III  
Box 1022, Staunton, VA 24401  
**Director of Fraternity Education**—Timothy P. McCourt  
4701 Pine St., Apt. A-12, Philadelphia, PA 19143  
**Director of Alumni Relations**—George H. Kincaid  
P.O. Box 66, Oak Hill, WV 25901  
**Chaplain**—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter  
P.O. Box 1701, Mendocino, CA 95460  
**Director of Scholarship**—John F. Buck  
132 Park Ridge Rd., Bloomington, IN 47401  
**Director of Extension**—W. Todd Salen  
2503 W. Springfield #C12, Champaign, IL 61821  
**Director of Development**—Byron W. Cain, Jr.  
Gralla Publications Inc., 15400 Knoll Trail Dr., Suite 112, Dallas, TX 75248  
**Director of Conferences**—Franklyn D. Donant  
Dir. of Student Activities, Univ. of Massachusetts, Student Activity Office, Rm. 416, Amherst, MA 01003  
**Historian**—Steven R. Fowler  
12621 Von Scheben Dr., Anchorage, AL 99516  
**Mystagogue**—Kent C. Owen  
611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401  
**Mystagogue Emeritus**—Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.  
923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, PA 19083  
**Executive Director Emeritus**—Ralph D. Daniel  
265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303  
**Fraternity Headquarters**, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202, 317/632-1852  
**Executive Director, Editor**—Gary B. Angstadt  
**Director of Chapter Services and Risk Management**—Tane R. Abbott  
**Director of Publications**—Terrence G. Harper  
**Educational Leadership Consultants:**  
David T. Boersma Daniel P. O'Rourke  
M. Erik Hume Andrew G. Roush  
**Endowment Fund Trustees**  
**Ruddick C. Lawrence (1990)**  
Lawrence Associates, 122 East 42nd St., Suite 3500, New York, NY 10017  
**Ralph D. Daniel (1992)**  
265 High Chaparral, Prescott, AZ 86303  
**Eugene A. Conley (1994)**  
Guarantee Mutual Life Co., 8721 Indian Hills Dr., Omaha, NE 68114  
**Robert F. Marchesani, Jr., Administrator**  
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202  
**Permanent Fund Trustees**  
**John R. Donnell, Jr. (1992)**  
134 Lindbergh Dr., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30305  
**W. M. Batten (1990)**  
18 Cherrywood Rd., Locust Valley, NY 11560

## In This Issue

Urilla Moore Bland.....	228
Bland-Moore History Recounted .....	229
Farewell to Housemothering.....	232
From the Road .....	234
In Chapter Eternal .....	236
Phi Psi Authors .....	239
From Here And There .....	240
Get Ready For Dry Rush!.....	244
A Will Is Not Always The Way.....	245
Revitalizing Phi Kappa Psi.....	248
Phi Psi Plants Another Banner In Texas .....	250
Phi Psi Charters Kentucky Beta . . . Finally! ..	252

**On the Cover:** The rich heritage of Phi Kappa Psi Founder Judge Charles Page Thomas Moore lives on at Heritage Hall, Phi Psi's museum and Headquarters. Through the generosity of his descendants, Phi Psis from across the country are able to explore the history of the Fraternity's co-founder. Clockwise from top: A Phi Psi conclave in the late 1800's, Founder Moore is seated fifth from left; Miss Mai Moore, third daughter of the Founder; Theodorick Edwards Bland, West Virginia '21, grandson of the Founder; Judge Charles Page Thomas Moore, late 1800's; right is "Frankie" Moore, Founder Moore's daughter, with her cousin, Rachel Kline; William Bland, circa World War I; Riverview, the estate of C.P.T. Moore, circa 1903; Dr. Thomas W. Moore, a relative of the Founder, November 1897. More precious memorabilia from the collection of Founder Moore are contained in the feature article about Miss Urilla Moore Bland, the Founder's granddaughter, and the Bland-Moore family history. Read on . . . and enjoy!

THE SHIELD of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199-01280) was established in 1879. It is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Produced by Maury Boyd and Associates. Gary B. Angstadt, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$3.00 per year. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional mailing offices. SHIELD Advertising Representative: Maury Boyd & Associates, Inc., Thomas G. Bowman, 5783 Park Plaza Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46220-3995, (317) 849-6110.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.



Member of  
College Fraternity Editors Association



# URILLA MOORE BLAND

## *Fraternity Mourns Loss of Founder's Granddaughter*



Miss Urilla Moore Bland  
May 13, 1898–March 22, 1988

Primarily, a teacher of French and English, she organized the National Thespian Society and served as the school's director of dramatics. Her thespian pupils garnered top honors in the state at numerous competitions. She also served two years, the first as vice president and the second as president, of the American Association of Teachers of French in West Virginia.

From time to time, her teaching duties also included the teaching of Latin and Spanish.

She was a charter member and organizing vice president of the Weston Branch of the American Association of University Women. She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, the National Society of Magna Charta Dames and a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church.

It was only recently learned that Miss Bland remembered Phi Kappa Psi in her last will and testament by bequeathing the Fraternity the sum of \$25,000 in memory of her grandfather, Founder Moore.

Her final gesture to Phi Psi was by no means her only one. Over the years, she and her brother, Robert Linn Bland Jr., *West Virginia '24*, have made numerous donations to the Fraternity's archives, some of which are pictured herein. The precious items and photographs all came from Founder Moore's personal collection kept at his estate, Riverview, overlooking the Ohio River. These items, and more, are on permanent display at Phi Psi's museum and Headquarters in Heritage Hall in Indianapolis.



A pewter coffee service, crafted by James Dixon and sons in 1839, was probably passed on to Judge Moore by his parents. Moore's daughter, Mai, scratched her name onto the bottom of each piece.

**O**n March 22, 1988, Phi Kappa Psi lost one of her last remaining treasured links to Founder Charles Page Thomas Moore. On that day, Urilla Moore Bland, granddaughter and last surviving relative who actually knew the revered Co-Founder of the Fraternity, passed away near her home in Weston, West Virginia. She was 89.

At the 1988 Grand Arch Council, Miss Bland was awarded the Ladies Silver Bowl posthumously in recognition of her signal service and lifetime devotion to the Fraternity her grandfather helped found.

Miss Bland was born on May 13, 1898 at Weston to the late Judge Robert Linn Bland Sr. and Frances Moore Bland, daughter of Founder Moore. The oldest of four children, she was preceded in death by two brothers, Theodorick Edwards and Charles Newton, both *West Virginia '21*.

She graduated from Goucher College in Baltimore in 1920 and began a teaching career at Weston High School that would span more than four decades.



Founder Moore's pocket watch, given to him by his adopted mother and aunt, Mrs. George Moore, along with his original badge and wedding band.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

# BLAND-MOORE History Recounted

*Editor's note: The following is excerpted from a June 8, 1988 letter received from George Linn Bland Jr., West Virginia '35, detailing the history of the Bland and Moore families since 1870.*

**S**ome three years ago I purchased the Phi Kappa Psi grandfather clock, on which I attached a brass plate with the following inscription:

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE  
CO-FOUNDER OF PHI KAPPA PSI,  
FEB. 19, 1852

	W. Va. ALPHA
Theodoric Edwards Bland	1921
Charles Newton Bland	1921
Robert Linn Bland Jr.	1924
Ruskin McArdle Bland	1934
George Linn Bland Jr.	1935
James Edward Bland, M.D.	1966

The first three names after that of the Founder are the grandsons: Theodoric, the eldest, born April 20, 1901, died April 2, 1984; Charles, an attorney, born August 24, 1902, died December 11, 1966; and Robert, born October 6, 1905, now aged 82; my brother, Lt. Col. Ruskin McArdle Bland, USAF Ret., first cousin of the principal legatees, born



This hand-blown glass fruit bowl and set of candlesticks also came from Riverview. Bearing no inscriptions, its origin is unknown.



This intricately decorated silver tea service was crafted by Reed and Barton and bears the monogram "RKM."

April 15, 1916, died May 10, 1988; myself, born July 3, 1917, now aged 70; my son, Dr. James, born March 28, 1947, aged 41.

My uncle, Robert Linn Bland, father of the primary legatees, was an attorney at law, having been admitted to the Lewis County Bar in 1894. Previous to that date he engaged in newspaper work. In 1891 he became co-owner of the *Weston Democrat* and was elected president of the first newspaper council in West Virginia. In 1897 he was elected vice president of the West Virginia Editorial Association. He served as prosecuting attorney of Lewis County, was a member of the West Virginia House of Delegates, and elected as special judge in the Circuit Courts in Lewis, Harrison, Upsher and Gilmar counties. He was first president of the West Virginia Court of Claims, and was appointed to that panel by three successive governors. For many years he was a vestryman and Warden of St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Weston, as well as a licensed lay reader and Trustee of the Church. A York





The men of the Bland family are pictured here in the house of George Linn Bland Sr., circa 1952. Seated are (l) Judge Robert Linn Bland Sr., son-in-law of Founder Moore and (r) his brother, George Linn Bland Sr. Standing (l to r) are Judge Bland's three sons, Founder Moore's grandsons, Charles Newton Bland, *West Virginia '21*, Theodor Edwards Bland, *West Virginia '21*, and Robert Linn Bland Jr., *West Virginia '24*.

Rite Mason, he served as Worshipful Master of Weston Lodge No. 10, A.F. & A.M.

His wife, Rebecca Frances Moore, was the second of four daughters of the Co-Founder, Judge Charles Page Thomas Moore and his wife, Urilla Catherine (Kline) Moore. "Frankie" was born April 12, 1870. She and Robert L. Bland were married in her father's home, Riverview, which overlooked the Ohio River near Point Pleasant, West Virginia. She died at age 97 on November 12, 1967 in the Bland home on High Avenue, Weston, West Virginia. Rebecca Frances ("Frankie") Bland was a talented writer, the author of *Twilight Reveries*, a book of poems, and of *Stray Leaves from the Hillside*, a collection of short stories and verse. She was quite active in community affairs; was twice Regent of her D.A.R. chapter, 1st President of the Federated Club, President of the Women's Club of Weston, and member of the West Virginia Historical Society, W.C.T.U. and Episcopal Church Women's organizations.

Theodor, the eldest son, who died just four years ago, was a graduate of West Virginia University, majoring in Agriculture. For a time he managed the

extensive holdings of his maternal family estate, Riverview. For several years he taught in Weston Elementary School, but his major career was that of manager of the Lewis County office of the Farmer Production Credit Union, from which he retired in the sixties after many years of service.

Charles, the second son, graduated from WVU with a Law Degree, and practiced for thirty-six years in Weston until his death. He had the singular honor of arguing a case before the U.S. Supreme Court, and served as Prosecuting Attorney of Lewis County. He was Commander of Weston Post No. 4 American Legion, a member of Voiture Local 1058 Grand Voiture of West Virginia of the Forty and Eight, and a past President of the Weston Rotary Club.

The youngest son, Robert, also attended WVU, graduating in the Class of 1927. He had a long and distinguished teaching career in Weston High and Junior High Schools, retiring with 40½ years of dedicated service. He is the honored guest at more class reunions than any other former teacher in the school district. At such events it is a rare occurrence for him not to greet any of his close to ten thousand former students by

their first name (or nickname)! Robert served in World War II, and is a Past Commander of Weston Post No. 4 American Legion. He was Chairman of Lewis Co. Smith-Robinson League of First Voters, the first young peoples' political organization in the County. He is a Past President of the Weston Lion's Club, Lewis Co. Education Association and Weston High School Alumni Association. He was vestryman and Warden of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 57 year choir member, and former lay-reader in the same church. Over the years, Robert has been active in community boy's work, such as Hi-Y, Boy Scouts and American Legion Boys State. Today he is not quite so active, due primarily to failing eyesight. Nevertheless, he walks downtown twice a day and engages in conversation with his host of friends and former students.

Urilla Moore Bland, the only daughter, oldest of the four children, and by whose most generous Bequest in memory of her grandfather, Phi Kappa Psi has been aided and honored, was born May 13, 1898 and died March 22, 1988 at age 89.



# "Diversify your portfolio with one call to Schwab."

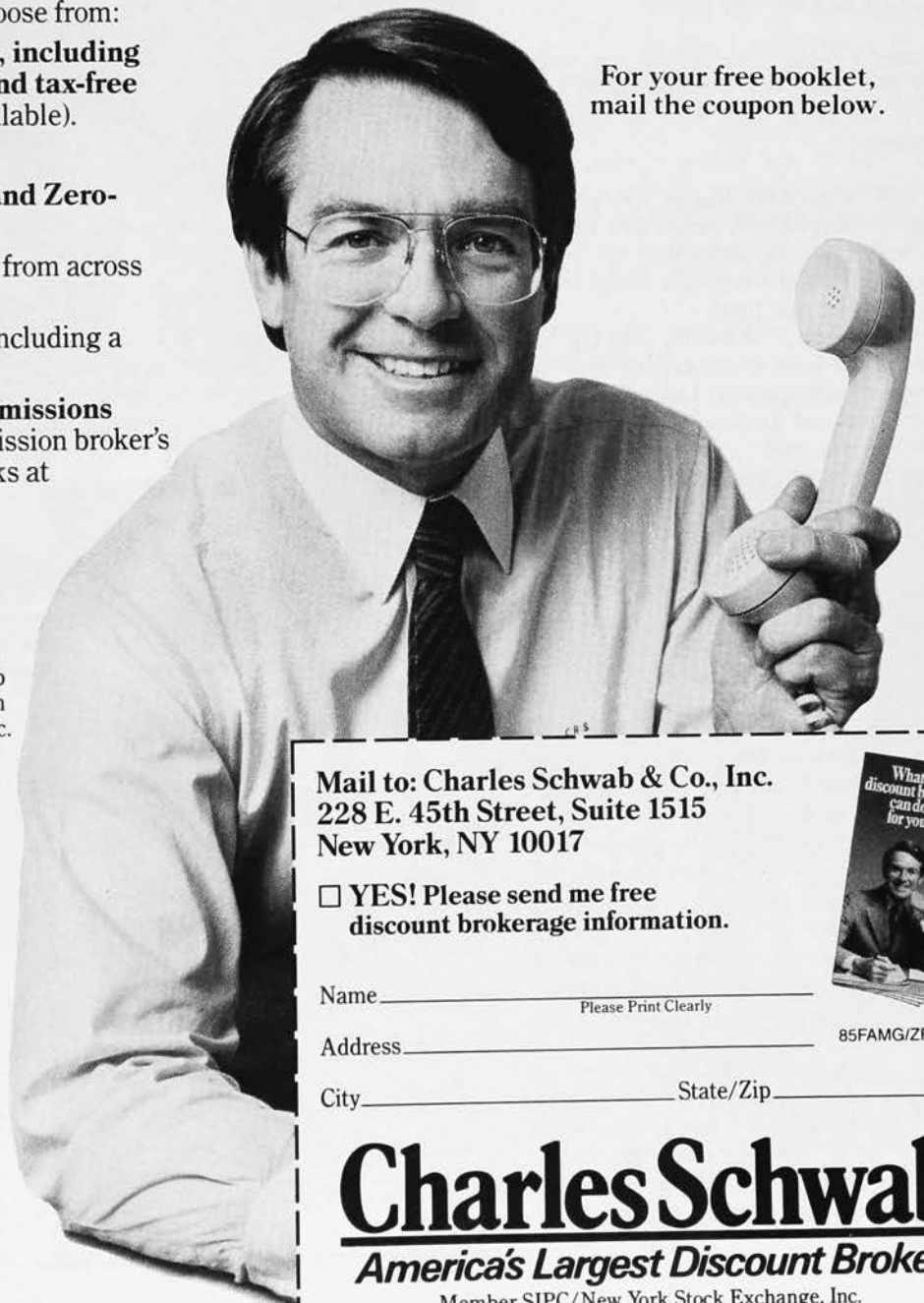
If you're considering changes in your portfolio, we offer you a wide variety of investments for almost all market conditions.

And in an unpredictable environment, you need to be flexible. At Schwab you can switch between different investments with just one phone call. Choose from:

- ✓ **Over 250 mutual funds, including bond, precious metal and tax-free funds** (Prospectuses available).
- ✓ **Treasury Bills.**
- ✓ **Corporate, Municipal and Zero-Coupon Bonds.**
- ✓ **Certificates of Deposit** from across the nation.
- ✓ **Money Market Funds** including a tax-free fund.
- ✓ **Save up to 76% on commissions** compared to a full-commission broker's rates when you buy stocks at Charles Schwab.

Charles R. Schwab  
Chairman  
Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.

For your free booklet,  
mail the coupon below.



Mail to: Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.  
228 E. 45th Street, Suite 1515  
New York, NY 10017

☐ **YES! Please send me free  
discount brokerage information.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Please Print Clearly

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_



85FAMG/ZFEPI

## Charles Schwab

**America's Largest Discount Broker**

Member SIPC/New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

After 25 years of adding gentility to a houseful of newly liberated men, Marge Stringfellow says,

# *"Farewell to housemothering"*

by Kathy Whyde,  
Indianapolis Star Staff Writer

*Editor's Note: This article was originally published in the Indianapolis Star and is reprinted here with the paper's permission.*

It will be hard for Marge Stringfellow to leave the fraternity house this spring, but every time she walks into the newly remodeled dining room, she thinks maybe it won't be *that* hard.

"This is ugly," she says, shaking her snowy white head at the curtainless windows and wall openings that offer an indiscreet view of kitchen appliances. "It looks like a dormitory. It doesn't lend itself to gracious living at all."

For the past 25 years, Mrs. Stringfellow has fought the good fight for gentility in a house full of newly liberated young men. And despite the beer, the loud music and the young women who sometimes show up at inappropriate hours, she thinks she's won the battle.

The boys of Phi Kappa Psi are good boys, she says. They come from good families. DePauw University is a school of distinction. And this is a fraternity with high standards.

It all has very little to do with her, she insists. "It's amazing how responsible young men can be when you give them the opportunity."

And if things occasionally get out of line, all it takes is a raised eyebrow from the woman the boys call "Mom Strings."

Still, she's not here to make rules or enforce them. She is merely a civilizing presence, she says. Her French doors are always open to young men who may need a respite from the house's masculine statements of stone and wood and leather.



Mrs. Marge Stringfellow, better known as "Mom Strings," steps up to the podium at a banquet in her honor held at Union Station in Indianapolis. She served as Indiana Alpha's housemother for 25 years. She is assisted by her son, Bud Stringfellow, DePauw '55.

---

*"I'm here to provide the niceties of the world," she says. "That's the way I was brought up. That's the way I brought up my children."*

---

The carpet in Mrs. Stringfellow's small apartment is a soothing Mediterranean blue that matches her eyes. A weary student can sink into comfortable floral-print upholstered chairs and empty his soul to Mom Strings, confident that his secrets will go no further. "Sometimes he doesn't know what is behind his feelings. You just need to listen. You don't need to give advice."

Or he can just pop in for a peppermint from her candy jar or to ask if his necktie matches his shirt.



Joining in celebration of 25 years of housemothering at Indiana Alpha, Phi Psis gather with Mrs. Stringfellow for a group shot.

"I'm here to provide the niceties of the world," she says. "That's the way I was brought up. That's the way I brought up my children."

Next month, she'll pack up her gold-rimmed china, her silver tea set and her candlesticks and move to an apartment off campus. She's watched her boys grow into men and then watched their boys grow up, too. It's time to retire.

In a garden of daylilies, Mrs. Stringfellow knows she is an old-fashioned rose. "Heavens, housemothers come and go," she says. "You either like it or you don't. I like it very much. You have to like young people and you have to like stimulation. You can't be a perfectionist or you'll be lost."

She was a home economics major when she went to college, but she doesn't put much stock in the latest academic research on the subject. Her fraternity menus are based on common sense. "It's ridiculous to pay attention to all these food experts and health nuts—just don't eat too much!"

Besides, she says, motherhood was her most useful training ground. Her two sons were Phi Psi members, as were four grandsons.

College men haven't changed much in 25 years, she says. An interest in political activism seems to come and go, but she is relieved that there has not been a resurgence of the campus protests of the 1960s. "Those horrid people; they were mostly under the influence of drugs. They weren't from *this* fraternity."

Her only concern with today's generation is that they "expect instant gratification signified by pushing that little TV

button. They're impatient, they're not ingenious. They don't have to provide their own entertainment, so they don't."

The men of Phi Psi will be hard pressed to replace her. "You knew where you stood with Mom Stringfellow," says Mike Terry, a Phi Psi alumnus and a 1974 DePauw graduate. "She helped mold character."

"She was our tie to the faculty and to the alumni. In 25 years, she knew a lot of them. She was at the house for two

generations of students. DePauw is a family-oriented university, and she had a great deal of impact on a family sending a son to college. She gave the fraternity stability.

"We looked upon her as a person to whom we gave our respect." In 25 years, Mrs. Stringfellow never entered the dining room alone. A fraternity member always escorted her to lunch and dinner.

That's the sort of training a young man doesn't learn in a dormitory setting, she says. "It's learning responsibility. In the dorms, you have to establish your own patterns. Nobody cares what you do."

"A housemother is a symbol of authority, even though I have none."

If Mrs. Stringfellow has any advice for her successor, she's not going to share it. "You have to establish your own style," she says.

But she does offer a few general insights. "You can't get too upset when they get noisy, when they drink too much, when they use obscenities."

And sometimes, it's best to have faith in the notion that what a housemother doesn't know won't hurt her. "I never go upstairs unless I'm invited. That's their territory. I don't know if they're untidy upstairs. I assume they are."

"You have to know when to be part of a situation and when not to."

Photos by Dave Repp  
*DePauw '56*



Mrs. Stringfellow is surrounded by members of the 1983 class of initiates, (l to r) Rich Postler, Gene Thiem, Jim Stephens, and John Bruch.



# FROM THE ROAD...

*A potpourri of thoughts from the Educational Leadership Consultants*



Phi Psi's "road warriors" for the 1988-1989 academic year are (l to r): veteran Dave Boersma and rookies Andy Roush, Dan O'Rourke, and Erik Hume.

David Boersma  
*Kansas '84*

## Back To School

"Be it resolved that all Chapters of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity be required to maintain an average in excess of the all men's average at their institution of learning, or in excess of a 2.50 (on a 4.00 base), whichever is higher."

An unreachable goal or a challenge to push our undergraduate members to excel in the academic arena? The fraternity world has always boasted that fraternity grade point averages were higher than the all men's average, and that Greek men remain in college compared to other men on campus. Well, the latter may still be true, but the former has reversed itself on many college campuses across the nation.

What is causing this trend? Are our rush efforts not finding and attracting the *creme de la creme*? Are our Fraternity Education programs detracting from scholastics or teaching new students good study habits? I guess I'm not sure I know myself, that's why we should all be asking the same questions and then start moving in the appropriate direction.

Why do parents and students pay thousands of dollars every year to attend colleges and universities? I don't think it's to wear funny beanies with propellers or to join fraternities for that matter. The mission behind every institution is to further a student's education and to help prepare them for the real world. Everything else that happens at a college campus is to further enhance the student's education.

Our Fraternity Manual tells us one of the obligations of every pledge is "application to

scholarship is a college man's first duty to his college, his fraternity, and to himself." Furthermore, it is "honorable and proper and directly in harmony with Phi Kappa Psi ideals and standards to study hard, and be proud of a good scholastic record."

Next, let me recite from the ideal pertaining to scholarship. "Since scholarship is the primary responsibility of the college, the Chapters generally strive to achieve creditable averages by enforcing study rules and by encouraging a serious attitude toward study . . . The will to study comes from within but it can be stimulated and inspired from without." Where am I trying to go with all of this? That's another good question.

The resolution was installed not to penalize Chapters, but to encourage them to reach higher and also to light a fire under the tails of some. Undergraduates may also want to add one more point of their own and require Chapter officers to maintain a certain cumulative average in order to hold a position . . . leadership by example perhaps.

Let's look at everything from a slightly different angle. If fraternities ceased to exist the higher education system would continue to thrive (we have evidence of this already), but if there were no longer any host institutions (universities), fraternities as we know them would cease to exist.

I think it's all written before us in black and white, especially now that Greek systems are under a microscope. There is an easy solution to all of this: Let's all strive to work a little harder and see an improvement. In the long run, is that really so bad?

M. Erik Hume  
*Purdue '85*

## Guess Who's Coming To Dinner?

Phi Psi Chapters have always been a haven for undergraduates, those roaming gypsies in search of adventure. And because Phi Psis everywhere are especially hospitable to other Fraternity Brothers, there are a number of standard etiquette practices that will ensure this continued good harmony.

When visiting friends or family you always call ahead. Use the same courtesy when visiting a Phi Psi Chapter. Always call and ask permission to visit a Chapter. Inform the Chapter president of the number of Brothers that will be coming. Of course, never show up at another Chapter's social function unannounced as this creates unnecessary friction. And bring bedding if you expect an overnight visit. A small gift of appreciation would add a nice touch to your visit.

Do not embarrass the host Chapter with irresponsible behavior. The damage done in reputation to the host Chapter will certainly put a strain on interchapter relations. In addition to cleaning up after yourself, do something extra. Vacuuming the Chapter house or fixing breakfast on Sunday morning will make you welcome again.

Corresponding is a great habit to get into while you are in college, so drop a thank you card in the mail when you get home. And if you had an enjoyable visit at a Chapter, invite that Chapter president and his guest to attend your next dance as a gesture of good will.

Interchapter events are an excellent way to forge new relationships. Events such as softball tournaments, volleyball tournaments, and cookouts do not take much time or money to host. Donate man-hours to your community and invite local Chapters to participate. This will do a service to the community and give you a chance to meet Brothers from another Chapter. Plan well in advance for these activities and they will pay dividends.

If your Chapter is called upon, let the visiting Brothers know if it is a bad weekend for a "road trip." But if you are able to host visitors, be sure to post a note on the bulletin board mentioning that guests from another Chapter will be staying and seek out Brothers that will be good hosts for the group. Be as hospitable as you can to the group and they will return the favor. Remember: Most misunderstandings can be avoided by just discussing protocol and common courtesy at Chapter meetings. Happy Trails!

Daniel P. O'Rourke  
*Indiana '84*

## Dust Off Those Manuals!

Hello Brothers! It has been two months since I started my position with the Fraternity and I must say it has already proved quite interesting. The vast majority of my first month of training has been spent reading the many assorted manuals that Phi Psi publishes for Chapter use. This experience briefly brought me back to my early years as an undergraduate.





# In Chapter Eternal

THE SHIELD attempts to inform readers when a Brother joins the Chapter Eternal and lists below those who have been reported as deceased since this section last appeared. However, upon occasion, incomplete or inaccurate information is shared with THE SHIELD regarding a Phi Psi's demise. Therefore, please be encouraged to contact the Fraternity Headquarters for corrections or additions of Phi Psi obituaries as appropriate, by writing: THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

## **ALLEGHENY**

James H. Hudepohl '20  
William J. Beckfield '38, 4-4-88

## **AMHERST**

Fritz C. Weber '17  
Edward J. Gately '24, 5-8-88  
Alan T. Prigge '26, 4-8-80  
Randolph Gilman '38, 3-25-88  
Douglas K. Twentymen '38  
John A. Pruiksma '47

## **ARIZONA**

Charles L. Kendrick Jr. '48  
Gary Ray Bunge '78, 11-3-87

## **BELOIT**

Donald L. Goulet '49, 1-12-87

## **BROWN**

Roland V. Siddall '21, 5-27-87  
H. Wallace Capron '33, 3-31-88  
Wallace M. Adams '39, 12-20-87  
Elmer B. Howell Jr. '40, 5-5-88

## **BUCKNELL**

Stanley A. McCaskey Jr. '24

## **CALIFORNIA**

Webb L. Arpin '41  
Jerold S. Mitchell '48, 6-3-88

## **CARNEGIE**

Wallace V. Wolf '27, 3-1-88

## **CASE WESTERN**

Harold J. Lamm '18  
Sanford T. Bidle '24, 3-3-88  
Howard L. Hopkins '27, 4-17-88

## **COLGATE**

Clarence L. Marsh '16

## **COLORADO**

Donald W. Mayborn '25

## **DARTMOUTH**

Howard M. Park '15, 3-3-88  
Harold C. Avery '17, 6-14-88  
George P. Drowne Jr. '30  
Lionel H. O'Keefe '31  
William B. Rearden Jr. '37  
Aaron A. Hand '40  
Harold H. Trefethen '61, 6-7-88

## **DEPAUW**

Robert B. Lee '32

## **FRANKLIN & MARSHALL**

John C. Truxal '22, 2-12-88  
C. William Fellows '29, 1-16-87

## **GETTYSBURG**

William R. Compton '34, 5-5-87

## **ILLINOIS**

Thomas E. Mueller '20, 6-10-87  
Richard R. Tyson '27, 2-13-88

## **INDIANA**

John E. Wise '29, 4-21-88  
Frank E. Hagie '43  
William S. Denton '45  
Russell W. Lavengood '45, 5-11-88

## **IOWA**

Edward A. Kopp '16, 3-27-88  
Benjamin D. Silliman '21  
Walter S. Dean '32, 4-21-87

## **IOWA STATE**

Don T. Hibner '24, 11-30-87

## **JOHNS HOPKINS**

Charles H. Davis '30, 11-28-87  
Lincoln B. Milligan '50

## **LAFAYETTE**

Gilbert L. Dannehower '10, 2-14-88  
Francis H. Fulton '34, 2-3-88  
Gilbert L. Dannehower '47, 2-14-88

## **MANKATO STATE**

John Russell Krus '83

## **MICHIGAN**

Benjamin G. Cox '34

## **MISSOURI**

Robert B. Hauserman '39, 5-3-87  
Charles F. Hoch Jr. '46, 1-24-87

## **NEBRASKA**

Grosvenor M. Porter '14  
Reginald D. Woodruff '15, 6-10-88  
Edward G. Smith '18, 3-19-88  
Lyman B. Mead '18  
John R. Fike '18, 4-23-88  
Kenneth Dunahoo '29, 8-15-87

## **NORTHWESTERN**

Frank W. Shriver '31, 5-15-88

## **OHIO STATE**

Richard P. Kelting '38, 2-14-86

## **OHIO WESLEYAN**

William S. Wilson '20  
Donald W. Rohrs '23  
Donald F. Stair '42, 10-11-86  
Thomas J. Baker '52

## **OKLAHOMA**

Lynn K. Lee '22, 2-15-88  
Robert J. Strader '28, 5-16-88  
George D. Kuhn '35, 4-11-84

## **OREGON**

Howard W. Eagle '37, 5-18-86  
Max A. Ingerson '51

## **OREGON STATE**

William K. Ferrier '48, 4-12-87

## **PENN STATE**

William H. Schinnerer '28, 1-7-88  
Robert E. Warner '28, 12-20-87  
Charles R. Deitch '30, 4-4-88

## **PENNSYLVANIA**

Ward A. West '33  
William F. Miller III '35  
Robert A. Blatz '38, 9-8-86

## **PURDUE**

Max G. Cutter '25, 7-23-86  
Edward R. Parker '30, 11-0-86  
Robert G. Carlson '38, 10-18-86  
John W. Tarr '45, 2-6-87

## **STANFORD**

Horace R. Wisely '22, 9-12-87  
Paul B. Baker '35  
Russell R. McKinney '35, 6-7-70  
Wayne C. Raley '36, 4-14-88

## **SWARTHMORE**

Howard J. Wood '26  
Joseph D. Calhoun '26, 7-7-88  
Hsing H. Liu '44, 4-16-87  
William P. Woodrow '49, 5-2-88

## **SYRACUSE**

James D. Moe '36, 5-2-88  
William R. Sanders '43

## **TEXAS**

William C. Blanks '15  
James P. Charlton '19  
William B. O'Brien '30

## **UCLA**

Frederick A. Sweet Jr. '31, 12-0-82

## **USC**

Hugh E. Edwards '27, 12-18-87  
Lawrence E. Bourquin '32, 5-30-87  
Clifford M. Propst '33, 6-24-87  
Alvin T. Owen '45, 4-20-88

## **VANDERBILT**

Shirley B. Stephens Jr. '51

## **WABASH**

Patrick Michael Noone '86, 4-16-88

## **WASHINGTON**

Leonard W. Ashwell '25, 6-8-88  
John W. Spencer '25, 3-26-88  
Thomas D. Paddison '39

## **WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON**

Ned Doscher '37, 6-4-88

## WEST VIRGINIA

Ralph A. Courtney Jr. '39, 5-31-88  
Richard C. Smith '71

## WISCONSIN

Richard L. McKee '25, 1-13-87  
Edwin C. Reichert '29, 7-11-88

## WITTENBERG

Charles S. Passavant III '14  
Robert R. McGregor Jr. '18, 2-8-83  
Don E. Flath '42, 2-13-84  
William W. Daugherty '42, 5-4-88  
Jack M. Boyer '42, 3-10-88

**WILLIAM B. RUGGLES**, *Texas* '07, Dallas, TX, June 14, 1988. He was a former editorial page editor of *The Dallas Morning News* whose Labor Day 1941 editorial is credited with sparking the right-to-work movement. The National Right to Work Committee still awards an annual college scholarship in his name. Texas Governor Bill Clements called him "a great Texan" and "an outstanding editor." Ruggles started his 41-year career with *The News* in 1919 as a reporter. He became the sports editor the next year and was promoted in 1926 to editorial writer and associate editor of the editorial page. He was named editorial page editor in 1943 and retired in 1960. His career in journalism began in 1910 when, after three years at the University of Texas, he joined the staff of *The Houston Post* as the sports editor. Six years later he became a sports writer for *The Galveston News*. World War I interrupted his journalism career when he enlisted in the Army. He left *The News* three times during his tenure there: In 1920 to become executive secretary of the Dallas Automobile Club; in 1925 to serve as executive secretary of the Ex-Students Association of the University of Texas; and finally in 1942 to serve in World War II in a number of positions including assistant chief of staff and as adjunct general for several divisions of the armed forces. Shortly after his retirement, Governor Allan Shivers named him a major general in the Texas National Guard. He was a member of Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Texas Poetry Society, Dallas County Historical Society, Dallas Press Club, and Sons of Republic of Texas. Born on March 7, 1891, Ruggles was 97 when he joined the Chapter Eternal.

**J. RICHARD CROSSLEY**, *Lafayette* '17, Binghamton, NY, January, 1988. He was an officer of the Crossley Lumber Company for 63 years, from 1921 to 1984. His fraternity badge had been lost once and was returned 50 years later by someone who found it on the beach.

**WINFIELD NOBLE MOULDS**, *Iowa* '18, Rockwell City, IA. He served in the U.S. Navy during World War I. He was in investments and finance before farming and worked as an auditor for the state of Iowa. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge.

**THEODORE R. CRAWFORD**, *Syracuse* '19, Pittsburgh, KS, May 7, 1988. He worked in advertising with McNally Pittsburgh Manufacturing Company for 10 years, Pittcraft Printing Co. for 17 years and with Hagmans for 13 years, retiring in 1982. He was a veteran of World War II, serving in the Army. He

was a member of St. Peter's Episcopal Church and the Pittsburgh American Legion Post.

**BOYD C. PATTERSON**, *Washington & Jefferson* '21, Clinton, NY, July 12, 1988. He became the ninth president of W&J in 1950 and served in that role until his retirement in June, 1970. Under his leadership, the college's endowment grew from \$2.3 million to almost \$11 million, and the institution built a student center, a library and an 11-building complex that includes The Commons and residential facilities. During his presidency, the second longest in the 206-year history of the college, the W&J board of trustees voted to authorize admission of women as full-time undergraduate students, beginning in the fall of 1970. He earned his master's and doctorate in mathematics from Johns Hopkins and taught at W&J in 1926-27 before joining the faculty at Hamilton College in Clinton, NY, where he rose to head the department of mathematics from 1943 to 1950. A prominent mathematician, he was the author of the textbook *Projective Geometry*, and he contributed scholarly articles to numerous professional journals. He was past president of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities and served on the Commission of Higher Institutions of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the regional accrediting body for schools and colleges.

**WALLACE R. VAWTER**, *Purdue* '21, Denver, CO, June 24, 1988. During a 35-year career with the Federal Government, he was a water resources authority. He finished his career as Deputy Director of the United States Aid Mission to Indonesia in Djakarta. He was profiled in three editions of *Who's Who in America*.

**CLARENCE B. WAY**, *Indiana* '24, Miami, OK, February, 1988. He lived most of his life in Cleveland, Ohio, but moved to Oklahoma in 1983 to be near his daughter and four grandchildren. His friends knew him as "Leaky" and he was known for his gentle, kind, considerate and invariably pleasant manner.

**GUERDON W. ARCHER**, *Iowa State* '27, Houston, TX, August 27, 1987. He received his law degree at the University of Washington before being called into service and serving in the Navy during World War II as an officer. After his marriage to the former Mary Neal, the couple settled in Houston where he practiced law until his retirement.

**JOHN W. BATDORF**, *Penn State* '27, Williamsburg, VA, April 16, 1988. Before retiring he was an insurance broker for Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada for over 50 years. He was an Air Force veteran of World War II. He was a member of many organizations including the Huntington Valley Country Club and the Union League in Philadelphia, Historic Fallsington, the Pewterer's Club, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and Wintertur Guild. He was former director of the Fleisher Museum of the Philadelphia Art Museum. In Williamsburg, he was a member of the Raleigh Tavern Society.

**RALPH MERICKEL**, *Wittenberg* '27, Sun City, AZ, May 23, 1988. He was a Toledo resident until retiring from teaching at Woodward High School in 1967. After graduating from Wittenberg, he served in the Army Air Corps in World War II, returning to his high school, Scott, in 1946 as a teacher and coach. He was named head coach and athletic director in 1950. In 1987, he was inducted into the Scott Hall of Fame. He was a member of Harbor Lights Masons, Highland Meadows Country Club and Sun City Country Club.

**DR. PHILIP POWERS**, *Columbia* '29, New York City, NY, April 28, 1988. An educator and nuclear physicist, he received both his master's and Ph.D. from Columbia. He served on a variety of Government boards, including the President's Scientific Research Board and the Atomic Energy Commission. In 1955, he founded a consulting company involved in the design and construction of nuclear power plants in Europe and the Orient. He joined the faculty of Purdue University in 1960, founding its department of nuclear engineering. He retired in 1978 as director of Purdue's Energy Engineering Center.

**WILMER D. GREULICH**, *Bucknell* '30, Philadelphia, PA, June 10, 1988. He was the retired owner and manager of a Philadelphia teacher placement agency. He joined the Bryant Teachers' Bureau in Center City after World War II and eventually bought the business. He worked there for nearly 30 years until his retirement in the early 1970's. He was active at Bucknell for most of his life, serving as a university trustee and president of the Bucknell Alumni Association. He served in the Navy as a lieutenant commander and then as commanding officer of the Navy V-12 unit at the old Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He had been a resident of Wynnwood, Pa. since 1950.

**A. FAY BEIGHLY**, *Bucknell* '31, Cape May, NJ, June 26, 1988. He was former general manager of the Williamsport (Pa.) Division of Bethlehem Steel Corporation. He was employed with the company for 43 years until his retirement in 1975 and was a member of the Iron and Steel Institute. During his career, he received a number of patents in the wire rope industries, among them a method of handling bridge cable used successfully in the building the Newport Road Island bridge over Narragansett Bay in Rhode Island. Later rights to the patent were bought for use in building Japanese bridges. Among other activities, he had served as president of the former Family and Children's Service, as a trustee of Lycoming County Historical Society and served on the boards of the Williamsport-Lycoming Chamber of Commerce and the West Branch Manufacturers' Association. He had been a member of the board of directors of Williamsport National Bank for many years. He was a member of Lodge 397, F&AM, and the Williamsport Consistory. Earlier, he had held memberships at Williamsport Country Club, Ross Club and Grays Run Hunting Club. He was a member of Mission Valley Golf and Country Club and the Venice Yacht Club.

**FREDERICK L. FOX**, *Washington & Lee '31*, Pittsburgh, PA, July 15, 1988. For 25 years he was a representative of manufacturers of specialty steel products in the Tri-State area. He was an Army veteran of World War II and a former member of the Duquesne Club. He was a member of St. Clair Country Club and Westminster Presbyterian Church. While in college, he was captain of the rowing team.

**JOHN FRANCIS HUBER**, *USC '31*, Los Angeles, CA, May 12, 1988. He died after a long bout with cancer. He was always proud to attend a Founders Day dinner and quiet down his old friends. He was the first person to attend USC on a musical scholarship, served as social chairman and never missed a meal in the dining room. He was president of Olympic Paper Company.

**ALONZO F. LAPE JR.**, *Illinois '34*, Little Rock, AR, January 28, 1987. He was a retired supervisor of instrumental and choral music with Little Rock Public Schools. Upon graduation from Illinois with a degree in music education, he did post-graduate work at Iowa State and Eastman School of Music in Rochester, New York. He received a Master of Music from Eastman. His first position was assistant professor of instrumental theory and music theory at Converse College in Spartanburg, South Carolina. He also served two years with the Spartanburg public schools as director of instrumental music. He returned to Little Rock in 1945 as band director of Little Rock High and remained in the school system until his retirement in 1976.

**WILLIAM CHARLES MELOY**, *Syracuse '35*, Milton, FL, December 2, 1987. He was a veteran of World War II holding the Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with 8 stars. He was retired from the St. Regis Paper Company and an avid golfer.

**GENE MOORE**, *Colorado '35*, Merced, CA, April, 1988. He was a retired contractor in Merced. A veteran of World War II, he was an all-conference and all-America honorable mention football player for Colorado in 1937. He was one of the two truly great players on that team; the other was Byron "Whizzer" White, now a U.S. Supreme Court Justice.

**EDWARD MAYNARD FANT**, *Mississippi '39*, Clarksdale, MS, April 25, 1988. He was a retired farmer and gin owner. He was a member of Coahoma, Mississippi United Methodist Church. He was buried in Oak Ridge Cemetery of Coahoma.

**THOMAS E. GERAGHTY**, *Pennsylvania '39*, Chattanooga, TN, April 21, 1988. He had recently retired from the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga where he was a professor and held the George M. Clark Chair in Economics. He received a master's degree in business administration at the Wharton School and moved to Chattanooga in 1953 as chief industrial engineer at Burlington's Peerless Woolen Plant in Rossville. He began moonlighting as an instructor at UTC during this time and the part-time job eventually developed into full-time employment when he joined the university staff in 1960. He served as chairman of the board of the Council for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services and held membership in the Chattanooga Ro-

tary Club, Mountain City Club, Chattanooga Golf and Country Club and St. Augustine Catholic Church. Geraghty was also active in Republican politics and was a delegate to the Republican National Convention in 1968.

**ROBERT S. WHITEHEAD**, *Indiana '39*, Pentwater, MI, April 9, 1988. He had been a former chairman of the Indiana Highway Commission from 1965 to 1969. He was judge of Howard Circuit Court in Kokomo from 1976 to 1980, retiring in 1981. He was admitted to the practice of law in 1948 and was Howard County attorney eight years, Kokomo city attorney eight years and attorney for Kokomo-Center School Corp. 23 years. He had been admitted to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court. In World War II, he served with the Field Artillery. He was also active for many years in Democratic politics.

**WILLIAM J. DAVIES**, *Pennsylvania '41*, Philadelphia, PA, May 27, 1988. He was an unsung hero of World War II, serving with Gen. George S. Patton's Third Army. His bravery led to a battlefield commission as captain and to a number of citations, including the Army's Silver Star, the Bronze Star and the Purple Heart. He was employed by Westinghouse Electric Corp. after the war until resigning to attend law school full time. He graduated from the Penn Law School in 1962 and entered private practice until he joined the Delaware County district attorney's office in 1966. He served as an assistant district attorney for 18 years before becoming deputy district attorney for special prosecutions in 1984, a post he held until one month before his death. In the recent months, he had been special prosecutor for the Accelerated Rehabilitative Disposition program. He made history in Pennsylvania when he became Marple Township's first township manager, as well as the first person in such a post in the state. He was a member of the American Legion, the Retired Officers Association, the Scottish Rite Lodge and St. Peter's Episcopal Church. He was buried in Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors.

**JAMES R. RAYMOND**, *Penn State '42*, Memphis, TN, March 31, 1988. He was vice president of industrial relations for the Ag Chem Division of W.R. Grace Company.

**DONALD SNEPP**, *Indiana '42*, San Francisco, CA, April 13, 1988. He had been a professor and chairman of the English department at San Francisco City College from 1948 to 1980. He retired in 1980. He founded the English Council for Two-Year Colleges. He received a master's degree from the University of California at Berkeley and was an Army veteran of World War II.

**THEODORE C. WILBAR**, *Brown '42*, McClean, VA, July 16, 1987. He was the founder and president of Wilbar Truck Equipment, Inc. After World War II, he was a salesman for Brockway Trucks and White Motor Company in Pittsburgh, PA and Arlington, VA. He left White to found the Wilbar Company in Arlington in 1957. Wilbar was a member of the board of the National Truck Equipment Association and a member of the D.C. Area Trucking Association and the Truck Body and Equipment Association. During World War II, he served as

assistant navigator on the USS Houston which was torpedoed twice in the Pacific. He received a letter of commendation for his heroism and later became a Naval aviator.

**JOHN M. CRANE**, *Penn State '43*, Las Vegas, NV, June, 1988. The Omaha resident died suddenly while visiting his son. Originally a Philadelphia native, Crane held degrees from both Penn State and MIT. Before joining the Missouri River Basin Commission as a senior planner in 1976, he was director of planning for the Leo A. Daly architectural firm in Omaha. In 1983, he joined two others to form the ACT Group, a company specializing in city and community planning. He also served as a graduate school professor of city and regional planning at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. He was a consultant at the Center for Applied Research at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. He was Nebraska Beta's first and only house corporation president and was also a past president of the Omaha Alumni Association.

**JAMES TYE BUCHANAN**, *Colorado '48*, Pueblo, CO, May 16, 1988. He was a graduate of the U.S. Navy School of Music in Washington, D.C. and earned both his bachelor's and master's degrees at Colorado. He was instrumental music supervisor in Alamosa, CO for 10 years and with School District 60, Pueblo, for 16 years, retiring in 1977 from East High School. He was also music director of St. Thomas Episcopal Church for eight years and coordinator of Voyagers International Ltd. for three years for youth touring Europe with the Mile High Band. He was a Navy veteran of World War II and was a member of the following honoraries: American School Band Directors Association, Phi Beta Mu, Phi Mu Alpha and Kappa Kappa Psi. He was also a member of the Pueblo Model Railroad Association.

**PAUL L. BALLENTINE**, *Wittenberg '50*, Springfield, OH, January 27, 1987. He was a retired school teacher and principal in the Springfield City Schools before retiring at East Elementary in Urbana in 1976 as school principal. He was past president of the Springfield Education Association, a member of the Clark County Historical Society, the Ohio Antique Bottle and Jar Club, the Federation of Historical Bottle Club and the Mad River Valley Antique Study Club.

**DAVID LEE SMILLIE**, *Indiana '50*, May 23, 1988. According to his Brothers, he gave of himself to others. His dry wit and sense of humor were legendary at Indiana Beta. He was president of Strategy Resource Assoc. in Naperville, IL. He will live on in his children and those who loved him.

**WILLIAM C. BEATTY**, *Dickinson '53*, Media, PA, June 21, 1988. A prominent Delaware County (Pa.) attorney, he died after a lifelong battle with hemophilia. He was a practicing lawyer for more than 28 years. He was past president of the Junior Bar Association of Delaware County, held several positions with the Delaware County Bar Association and had been on many of the association's committees. He graduated from Temple University Law School in 1959 and the next year was admitted to the Delaware County Bar Association. He became a mem-



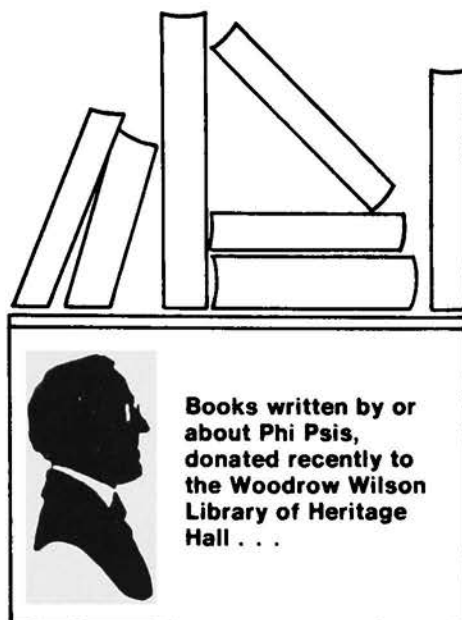
ber of the bars of the Commonwealth, Superior and Supreme Courts of Pennsylvania, the U.S. District Court and the U.S. Supreme Court, and practiced before all of them during his career. He founded the firm of Beatty, Collins, John & Ashby in 1985. He was elected to the American College of Trial Lawyers in 1983, thus becoming half of the first father-son combination from Delaware County to achieve that distinction. He was widely known as a lecturer on trial practice and he also spoke to groups of parents with hemophiliac children. He was a former member of the Union League of Philadelphia and the Media Rotary Club.

**DR. THOMAS P. SLOAN, Wabash '63,** Damascus, MD, May 4, 1988. He graduated from the University of Illinois Medical School in 1968. He served his residency at D.C. General Hospital before serving in the Navy. He then worked in private practice until his death. He was a member of the Montgomery General Hospital Medical Society and the American Medical Society. He was also a member of the U.S.D.E.F. and American Horse Shows Association.

**MAX J. PITLOSH, Michigan '65,** Washington, MI, June 20, 1988. He had been an assistant prosecutor in Macomb County, Michigan since 1973. He was a Macomb County Circuit Court trial attorney who handled the most serious felony cases and had amassed an impressive record over the years. He was a graduate of the University of Michigan, where he played on the 1965 football squad that won the Rose Bowl. He graduated from Wayne State University law school in 1971 and was admitted to the Michigan State Bar the same year. He worked for a year in the Macomb County Friend of the Court Office before joining the assistant prosecutor's staff. In 1974, he was designated a senior assistant prosecutor.

**BRYAN BUNNING, Gettysburg '83,** Stony Brook, NY, August 13, 1987. He died following a swimming pool accident that left him paralyzed from the shoulders down. Following his 1986 graduation with a degree in sociology he worked for the Frederick Produce Company in Frederick, Maryland. He then took a job with Merrill Lynch in Manhattan. He resigned his position there about two months prior to his death to help his father with the family's service station business. He was hosting a college reunion party when the accident occurred.

**CHRISTOPHER J. TODD, Brown '84,** Washington, D.C., May 24, 1988. He graduated from Brown as an honor student and was employed as a research assistant with Robert R. Nathan and Associates Inc. in Washington. Memorial contributions may be made to the Chris Todd Scholarship Fund, c/o Brown University Development Office, Box 1893, Providence, RI 02912.



### "A STORY OF THE SWANSON FAMILY . . . MONTANA PIONEERS", By The Family.

Unlike most privately published family histories, "A Story of the Swanson Family" could and probably would have been written if the family had not done so.

It is a recounting of the homesteading experience of one family and the successful lives the children enjoyed based largely on the values learned at Mountain View, the Swanson Family's homestead near Troy, Montana.

The book was written by William Swanson, *Washington '29*, and his three older sisters (all charter members of the Delta Zeta Chapter at the University of Washington) and is a compilation of the memories they hold of their parents, their childhoods, schooling and careers.

In 1882, the Swanson's mother, Johanna Mathilda Carlson, came to America at age 17 to start a new life. Soon after, she met Frank Swanson a railroad employee turned pioneer. The Swansons were married in 1898 and, after traveling 150 miles by wagon from Kalispel, began the work of creating a home from the 160 acres of Montana wilderness that Frank had claimed in 1894.

The book is full of accounts of life on one of America's last great frontiers. Those comfortable with today's modern conveniences and lifestyles will be more appreciative after discovering the hardships involved with everyday life on a Montana homestead.

Most importantly, the history is a story of triumphs and successes. The pursuit of an education in the early 1900s in Montana required sacrifices and dedication. All four Swansons attended college and one, Florence, continued on to medical school and a prominent career in

psychiatry.

Also notable is the seemingly ingrained wanderlust which all four Swanson children experienced throughout their lives. A particularly descriptive passage is Bill's trip to Fairbanks, Alaska to work during a break in his studies and his exciting and sometimes dangerous return voyage down the Yukon River.

Also highlighted in detail is the planning, building and operating of Mountain View Lodge, named in honor of the homestead created by Frank and Mathilda Swanson. From its opening in 1948 until 1978, when the decision was made to stop taking paying guests, the Lodge gained recognition from coast-to-coast for its hospitality, food and view.

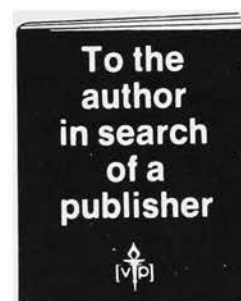
"A Story of the Swanson Family" is an intimate personal glance into the time before radio, television, jet airplanes and computers and before the new lifestyle these things have created. But more importantly, it is a story of a typical American family which worked hard to create a home and a place in our country.

For more information on the book, contact William Swanson, P.O. Box 6570, Phoenix, AZ 85005.

## Authors... LOOKING FOR A PUBLISHER? Learn how to have your book published.

You are invited to send for a free illustrated guidebook which explains how your book can be published, promoted and marketed. Whether your subject is fiction, non-fiction or poetry, scientific, scholarly, specialized, (even controversial) this handsome 40-page brochure will show you how to arrange for prompt publication.

Unpublished authors, especially, will find this booklet valuable and informative. For your free copy, write to:  
**VANTAGE PRESS, Inc.** Dept. B-44  
516 W. 34 St., New York, N.Y. 10001



# From Here... And There

THE SHIELD is pleased to inform readers of honors bestowed, career achievements, and life accomplishments of Phi Psi Brothers. Good quality black/white photographs may also be submitted with news items. When sending news regarding another Phi Psi, please enclose written permission from him to reprint the submitted material. We attempt to be concise and accurate, and we reserve the right to edit all submissions since space is limited. Send announcements to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

**GEORGE HOLDREGE**, *Colorado '32*, **WALTER M. CARLSON**, *Colorado '35*, **JAMES G. PEIRCE**, *Colorado '36*, and **G. ALLAN SMITH**, *Colorado '36*, were in attendance at Colorado University's Class of 1938 fifty-year reunion held in Boulder on May 12-14. Also in attendance was Supreme Court Justice Byron "Whizzer" White, a member of that class.

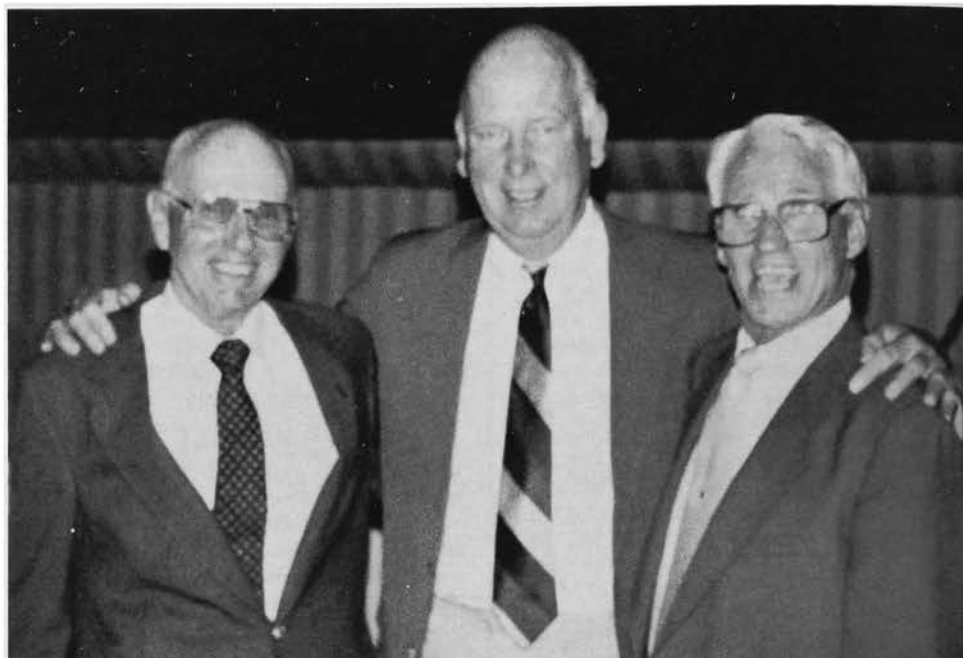
**HARRY B. MATZEN JR.**, *Case Western Reserve '33*, was elected president of the Service Corps of Retired Executives by the organization's Board of Directors at its quarterly meeting in Chicago in June. SCORE's nationwide, 13,000-member, volunteer organization is the largest business development agency in the U.S. It provides free business counseling through over 750 chapters and satellite offices. It is also one of the most efficient organizations, providing counseling services and nominal-fee workshops to over 330,000 clients last year at a cost of just over \$2 million. It is funded by the U.S. Small Business Administration. Matzen retired from Republic Steel Corporation in Cleveland in 1977.



Sonneborn

**JOHN G. SONNEBORN JR.**, *Swarthmore '38*, was re-elected to his third term as chairman of the California Commission on Aging. He was appointed to the commission for an unprecedented third term by Governor George Deukmejian. The 25-member commission is charged by state law to serve as the "principal advocate body in the state for older people."

**ART SANSOM**, *Case Western Reserve '40*, was honored by the National Cartoonists Society on May 28 when he won a Reuben award for the best humor comic strip at the annual awards ceremony in San Francisco.



Ohio Alphans (l to r) **WILLIAM E. TRUTNER**, '40, **EUGENE J. QUACKENBUSH**, '41, and **WILLIAM W. WATKINS**, '40, were in attendance at the Ohio Wesleyan Class of 1943's 45th reunion. In 1943, Trutner, Quackenbush and Watkins were captains of the varsity baseball, basketball and football teams, respectively. Seven other Phi Psis also attended the reunion; more than any other fraternity! The event took place on May 13, 1988 in Delaware, Ohio.

Sansom won with his strip *The Born Loser* which appears in more than 1,000 newspapers nationwide. Sansom is in good company with other 1988 winners such as Chuck Jones, the creator of Bugs Bunny, Daffy Duck and Porky Pig and Mort Drucker of *Mad Magazine*.

**EDD R. TURNER**, *Texas '40*, chose politics instead of complete retirement and was recently elected Mayor in the town of Kerrville, Texas this past May. His political career began in 1986 when he was elected to the City Council and was made Mayor Pro Tem in 1987. Kerrville is located in the Hill Country of Texas about 65 miles northwest of San Antonio with a population of about 19,000.

**H. F. McCARTY JR.**, *Ole Miss '41*, is chairman of the board and chief executive officer of McCarty Farms Inc., a firm which produces more than 60 million broilers sold nationally and internationally from complexes in Magee, Forest and Jackson, MS. An entrepreneur and self-made businessman, he is former director of the Southeastern Poultry & Egg Association, National Broiler Council and Poultry & Egg Institute of America. He was named "Man of the Year in Service to Mississippi Agriculture" in 1977 by *Progressive Farmer*.

**JAMES E. BROOKS**, *Ole Miss '42*, recently retired as president of the Earle State Bank in Earle, Arkansas after 31 years of service. He has served as president of the bank since 1966. During his tenure as president and CEO, the bank's assets increased from \$5.5 million to almost \$30 million and it has been rated as one of the top banks in Arkansas. He feels the reason for his great success was his great conservatism in fiscal matters. He often said the only change in banking he had ever wholeheartedly accepted was the adoption of air-conditioning. Despite this reluctance for change, Brooks was responsible for the construction of two new ultra modern banking facilities located at Earle and Crawfordville, Arkansas.

**J. LLOYD HUCK**, *Penn State '42*, and his wife **DOROTHY**, *Gamma Phi Beta*, have given \$2 million to boost Penn State's biotechnology program, fund a faculty chair in medicine and establish a library acquisitions endowment. Huck is chairman of Nova Pharmaceutical Corp. and president of Penn State's Board of Trustees. He said that \$1 million of the gift is designated for the Biotechnology Institute's building fund. The Hucks' gift also will establish a \$1 million endowed faculty chair in medicine at Penn



State's Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. The J. Lloyd Huck Chair in Medicine will provide a distinguished faculty member in the field of internal medicine with the opportunity to further scholarly excellence in patient care and public service. To fund the endowed chair, \$750,000 will be added to a \$250,000 endowment established by the Hucks in 1985. The remaining \$250,000 of the Hucks' gift will endow the Dorothy Foehr Huck Library Acquisition fund. Huck is chairman of the biotechnology Leadership Chair while his wife is a member of the Libraries Advisory Board.

**THEODORE A. OFSTEDAHL**, *Minnesota '46*, is the national treasurer for the YMCA. He manages Valley Bank's middle-market business-development unit and is responsible for the Phoenix bank's efforts in the commercial middle market and the professional-executive services area. He also concentrates on business development. Prior to joining Valley Bank, he was with United Bank of Arizona for more than 20 years, retiring in 1987 as executive vice president.



**DONALD B. KAISERMAN**, *Bucknell '52*, right, senior director of international marketing and operations for Periphonics, a world leader in advanced voice response and voice messaging systems, accepts the prestigious 1988 New York State Governor's Award for Achievement in Export on behalf of the company. R. Barry Spaulding, a deputy commissioner of the New York State Department of Economic Development, made the award.

**WILLIAM TORRES**, *Syracuse '54*, was chosen as President of the San Juan-Puerto Rico Convention Bureau after serving on the Board of Directors of the organization. His climb to the top began when he became a marketing consultant for two government agencies in Puerto Rico: the Department of Commerce and the Economic Development Administration. He then directed the Management Development Center at the College of Business Administration of the University of Puerto Rico. He continued mounting new challenges by becoming the Director of Public Relations and also an account executive in Young & Rubicam Advertising. He completed his studies in law at Inter American Universi-

ty and specialized in bankruptcy law. As a vice president at Kidder Peabody he became a registered Wall Street broker. He began his work at the Convention Bureau in 1986 and is working to make Puerto Rico the "shining star of the Caribbean."



**McHargue**

**WAYNE O. MCHARGUE**, *Indiana '56*, was initiated as an honorary member of the Indiana State University Chapter of Beta Gamma Sigma. Beta Gamma Sigma is a national scholastic honor society in the field of business administration, and is considered the equivalent of membership in Phi Beta Kappa or Phi Kappa Phi, both of which are nationally known scholastic honoraries. McHargue has completed qualifications for five professional designations and two masters degrees, and has qualified for Life Member status in the Million Dollar Round Table. He currently serves as president of the 3,400-member Indiana State Association of Life Underwriters, Inc. He has also served as president of the Indianapolis Association of Life Underwriters,

Inc., the Indiana Association of Health Underwriters, Inc., and the Indianapolis Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters, Inc.

**JIM BURR**, *Minnesota '58*, designed the new Phoenix Greyhound Park where enthusiasts can enjoy gourmet meals and a tableside television view of the dog races.

**MICHAEL A. MILES**, *Northwestern '58*, was featured in a recent issue of *Fortune* magazine. Miles, the current President and chief operating officer of Kraft, is on track to follow John Richman as CEO of the U.S.'s largest independent food company according to *Fortune's* article. Miles began his career with Kraft in 1982 following an eleven-year tenure with Kentucky Fried Chicken. Joining KFC in 1971, Miles rose to the top within six years and was running the restaurant franchise chain. He was credited with revitalizing the slumping organization by luring back Colonel Harland Sanders as the company's pitchman. Miles jumped to Kraft when KFC was bought by R. J. Reynolds. In addition to his duties at Kraft, he serves on the board of the Chicago Lyric Opera.

**BRUCE D. HAMMOCK**, *Louisiana State '66*, received the Burroughs Wellcome Toxicology Award to develop toxicology as a discipline. He recently was selected as principle investigator of a NIEHS Superfund \$5.5 million program to work on clean up of hazardous waste in the environment. Hammock works in the Department of Entomology at UC Davis and is a member of the Sierra Club.

**PETER R. BRUCKMANN**, *Monmouth '67*, was recently recognized by the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company as a top producer at the Company's Royal Blue Conference in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. Joining the Tuzzo-Rasmussen Agency of Penn Mutual in 1984, Bruckmann has been a consistent producer and a member of other elite Penn Mutual Clubs: President's Club, Top Club, Chairman's Club, as well as the recipient of other

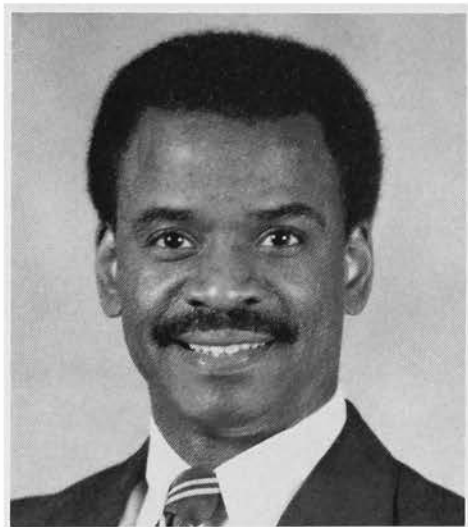


**George S. "Rocky" Frost**, *Ohio State '46*, rides in the Upper Arlington (Ohio) Fourth of July Parade. As president of King Thompson Realty Inc., he was honored as the 1988 Business Person of the Year by the Upper Arlington Chamber of Commerce. "Rocky" is in his third term as president of the Ohio Delta Company and has headed the Ohio Delta Sustaining Fund for several years.

local agency sales awards. Bruckmann provides insurance and financial services to professionals and companies, as well as individuals.

**GARY M. OLSON, Ed.D.,** *Ashland '69*, earned his doctor of education degree from the Department of Health Behavior Science at SUNY Buffalo. His dissertation was entitled, "An Evaluation of a Low Back Health Education Program Which Uses the Activated Health Model for Intervention and Design." Research for the study was conducted at Buffalo General Hospital and Sheehan Memorial Hospital in Buffalo. He also received his Master's from SUNY Buffalo. Olson also received a patent on a back extension machine he hopes can be refined for use as a diagnostic tool in forecasting the potential for lower back problems. He is the president of GANEBAC Inc. and has signed a contract with the Center for Corporate Health Promotion of Reston, Virginia in connection with product development and marketing. GANEBAC produces educational materials and hardware intended to help reduce the occurrence of lower back pain in workers. Olson has been employed by Panama Central School (N.Y.) for 16 years and is director of physical education. He is a resident of Ashville, New York.

**PAUL W. SPRINGMAN,** *Vanderbilt '70*, a senior vice president at Shand, Morahan & Company, Inc., has been appointed the head of SMC's Underwriting Department. He began his tenure at Shand Morahan in 1984 as the manager of the Special Risks Underwriting Department with more than 10 years of commercial insurance underwriting and management experience already to his credit. He has served as an underwriting division manager for several SMC underwriting departments since 1985 and has been a member of the Shand Morahan Operations Committee for several years.



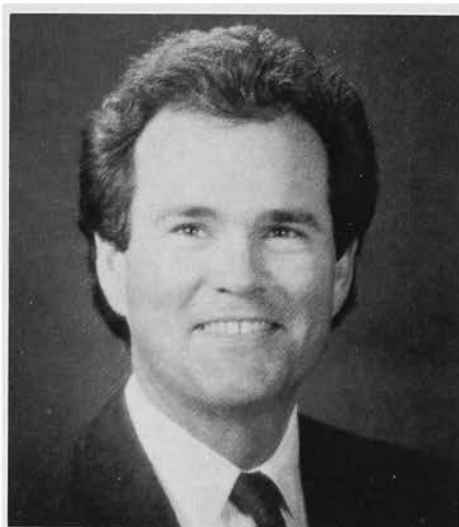
**Flowers**

**MICHAEL E. FLOWERS,** *Bucknell '73*, was selected as one of the 1988 Ten Outstanding Young Citizens by the Columbus (Oh.) Jaycees. He is a partner in the business department of the law firm of Porter, Wright, Morris & Arthur in Columbus. His outline of various professional and civic volunteer activities showed consistent and significant involvement on his part in activities directed

toward improving the quality of life in the Columbus area through meaningful contributions to both the minority and majority populations. He is a trustee and secretary of the board at the Willow Brook Christian Nursing Home, a trustee and secretary of the board at The Church of Christ and chairman for all benevolent activities there. He has also served as trustee for United Cerebral Palsy and was on its development committee. He has been active with the United Way, as well as Children's Hospital.

**DOUGLAS POND,** *Indiana '75*, and **DAVID GRANT,** *DePauw '76*, were among a group of thirty Hoosier agriculturists who traveled to Washington, D.C. to meet with key people to discuss international trade, environmental and health issues, the World Bank and the 1988 Presidential election as part of an agricultural leadership development program. The activities scheduled were designed to encourage class members to learn more about how the federal government operates, and how issues of local or state interest fit into the national interest. Pond is currently an Ag Energy Specialist with the Indiana Department of Commerce in Indianapolis while Grant is the Vice President of Finance for Strauss Veal Feeds, Inc. in North Manchester.

**BRUNO TALERICO,** *Monmouth '75*, a critical care nurse at Boswell Memorial Hospital in Sun City, Arizona was one of over three hundred riders who trekked across the United States from Seattle to Atlantic City raising money for the American Lung Association. The crew left Seattle on June 6 and arrived in Atlantic City—3397 miles later—in late July. Talerico's goal was to raise \$5000 while the entire group hoped to raise over \$2 million. He is an avid backpacker and has been cycling for about 2 years. He is a two-time veteran of the Arizona Lung Association's Tri-Canyon Trek.



**Watt**

**JOHN D. WATT III,** *Duke '75*, former executive director of the Staunton (Va.) Chamber of Commerce has been named Community Development Manager for the Virginia Division of Tourism. In his new position, Watt will be responsible for coordinating efforts of state, regional and local tourism organizations in tourism development and promotion. He will work with communities in the state in-

terested in developing new programs aimed at attracting travellers to Virginia and act as the Division's liaison with over 40 communities currently active in tourism promotion.

**JAY DONOHUE,** *Kansas '78*, the executive director for the Kansas City Organizing Committee, was responsible for preparing the city for the NCAA Final Four basketball tournament this past April. The only paid staff member, Donohue was responsible for a volunteer staff of 200 and a \$600,000 budget. The wide range of the committee's responsibilities included everything from printing the tickets and decorating Kemper Arena to the selection of gifts for VIPs, the presentation of hospitality events, and the transportation of media and special visitors. Prior to taking the position with the KCOC, Donohue was a commercial real estate agent working for his father. Donohue is also a past Archon for District V and serves as a member of the Kansas Alpha House Corporation and as an officer of the Kansas City Alumni Association.

**JOSEPH M. O'CONNELL,** *Southwest Texas State '79*, serves as city government reporter for the Temple (Texas) *Daily Telegram*. A feature article he wrote on a low-budget alcohol abuse center operating out of an abandoned missile base recently received a second-place award from the Texas Press Association.

**DOUGLAS J. SWANSON,** *Eastern New Mexico '80*, was recently honored with several first-place awards in New Mexico state-wide competition among Associated Press broadcasters. He is news director for Associated Press member stations KPSA and KPSA-FM in Alamogordo, New Mexico.

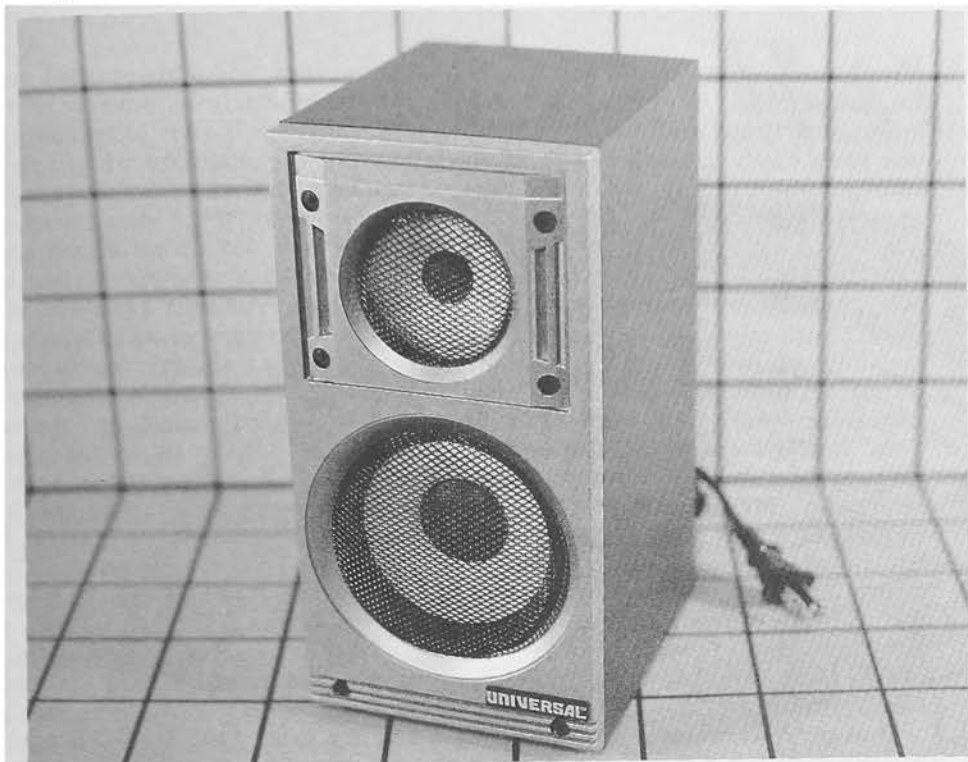


**DAVE RIGALI,** *Miami '85*, center, recently joined the ranks of his two Brothers, **CHUCK,** *Miami '78*, left, and **GREG,** *Miami '80*, right, as alumnus members of Ohio Lambda. During their respective college careers, Dave and Greg served the Chapter as house manager and Dave went on to become vice president.



# SPACE AGE SPEAKER

**UNIVERSAL® Company develops exciting new technology that allows speaker placement anywhere in your home without speaker wires.**



## TECHNOLOGICAL BREAK-THROUGH

Highly acclaimed in *The Wall Street Journal* as one of the most exciting new products in the '87 Consumer Electronics Show. The UNIVERSAL Speaker System enables you to listen to your favorite music (records, cassettes, reel tapes, CDs, or AM/FM radio) throughout your home without having to run miles of speaker wire everywhere. Simply plug in the UNIVERSAL transmitter into the tape jacks of your receiver, and then plug in the UNIVERSAL speakers into any household electrical outlet. The music is transmitted through your home's wiring. **No Speaker Wires are Needed!** And the sound is great; with deep, rich bass and crystal clear highs.

## GREAT SOUND ANYWHERE

Enjoy music on your patio, by the pool, in the bedroom, bathroom, while working in the garage or even at the office. You can have as many speakers as you have outlets, without the worry of speaker wiring running endlessly through

your home. Place one, two, or four speakers in a room, or one speaker in every room in the house. The possibilities are endless, and each speaker has its own on/off volume control, for even more versatility.



## SUPERIOR FEATURES

The UNIVERSAL Speaker System is of the highest quality design. The  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ " acoustically constructed cabinet delivers deep bass through a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " woofer and a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " tweeter captures those delicate highs for a full rich sound.

Installation is quick and simple, the transmitter plugs directly into the tape jacks of your receiver and includes a y-jack, so you don't lose the use of your tape jacks. The speakers with their built-in receivers simply plug into *any* household outlet anywhere you want to listen to your main sys-

tem, regardless of the distances from your stereo. In addition, this new technology simply taps into the signal your stereo already generates, so it will not affect your stereo in any way. Since the transmitter combines both the right and left channels of your stereo, you get a full and rich high fidelity sound.

These technological wonders are available direct from the manufacturer, and your satisfaction is guaranteed with a 30 day return privilege and a full 90 day manufacturer's warranty.

## ACT NOW AND SAVE

These wireless speakers will carry a price tag of \$125 each when they become available to retailers late this year. But **NOW**, through a special promotional campaign, the UNIVERSAL 2-way speaker system, transmitter, and jack is only \$69. And if you order more than one speaker, each additional speaker is only \$59.

That's less than half the price you can expect to pay when they hit retail stores in the future.

Act **NOW** and pay less than dealer cost through our **MANUFACTURERS DIRECT PRICING!**

When ordering make sure you specify your promotional order code **FR1X**. Most orders are sent within 72 hours of receipt.

So enjoy your favorite music from records, cassettes, reel tapes, CD's, or AM/FM radio anywhere in your home or by your patio/pool area with the **UNIVERSAL Wireless Speaker System**.

**TOLL FREE 1-800-992-2966**

(In VA. 804-379-2192)

OR MAIL COUPON TO:



## COMTRAD MARKET NETWORK

Crossroads Business Park

11634 Busy Street

Richmond, VA 23236

Send 1st **UNIVERSAL®** speaker and AC

Transmitter @ \$69 plus (\$6 S&H)

Send \_\_\_\_\_ additional speakers @ \$59 plus (\$6 S&H)

(VA residents add 4 1/2% tax. NO COD ORDERS)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed

Charge to ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CARD

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Sign Here \_\_\_\_\_

**PROMO CODE FR2X**

# Get Ready For Dry Rush!

by M. Erik Hume, Purdue '85

There's no doubt about it, dry rush has arrived on college campuses. In the past few years, undergraduates and alumni alike have put forth more effort to bring about change in current rush programs than ever before. At this point, most institutions are requiring fraternities to rush without alcohol, and inevitably, all will have such provisions. In the following paragraphs I hope to offer Chapters who have yet to participate in dry rush, the tools to do so. I will also offer suggestions for improvement for those Chapters that have undertaken this great and necessary challenge.

First, we must understand, that instituting dry rush on your campus will take hard work; and lots of it. If the Chapter hopes to be successful in its efforts, the members will have to give dry rush their total support, especially if the host institution does not mandate dry rush. You must be prepared to be the leader in your Greek system at first, but when the university eventually mandates a dry rush policy, Phi Psi will be way ahead of the process.

Education is one major component of introducing a successful non-alcoholic program. The members should fully understand how and why dry rush operates. It's the same basic rush principle: If you don't understand your own product, how can you possibly sell it to others?

The reasons for dry rush are quite simple: First and foremost, alcohol has absolutely no place in the recruitment of members. In addition, every state in the country has now set the legal drinking age at 21-years-old. Further, skyrocketing liability insurance premiums coupled with the increasing number of alcohol-related tragedies demand we make immediate and significant changes in our recruitment processes.

The primary objective of rush is to evaluate potential members and select for your Chapter those you find of exceptional character and quality. If both members and rushees are even slightly intoxicated rational decision cannot be made by either party. It's true; rush with alcohol does attract people, but are they of the quality Phi Kappa Psi membership demands? If you sell a party atmos-

phere to rushees, you recruit partiers. By the same token, if you sell the true meaning of "fraternity" and high ideals, you get a rushee concerned with those concepts which in turn makes our Fraternity stronger and better.

After your Chapter understands the need for dry rush, proper implementation must follow. Whereas the "traditional" rush relies mainly on the large quantities of beer to entice hordes of people, dry rush relies on more personal, one-to-one contact away from big functions. In this manner, the Chapter can evaluate the rushee, and vice versa, more responsibly. Both the Chapter and the rushee get a clearer picture of each other and mistakes are less likely to occur. Of course, the entire Chapter must meet each rushee, so events such as dinners, intramural games, college sports events and so forth should be accommodating to this purpose.

More personal contacts can also shorten the selection process because impressions are more genuine when not embellished by a glass or more of alcohol. You will impress the integrity of Phi Kappa Psi upon rushees by explaining that the membership selection process is too important to both parties for alcohol to play a role. And parents of rushees will be more supportive knowing their son is considering joining an organization that does not put social functions and alcohol ahead of education.

To be a complete success, dry rush must be all-encompassing in Chapter activities where rushees are involved. The Chapter should not be resistant to change in any way if it hopes to be successful. And leading the pack in dry rush has another benefit as well: Both the university and the community will look favorably upon a fraternity Chapter that has made a positive change in caring for the welfare of its students. In many cases, fraternities are given more latitude by the universities in setting the guidelines for dry rush if they are already working in that direction.

As stated in the beginning, most campuses across the nation have already adopted dry rush into their Greek systems, but Phi Psis should always be asking, "How can we do it better?" For starters, always remember to follow IFC and university regulations closely. Pro-

bation, fines, and other penalties can be avoided by simply following the rules.

Creativity is the key to attracting and keeping the attention of prospective members; this makes brainstorming for ideas essential. Solicit ideas from the entire Chapter, but do not discuss any of them until all creative reserves have been exhausted. Presenting awards as an incentive for coming up with the most creative idea can really start the old creative juices flowing! The more unique and interesting your functions are, the more likely you will be to arouse the curiosity of rushees, which translates to higher attendance at events. A good rule is to avoid having functions on Friday or Saturday nights for obvious reasons. Home football games also prove to be awkward for rush functions.

Publicity is always important to any recruitment campaign and the campus newspapers and radio stations are perfect for that. Articles and editorials in newspapers are free and advertising in campus papers and on local radio stations is typically inexpensive. Most of these ads can be funded with money previously used to purchase alcohol. Corporate sponsorship from soft drink companies is also regularly used by the IFC's rush. It's also possible other companies would welcome the association with a fraternity concerned with responsible behavior.

Seek the advice of personnel in the university administration. The Greek advisor or dean of students could offer different insights that can help your Chapter. Alumni involvement and support is important, too. Seek out their advice and send them a letter informing them of your dry rush program. Other Phi Psi Chapters may also be able to provide you with fresh ideas.

Rush is a never-bending, always-changing process and Phi Kappa Psi should seek to be the leader in whatever it does. J. Robert Meserve, Phi Psi's new president, summed it up best when he said, "Dry rush is imperative and is the cornerstone to our survival as a national Fraternity."

*Editor's note: Erik is one of Phi Psi's Educational Leadership Consultants. While at Purdue, he served as the IFC's Vice President of Marketing.*

# A WILL IS NOT *Always* THE WAY

by Louis Austin,  
Missouri '66

Contrary to what most people have heard (and have been led to believe over the years), a will is not the best way to plan your estate—primarily because a will does *not avoid probate*. In fact, a will *must* be admitted to the probate court to be verified and enforceable.

Also, because a will can only go into effect after you die, it provides no protection if you become physically or mentally disabled—so you could easily end up under the control of the probate court *before* you die.

Fortunately, there is a very traditional alternative to wills and probate. It's called a *living trust*. It lets you keep control—even if you become disabled—and it avoids all probate.

## What is probate?

Probate is the legal process through which the court makes sure your debts are paid and your property is distributed when you die according to your will (if you have one) or the laws in your state (if you don't have a will, the state in which you live has written one for you; so whether or not you have a will when you die, your family will have to go through probate). The probate court can also take control of your financial and personal affairs *while you are still alive* if you can't sign your name because of disability or incompetence.

## What's so bad about probate?

- **It's expensive.** Attorney and executor fees and other costs must be paid from your estate before anything can go to your heirs. These costs are usually estimated at 5–15% of the *gross* value of your estate (*before* any debts are paid).
- **It takes time**—usually 1–2 years—and during this time your assets are frozen. Nothing can be sold without the court's approval. If your family needs money to live on, they will have to ask the court for a living al-

lowance, which it may or may not approve.

- **Your family has no privacy.** Probate files are open to the public, so anyone can see what you owned and who you owed.
- **Your family has no control.** The probate process has control, and it can be very frustrating for your family to have to pay for the court to tell them who gets what and when. You can imagine how this can lead to all kinds of family disputes.

## But I don't have that much. Why should I be concerned about probate?

Everyone should be concerned about probate because it can affect any size estate, large or small, and especially those with real estate. Generally speaking, probate costs take a greater percentage of small estates than large ones.

## Doesn't joint ownership avoid probate?

Maybe, but watch out—joint ownership has some very serious risks. If both joint owners die at the same time or if the surviving joint owner dies without adding another owner, the property must be probated before it can go to the heirs. There are other risks, too, but the biggest is *disability*. If one of the joint owners (including your spouse) becomes disabled, the other won't be able to sell the property, refinance it, etc. without approval from the probate court.

## Why would the probate court get involved if someone is disabled?

If you can't sign your name, only the probate court can do it for you. A disabled or incompetent person who owns property will often end up in a *probate guardianship* and the court will control all of his/her possessions—even if the person has a will (remember, a will can only go into effect at death). And a probate guardianship is a very real possibility these days as modern medical advancements prolong a sometimes debatable quality of life.

## What does a living trust do?

A living trust does what most people think a will does—and much more. If you become disabled, the person you have selected as your "back-up" can automatically step in to look after your care and keep your financial affairs in order as long as needed, without probate court interference. This person can use your assets to pay your household bills, medical expenses, insurance, taxes, etc. When you recover, you automatically resume control. Upon your death, your back-up can pay your remaining debts and immediately distribute your property according to your instructions, eliminating all expensive court proceedings and lengthy delays. And, because there is no probate, your privacy is preserved and the emotional stress on your family is minimized.

## How does a living trust avoid probate?

When you set up a living trust, you simply transfer all of your property from your individual name to the name of *your trust*, which *you* control—such as from "John and Mary Smith, husband and wife" to "John and Mary Smith, Trustees Under Trust Dated 1/1/88". Since you technically no longer own anything (everything now belongs to your trust), there is nothing to probate when you die or if you become disabled. The

---

*Avoid Probate  
with  
The Living Trust  
Alternative*

---



	With No Will	With A Will	With A Living Trust
<b>At Disability</b>	Probate court appoints guardian who reports to court. Court controls your finances & assets.	Same as no will	No probate. Your back-up trustee manages your financial affairs according to your instructions for as long as necessary.
<i>Court Costs</i>	You pay all court costs & attorney fees.	Same as no will	None
<b>At Death</b>	Probate court orders your debts paid & your possessions distributed according to state law.	After verifying your will, probate court orders your debts paid & your possessions distributed according to your will.	No probate. Your debts are paid & your possessions are immediately distributed to your beneficiaries by your back-up trustee according to your written instructions.
<i>Court Costs</i>	Your survivors pay all court costs & attorney fees (estimated at 5-15% of the gross value of your estate).	Same as no will	None
<i>Time</i>	1 to 3 years before your heirs receive anything	Same as no will	Usually only 4 to 6 weeks
<b>Flexibility and Control</b>	<i>None:</i> Your property is controlled & distributed by probate court according to state law. Anyone can contest.	<i>Limited:</i> You can change your will any time, but it can be contested. Your survivors have no control over probate costs or delays.	<b>Total:</b> You can change your trust at any time, even discontinue it. Your property remains under total control of your trust, even if you are disabled. Hard to contest.
<b>Privacy</b>	<i>None:</i> Probate proceedings are public record.	<i>None:</i> Same as no will	<b>Total:</b> Privacy preserved. No probate. Living trusts are not public record.

concept is very simple, but this is what keeps you and your family out of probate.

#### **Do I lose control of the property I put into my living trust?**

*Absolutely not.* You keep full control over your property. As "trustee" of your living trust, you can do everything you could do before—buy and sell property, make changes, even cancel your trust at any time. *Nothing changes but the names on the titles.*

#### **How is a living trust set up?**

First, you make some basic planning decisions: inventory your property, decide who you want to receive it after you die (your beneficiaries), select someone you trust to be responsible for its distribution and to step in for you if you become disabled (your back-up trustee), name guardians for your minor children, etc. You will also name a trustee(s) for your trust—normally this will be you (and your spouse if you are married) so that you will have complete control while you are able. Your attorney then takes *your* plan and prepares the actual legal document. The trust is signed by you and notarized. Then you change all titles and beneficiary designations to the name of your trust. As you acquire new property, you just title it in the name of your trust.

#### **If something happens to me, does my spouse have control?**

Yes. Usually married couples are joint trustees, so either of you can act and have instant control if one becomes disabled or dies. Your back-up trustee would then step in only if both of you were disabled or have died.

#### **Is it hard to transfer property into my living trust?**

Transferring property to your trust is easy and your attorney can show you exactly how to do it. Almost any kind of property can be held in your trust. Typical trust property includes real estate and other property with formal titles (such as checking/savings accounts, stocks, CDs, insurance, mutual funds, etc.) Of course, many types of property (such as jewelry, art and home furnishings) do not have formal title documents. You don't have to itemize these—they'll be identified in the trust document as "general trust property".

#### **Is a living trust expensive?**

Not compared to the costs of probate. Most people should be able to get a living trust done for \$500 to \$1,000. It could cost more if your estate requires tax planning, if you have a complicated plan, and depending on where you live and how much your attorney charges.

#### **Should I have an attorney do this?**

Yes. But you need the *right* attorney to advise you, make recommendations for your situation and properly prepare the legal documents—someone who believes in living trusts and does them often and at a reasonable price. Don't try to do it yourself—you could be creating some real problems later on. Remember, this is *your* family—it's not worth the risk.

#### **How long does it take to get a living trust?**

After you make the basic decisions, it should only take a couple of weeks to prepare the legal documents.

#### **If I have a living trust, do I still need a will?**

Not if you change *all* titles and beneficiary designations to the name of your trust. But, just in case, we strongly recommend that you have a *simple will* as a safety net to "catch" any property you may have forgotten. Anything left out of your trust will have to be probated, but at least then it will be directed into your trust and be part of *your* total plan.

#### **Are living trusts new?**

No, they have been used successfully in one form or another for hundreds of years. Just ask your banker, stock broker, financial planner, CPA or life insur-



Are there other advantages to a living trust?

Yes, there are many. Here are a few:

- A living trust reduces or eliminates estate taxes. You can leave up to \$1.2 million tax-free to your beneficiaries—saving them about \$235,000 in taxes, not to mention thousands of dollars in probate costs.
- Unlike a will, a living trust is extremely hard to contest.
- Your minor children will be fully protected from the probate court, even if you become disabled (not so with a children's trust in a will because your will can't go into effect until your death).
- If you have developmentally disabled children, your living trust can make sure they will be fully protected and provided for according to your instructions.
- A living trust makes a very effective pre-nuptial agreement.



Louis Austin, Missouri '66, is President of Austin Law Center. Over the last seven years, Austin Law Center, headquartered in Kansas City, has been a pioneer in developing a living trust program for the general public and was, in fact, one of the first law firms to actively promote and market living trusts. They have done extensive work with group living trust programs for religious organizations, charities and foundations. Louis Austin is dedicated to educating the public about living trusts and is in demand as an advisor, consultant and speaker.

In addition, Louis Austin is co-author of the book "A Will Is Not The Way—The Living Trust Alternative". Written for the public in conversational English, this book gives an in-depth explanation of the probate process, its affects on families and the living trust alternative. An information and planning book, it has been called "one of the most honest and complete books ever written for the public" on this subject.

# ROYAL VIKING & HARTFORD HOLIDAYS



## presents Spectacular & Exclusive Savings for Phi Kappa Psi

Book your Royal Viking cruise with Hartford Holidays and enjoy famous Royal Viking luxury and service at **exclusive** savings. Visit wondrous ports-of-call all around the world. Most cruise holidays even include fabulous extras like **free or reduced airfares** and 2 or 3 night pre or post-cruise **complimentary deluxe hotel packages**. Royal Viking has been awarded the coveted 5 STAR rating from the *Berlitz Complete Handbook to Cruising*. Make this your year to experience the Royal Viking standards of uncompromising quality with exclusive Phi Kappa Psi Alumni savings available only with Hartford Holidays.

Book any one of more than 80 fabulous Royal Viking cruises in 1989 by October 31, 1988 and save from **\$500 - \$1,500** per couple. Below is just a small sampling of these exclusive savings. Ask about other departures and destinations.

1989	Date(s)	# of days	from/to	# of ports	regular per person rates from	book by 10/31 and save from regular rates shown
PACIFIC/ ORIENT	Mar 19	20	Sydney/ Hong Kong	7	\$5,415	\$750
CANADA/ NEW ENGLAND	Aug 26 or Sept 23	14	N Y / N Y	8	3,815	250
AMAZON	Apr 5 Apr 17	12 12	Ft Lauderdale/Manaus Manaus/Ft Lauderdale	6 6	3,165 3,165	250 250
NORTHERN EUROPE	July 1 July 20 Aug 2	13 13 13	London/Copenhagen Copenhagen/Copenhagen Copenhagen/London	5 5 4	3,955 4,180 4,180	250 250 250
CONNOISSEUR S EUROPE	May 29 June 19 Aug 21	13 12 14	Lisbon/Copenhagen Naples/London London/Nice	6 6 7	3,390 2,885 3,570	250 500 500
MEDITERRANEAN	May 3 May 8	13 12	Lisbon/Venice Lisbon/Istanbul	5 5	3,475 3,070	250 250
BRITISH ISLES	Aug 8	13	Copenhagen/London	6	3,775	500

All savings are per person

Other cruise destinations and savings available for China, the Orient, South Seas, and Trans Canal.

### We will make a \$100 contribution to Phi Kappa Psi Alumni.

If you book any Royal Viking cruise thru Hartford Holidays, we will make a \$100 contribution in your name to Phi Kappa Psi or any bona fide organization of your choice.



## HARTFORD HOLIDAYS

Call Richard Helberg today: 800-645-2120 or New York State residents, call collect 516-466-0335 or return the coupon for a free brochure:

Yes, I am interested in saving on my next Royal Viking cruise. Please send me more information.

Hartford Holidays • 277 Northern Blvd • Box 462 • Great Neck, NY 11022

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
Approximate Departure Date \_\_\_\_\_

PKP

# Revitalizing Phi Kappa Psi: A Personal Response

by Flynn E. Brantley  
South Carolina '72

The spring 1988 issue of *The Shield*, containing a personal view toward modernizing the role of the archons, has created nothing short of extreme, if mixed, reactions. Kent Christopher Owen's suggestion that archons be relieved of their voting privileges has caused rejoicing in some camps and outrage in others. Most of the Brothers probably passed by the article without a second glance, much less a first reading. In fact, I would have left such a lengthy discourse on the archons for some future afternoon of reading if phone calls had not prompted me to reconsider the matter.

I approached Brother Owen's "modest proposal at immodest length" with a high degree of skepticism, recalling the more famous *A Modest Proposal* by Jonathan Swift, written in 1729. Swift

---

*"As Brothers, we elect  
an archon to serve us;  
as Brothers, we must  
encourage our archons  
to serve us well."*

---

had offered a satiric solution to Ireland's economic and social problems by the conversion of infants into edibles, using the products of the poor but fertile Irish as a food source for the decadent British. The shift in the role of the archon from a voting to an advisory member of the Executive Council might have been perceived as an equally satiric proposition except for the threat of constitutional amendment. While Brother Owen has quite properly described the history of the archonate, his solution seems an extreme that will undermine the strength of Phi Kappa Psi.

The success of Phi Psi government has indeed been a mystery to other fraternal organizations; the proposed change to make our Fraternity like others will not modernize, but standardize our government. However, the role of the archon must be better defined: all of the Brothers need to be aware of the duties of the office, especially those who would seek to hold it. In nearly twenty years of lis-

tening to candidates for the office of archon, I have heard repeatedly the promise of improved communication. If such promises had been kept, perhaps we would not be entertaining thoughts of the archons having "less to do."

The suggestion that the removal of voting privileges will permit the archon "to establish more effective and regular communication" sounds wonderful, but it removes the incentive for such action. As Brothers, we elect an archon to serve us; as Brothers, we must encourage our archons to serve us well. If our archons have decreased in their role in governing the Fraternity, perhaps it is because we have expected less of them. Our insistence that the archons take greater responsibility demands that we raise our own expectations and participation. We must clarify what the archons are to be, but not by reducing their privileges or responsibilities. The archons share with the four principle officers a responsibility to undergraduates and alumni who have elected them to serve. Too often we have elected our officers on the basis of popularity rather than on the basis of competency. Our love for a Brother must not cloud our vision of the best course for the Fraternity nor our identification of those best qualified to steer such a course. We trust their leadership not because they are our friends, but because they are our Brothers.

Communication is an important function of the archonate. In order to serve the districts better, archons must be in direct contact with the Chapters and the Alumni Associations they represent. As matters come before the Executive Council, the archons must respond based on the input from both undergraduates and alumni. The archon must not vote from a position of ignorance or with a sense of self-importance; he must be an informed voter on the Council and a servant to the best interests of the Fraternity.

In addition, the archon should serve as a clearinghouse for problems and solutions. Although *The Shield* provides some information in specific areas, the archon could facilitate the dissemination of details on successful programs at one Chapter or Alumni Association that may provide suggestions for problem-solving at another. This data should be readily available, rather than having to wait for the possible inclusion of such assistance

in our quarterly publication. Copies of newsletters, requests for help (both financial and other), plans for rush, community projects, Founders Day celebrations, recommendations for membership, and increased participation in the alumni support program can all be channeled through the archons. Much work remains to be done, but we cannot expect enthusiastic participation from powerless officers.

While many of the former duties of the archons have been relegated to the consultants, the archons should assume those tasks that have been ignored for lack of available manpower. In the area of extending alumni participation, we profess that we have become Brothers for life, yet the burden for continuing activity as an alumnus rests with the elder Brother. Archons should identify those areas within their districts with

---

*The archon . . .  
"must be an informed  
voter on the Council  
and a servant to the  
best interests of the  
Fraternity."*

---

concentrations of alumni sufficient to support an alumni organization. The archon should encourage individuals to establish regular programs that will involve the Brothers in the communities where they live. As men who should be emulated, we can offer a view of Fraternity that is often overshadowed by the film image of an irresponsible, "party-hardy" gang.

The changes in our Fraternity have revised the assignment of responsibilities, with the archons benefiting in the reduction of duties. However, we still depend on the archons to keep the local Brotherhood informed. Improved channels of communication are more than desirable; they are imperative. The vote of the archon necessitates both effective and regular communication; otherwise the archon fails to represent his district.

And who should hold the archon responsible? This amendment to the con-

stitution would shift the responsibility to the Executive Council, a body which neither elects nor monitors the activities of the archon. That responsibility re-

*"The vote of the archon necessitates both effective and regular communication; otherwise the archon fails to represent his district."*

mains within the district, with the Chapters and Alumni Associations.

The role of the archon is indeed a matter for our serious consideration and assessment, but as Swift's "A Modest Proposal" angered the Irish and amused the British without improving the conditions of those who suffered, so might this change in our constitution prove detrimental to our efforts to develop men who can lead our Fraternity, our community, and our world. Our objective is "to live and to flourish," but the gardener who sets out to prune the branches must use great care lest his fervor for greater productivity cause too extreme a cutting away, and the plant dies. We need not a new plant, not a "modernized" version of the existing structure, but rather a revitalized system that can more fully use the talents of its offi-

cers and more fully serve the needs of a challenging future and an involved Brotherhood.

## SHIELD DEADLINES ANNOUNCED

The copy deadlines for the Spring and Summer issues of *The Shield* have been set for the 1988-1989 academic year. Corresponding Secretaries of Chapters, Colonies and Alumni Associations must have newsletter copy submitted by the following dates:

**SPRING—February 1, 1989**

**SUMMER—April 1, 1989**

The deadlines are absolute and **NO** copy will be accepted afterward. Your cooperation is appreciated.



## Moving?

Please notify us in advance

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter \_\_\_\_\_

New Address  
Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: home \_\_\_\_\_ Office \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach mailing label here for address change

Mail to:  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
510 Lockerbie St.  
Indpls. IN 46202

## Phi Psi Christmas Ornament



Never have the Fraternity's colors of red and green been more appropriate than on a Christmas tree ornament! Perfect as a gift, dance favor or other special recognition, this finely crafted ornament is bound to become a treasured heirloom. Discounts are given when ordering by the dozen.

\_\_\_\_\_ Ornament(s) @ \$5

\_\_\_\_\_ Dozen @ \$48

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ORDER TO:  
PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY  
510 Lockerbie St. • Indianapolis, IN • 46202

Please Print/Do not list P.O. Box

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
(area code)

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO PHI KAPPA PSI  
Payment must accompany order  
Allow 6 weeks for delivery

# PHI KAPPA PSI PLANTS ANOTHER BANNER IN TEXAS

by Ray Lousteau  
SMU '88  
and Charles M. Green  
SMU '88

## The Chartering of Texas Delta

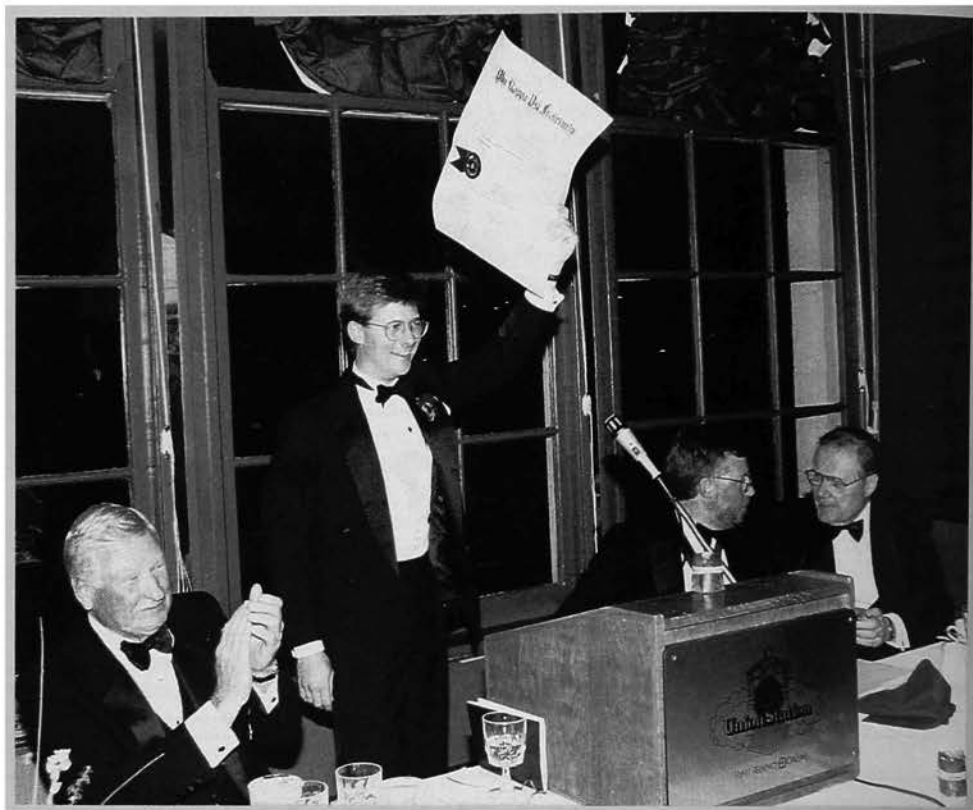
**A**fter almost three years of hard work and perseverance, the Brothers of the Texas Delta Colony at Southern Methodist University finally realized the goal they had strived so hard to achieve—a Phi Kappa Psi charter.

The installation activities began on Thursday, April 28, when the thirty-three candidates for initiation were given the national pledge exam. The test was administered by Gary B. Angstadt, Executive Director and Tane R. Abbott, Director of Chapter Services. Due to the diligence of Fraternity Educator Brad Kaisersatt and his committee, all the Brothers passed with flying colors!

On Friday night, a reception honoring the national officers was held in the new Hughes-Trigg Student Center on the SMU campus. In attendance at the reception were many national officers, including Dr. David F. Hull Jr., SWGP, and Col. Robert E. Lazell, SWAG. In addition to the Texas Deltans, other members of the SMU community came to welcome our guests, including the presidents of the Interfraternity and Panhellenic councils, and presidents, social chairpersons, and pledge educators of many sororities and fraternities on campus. Parents and friends of the Colony also attended.

On the morning of April 30, the Brothers of Texas Delta were formally welcomed into the Fraternity in Mackey Chapel at the Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd. The ceremony was made even more special for two of our members, John George Cummings Jr., and Robert Woodward Baker Jr., for they were presented their badges by their fathers, both Phi Kappa Psi alumni. After the ceremonies, the Brothers were allowed a short break for lunch before the group photograph and toast at the Library Bar in the Melrose Hotel.

The evening banquet was held in the Pullman Room at Union Station in Downtown Dallas. The symposiarch of the festivities was Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel and the featured speaker of the evening was Dr. David F. Hull Jr., SWGP. The pre-



Colony president Kevin D. McSpadden hoists the charter of Texas Delta high at the installation banquet. Seated to his left is Symposiarch Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel and to the right is Fraternity President David F. Hull Jr., along with Austin Rinne, Texas Delta's house corporation president.

sentation of gifts was presided over by Executive Director Gary B. Angstadt.

The banquet was also attended by Col. Robert E. Lazell, SWAG; Robert F. Marchesani Jr., Administrator of the Endowment Fund; Byron W. Cain Jr., Director of Development; and Educational Leadership Consultants Ronald A. Richard, Joseph L. Siebert, and David T. Boersma. David J. Shafer, Archon of District IV, was also in attendance. After the banquet, the festivities continued with a dance, and there was much merry-making.

## HISTORY OF SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

**O**n January 19, 1911, the Methodist church chose the growing city of Dallas as the site for a new university. Southern Methodist University opened its doors to students in August of 1915. As Dallas grew into a dynamic metropolitan area, SMU grew with it.

Today, SMU has grown to an enrollment of 8,800 students in both graduate and undergraduate studies. The Dedman

College of Liberal Arts, Cox School of Business, Perkins School of Theology, Meadows School of the Arts, and the School of Law are all regarded throughout the nation as having outstanding, competitive, educational programs.

Although SMU's academic excellence is well-known, it is the athletic program that makes them famous. The recent penalty by the NCAA in football has made headlines, but very few people know that the other amateur athletic teams at SMU are very competitive. SMU's soccer, basketball, swimming, and track teams have all made it to championship playoffs this year, and other teams are ranked in the top twenty in the nation.

## HISTORY OF TEXAS DELTA

**A**fter the demise of three chapters at SMU in the early 1980's, Phi Kappa Psi was invited by Southern Methodist University to establish a colony on campus. The Texas Delta Colony was introduced to the SMU Greek system in



the fall of 1985. The next four semesters saw the young Colony grow and flourish as an alternative to the older, more established chapters. In its brief history, Texas Delta has shown to play an active role in philanthropic events, campus clubs, intramural events and social activities at SMU.

Many events have caused Phi Psi to become recognized at SMU, including our domination in the Delta Gamma philanthropy, Anchor Splash, and the University Sing Song. In each of these events, our first year of involvement brought us first-place trophies! How's that for competitive? In intramurals, we have gone from no wins in our first year to the playoffs in several sports. We have vaulted from last place to sixth place (out of twelve) in one year.

This past spring semester was, without a doubt, the most successful one in the Colony's history. Not only did Texas Delta have its best rush ever, but it also improved its campus image as an involved, active fraternity.

Texas Delta has continuously believed in the idea of "quality over quantity," and that is the reason behind the Colony's successes. By listening to those



The focal point of Southern Methodist University is Dallas Hall. Located on the main quad at SMU, it was the first building to be erected on campus in 1911.

members, both actives and alumni, who have been enlightened to the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi and by remembering the Creed of the Fraternity, the new Chapter

knows the reason for our existence goes much deeper than being a "social club," and the foundation is now set for a successful and prosperous future.



The men of Texas Delta gathered for a group shot during a short break in the busy schedule of installation day activities.

# PHI PSI CHARTERS KENTUCKY BETA... FINALLY!

by Eric W. Gregory, Kentucky '88

**P**hi Kappa Psi has taken a roller coaster ride in Kentucky history. In 1865, Kentucky Alpha, which has the distinction of being Phi Psi's "shortest-lived" Chapter, was established and almost immediately folded due to anti-fraternity laws on the Transylvania University campus.

After a 120 year absence, Phi Psi established Kentucky Beta, which earned a different title—"oldest colony."

But the Colony relinquished that status on April 23, 1988 when 41 men were initiated as the Founding Fathers of Phi Kappa Psi's 93rd Chapter.

The charter activities began on Thursday, April 21 when Educational Leadership Consultants Joe Siebert and David Boersma issued the final exam. A reception for alumni, campus administrators and members of the University of Kentucky's Greek community was held the following day at the Chapter house. The guests, including the Colony members and their parents, met the representatives from Phi Psi Headquarters and surrounding Chapters.

On Saturday, the initiates met at the Central Christian Church in downtown Lexington where the initiation ceremony took place. The Brothers of Kentucky Beta learned the secrets of Phi Kappa Psi, and returned to the Chapter house for their first "official" meeting. The hard work and patience had paid off—and it showed on the faces of the new Brothers.

The Installation Banquet was held that evening as the Founding Fathers assembled with their parents and guests at the Harley Hotel of Lexington. Sym-

posiarch Ralph D. Daniel hosted the program, which included memorable speeches by Advisor to Fraternities Michael M. Palm and SWGP Dr. David F. Hull Jr.

After the presentations, the new Brothers held their Installation Ball and celebrated the once-in-a-lifetime experience. Tim McMunn, a double legacy,

## History of the University of Kentucky

**T**he University of Kentucky originated as part of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, which separated from Kentucky University in 1878. Lexington donated 50 acres of land that had pre-



Dr. David F. Hull Jr., SWGP, proudly presents the Chapter charter to Louis V. Smith, Kentucky Beta's president.

hugged his father who had presented him with his badge earlier in the day. The Phi Kappa Psi tradition—started in Kentucky over a century ago—was being renewed and will definitely not be forgotten.

viously been used as a bivouac area during the Civil War, and President James K. Patterson used his personal savings to help construct buildings on the newly-formed campus.



Fraternity Secretary Robert E. Lazzell presents the Chapter seal to Corresponding Secretary Eric Gregory at the installation banquet in Lexington's Harley Hotel.

The institution was named State University in 1908, and changed to the University of Kentucky eight years later.

Today, UK has expanded its system to include 13 community colleges. More than 21,000 students and 8,000 faculty compose the University, which has a complex liberal arts and professional schools program. UK's research in agriculture, equine and business development, as well as its engineering and athletic programs, have gained respect as one of the best in the nation.

Last year Otis Singletary stepped down as president of UK, and Dr. David Roselle took over. Roselle's interest in higher education and research is expected to advance the University of Kentucky as it heads toward the future.

### History of Kentucky Beta Colony

**K**entucky Beta has actually existed twice on the University of Kentucky campus. The first Colony, formed in 1983, folded two years later. However, the Phi Psi legacy did not vanish altogether from UK, and the second "generation" was established in 1985.

Lacking campus recognition, a Chapter house and strong membership, the re-organized Colony began to build a new foundation for the future. Rush was held at sorority houses and the "gentleman" aspect of the Fraternity was

stressed. Each semester, Kentucky Beta strengthened this foundation through diligence and dedication.

During the 1987-88 academic year, the bricks fell into place. In August, Phi Psi acquired its first Chapter house on Columbia Avenue. The Colony achieved campus recognition by winning several first and second place awards in various greek activities. Membership doubled in size and the quality—not quantity—of the pledges helped Kentucky Beta accomplish its final goal of becoming the 93rd Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

### Gifts to Kentucky Beta

The Brothers of Kentucky Beta wish to extend deep fraternal gratitude to those Chapters, Alumni Associations and individuals who presented gifts at the Installation Banquet.

#### Chapters

Georgia Alpha  
Indiana Beta  
Tennessee Epsilon  
Illinois Delta

#### Alumni Associations

Indianapolis Alumni Association

#### Individuals

John V. Ciccarelli  
Wayne W. Wilson  
David J. Shafer  
R. Scott Bill

The Brothers also wish to recognize these individuals or groups who have given extraordinary aid or support toward the development of our Chapter: Michael M. Palm, Joe Siebert, David Boersma, Terry Harper, Gary Angstadt, Howard Shellhaas, Ray Schnur, Tennessee Epsilon Chapter, Ky. Beta House Corp., Blain W. F. Potter, All our family and friends.

Recently, the UK Greek Community recognized these achievements by awarding Phi Kappa Psi the Most Improved Chapter and Most Improved Scholarship honors.

And by receiving its National Charter, Kentucky Beta will continue the Phi Psi tradition it started four years ago.

### Officers of Kentucky Beta Chapter

G.P.	Louis V. Smith Jr.
V.G.P.	George P. Allard II
A.G.	Eric W. Gregory
P.	Victor P. Wilson
B.G.	Christopher L. Crowe
S.G.	Glenn M. Lanham
Hod	Sean M. Lyons
Phu	Russell K. Hoskins
Hi	Timothy W. Dearmond

### Officers of Kentucky Beta Housing Corporation

President	J. Howard Shellhaas
Vice President	Dr. Ralph A. Herms
Treasurer	Jared F. Northrop
Secretary	Robert P. Reineke

## The Brothers of Kentucky Beta

Louis Vestel Smith Jr.  
 Gregory Michael Hoskinson  
 Randall Shane Stevens  
 John Miles Wright  
 Timothy William Dearmond  
 Raymond Alan Slusher  
 David Alan Stallins  
 Chester DeLynn Lewis  
 Wade Root  
 Thomas Joseph Edgett  
 Donald Stephen Schmidt  
 George Putnam Allard II  
 Christopher Lee Crowe  
 Andrew Vincent Stich  
 Eric Wayne Gregory  
 Victor Paul Wilson  
 John Richard Moegling  
 Claude Richard Rhorer  
 Michael Dwayne Sparkman  
 Sean Michael Lyons  
 John Damian Brookbank

Jeffrey Edward Bang  
 Russell Klein Hoskins  
 Glenn Martin Lanham  
 Robert Oren Ray  
 Gregory Scott Sither  
 Theodore Joseph Supulski Jr.  
 William Zeller Young III  
 Tracy Glendon Curd  
 Robert Good Lohman III  
 David Shain Hyde  
 Sean Phillip Lohman  
 Scott Wesley Bradley  
 Brian Scott Johnson  
 Stephen Anthony Mott  
 Rodger Duane Reed  
 John Daniel Spalding  
 Brent Stuart Cobb  
 Timothy Scott McMunn  
 Garry Alfred Perry  
 Blain W. F. Potter



The men of Kentucky Beta pose for a group photo at the end of a long day of installation activities.





# America Needs A Hero For Every Age.

From Verdun to Viet Nam, the Army National Guard has always been ready to help when America called.

Today is no different. The Guard still needs people who are willing to stand up and be counted when the chips are down.

If you're one of them—and you can spare one weekend a month for America—call 800-638-7600\*. Mail this coupon. Or see your local recruiter.

\*In Hawaii: 737-5255; Puerto Rico: 721-4550; Guam: 477-9957; Virgin Islands (St. Croix): 773-6438; New Jersey: 800-452-5794. In Alaska, consult your local directory.

©1985 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MAIL TO: Army National Guard, P.O. Box 6000, Clifton, NJ 07015

NAME ☐ M ☐ F

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

AREA CODE PHONE US CITIZEN ☐ YES ☐ NO

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER BIRTH DATE

OCCUPATION

STUDENT ☐ HIGH SCHOOL ☐ COLLEGE  
PRIOR MILITARY SERVICE ☐ YES ☐ NO

BRANCH RANK AFM/MOS



THE INFORMATION YOU VOLUNTARILY PROVIDE INCLUDING YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER WILL BE USED FOR RECRUITING PURPOSES ONLY YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER WILL BE USED TO ANALYZE RESPONSE TO THIS ADVERTISING OFFER. A1FMHE\*098NP

# Army National Guard

*Americans At Their Best.*

# Official Phi Kappa Psi Jewelry



Burr, Patterson & Auld Company

Since 1870

- A. Crested Rectangular Onyx Ring, 10K gold ..... \$220.00
- B. Crested Oval Ring. Choose stone: ..... 260.00
  - B-1 onyx
  - B-2 simulated ruby
  - B-3 simulated blue sapphire
- C. Crested Oval Onyx Ring, 10K gold ..... 250.00
- D. Replacement Official Badge, gold electroplate ..... 30.00
- E. Replacement Official Badge, 10K gold ..... 70.00
- F. Official Ring. Choose:
  - F-1 10K yellow gold ..... 190.00
  - F-2 10K white gold ..... 180.00
- G. Crested Intaglio Ring, 10K yellow gold ..... 250.00
- H. Sweetheart Pin, 10K gold ..... 55.00
- I. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls ..... 120.00
- J. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, ruby points ..... 125.00
- K. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, garnet points ..... 125.00
- L. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, sapphire points ..... 125.00
- M. Official Recognition Button, gold electroplate ..... 5.00
- N. 10-year Member Button, bronze finish ..... 5.50
- O. 25-year Member Button, silver finish ..... 5.50
- P. 50-year Member Button, gold finish ..... 5.50

Ring Size \_\_\_\_\_

American Express # \_\_\_\_\_

MasterCard # \_\_\_\_\_

Visa # \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Make checks payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Send order form to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters  
510 Lockerbie Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please mail this order to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter/Yr. of Initiation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Area code and Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow six weeks for delivery.

## GENERAL INDEX

## A

Allard, George P. II, photo, 202  
Alumni Newsletters, 83, 210  
Alvis, Derek J., photo, 201  
Ang, Kwang Y., photo, 135, 203  
Annual Report, 156  
Ariola, Wayne P., photo, 101  
Augustine, James M., photo, 202  
Auman, Jeff E., photo, 201  
Austin, Louis, photo, 247  
Average Chapter Membership  
by District (excluding Colonies), 178  
Average Gift, 197  
A Will Is Not Always the Way, 245

## B

Barber, Wendell C. II, photo, 202  
Bauman, Kurt, photo, 135  
Beard, Stephen, photo, 112  
Bechler, Edwin, photo, 136  
Berson, Fred, photo, 97  
Bill, Robert S., photo, 101  
Bitting, Carroll, photo, 113  
Bland, Charles N., photo, 230  
Bland, George L. Sr., photo, 230  
Bland-Moore History Recounted, 229  
Bland, Robert L. Jr., photo, 230  
Bland, Robert L. Sr., photo, 230  
Bland, Theodorick E., photo, 230  
Bland, Urilla M., photo, 228  
Boersma, David T., photo, 62, 116,  
158, 186, 234  
Boog-Scott, John E. IV, photo, 203  
Bowers, William A., photo, 114  
Bowser, Robert L., photo, 202  
Brown, Mark M., photo, 203  
Bruch, John, photo, 233  
Bryson, James W., photo, 202  
Bush, Dr. Bruce A., photo, 97

## C

Cahill, Rev. Neil, photo, 114  
California Theta, photo, 63  
California Theta:  
20 Years and Going Strong, 63  
Chambers, Jon C., photo, 114  
Chapter Advisor: A Vital Element  
in a Chapter's Success, 60  
Chapter Newsletters, 66, 82, 118, 162  
Chauvin, Kenneth A., photo, 203

Ciccarelli, John V., photo, 60, 114  
Cleghorn, Kurt R., photo, 202  
Clower, Michael L., photo, 97  
Clymer, John M., photo, 200  
Colony Newsletters, 82, 134, 209  
Colorado Alpha, photo, 69, 121  
Colter, Robert, photo, 83  
Columbus Alumni Association, photo, 83  
Connor, Douglas P., photo, 97  
Council Associates, 191  
Crescent City GAC, 108

## D

Dallas Hall at Southern Methodist,  
photo, 251  
Daniel, Ralph D., photo, 250  
Davis, Blaine E., photo, 114  
Dawson, Michael W., photo, 202  
DeBrunner, David J., photo, 202  
Deferred Giving is Preferred  
Giving for Many Phi Psis, 89  
del Mar, Frank, photo, 135  
Del Medico, Patrick J., photo, 202  
Derrough, Lee, photo, 160  
Derry, James W., photo, 114  
Dick, Harold C., photo, 114  
Dimmer, John B., photo, 113  
Directory, 98, 216  
District V Council, photo, 75  
Dollar Gifts, 194  
D'Onofrio, Matthew A., photo, 203  
Dressler, Robert E., photo, 107  
Drez, Michael T., photo, 201

## E

Eby, Hyatt "Pat," photo, 83, 135  
Eifrig, William, photo, 112  
1852 Society, 190  
Endowment Fund Recognizes  
1987-1988 Summerfield Scholars, 201  
Endowment Fund Scholarship Recipients  
Positive on Phi Psi, 96  
Evans, David, photo, 114

## F

Farewell to Housemothering, 232  
Farley, Jeffrey D., photo, 202  
Far West to Middle East, 64  
Fatch, Robert, photo, 114

Fields, Rodney A., photo, 202  
1500 Club, 180  
Flowers, Michael E., photo, 242  
Foulk, Bryan R., photo, 113  
Francis, John W., photo, 203  
Fraternity Headquarters: Heritage  
Hall - 10 Year Anniversary, 185  
Fraternity Mourns Loss of  
Founder's Granddaughter, 228  
"Fraternity Row," 117  
Free, John E., photo 160  
Fridlin, Charles "Bud," photo, 159  
From Here... And There, 92, 107,  
159, 240  
From the Road..., 62, 116, 158, 234  
Frost, George S., photo, 241  
Frye, Jason W., photo, 201

## G

George, Harold W., photo, 93  
George, William A., photo, 202  
Gerstenkorn, Scott, photo, 135  
Get Ready for Dry Rush, 244  
Gilbert, David A., photo, 203  
Gill Center, photo, 100  
Graves, Eric S., photo, 203  
Gregory, Eric, photo, 253  
Griffiths, William, photo, 83  
Griggs, Scott A., photo, 203  
Grotland, John I., photo, 202

## H

Hagler, James E., photo, 113  
Harper, Terrence G., photo, 62,  
116, 158, 186  
Hartzel, Michael, photo, 135  
Heritage Hall, photo, 185  
Honor Roll of Contributors, 188, 193  
Horvath, Dallas F., photo, 113  
How to Make a Large Gift to Phi Psi  
without "Giving Away the Store," 200  
Hubler, Grey C., photo, 201  
Hull, David F. Jr., photo, 58, 113,  
154, 250, 252  
Hume, M. Erik, photo, 234  
Hummel, John F. Jr., photo 97

## I

Illinois Delta, photo, 124  
Illinois Epsilon, photo, 125  
Inactive Chapter Average Gift, 198  
In Chapter Eternal, 94, 145, 214, 236  
Indiana Alpha, photo, 233  
Indiana Beta, photo, 170  
Indiana Gamma, photo, 207  
Inner Circle, 189  
Issel, Mark G., photo, 202

## J

James, Benjamin D., photo, 70

## K

Kaiserman, Donald B., photo, 241  
Kapp, James W. Jr., photo, 201  
Keeping Up With the Phi Psis, 90  
Kentucky Beta, photo, 172, 254  
Kessler, Ben, photo, 112  
Kileen, Thomas S., photo, 203  
Kimball, Grant C., photo, 203  
Kinney, Sean, photo, 135  
Kinnick, Nile, photo, 218  
Kivett, Russell M., photo, 202  
Klee, Johathan R., photo, 202  
Klein, Jack, photo, 135  
Knight, Andrew J. II, photo, 107  
Kocher, David A., photo, 107

## L

LaClair, James J., photo, 203  
Lampighter Trust, 189  
Lannon, Rev. Timothy R., photo, 97  
Latham, Cleve, photo, 93  
Lazzell, Robert E., photo, 117, 253  
Lemay, John A., photo, 202  
Lenning, Timothy M., photo, 203  
Liebreich, Mark, photo, 97  
Link, Mark D., photo, 202  
Lott, Christopher M., photo, 203  
Lynskey, Timothy M., photo, 101

## M

Magaziner, Jeffrey L., photo, 203  
Manes, Victor, photo, 112  
Marlowe, Andrew W., photo, 202  
Martin, J. Landis, photo, 97  
Martin, Lester L., photo, 203  
Massingill, John H. III, photo, 114  
McHargue, Wayne O., photo, 241  
McSpadden, Kevin D., photo, 250  
Mead, John M., photo, 203  
Meet the New Archons, 101  
Message From the President,  
David F. Hull Jr., 58, 154  
Miller, David M., photo, 201  
Mills, Warner and Dorothy, photo, 94  
Minnesota Gamma, photo, 127  
Mortimer, David, photo, 92  
Mullins, Stephen W., photo, 203  
Murphy, John F., photo, 92  
Murphy, Thaddeus M., photo, 101  
Myers, James H. Jr., photo, 97

## N

Nelson, Joey S., photo, 203  
Nieslawski, Steven E., photo, 113



Nile Kinnick: Portrait of a Hero, 218  
1988 Guide to Phi Psi Graduates  
(Hire a Phi Psi!), 85  
1987 Alumni Support Program, 187  
Niper, Matthew P., photo, 202  
North Carolina Alpha, photo, 168  
Norton, Robert, photo, 136  
Number of New Donors, 185, 196

## O

1000 Club, 180  
Oregon Alpha, photo, 77  
O'Rourke, Daniel P., photo, 234  
O'Rourke, Stephen, photo, 113  
O'Shaughnessy, Kevin, photo, 113

## P

Pallesen, Michael C., photo, 203  
Partners in Progress: A Salute  
to Chapter Advisors, 112  
Penn Lambda Observes 75th Anniversary,  
95  
Pennsylvania Lambda, photo, 95  
Pennsylvania Zeta, photo, 70  
Percent Response, 199  
Perro, William E., photo, 203  
Pettinato, Franco S., photo, 203  
Phelan, Thomas E., photo, 202  
Phi Psi Buildings on Campus, 100  
Phi Psi Charters Kentucky Beta...  
Finally, 252  
Phi Psi Luncheons, 102, 220  
Phi Psi Plants Another Banner  
in Texas, 250  
Planned Gift Club, 188  
Polydefkis, Michael J., photo, 201  
Postler, Rich, photo, 233  
President's Forum, 189  
Price, Derek V., photo, 202  
Psimon III, photo, 119

## Q

Quackenbush, Eugene J., photo, 240

## R

Reishus, Paul B., photo, 201  
Revitalizing Phi Kappa Psi, 248  
Rexford, John, photo, 83, 135  
Rhatigan, Robert T., photo, 202  
Richard, Ronald A., photo, 62, 116,  
158, 186  
Richardson, Robert I. II, photo, 201  
Richard Zimmerman: Candyman, 138  
Riess, Robert, photo, 135  
Rigali, Chuck, photo, 242  
Rigali, Dave, photo, 242  
Rigali, Greg, photo, 242

Rinne, Austin, photo, 250  
Rosenberger, Theodore A., photo, 202  
Roush, Andrew G., 203, 234

## S

Schauman, Stuart H., photo, 201  
Schemmel, Joseph L., photo, 97  
Scherek, Richard E., photo, 202  
Schultz, Robert M., photo, 202  
Schwitzgable, Daniel R., photo, 113  
Shaffer, David, J., photo, 101  
Shield Society, 190  
Shinar, Leland, photo, 83  
Sickel, Steven S., photo, 202  
Siebert, Joseph L., photo, 62, 116,  
158, 186  
Simms, David L., photo, 97  
Smith, Dr. Charles E., photo, 97  
Smith, Louis V., photo, 252  
Sonneborn, John G. Jr., photo, 240  
Spain, Brian H., photo, 203  
Spangler, Todd K., photo, 202  
Spaulding, R. Barry, photo, 241  
Spellman, Scott G., photo, 202  
Stephens, Jim, photo, 233  
Stevens, Kevin, photo, 112, 135  
Stevens, Thomas W., photo, 201  
Stringfellow, Bud, photo, 232  
Stringfellow, Marge, photo, 232, 233  
Summerfield, Solon E., photo, 201  
Svarczkopf, James A., photo, 203

## T

Texas Delta, photo, 251  
Thiem, Eugene R., photo, 97, 233  
Thornquest, Frank, photo, 136  
Thurlow, Leavitt, photo, 136  
Top Ten Initiates, 181  
Top Ten Membership Gains, 179  
Top Ten Membership Losses, 179  
Top Ten Pledges, 181  
Total Initiates by Chapter, 182  
Total Initiates, Living, Deceased,  
Expelled, Lost (1852-1988), 184  
Total Initiates since 1938, 184  
Toward Modernizing the Archons, 142  
Truskowski, Chris R., photo, 203  
Trustee Associates, 189  
Trutner, William E., photo, 240  
2000 Club, 180

## U

Urish, Kenneth L., photo, 97

## V

VanderKloot, Robert, photo, 83  
vonPosern, Fabian H., photo, 202

## W

Waldron, Peter V., photo, 93  
Watkins, William W., photo, 240  
Watt, John D. III, photo, 242  
Widick, J. Darrin, photo, 101  
Willis, Clark H., photo, 202  
Wilson, Wayne, photo, 135  
Wineman, Paul K., photo, 64  
Wisconsin Alpha, photo, 135  
Wright, Kenneth, photo, 135

## Y

Yesterday's Summerfield Scholars...  
Today's Leaders, 93  
Yildirim, Efrem P., photo, 203

## Z

Zimmerman, Richard, photo, 139  
Zinner, Eli S., photo, 97

NEWSLETTERS  
Chapters, Colonies and Alumni Associations

Akron, 66, 162	Kansas, 74, 172
Alabama, 66, 118, 162	Kentucky, 82, 134, 172
Allegheny, 66, 162	Lafayette, 74, 126, 173
Arizona, 66, 118, 162	Lehigh, 74, 126, 173
Arizona Alumni Association, 210	Little Rock Alumni Association, 210
Arizona State, 67, 118, 163	Louisiana State, 126, 173
Arkansas, 67, 118, 163	Mankato State, 74, 126, 173
Ashland, 67, 119, 163	Maryland, Baltimore County, 82, 135, 209
Beloit, 67, 119, 163	Miami, 74, 127, 173
Bowling Green, 67, 119	Michigan, 75, 127, 174
Brandeis, 209	Michigan State, 75, 128, 174
Brown, 119, 164	Minnesota, 75, 128
Bucknell, 67, 164	Mississippi, 128, 174
Butler, 68, 120, 164	Missouri, 76, 128, 174
California-Berkeley, 68, 120, 164	Monmouth, 128
California-Davis, 68, 120, 165	Nebraska, 76, 128, 175
California-Los Angeles, 120, 165	Northern California Alumni Association, 84
California-Poly, 120, 165	North Texas Alumni Association, 211
California-Santa Barbara, 68, 165	Northwestern, 76, 129, 175
California State-Northridge, 69, 120, 165	Ohio State, 76, 175
Case Western Reserve, 121	Ohio Wesleyan, 76, 129, 175
Central Florida Alumni Association, 83	Oklahoma, 77, 129, 176
Central New York Alumni Association, 210	Oklahoma State, 77, 129, 176
Chicago, 121, 166	Omaha Alumni Association, 84, 211
Chicago Alumni Association, 83	Oregon, 77, 129, 176
Colorado, 69, 166	Oregon State, 77, 129, 176
Columbia, 70, 121, 166	Pennsylvania, 78, 130
Columbus Alumni Association, 84, 210	Penn State, 78, 130, 177
Cornell, 69, 122, 166	Purdue, 130, 177
Creighton, 122, 167	Rhode Island, 78, 131, 177
Delaware, 70, 122, 167	Rider, 78, 130, 177
DePauw, 70, 167	Rocky Mountain Alumni Association, 84, 211
Detroit Alumni Association, 84	Rutgers, 78, 204
Dickinson, 70, 122, 167	St. Louis Alumni Association, 84
Duke, 71, 123, 168	Seattle Alumni Association, 84
Eastern New Mexico, 71, 123, 168	South Carolina, 204
Edinboro, 71, 123	South Carolina Alumni Association, 211
Florida, 71, 123, 168	Southern Arizona Alumni Association, 211
Florida State, 123, 168	Southern California, 79, 131, 204
Franklin and Marshall, 71, 123, 169	Southern Methodist, 82, 135, 204
George Washington, 134, 209	Southwestern Louisiana, 79, 204
Georgia, 72, 169	Southwest Texas State, 79
Gettysburg, 72, 124, 169	Stanford, 79, 131, 205
Illinois, 72, 124, 169	SUNY-Buffalo, 79, 131, 205
Illinois State, 125, 170	Syracuse, 80, 205
Indiana, 72, 125, 170	Temple, 80, 132, 205
Indiana, Pennsylvania, 73, 125, 171	Tennessee, 80, 132, 205
Indianapolis Alumni Association, 210	Texas, 80, 132, 206
Indiana State, 73, 125, 171	Texas Tech, 80, 132, 206
Iowa, 73, 125, 171	Toledo, 80, 206
Iowa State, 73, 126, 171	Trenton State, 83, 135, 209
Johns Hopkins, 73, 171	Valparaiso, 81, 132, 206

Vanderbilt, 81, 133, 207  
Virginia, 207  
Virginia Tech, 81, 133, 207  
Wabash, 81, 133, 207  
Washington, 81, 133, 208  
Washington and Jefferson, 82, 133, 208  
Washington and Lee, 134, 208  
Western New York Alumni Association, 211  
West Virginia, 82, 134, 208  
Wisconsin, 83, 210  
Wisconsin Alumni Association, 212  
Wittenberg, 134, 209



## In Chapter Eternal

- Adams, Thomas W., 145  
Adams, Wallace M., 236  
Alexander, Paul N., 145  
Alexander William L., 145  
Allen, Harold J., 214  
Allen, John C., 94  
Anderson, Alexander C., 145  
Archer, Guerdon W., 237  
Arpin, Webb L., 236  
Ash, Julius N., 94  
Ashwell, Leonard W., 236  
Atkinson, Benjamin P., 146  
Austin, Aubrey E. Jr., 215  
Avery, Harold C., 236  
Baker, Albert M., 94  
Baker, Paul B., 236  
Baker, Thomas J., 236  
Ballentine, Paul L., 238  
Barnes, John K. Jr., 94  
Bartlett, Marshall, 94  
Batdorf, John W., 237  
Baucum, Carson J., 214  
Bautzer, Edward G., 94  
Bautzer, Greg, 215  
Bayles, Lewis A., 145  
Beardsley, Charles F., 214  
Beatty, Ronald S., 94, 95  
Beatty, William C., 238  
Beckfield, William J., 236  
Beighly, A. Fay, 237  
Bennett, Gordon C., 145  
Bentley, Alan L., 145  
Berry, Thornton G. Jr., 146  
Bidle, Sanford T., 236  
Bigelow, Richard L. Jr., 214  
Bills, Edison D., 214  
Bladgett, Frank E., 214  
Blanks, William C., 236  
Blatz, Robert A., 236  
Bond, Richmond, 145  
Bondstein, Eugene P., 145  
Bourquin, Lawrence E., 236  
Boyan, Francis J., 145  
Boyer, Jack M., 237  
Brady, Dr. Leo, 145  
Brainerd, John C., 145  
Brewer, William M., 145  
Buchanan, James T., 238  
Bunge, Gary Ray, 236  
Bunning, Bryan, 239  
Bush, John C., 94  
Caldwell, Avery E., 94  
Calhoun, Joseph D., 236  
Campbell, Albert M., 214  
Canady, John E., 145  
Capron, H. Wallace, 236  
Carlson, Robert G., 236  
Charette, Robert L., 146  
Charlton, James P., 236  
Clark, George E. Jr., 214  
Clark, Robert E., 94  
Clothier, Robert B., 145  
Cobb, Donald A., 214  
Colver, Anthony W., 215  
Compton, William R., 236  
Conley, Reginald G., 145  
Corvin, Melvin, 214  
Coslow, Jerry L., 145  
Courtney, Ralph A. Jr., 237  
Cowan, Richard B., 145  
Cox, Benjamin G., 236  
Crane, John M., 238  
Crary, John S., 214  
Crawford, Theodore R., 237  
Crebs, Caswell J., 214  
Cross, Gerald, 94  
Crossley, J. Richard, 237  
Cummings, Ralph S., 94  
Curto, William P., 145  
Cutter, Max G., 236  
Damon, Richard C., 145  
Dannehower, Gilbert L., 236  
Dannehower, Gilbert Lane, 236  
Daugherty, William, W., 237  
Davies, William J., 238  
Davies, William R., 145  
Davis, Charles H., 236  
Dean, John R., 214  
Dean, Walter S., 236  
Deitch, Charles R., 236  
Denton, William S., 236  
Dewegeli, Moroni G., 145  
Dickinson Edward II, 94, 146  
Dorr, William L., 145  
Doscher, Ned, 236  
Drowne, George P. Jr., 236  
Dunlap, Richard L., 94  
Dunohoo, Kenneth, 236  
Dunn, William L., 94  
Dykes, Charles D., 94  
Eagle, Howard W., 236  
Edwards, Hugh E., 236  
Ehrhart, Rev. Kenneth S., 214  
Elliott, Charles E. Jr., 214  
Everett, Albert F. Jr., 94  
Everett, Glenn R., 94  
Evilsizer, Marvin H. Jr., 94  
Eyth, Arvid W., 214

Faut, Edward M., 238  
Feininger, Edgar L. Jr., 146  
Fellows, C. William, 236  
Ferrier, William K., 236  
Fike, John R., 236  
Files, Chester A., 214  
Fisher, Lawrence T., 145  
Flath, Don E., 237  
Flinn, Edwin A. Sr., 145  
Fox, Frederick L., 238  
Frazier, Franklin W. Jr., 145  
Fulton, Francis H., 236  
Fulton, Martin J., 145  
Gastineau, Thomas F., 95  
Gately, Edward J., 236  
Geraghty, Thomas E., 238  
Gilman, Randolph, 236  
Gilstrap, James S., 94  
Good, Robert E., 214  
Goulet, Donald L., 236  
Gove, William B. II, 215  
Graham, John R., 214  
Graves, Albert E., 145  
Greulich, Wilmer D., 237  
Gridley, John N., 95  
Hagie, Frank E., 236  
Hall, Allen R., 94  
Hall, Eliot G., 145  
Hamilton, William C., 94  
Hand, Aaron A., 236  
Hardman, Thomas B., 94  
Harrison, Edward W., 215  
Hart, Charles B., 146  
Hauserman, Robert B., 236  
Haw, Joseph L., 214  
Hays, Jo, 214  
Heaney, Herbert M., 145  
Heil, John H. Jr., 145  
Heller, Hoyt E., 214  
Hempt, Floyd G., 145  
Herron, William C., 145  
Hibner, Don T., 236  
Hickey, Thomas W. Jr., 214  
Hixon, Roy L. Jr., 145  
Hjorth, John T. Jr., 146  
Hoch, Charles F. Jr., 236  
Holsinger, Gerald G., 214  
Hoover, Brian B., 94, 146  
Hopkins, Howard L., 236  
Hora, Douglas A., 146  
Howell, Elmer B. Jr., 236  
Howell, Joseph M., 94  
Hoyt, Joseph M., 145  
Huber, John F., 238

Hudepohl, James H., 236  
Huff, John P., 145  
Hunsicker, William C., 94  
Hunter, Matthew S., 145  
Hunter, Roland L., 214  
Ingerson, Max A., 236  
James, John H., 214  
Jenkins, Perry B., 214  
Johns, Dr. Thomas R. II, 215  
Jones, James R., 145  
Kaiser, John R., 215  
Kaufmann, Harry T., 214  
Kautz, John I. Jr., 145  
Kean, William H. Jr., 145  
Kearney, C. Esmonde Jr., 145  
Kelley, William D., 94  
Kelting, Richard P., 236  
Kendall, Bartlett C., 145  
Kendrick, Charles L., 236  
Kenner, William C. Jr., 214  
Kiesselbach, Theodore J., 94  
King, Brinsfield, 145  
King, Donald J., 145  
Kirman, G Paul, 145  
Kirwan, William H., 145  
Knightly, William J. Jr., 145  
Kopp, Edward A., 236  
Krus, John R., 236  
Kuhn, George D., 236  
Lae, Kenneth E., 146  
Lake, Dr. Ralph C., 95  
Lamm, Harold J., 236  
Laning, Leland P., 145  
Lape, Alonzo F. Jr., 238  
Lavengood, Russell W., 236  
Lee, Lynn K., 236  
Lee, Robert B., 236  
Legory, Joe G., 95  
Leisey, William B., 94  
Liddy, John M., 215  
Lindsey, Ken B., 145  
Liu, Hsing H., 236  
Lockwood, Fred B., 214  
Manley, Lewis N., 94  
Marsh, Clarence L., 236  
Maves, George D., 214  
Mayborn, Donald W., 236  
McCaskey, Stanley A. Jr., 236  
McCoy, Dennis L., 145  
McElroy, Taylor H., 215  
McGregor, Robert R. Jr., 237  
McKee, Richard L., 237  
McKinney, Russell R., 236  
McMichael, John C., 94

Mead, Lyman B., 236  
Meloy, William C., 238  
Merickel, Ralph, 237  
Millar, David B. S. Jr., 94, 146  
Miller, Ralph, 214  
Miller, William F. III, 236  
Milligan, Lincoln B., 236  
Mills, Warner E., 94  
Mitchell, Jerrold S., 236  
Moe, James D., 236  
Montgomery, Owen D., 94  
Moore, Frederick M., 94  
Moore, Gene, 238  
Morse, Daniel W., 145  
Moulds, Gene, 238  
Mueller, Thomas E., 236  
Munro, James E., 145, 146  
Nash, C. Edwin, 94  
Nevling, James K., 95  
Nichols, Albert J., 145  
Nolan, Dan J., 145  
Noland, Horace V., 94  
Nolin, Dr. Richard T., 95  
Noone, Patrick M., 215, 236  
North, Stewart S., 145  
O'Brien, William B., 236  
O'Keefe, Lionel H., 236  
O'Keefe, Richard D., 215  
O'Shaughnessy, Joseph J., 145  
Owen, Alvin T., 236  
Owen, William M., 145  
Pace, Clint, 215  
Paddison, Thomas D., 236  
Park, Howard M., 236  
Parke, Robert H., 145  
Parker, Edward R., 236  
Parrott, James B., 94  
Passavant, Charles S. III, 237  
Patten, Robert B., 145  
Patterson, Boyd C., 237  
Petherbridge, Jeffrey B., 214  
Pettit, Harold S., 145  
Pitlosh, Max J., 239  
Pittet, Edward R., 145  
Pollock, Wilson F., 94  
Porter, Grosvenor M., 236  
Porter, William W., 145  
Potter, Floyd A., 145  
Powers, Dr. Philip, 237  
Price, Thomas H., 214  
Prigge, Alan T., 236  
Probst, Clifford M., 236  
Pruiksma, John A., 236  
Purcell, William W., 94

Purdy, Douglas H., 215  
Putnam, Haldimand S. Jr., 215  
Rabin, Thomas D., 215  
Raley, Wayne C., 236  
Raymond, James R., 238  
Rector, George B., 214  
Reardon, William B. Jr., 236  
Reichert, Edwin C., 237  
Remole, Gerald M., 94  
Riggs, Bruce J., 146  
Ripley, Edward P., 94  
Ritchie, John III, 214  
Rohrs, Donald W., 236  
Rolands, Francis S., 145  
Ruggles, William B., 237  
St. Clair, John P., 145  
Sanders, William R., 236  
Schreyer, William A., 145  
Schinnerer, William H., 236  
Sellars, Ashton T., 214  
Shriver, Frank W., 236  
Siddall, Roland V., 236  
Silliman, Benjamin D., 236  
Singley, Lloyd E., 145  
Sittler, Joseph, 146  
Skeen, John H. Jr., 145  
Skinner, Lawrence J., 94  
Sleight, William P., 94  
Sloan, George H., 94  
Sloan, Dr. Thomas P., 239  
Smillie, David L., 238  
Smith, Arthur P. Jr., 94  
Smith, Edward G., 236  
Smith, Frederick G., 145, 214  
Smith, Richard C., 237  
Smith, Worthington, 214  
Snepp, Donald, 238  
Spaeth, Louis B., 215  
Spencer, John W., 236  
Stair, Donald F., 236  
Stephens, Charles E., 145  
Stephens, Shirley B. Jr., 236  
Stephenson, Laurence B., 145  
Stevens, Howard A., 145  
Stewart, Dr. Harry L. Jr., 215  
Stiles, Frank G., 214  
Still, Leslie E. Jr., 145  
Strader, Robert J., 236  
Sweet, Frederick A. Jr., 236  
Swezey, Isaac R., 145  
Swisher, Robert I., 145  
Tarr, John W., 236  
Taylor, DeWitt E., 145  
Terhune, Charles A., 94

Thetford, Richard A. Jr., 214  
Thomas, Byron E., 94  
Thompson, Elliott R., 145  
Tilson, James A., 146  
Todd, Christopher J., 239  
Tomlinson, John, 146  
Trefethen, Harold H., 236  
Truxal, John C., 236  
Twentyman, Douglas K., 236  
Tyson, Richard R., 236  
Varvel, Edward I. Jr., 145  
Vowter, Wallace R., 237  
Waght, Andrew R., 214  
Wagner, James R., 94  
Warner, Robert E., 236  
Way, Clarence B., 237  
Wayman, Randy B., 146  
Weber, Fritz C., 236  
Webster, Robert C., 94, 146  
Weiant, Warren S. Jr., 214  
Weldon, Herbert S., 94  
Wells, John A., 215  
Wernecke, Richard A., 214  
West, Ward A., 236  
White, Harold A., 145  
White, William W. R., 94  
Whitehead, Robert S., 238  
Wiemer, Donald N., 214  
Wilbar, Theodore C., 238  
Wilber, Franklin M., 145  
Wiley, Maurice W., 215  
Wilkinson, Pat T., 214  
Williams, Max B., 214  
Wilson, William S., 236  
Windett, Charles B., 94  
Wise, John E., 236  
Wisely, Hoerace R., 236  
Wisor, Ralph M., 145  
Wolf, Wallace V., 236  
Wood, Howard J., 236  
Wood, Lewis J., 94  
Woodrow, William P., 236  
Woodruff, Reginald D., 236  
Worley, Samuel E., 94  
Yager, Charles M., 214  
Yarwall, Joseph T. Jr., 94  
Yates, Dale L., 95  
Yoars, Harry A., 145  
Zetler, Herman Du Bac, 146  
Zimmer, Val C., 95